

A STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF BENGAL.

BY W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D.,

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF STATISTICS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA;

ONE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY; HONORARY OR FOREIGN MEMBER OF THE
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF NETHERLANDS INDIA AT THE HAGUE, OF THE INSTITUTO VASCO
DA GAMA OF PORTUGUESE INDIA, OF THE DUTCH SOCIETY IN JAVA, AND OF
THE ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY, LONDON; HONORARY FELLOW OF
THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY; ORDINARY FELLOW OF
THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, ETC.

VOLUME XX.

GENERAL INDEX.

TRÜBNER & CO., LONDON, 1877.

PREFACE TO VOLUME XX.

OF THE

STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF BENGAL.

—o—

THIS Volume concludes the Statistical Account of Bengal. In sending forth a work which has occupied the last seven years of my life, I have a painful consciousness of its shortcomings. The conditions under which it was executed render it silent on several points on which information might have fairly been expected, and leave much to be desired with regard to others. These conditions have been alluded to in the Preface to Volume I. The failures throughout a century of previous efforts, a single one of which cost the East India Company £30,000, and left not a page of printed matter behind, had been accepted by the Government as a warning against elaboration of any sort. The state of public feeling induced by the Income Tax of 1869-70, precluded all inquiries which might re-awaken the suspicions of the natives with reference to fresh imposts, or prolong the popular sensitiveness and unrest. Historical disquisitions, or opinions on the social and economic conditions of the people, were deemed unsuitable in a work which was to be revised by the Government, and to receive its official imprimatur. A general introductory

volume was, after being set up in type, withdrawn for this reason; and the unused materials extracted from the local records with a view to the District-history of Bengal, have been embodied in four printed volumes, which will appear hereafter as a separate work. The task assigned to me was to execute, under these conditions and in seven years, a Statistical Survey of Provinces containing a population more numerous than the inhabitants of England, Scotland, Ireland, Norway, Holland, Switzerland, and Italy put together. During the first three years, I collected, by means of letters and personal visits to the Districts, the local materials for my work. Except on special points, therefore, my statistics do not come further down than 1873: the year 1871 was the point of time at first prescribed. The fourth and fifth years were occupied in testing the information thus gathered, and in arranging it on a uniform system. The two remaining years have been devoted to reducing the materials to the shape in which they are now presented to the public. During fifteen months of this last period I have had the assistance of five junior members of the Civil Service in Bengal, and of two able coadjutors in England. To all these gentlemen, and to many others who have aided me as a labour of love during the long progress of the operations, I tender my sincere thanks. But for their kind help, the task could never have been completed within the period prescribed.

Again, therefore, as in the Preface to my first Volume, I beg that those who come after me will, in improving on my work, remember the conditions under which it has been done. It represents the first organised advance towards a better knowledge of the country. When I commenced the survey, no regular Census had been taken of India; and the enumeration of 1872 disclosed that the official estimates had been

wrong as regards Lower Bengal alone, by more than twenty-five millions of souls. No book existed to which either the public or the administrative body could refer for the most essential facts concerning the rural population. Districts lying within half-a-day's journey of the capital, and treated of at great amplitude in these Volumes, were spoken of in the *Calcutta Review*, with more truth than we can now believe possible, as "unexplored." Famines, agrarian agitations, tribal or sectarian movements, in short all the less common but inevitable incidents of Indian rule, were wont to take the Government by surprise. Even the past revenues of each District, and the gradual building up of its administrative jurisdiction, were secrets which required much labour and patience to penetrate. The foregoing Volumes endeavour to reduce this element of the unknown, and to render the slowly acquired knowledge of the experienced few, the common property of the administrative body and the public.

W. W. H.

1877.

FINAL ORDERS of the GOVERNMENT on the Statistical Account of Bengal, published by order of the Lieutenant-Governor ; *Calcutta Gazette*, Dec. 20, 1876.

EXTRACT.

Para. 3. "Sir Richard Temple cannot but regard these results with high satisfaction. Every volume of the statistical accounts has passed under his own personal supervision, and he is able therefore to testify to the quality of the work. The thanks of the Government of Bengal are emphatically due to you for the vigour and energy with which you have accom-

plished the collection of such diverse and varied information, and for the ability and literary skill which you have uniformly displayed in dealing with, sifting, analysing, and arranging materials supplied to you from so many quarters.

Para. 4. "The Lieutenant-Governor's thanks are also accorded to the assistants who have laboured under your directions in compiling several of the accounts. The names of Mr J. S. Cotton, late Fellow and Lecturer of Queen's College, Oxford, Mr H. H. Risley, of the Bengal Service, and Mr C. A. Dollman, are especially mentioned in your letter. I am to request that you will communicate to each of these gentlemen an expression of the Lieutenant-Governor's thanks and approbation of their work.

Para. 5. "It only remains that the Lieutenant-Governor should record his further acknowledgments to the district and sub-divisional officers under the Government of Bengal, who, with great personal trouble, have supplied, from their local knowledge and resources, the detailed information on which the whole of the statistical account of Bengal is necessarily based. The active co-operation of all officers in Bengal has, as you fully acknowledge, at all times been cordially extended to you in your inquiries. The Lieutenant-Governor congratulates you and your assistants, and the district officers of Bengal generally, on the successful completion of the statistical account of the Bengal Provinces."

FOR the scientific identification of plants, drugs, and animals, I have been indebted to the various gentlemen mentioned. In each case, my responsibility has been confined to obtaining the aid of the best knowledge on the subject which the Government departments could offer. Throughout, I have had reason to be very grateful for the friendly spirit in which that aid has been given.

During the progress of the work several rectifications of District boundaries have been introduced. Care has been taken to incorporate such changes in passing the sheets through the press. But in all cases this has not been found possible. Thus, the arrangements mentioned as in progress, at p. 256 of Vol. V., for rectifying the Bákarganj jurisdiction, have since been carried out, and the MÁdári-pur Subdivision (with the exception of Gaurnadí *thánd*) has been transferred to Fáridpur. I have exhibited this change in the map but not in the text. I observe also a printer's error on p. 169 of Vol. II., in which the area of Jessor District is stated at 3,913 instead of 3,713. The correct number is, however, repeatedly given throughout the volume.

W. W. H.



GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abdákári háolás and táluk. *See* Tenures of land.

Abbartak, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 223. Abdullápur, *parganá* in Noákháli, vi. 343. *Abhaílabán*, a native medicine, ii. 336. Abhápur, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 175, 176.

Abkári opium. *See* Opium.

Aboriginal population, 24. Paganás, i. 50, 51; Sundarbans, i. 318, 319; Nadiyá, ii. 46; Jessor, ii. 194; Midnapur, iii. 51; Húglí, iii. 281, 284; Bardwán, iv. 46, 55; Bánkura, iv. 221, 229; Bárthum, iv. 326, 334; Dacca, v. 41-44; Bákarganj, v. 188, 189, 193; Faridpur, v. 285; Maimansinh, v. 401, 402; Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 37, 39-66, 68; Chittagong, vi. 142, 143; Noákháli, vi. 273, 274; Tipperah, vi. 374, 375; Hill Tipperah, vi. 482-491; Maldah, vii. 40, 44, 47, 118; Rangpur, vii. 211, 220, 221; Dinájpur, vii. 373, 382; Rájsháhi, viii. 36-38, 40; Bográ, viii. 165; Murshidábád, ix. 43, 46-48; Pábna, ix. 279, 282, 284, 285; Dárjiling, x. 44, 45, 47-80, appendix, 205-212; Jalpáiguri, x. 252, 253-256; Kuch Behar, x. 341, 342; Patná, xi. 39, 50-52; Sáran, xi. 251-255; Gayá, xii. 27, 34, 37, 38; Sháhabád, xii. 188-191, 197-201; Tírhut, xiii. 46-48; Champáran, xiii. 237, 245-247; Bhágalpur, xiv. 49, 52, 73-77; Santál Paganás, xiv. 279, 280, 281, 284-319; Monghyr, xv. 50, 54; Purniah, xv. 249; Házáribágh, xvi. 60, 61, 63-74; Lohárdagá, xvi. 251, 252, 254-299; Singbhúm, xvii. 36-63; Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 161, 162, 164; Mánbhúm, xvii. 273-275,

278-288, 295, 296; Cuttack, xviii. 67, 68, 77, 78; Balasor, xviii. 268, 277; Puri, xix. 31; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 208, 209, 218-255.

Absentee and foreign landholders, 24. Paganás, i. 163; Sundarbans, i. 344; Nadiyá, ii. 93; Jessor, ii. 278; Midnapur, iii. 146; Húglí, iii. 368; Bardwán, iv. 105; Bánkura, iv. 275; Bárthum, iv. 372; Dacca, v. 106; Bákarganj, v. 214; Faridpur, v. 333; Maimansinh, v. 458; Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 83; Chittagong, vi. 185; Noákháli, vi. 319; Tipperah, vi. 416, 417; Maldah, vii. 93; Rangpur, vii. 301, 302; Dinájpur, vii. 409; Rájsháhi, viii. 81; Bográ, viii. 277; Murshidábád, ix. 140, 141; Pábna, ix. 328; Dárjiling, x. 127; Jalpáiguri, x. 294; Kuch Behar, x. 396; Patná, xi. 135; Gayá, xii. 111, 112; Sháhabád, xii. 255; Tírhut, xiii. 121; Champáran, xiii. 288; Santál Paganás, xiv. 351, 352; Monghyr, xv. 135; Házáribágh, xvi. 139; Lohárdagá, xvi. 411; Singbhúm, xvii. 98, 99; Puri, xix. 31.

Abu Rái, the Khatrí founder of the Bardwán family, iv. 48, 139.

Abuábs, or customary illegal cesses in the Sundarbans, i. 358; in Midnapur, iii. 108-113; in Dacca, v. 97, 127; in Chittagong, vi. 180-182; in Noákháli, vi. 315, 316; in Tipperah, vi. 411, 412; in Dinájpur, vii. 405; in Bográ, viii. 248-250; in Murshidábád, ix. 71, 200; in Pábna, ix. 318; in Kuch Behar, x. 428; in Patná, xi. 96, 127; in Gayá, xii. 70-72; in Tírhut, xiii. 106, 107; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 158-160; in Monghyr, xv. 120-127; in Purniah, xv. 388; in Házáribágh, xvi. 106, 107; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 368-370, 372, 380, 381; in Cuttack, xviii. 121.

- Achala Basanta, hill in Cuttack, Ruins on, xviii. 94.
- Acháryjú* Bráhmans in the 24 Paganás, i. 57; in Nadiyá, ii. 47; in Bardwán, iv. 66; in Bánkurá, iv. 225, 245; in Birbhúm, iv. 330; in Bákarganj, v. 191; in Chittagong, vi. 145; in Tipperah, vi. 380; in Maldah, vii. 44; in Rangpur, vii. 215, 230; in Patná, xi. 40; in Balasor, xviii. 272.
- Achipur, village with telegraph station, in the 24 Paganás, i. 101, 228; *tháná*, i. 40, 42, 171; incidence of income tax in, i. 177, 178.
- Acquisition by the British of various Districts. *See* History.
- Act X. of 1859 (The Rent Law of Bengal), Operation of, in the 24 Paganás, i. 157; in Nadiyá, ii. 82, 83; in Jessor, ii. 73; in Midnapur, iii. 108, 163; in Húglí, iii. 356, 357, 383; in Bardwán, iv. 86, 147; in Bánkurá, iv. 266, 282; in Birbhúm, iv. 362, 371; in Dacca, v. 93, 101; in Bákarganj, v. 209; in Faridpur, v. 318, 325; in Maimansinh, v. 456; in Chittagong, vi. 162, 179, 216; in Noákháli, vi. 297, 298, 309, 315, 332; in Tipperah, vi. 395, 414, 432; in Maldah, vii. 89, 110; in Rangpur, vii. 263, 280, 281, 282, 290, 323-324, 327; in Dinájpur, vii. 395, 403, 404, 405, 422; in Rájsháhí, viii. 72; in Bográ, viii. 247-248; in Murshidábád, ix. 120, 130, 201; in Pábna, ix. 317, 320, 321; in Patná, xi. 117, 188, 189; in Sáran, xi. 295, 343, 344; in Gayá, xii. 105, 126, 127; in Sháhábád, xii. 240, 248; in Tírhut, xii. 169; in Champáran, xiii. 282, 284, 298; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 240; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 341, 342, 345, 363; in Monghyr, xv. 117, 158; in Purniah, xv. 340, 341, 397; in Házáribágh, xvi. 106, 135, 136, 177; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 397, 406, 470-473; in Singbhúm, xvii. 117, 118; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 337, 338, 356; in Cuttack, xviii. 109, 110; in Balasor, xviii. 294, 295.
- Act XXII, of 1860, separating the Hill Tracts from the Regulation District of Chittagong, vi. 22, 124.
- Adáigundi, village in Narsinhpur State, Orissa, xix. 304.
- Adampur village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Adápur *tháná*, Champáran, xiii. 234; fair at, xiii. 255.
- Adá-Rupiyá, *párganá* in Balasor, xviii. 361.
- Adhi, adhítri*, or *bárgá* land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Adi Malla, the first Hindu Rájá of Bishnupur, iv. 233.
- Adinah Masjid in Panduah, vii. 62.
- Adisur, Hindu King of Bengal, i. 53; ii. 143, 217, 219; his dynasty, v. 118; importation of Kanauj Bráhmans by, v. 53.
- Administration of the 24 Paganás, i. 183-241; of the Sundarbans, i. 346; of Nadiyá, ii. 111-139; of Jessor, ii. 306-328; of Midnapur, iii. 154-220; of Húglí, iii. 378-417; of Bardwán, iv. 143-176; of Bánkurá, iv. 279-300; of Birbhúm, iv. 395-437; of Dacca, v. 129-141; of Bákarganj, v. 217-246; of Faridpur, v. 341-357; of Maimansinh, v. 462, 479; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 101, 102; of Tipperah, vi. 461, 462; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 509-513; of Maldah, vii. 126; of Rangpur, vii. 157, 160; of Dinájpur, vii. 356, 434; of Rájsháhí, viii. 19-21; of Bográ, viii. 130-133; of Murshidábád, ix. 18-21; of Pábna, ix. 270; of Dárjiling, x. 18, 19, 196, 197; of Jalpágúri, x. 216-218; of Kuch Behar, x. 427-440; of Patná, xi. 181-209; of Sáran, xi. 337-361; of Gayá, xii. 122-146; of Sháhábád, xii. 271-287; of Tírhut, xiii. 165-200; of Champáran, xiii. 297-313; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 194-251; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 361-378; of Monghyr, xv. 155-187; of Purniah, xv. 387-431; of Házáribágh, xvi. 18-22, 191, 192; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 231, 232, 482; of Singbhúm, xvii. 107-139; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 149-152; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 353-370; of Cuttack, xviii. 177-234; of Balasor, xviii. 344-366; of Puri, xix. 155-173; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 263, 264.
- Administrative Divisions ("Subdivisions"), of the 24 Paganás, i. 22, 222-225; of Nadiyá, ii. 130-139; of Jessor, ii. 317-328; of Midnapur, iii. 186-200; of Húglí, iii. 411-417; of Bardwán, iv. 168-172; of Dacca, v. 138-141; of Bákarganj, v. 238-246; of Faridpur, v. 353-357; of Maimansinh, v. 474-479; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts vi. 101, 102; of Chittagong, vi. 225; of Noákháli, vi. 342, 343; of Tipperah, vi. 441, 442; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 518, 519; of Maldah, vii. 126; of Rangpur, vii. 344, 345; of Dinájpur, vii. 434; of Rájsháhí, viii. 116-118; of Bográ, viii. 130-133, 302, 304; of Murshidábád, ix. 230-232; of Pábna, ix. 365, 366;

of Dájríling, x. 18, 19, 196, 197; of Jalpáiguri, x. 216-218; of Kuch Behar, x. 439, 440; of Patná, xi. 35, 204-206; of Sáran, xi. 226, 354, 355; of Gayá, xii. 31, 141-143; of Sháhábád, xii. 284-286; of Tírhut, xiii. 34, 178-180; of Champáran, xiii. 307, 308; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 237-239; of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 274, 277, 375, 376; of Monghyr, xv. 174, 175; of Purniah, xv. 414-416; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 191, 192; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 482; of Singbhúm, xvii. 135-139; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 366, 367; of Cuttack, xviii. 220-223; of Balasor, xviii. 360, 361.

Administrative Headquarters of the 24 Parganás, i. 17, 18; of Nadiyá, ii. 18, 58, 59; of Jessor, ii. 169, 201-203; of Midnapur, iii. 17, 18, 61; of Húglí, iii. 251, 298-301; of Bardwán, iv. 17, 58, 59; of Bánkúrá, iv. 205, 229, 230; of Birbhúm, iv. 312, 335; of Dacca, v. 17, 18, 61, 62; of Bákarganj, v. 157, 199, 200; of Farídpur, v. 255, 291, 294; of Maimansinh, v. 383, 410, 411; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 22; of Chittagong, vi. 109; of Tipperah, vi. 356; of Maldah, vii. 18; of Rangpur, vii. 225; of Dínájpur, vii. 356; of Rájsháhí, viii. 20, 53, 54; of Bográ, viii. 129, 186, 187; of Murshidábád, ix. 18, 230; of Pábna, ix. 270, 280, 296; of Dájríling, x. 18, 22, 24, 87-90; of Jalpáiguri, x. 216, 261, 262; of Kuch Behar, x. 332, 359-360, 439; of Patná, xi. 18, 74; of Sáran, xi. 258, 259, 354; of Gayá, xii. 17, 18; Sháhábád, xii. 204; of Tírhut, xiii. 18, 51, 52; of Champáran, xiii. 219, 250; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 17, 80-84; of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 265; of Monghyr, xv. 18; of Purniah, xv. 256; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 17, 56, 85-87, 191; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 231, 320, 321; of Singbhúm, xvii. 17, 70, 71; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 253; of Cuttack, xviii. 20; of Balasor, xviii. 248; of Puri, xix. 17.

Administrative History of the 24 Parganás, i. 183; of the Sundarbans, i. 345, 346; of Nadiyá, ii. 142-165; of Jessor, ii. 306, 307; of Midnapur, iii. 154-157; of Húglí, iii. 378-380; of Bardwán, iv. 18-21, 137-143; of Bánkúrá, iv. 279-281; of Birbhúm, iv. 312, 316; of Dacca, v. 126-129; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 88-95; of Chittagong, vi. 212, 213; of Noákháli, vi. 329-331; of Tipperah, vi. 427, 428; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 461, 462; of Mal-

dah, vii. 18, 19; of Rangpur, vii. 160, 161; of Dínájpur, vii. 356-358; of Rájsháhí, viii. 20, 21; of Bográ, viii. 130-133; of Murshidábád, ix. 230-232; of Pábna, ix. 365, 366; of Dájríling, x. 18, 19, 196, 197; of Jalpáiguri, x. 216-223; of Kuch Behar, x. 427-432; of Patná, xi. 181-183; of Sáran, xi. 337, 338; of Gayá, xii. 122; of Sháhábád, xii. 271-274; of Tírhut, xiii. 165, 166; of Champáran, xiii. 297, 298; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 18-22; of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 361, 362; of Monghyr, xv. 155-157; of Purniah, xv. 393-397; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 18-22; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 231; of Singbhúm, xvii. 107-115; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 149-152; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 353; of Cuttack, xviii. 200-202; of Balasor, xviii. 344; of Puri, xix. 155; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 263, 264.

Advances to Cultivators, Midnapur, iii. 83; Maimansinh, v. 444; Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 76, 78, 79, 87; Chittagong, vi. 207; Maldah, vii. 100, 104; Rangpur, vii. 306, 308, 309, 310; Dínájpur, vii. 398; Sáran, xi. 290, 335; Tírhut, xiii. 106; Santál Parganás, xiv. 361; Monghyr, xv. 106; Lohárdagá, xvi. 355; Puri, xix. 96.

Adwaitánand, Disciple of Chaitanya, i. 65, 73; ii. 53.

Adwantnagar, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.

Afgháns or Patháns. *See* Muhammadans.

Afgháns, Fortified settlements of, in Dacca v., 73; rebellion of, v. 67; defeat of, v. 120.

Agar or sangchí tree, in Rangpur, vii. 192.

Agardári, village and market in the Sundarbans, i. 229.

Agariás or Aguris. *See* Castes.

Agarpárá municipality, 24 Parganás, i. 77, 79, 107; church and orphan refuge school, 206, 374.

Agartálá, capital of the State of Hill Tipperah, vi. 495-497, 517; school at, vi. 518; hospital, 521.

Agartálá, *parganá* in Hill Tipperah, vi. 519.

Agarwáldas or Márwáris, a trading caste in the 24 Parganás, i. 63; in Nadiyá, ii. 43, 47; in Jessor, ii. 195; in Midnapur, iii. 49, 53; in Húglí, iii. 282, 287; in Bardwán, iv. 44, 50; in Bánkúrá, iv. 220, 225; in Birbhúm, 327, 330; in Bákarganj, v. 191; in Farídpur, v. 286; in Maimansinh, v. 400, 404; in Rangpur, vii. 216; in Dínájpur, vii. 377; in Bográ, viii. 165, 173; in Murshidá-

bád, ix. 43, 49; in Dárjiling, x. 45, 82; in Jalpáiguri, x. 253, 257; in Patná, xi. 45; in Sáran, xi. 248; in Gayá, xii. 184, 193; in Sháhábád, xii. 193; in Tírhut, xiii. 43; in Champáran, xiii. 242; in Monghyr, xv. 57; in Purniah, xv. 251; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 61, 76, 77; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 252, 303; in Singbhúm, xvii. 38, 64; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 290; in Cuttack, xviii. 69, 73; in Puri, xix. 37; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 256.

Age, Population classified according to, 24 Parganás, i. 44, 45; Nadiyá, ii. 38; Jessor, ii. 189; Midnapur, iii. 44; Húgli, iii. 273; Bardwán, iv. 38; Bánkurá, iv. 213; Bírbhúm, iv. 324, 325; Dacca, v. 34; Bákarganj, v. 182; Farídpur, v. 280; Maimansinh, v. 395; Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 36, 37; Chittagong, vi. 137, 138, 151; Noákhálí, vi. 269, 270; Tipperah, vi. 372, 373; Hill Tipperah, vi. 480; Maldah, vii. 37-39; Rangpur, vii. 208-210; Dínájpur, vii. 370-373; Rájsháhí, viii. 36; Bográ, viii. 159, 160; Murshidábád, ix. 38-41; Pábna, ix. 279-281; Dárjiling, x. 41, 43; Jalpáiguri, x. 247-252; Kuch Behar, x. 340; Patná, xi. 36; Sáran, xi. 242; Gayá, xii. 30; Sháhábád, xii. 181, 183; Tírhut, xiii. 35; Champáran, xiii. 235; Bhágalpur, xiv. 47; Santál Parganás, xiv. 278-280; Monghyr, xv. 149; Purniah, xv. 245; Hazáribágh, xvi. 55-58; Lohárdagá, xvi. 248-251; Singbhúm, xvii. 33-35; Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 153-156; Mánbhúm, xvii. 270-272; Cuttack, xviii. 64, 66; Balasor, xviii. 266, 267; Puri, xix. 27-30; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 205-208.

Agent, Political appointed to reside at the capital of Hill Tipperah, vi. 470.

Aghani or winter rice. *See* Rice.

Agmáhól, old name of Rájmahál, *q. v.*, vol. xiv.

Agrá, site of ancient remains in Jessor, ii. 224.

Agradánís, degraded Bráhmans. *See* Bráhmans.

Agradwíp fair, Nadiyá, ii. 55, 104.

Agrarian disputes and rent disturbances in Pábna, ix. 318-325.

Agricultural castes. *See* Castes.

Agricultural exhibition at Farídpur, v. 292, 293.

Agricultural day-labourers, in the 24 Parganás, i. 154; in the Sundarbans, i.

338; in Nadiyá, ii. 71; in Jessor, ii. 218, 259; in Midnapur, iii. 84; in Húgli, iii. 347; in Bardwán, iv. 76; in Bánkurá, iv. 251; in Dacca, v. 95, 96; in Bákarganj, v. 208; in Farídpur, v. 324; in Maimansinh, v. 448; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 76, 77; in Chittagong, vi. 154, 163; in Noákhálí, vi. 275; in Tipperah, vi. 396; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 504, 505; in Maldah, vii. 79; in Rangpur, vii. 266, 272; in Rájsháhí, viii. 65, 68, 69; in Bográ, viii. 204, 205; in Murshidábád, ix. 97, 110, 114, 115; in Pábna, ix. 307, 309; in Dárjiling, x. 103; in Jalpáiguri, x. 279, 280; in Kuch Behar, x. 335-387; in Patná, xi. 119; in Sáran, xi. 296; in Gayá, xii. 97; in Sháhábád, xii. 243, 244, 246, 247; in Tírhut, xiii. 107; in Champáran, xiii. 279, 281, 282; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 131; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 344, 345; in Monghyr, xv. 108, 109; in Purniah, xv. 310, 311; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 111-115; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 361, 362; in Singbhúm, xvii. 86, 98; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 210, 211; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 320; in Cuttack, xviii. 110, 117, 118; in Balasor, xviii. 297, 300; in Puri, xix. 97.

Agricultural implements, 24 Parganás, i. 150, 151; Sundarbans, i. 337, 338; Nadiyá, ii. 70; Jessor, ii. 256; Midnapur, iii. 84; Húgli, iii. 343, 344; Bardwán, iv. 74; Bánkurá, iv. 249; Bírbhúm, iv. 363, 364; Dacca, v. 93; Bákarganj, v. 206; Farídpur, v. 319, 320; Maimansinh, v. 444; Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 75; Chittagong, vi. 162, 163; Noákhálí, vi. 299; Tipperah, vi. 396; Hill Tipperah, vi. 504; Maldah, vii. 75, 76; Rangpur, vii. 265, 266; Dínájpur, vii. 396, 397; Rájsháhí, viii. 66; Bográ, viii. 223, 224; Murshidábád, ix. 109; Pábna, ix. 306, 307; Dárjiling, x. 69, 100, 101; Jalpáiguri, x. 277, 278; Kuch Behar, x. 385; Patná, xi. 118, 119; Sáran, xi. 296; Gayá, xii. 96; Sháhábád, xii. 240-243; Tírhut, xiii. 107; Champáran, xiii. 278, 279; Bhágalpur, xiv. 130, 131; Santál Parganás, xiv. 342; Monghyr, xv. 108; Purniah, xv. 309, 310; Hazáribágh, xvi. 108; Lohárdagá, xvi. 356, 357; Singbhúm, xvii. 47, 62, 84; Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 210; Mánbhúm, xvii. 318; Cuttack, xviii. 117; Balasor, xviii. 295; Puri, xix. 97. Agriculture in the 24 Parganás, i. 134-158; in the Sundarbans, i. 324-342; in

- Nadiyá, ii. 64-83; in Jessor, ii. 241-256; in Midnapur, iii. 79-114; in Húglí, iii. 329-358; in Bardwán, iv. 69-92; in Bánkura, iv. 245-270; in Bírbhúm, iv. 345-371; in Dacca, v. 82-102; in Bákarganj, v. 202-211; in Faridpur, v. 296-330; in Maimansinh, v. 419-457; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 71; in Chittagong, vi. 159; in Noá-khálí, vi. 291-300; in Tipperah, vi. 390-396; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 500-504; in Maldah, vii. 70-90; in Rangpur, vii. 234-292; in Dinájpur, vii. 390-408; in Rájsháhí, viii. 59-67; in Bogra, viii. 208-226; in Murshidábád, ix. 99-107; in Pábna, ix. 301-310; in Darjiling, x. 69, 92-99; in Jal-paigurí, x. 271-280; in Kuch Behar, x. 379-387; in Patná, xi. 107-117; in Sáran, xi. 274-294; in Gayá, xii. 82-107; in Sháhábád, xii. 229-250; in Tirhut, xiii. 81-115; in Champáran, xiii. 260-284; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 116-130; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 333-346; in Monghyr, xv. 90-127; in Purniah, xv. 281-341; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 96-105; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 335-362; in Singbhúm, xvii. 79-83; in the Tributary States of Chutia Nágpur, xvii. 164, 165, 176, 196, 197, 208-210, 240, 241; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 309-317; in Cuttack, xviii. 99-117; in Balasor, xviii. 289-292; in Puri, xix. 93-138; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 262, 263. *See also*, for details, Tillage.
- Agurí or Aguriás.* *See* Castes.
- Ahályásthán, or Singheswarsthán, a religious gathering in Tirhut, xiii. 62, 162, 184.
- Ahilwár, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 180, 181.
- Ahírs or Goálás. *See* Castes and Village Officials.
- Ahis, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 181.
- Ahiyári, village in Tirhut, xiii. 62, 63.
- Ahiyás, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 223.
- Ahmadpur, village and railway station in Bírbhúm, iv. 343.
- Ahmad-Ullá, leader of the Wahábís at the time of the Mutiny, xi. 64.
- Aichorá, trading village in Dinájpur, vii. 446.
- Aimá land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Air, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Ajai, river in Bardwán, iv. 17, 22, 23, 93, 317; embankments, Bardwán, iv. 96.
- Ajai, river in Hazáribágh, xvi. 38, 39.
- Ajhor, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 126, 127.
- Ajhor, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 435.
- Ajnábád, village in Dinájpur, vii. 444.
- Ajodhýa, trading village in Bardwán, iv. 65.
- Ajodhýa, pír in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
- Akanrí Dumá, village-union in Tirhut, xiii. 40.
- Akáshgangá, 'river of the sky,' a spring in Bhágalpur, xiv. 190.
- Akbarábád, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 127.
- Akbarbandar, market village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
- Akbarnagar, *chaklák* in the Sundarbans, i. 358.
- Akbarnagar, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 127.
- Akbarnagar, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365.
- Akbarnagar, Muhammadan name of Ráj-mahál town in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 270, 325-329, 352, 354, 363.
- Akbarpur, one of the original 24 Parganás, i. 20, 363.
- Akbarpur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 127.
- Akbarpur, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 181.
- Akbarpur or Katrá, village and thándá in Tirhut, xiii. 34, 54, 55, 179.
- Akbarpur Rání, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 176.
- Akbarsháhí or Sánrul, or Súrul, *parganá* in Bírbhúm, i. 370.
- Akbarsháhí, *parganá* in Bírbhúm, iv. 421.
- Akbarsháhí, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 128.
- Akhánagar, village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Akherganj, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 449.
- Akhrátalá khál, 24 Parganás, i. 31, 32.
- Akrás, Vaishnav monasteries, in Dacca, v. 56, 57; in Maimansinh, v. 409, 417; in Rangpur, vii. 224; in Murshidábád, ix. 172.
- Akri village in Húglí, with mat manufacture, iii. 372.
- Aktíárpur, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Akyab, Emigration of boatmen from Noákháli to, vi. 257.
- Alábakhshpur, mart in Patná, xi. 155, 160.
- Alái, one of the names of the Ghágát river, *q. v.*
- Aláipur, seat of pottery manufacture, Jessor, ii. 232, 284.
- Alamdángá, town and railway station, Nadiyá, ii. 33, 62, 104.
- Alamgír hill in Cuttack, Temple on, xviii. 90-92.
- Alamgírnagar fort in Chittagong, stormed by Husain Beg, vi. 112.
- Alamnagar, village in Bhágalpur, xiv. 92.
- Alampur, *parganá* in Nadiyá, i. 367.
- Alampur, village and market, 24 Parganás, i. 228.

- Alangkhálí river, ii. 265.
 Alantarás-hát, market in Chittagong, vi. 198.
 Alapsinh, *parganá* in Maimansinh, v. 414, 477.
 Alapur, *parganá* in Tirkut, xiii. 181.
 Aláwarkháwá, village and fair in Dinájpur, vii. 387, 411.
 Albert English School in Chittagong town, vi. 220.
 Alexandra char Noákhálí, vi. 252.
 Ali Vardi Khan, Nawáb of Murshidábád, ix. 180-185.
 Aliganj Sewán, town in Sáran, xi. 257, 261, 264, 356.
 Aligán, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 288, 435.
 Aligarh fort, near Garden Reach, Calcutta, taken by Lord Clive, i. 101.
 Alíhát, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253, 288.
 Alíhát, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 435.
 Alínagar, former name of Náopara, village in Jessor, ii. 206.
 Alínagar, *parganá* in Birbhúm, iv. 421.
 Alínagar, *parganá* in Noákhálí, vi. 343.
 Alínagar, town in Maldah, vii. 128.
 Alípur Division, 24 Paganás, i. 22; subdivision, i. 22, 222.
 Alípur town, i. 18; headquarters of 24 Paganás, residence of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, cantonments for native regiments, i. 15, 100; dispensary, i. 250; jail, i. 193-196.
 Alípur village and market, 24 Paganás, i. 229.
 Alípur, *thádná* in Rangpur, vii. 328, 344, 348, 350, 352.
 Alípur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
 Alláhábád or Noákhálí, *parganá* in Noákhálí, vi. 343.
 Alluvion and diluvion, in the 24 Paganás, i. 29, 30; in the Sundarbans, i. 299; in Nadiyá, ii. 181; in Jessor, ii. 181; in Midnapur, iii. 24, 26-29; in Húglí, iii. 255, 257; in Bardwán, iv. 24, 25; in Bákarganj, v. 167, 168; in Faridpur, v. 263-268; in Maimansinh, v. 389; in Chittagong, vi. 117, 132; in Noákhálí, vi. 251, 252, 330; in Tipperah, vi. 362; in Maldah, vii. 24, 25, 27; in Rangpur, vii., 280; in Dinájpur, vii. 360-362; in Rájsháhí, viii. 23; in Bográ, viii. 139, 141-144; in Murshidábád, ix. 26-28; in Pábna, ix. 272, 294, 295, 312; in Jalpáguri, x. 232-235; in Kuch Behar, x. 337; in Sáran, xi. 233; in Sháhábád, xii. 164; in Champáran, xiii. 226; in the Santál Paganás, xiv.
- 269; in Singbhúm, xvii. 22; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 257; in Cuttack, xviii. 22; in Balasor, xviii. 250; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 201.
 Almhouse (*Langar Kháná*) at Dacca, v. 149.
Altanghá or *bádháhí*, imperial rent-free grants of land. *See* Tenures of land.
 Alti, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 223, 224.
Aman or winter rice crop, 24 Paganás, i. 134, 135; Sundarbans, i. 324, 325; Nadiyá, ii. 64; Jessor, ii. 241; Midnapur, iii. 79; Húglí, iii. 329, 330; Bardwán, iv. 70; Bánkurá, iv. 245, 246; Birbhúm, iv. 345; Dacca, v. 83; Bákarganj, v. 202, 203; Faridpur, v. 296, 297; Maimansinh, v. 419, 420; Chittagong, vi. 159, 160, 185; Noákhálí, vi. 292, 295, 296; Tipperah, vi. 391, 416; Hill Tipperah, vi. 502; Maldah, vii. 70, 92, 101; Rangpur, vii. 234, 235-238, 261; Dinájpur, vii. 390, 409; Rájsháhí, viii. 59; Bográ, viii. 148, 149, 208, 209; Murshidábád, ix. 101, 102, 136; Pábna, ix. 301; Dárjiling, x. 92, 93; Jalpáguri, x. 271, 272; Kuch Behar, x. 379, 380; Patná, xi. 109, 110; Sáran, xi. 274, 275; Gayá, xii. 82, 83; Sháhábád, xii. 230, 231; Tirkut, xiii. 81; Champáran, xiii. 260, 261; Santál Paganás, xiv. 335; Monghyr, xv. 91; Furniah, xv. 283, 284; Hazáribágh, xvi. 339; Mánbhúm, xvii. 311, 312; Cuttack, xviii. 99, 100; Púrl, 93, 94.
 Amánat river, xvi. 38, 235, 236.
 Amáiganj-hát, the chief silk mart in Maldah, vii. 100.
 Amártu, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 176.
 Ambar, fiscal division in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 376, 377.
 Ambári, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 270, 435.
 Ambikánagar *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 367.
 Ambikápur, Indigo factory at, xi. 286.
 Amboá mahal, in Satgáo (*Sarkár*) Húglí, i. 362.
 Amdahar, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253, 288; in Dinajpur, vii. 435.
 Amentaciæ, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 191.
 American Baptist Mission at Midnapur, iii. 60; for the Santál, iii. 181-183; for Zandánás, iii. 184.
 Amgáchhí, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 128.
 Amgáchhí, market village, 24 Paganás, i. 236.
 Amí, village in Sáran, xi. 358.

- Amíns.* *See* Village Officials.
 Amirábád, *parganá* in Noákhálí, vi. 298, 343.
 Amirábád, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 442.
 Amirábád, township in Noákhálí, vi. 286.
 Amirábád, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 128.
 Amírganj, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
 Amírgán tháná in Noákhálí, vi. 239, 269, 273, 285, 324, 330, 333, 342, 343.
 Amírpur, one of the original 24 Paganás, i. 20, 225.
 Amlagáchí, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 290.
 Amnaur Harnáráyan, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
 Amptá village in Húglí, with boating community, iii. 305; and mat manufacture, iii. 372.
 Amrábád *parganá* in Noákhálí, vi. 298.
 Amrápur *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 442.
 Amravati, hill in Cuttack, Ruins on, xviii. 96.
 Amritá Bázár, or Mágurá, village in Jessor, ii. 199, 205.
 Amritá Bázár Patrika, newspaper, ii. 111, 305.
 Amtálá, market village, 24 Paganás, i. 236.
 Amur, a timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 304, 305.
 Amurá Bhauriári, village in Champáran, xiii. 250.
 Amúr-Kásbá, tháná in Purniah, xv. 243, 244, 398, 415.
 Amusements of the people, in the 24 Paganás, i. 131-133; in Jessor, ii. 221; in Dacca, v. 81, 82; in Bákarganj, v. 216; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 70, 71; in Murshidábád, ix. 98; in Patná, xi. 107; in Sáran, xi. 273, 274; in Gayá, xii. 78-81; in Sháhábád, xii. 229; in Tírhut, xiii. 80, 81; in Champáran, xiii. 259; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 111, 112; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 314, 315; in Purniah, xv. 279-281; in Singbhúm, xvii. 47; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 308, 309.
 Anábartak, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 224.
 Ananæ, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 185.
 Anand Ságár, tank in Dínájpur, vii. 438.
 Anandapur, village in Keunjhar State, Orissa, xix. 201, 202.
 Anandpur village in Midnapur, with silk manufacture, iii. 68.
 Anárá, in Mánbhúm, Fair at, xvii. 298.
 Anchhá, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 145.
 Andál railway station, Bardwán, iv. 107.
 Andalgáon, *parganá* in Dínájpur, vii. 435.
 Andar, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 355.
 Andar-khás, village in Sáran, xi. 355.
 Andhári, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 172, 173.
 Andhármánik, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 236.
 Andhármánik river, i. 299.
 Andhíri, site of fair in Midnapur, iii. 152.
 Antrodh, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 130, 172, 173.
 Anduá, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.
 Andul, Rájá of, his estates in Húglí, iii. 382, 383.
 Angarbari peak, Singbhúm, xvii. 20.
 Angariá, trading village in Bákarganj, v. 201.
 Angling in Hill Tipperah, vi. 476, 480; in Maldah, vii. 30; in Rangpur, vii. 174; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 225. *See also* Fishing.
 Anglo-Vernacular schools. *See* Educational Statistics.
 Angazábád, or English Bázár, chief town in Maldah, vii. 18, 48, 88, 95, 101, 110; flooded in 1871, 91.
 Angul State, Orissa, xix. 205, 206, 210-217, 261, 264, 266-268, 325.
 Angul village, capital of Angul State, xix. 268.
 Anháti, or Alháti, *parganá* in Húglí, i. 368.
 Ankurá, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 361.
 Animals, Domestic, in the 24 Paganás, i. 149; in the Sundarbans, i. 337; in Nadiyá, ii. 70; in Jessor, ii. 256; in Midnapur, iii. 83, 84; in Húglí, iii. 343; in Bardwán, iv. 73, 74; in Bánkura, iv. 248, 249; in Birbhúm, iv. 362, 363; in Dacca, v. 93; in Bákarganj, v. 169, 170; in Faridpur, v. 319; in Mai-mansinh, v. 443; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 75; in Chittagong, vi. 162; in Noákhálí, vi. 299; in Tipperah, vi. 396; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 503, 504; in Maldah, vii. 75; in Rangpur, vii. 264, 265; in Dínájpur, vii. 395, 396; in Rajsháhí, viii. 65, 66; in Bográ, viii. 222, 223; in Murshidábád, ix. 108, 109; in Pábna, ix. 306; in Dárjiling, x. 100; in Jal-páguri, x. 277; in Kuch Behar, x. 385; in Tírhut, xiii. 107; in Champáran, xiii. 278; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 130; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 342; in Monghyr, xv. 107, 108; in Purniah, xv. 306-309; in Hazáribág, xvi. 107, 108; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 356; in Singbhúm, xvii. 83, 84; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 178, 210; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 317, 318; in Cuttack,

- xviii. 110; in Balasor, xviii. 295; in Puri, xix. 96, 97.
- Animals, Wild, of the 24 Parganás, i. 37, 38; of the Sundarbans, i. 315, 316, 331; of Nadiyá, ii. 34; of Jessor, ii. 184, 185; of Midnapur, iii. 39, 40; of Húgli, iii. 266; of Bardwán, iv. 29; of Bánkúrá, iv. 211, 212; of Búrbhúm, iv. 322; of Dacca, v. 27-41; of Bákarganj, v. 177; of Faridpur, v. 277; of Maimansinh, v. 391; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 33, 34; of Chittagong, vi. 133; of Noákháli, vi. 258-266; of Tipperah, vi. 370; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 478-480; of Maldah, vii. 34, 35, 129; of Rangpur, vii. 195-204; of Dínájpur, vii. 366-368, 441; of Rájsháhí, vii. 31; of Bográ, viii. 151, 152; of Murshidábád, ix. 34, 35; of Pábna, ix. 277, 278; of Dárjiling, x. 39; of Jálpáguri, x. 245, 246; of Kuch Behar, x. 338; of Patná, xi. 31; of Sáran, xi. 237, 238; of Gayá, xii. 28; of Sháhábád, xii. 179, 180; of Tírhut, xiii. 30, 31; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 40-44; of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 273; of Monghyr, xv. 35-46; of Purniah, xv. 236-240; of Hazáribágh, xi. 41, 42; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 246; of Singbhúm, xvii. 24-31; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 168, 181, 191, 215, 230; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 266-268; of Cuttack, xviii. 59; of Balasor, xviii. 264; of Puri, xix. 26, 27; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 203.
- Animals, Wild, Loss of life by, in the 24 Parganás, i. 38; in the Sundarbans, i. 315; in Nadiyá, ii. 34; in Midnapur, iii. 39-41; in Húgli, iii. 266; in Bardwán, iv. 29; in Bánkúrá, iv. 212; in Búrbhúm, iv. 322; in Bákarganj, v. 177; in Faridpur, v. 277; in Maimansinh, v. 392; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 34; in Chittagong, vi. 133; in Noákháli, vi. 259, 266; in Tipperah, vi. 370; in Maldah, vii. 35; in Rangpur, vii. 197, 202; in Dínájpur, vii. 368; in Rájsháhí, viii. 31; in Murshidábád, ix. 35; in Pábna, ix. 278; in Jálpáguri, x. 246; in Patná, xi. 31, 32; in Sáran, xi. 238; in Gayá, xii. 28; in Sháhábád, xii. 180; in Tírhut, xiii. 30; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 273; in Monghyr, xv. 197, 298; in Hazáribágh, xi. 41; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 246; in Singbhúm, xvii. 24; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 191; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 268; in Cuttack, xviii. 59; in Puri, xix. 26; in Orissa Tributary States, xix. 203.
- Anna Savings Banks, Proposal to establish, in Rangpur, vii. 301.
- Anusular *bhú* in Dínájpur, vii. 453.
- Antidesmæ, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 192.
- Antimony in Hazáribágh, xvi. 164.
- Antiquarian remains in the Sundarbans, i. 320, 321, 380, 381; in Nadiyá, ii. 57, 58, 142; in Jessor, ii. 214, 223, 228; in Bardwán, iv. 137; in Bánkúrá, iv. 237, 238; in Dacca, v. 72; in Noákháli, vi. 287, 288; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 497-499; in Maldah, vii. 51-64; in Murshidábád, ix. 87-93; in Dárjiling, x. 32; in Jálpáguri, x. 269; Kuch Behar, x. 335, 360-370; in Gayá, xii. 58-60; of Sháhábád, xii. 209-217; in Tírhut, xiii. 52, 55, 56, 58, 59, 70, 71, 189; in Champaún, xiii. 252-255, 311; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 83, 86, 87, 91, 92, 95-105; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 271, 272, 324-329; in Monghyr, xv. 62, 63, 70, 71; in Purniah, xv. 267, 268; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 95, 96; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 321-323; in Singbhúm, xvii. 71-74, 187, 188; in Sarguja State, xvii. 236-240; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 298-304; in Cuttack, xviii. 85-97, 179-187; in Puri, xix. 72-80.
- Anuttampur *parganá* in Sarkár Mahmudábád, i. 372.
- Anwárá, police-outpost in Chittagong, vi. 216.
- Anwarpur, fiscal division in the 24 Parganás, i. 226, 363.
- Aolí, market village in Dínájpur, vii. 452.
- Aonagar, village in Dínájpur, vii. 439.
- Aphaur, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Apilá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 224.
- Apokrishta, or disgraced, Bráhmans. *See* Bráhmans.
- Arabic schools. *See* Educational Statistics.
- Arable Tract in Balasor, The, xviii. 249, 250.
- Arákán, formerly a province of Chittagong, vi. 111, 212; Emigration of Maghs to Chittagong from, vi. 118, 119; Capture of, by the English, in 1824, vi. 135; Emigration from Chittagong to, vi. 143, 144; Portuguese Expedition against, in 1615, vi. 241, 242.
- Arákáne, Depredations of, in the Sundarbans, i. 382, 383; immigration of into the Sundarbans, i. 319, 320.
- Arálie, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 182.
- Aránagar, market village in Dínájpur, vii. 452.
- Aranda, village in Sáran, xi. 353.
- Arandátandila, village in Sáran, xi. 257.

- Aráráj, village in Champáran, xiii. 254, 286; fair at, xiii. 255.
- Aráriá Subdivision, Purniah, xv. 244, 380-382, 413, 415.
- Aráriá, village and *tháná* in Purniah, xv. 243, 244, 266, 267, 398, 415.
- Araídárs*, commission agents for selling jute. *See* Jute.
- Ardabak village, with iron and brass work, 24 Paganás, i. 170.
- Area of the 24 Paganás, i. 17; of the Sundarbans, i. 235; of Nadiyá, ii. 17, 69; of Jessor, ii. 169, 243; of Midnapur, iii. 17; of Húglí, iii. 251; of Bardwán, iv. 17; of Bánkura, iv. 205; of Bírbhúm, iv. 311; of Dacca, v. 17, 129; of Bákarganj, v. 157; of Farídpur, v. 255; of Maimansinh, v. 383; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 17, 74; of Chittagong, vi. 109, 136, 161; of Noákhálí, vi. 268; of Tipperah, vi. 356; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 459, 502; of Maldah, vii. 17, 18, 19, 38; of Rangpur, vii. 155; of Dínájpur, vii. 355, 356, 371; of Rájsháhí, vii. 19, 20; of Bográ, viii. 129, 159; of Murshidábád, ix. 17, 18, 39, 40, 232-236; of Pábóna, ix. 269, 280, 366-369; of Dárjiling, x. 17, 18, 42; of Jalpáguri, x. 215, 247-250; of Kuch Behar, x. 331-332; of Patná, xi. 17; of Sáran, xi. 225, 241; of Gayá, xii. 17; of Sháhábád, xii. 157; of Tírhut, xii. 18, 34; of Champáran, xiii. 219, 234; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 17, 46; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 265, 277; of Monghyr, xv. 18, 48; of Purniah, xv. 219, 244; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 17, 56; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 231, 249, 353; of Singbhúm, xvii. 17, 34; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 149, 153; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 253; of Cuttack, xvii. 19, 20, 65; of Balasor, xviii. 247, 248, 265; of Puri, xix. 17; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 195.
- Area, Cultivated, out-turn of crops, &c., in the 24 Paganás, i. 148; in the Sundarbans, i. 335, 336; Nadiyá, ii. 69; in Jessor, ii. 243; in Midnapur, iii. 82; in Húglí, iii. 240; in Bardwán, iv. 72; in Bánkura, iv. 247; in Bírbhúm, iv. 346; in Dacca, v. 91; in Bákarganj, v. 204; in Farídpur, v. 315; in Maimansinh, v. 442; in Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 74, 75; in Chittagong, vi. 161, 162; in Noákhálí, vi. 295, 296; in Tipperah, vi. 393, 394; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 502; in Maldah, vii. 73, 74; in Rangpur, vii. 251-259; in Dínájpur, vii. 394, 395; in Rájsháhí, viii. 64-69; in Bográ, viii. 222, 226-228; in Murshidábád, ix. 105-107; in Pábóna, ix. 305; in Dárjiling, x. 97-99, 103, 104; in Jalpáguri, x. 224, 274-276, 280; in Kuch Behar, x. 383, 384; in Patná, xi. 115, 116; in Sáran, xi. 292-294; in Gayá, xii. 94, 95; in Sháhábád, xii. 238-240; in Tírhut, xii. 104, 105; in Champáran, xiii. 271-277; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 124-129; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 339-341; in Monghyr, xv. 83, 84, 103-106; in Purniah, xv. 293-303; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 105, 192, 199; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 353-355; in Singbhúm, xvii. 81, 82; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 209, 210; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 316, 317; in Cuttack, xviii. 104-107; in Balasor, xviii. 291; in Puri, xix. 95.
- Areca nut trees in Jessor, ii. 248.
- Arsfábád, mart in Patná, xi. 160.
- Argirkíá, police outpost in the Khandmáls Orissa, xix., 264.
- Arhídágá, village in Maldah, vii. 138.
- Ariádáha village and *tháná*, 24 Paganás, i. 107, 179, 230.
- Ariá Khán river, v. 160-162, 261.
- Armadí in the Sundarbans, Clearing at, i. 382.
- Armala, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 361.
- Armenian population. *See* Ethnical division of the people.
- Arpángási river, i. 18.
- Arrah (Sadár) Sub-division in Sháhábád, xii. 182, 247, 284, 285.
- Arrah, *parganá* in Sháhábád, xii. 286.
- Arrah, town and *tháná* in Sháhábád, xii. 157, 182, 203, 204, 257, 275, 285.
- Arrah canal, xii. 170, 171.
- Arásá *parganá* in Sátkár Sátgáón, i. 363.
- Arsadpur, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.
- Arso, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 361.
- Articles of trade. *See* Commerce and Trade.
- Artisan castes. *See* Castes.
- Artisan school at Rangpur, vii. 342; in Kuch Behar, x. 398, 437.
- Arwal, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 144.
- Arwal, town and *tháná* in Gayá, xii. 23, 31, 57, 143.
- Asdmávár system of indigo cultivation, Tírhut, xiii. 102, 103; Champáran, xiii. 268, 269.
- Asám, village in Dínájpur, vii. 365, 412.
- Asansol railway station, Bardwán, iv. 107.
- Asantaliá, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
- Asásuní, village and *tháná*, &c., 24 Paganás, i. 118, 228.
- Asawán, village in Sáran, xi. 257.

- Asclepiades, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 180.
- Aschní, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Ashta prahari*, or watchers of crops. *See* Tenures of land.
- Asiatics, other than natives of India and Burmah. *See* Ethnical division of the people.
- Asjá, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 294, 332, 417.
- Asoka, The Edicts of, xix. 77-80.
- Aspect, General physical, of the 24 Paganás, i. 22-24; of the Sundarbans, i. 286-293; of Nadiyá, ii. 18; of Jessor, ii. 170, 171; of Midnapur, iii. 22, 23; of Húgli, iii. 253, 254; of Bardwán, iv. 21, 22; of Bánkura, iv. 207; of Búrbhúm, iv. 317; of Dacca, v. 18, 19; of Bákarganj, v. 158, 159; of Faridpur, v. 257-260; of Maimansinh, v. 384, 385; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 22; of Chittagong, vi. 124; of Noákháli, vi. 249, 250; of Tipperah, vi. 361; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 472, 473; of Maldah, vii. 20; of Rangpur, vii. 161, 292; of Dínápur, vii. 358, 363; of Rájsháhí, viii. 21, 22; of Bográ, viii. 133, 135; of Murshidábád, ix. 21-23; of Pábna, ix. 271; of Dárjiling, x. 19-23; of Jalpaiguri, x. 223-225; of Kuch Behar, x. 333; of Patná, xi. 18; of Sáran, xi. 226, 227; of Gayá, xii. 18, 19; of Sháhábád, xii. 158, 159; of Tírth, xiii. 18, 19; of Champáran, xiii. 220, 221; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 22-24; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 266; of Monghyr, xv. 19, 20; of Furniah, xv. 225, 226; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 22-25; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 232-234; of Singbhúm, xvii. 18, 19; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 152; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 254-256; of Cuttack, xviii. 20, 21; of Balasor, xviii. 248-250; of Puri, xix. 18; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 198, 199.
- Aspects, Medical, of the 24 Paganás, i. 241-255; of Nadiyá, ii. 139; of Jessor, ii. 328, 329; of Midnapur, iii. 227-247; of Húgli, iii. 417-440; of Bardwán, iv. 177-201; of Bánkura, iv. 300-305; of Búrbhúm, iv. 438-455; of Dacca, v. 141-147; of Bákarganj, v. 246-248; of Faridpur, v. 357-362; of Maimansinh, v. 479; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 102-104; of Chittagong, vi. 226-233; of Noákháli, vi. 345-350; of Tipperah, vi. 447-454; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 519-522; of Maldah, vii. 145; of Rangpur, vii. 345; of Dínápur, vii. 456-458; of Rájsháhí, viii. 121, 122; of Bográ, viii. 306-313; of Murshidábád, ix. 239-244; of Pábna, ix. 372-376; of Dárjiling, x. 199, 201; of Jalpaiguri, x. 321-326; of Kuch Behar, x. 441-444; of Patná, xi. 209, 213; of Sáran, xi. 361-363; of Gayá, xii. 146-153; of Sháhábád, xii. 287-291; of Tírth, xiii. 200-208; of Champáran, xiii. 313-318; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 220-223, 250-255; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 378-385; of Monghyr, xv. 187-212; of Purniah, xv. 431-444; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 199-206; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 483-487; of Singbhúm, xvii. 139-143; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 370-374; of Cuttack, xviii. 234-243; of Balasor, xviii. 366-372; of Puri, xix. 174-177.
- Assam, Emigration to, from the 24 Paganás, i. 52; Western portion of, included with Bengal, i. 356; Emigrants from Midnapur to, iii. 52; Expedition into, by Husáiín Sháh, vii. 315; Exports from Rangpur into, vii. 308.
- Assamese, Invasions of, and expeditions against, v. 120, 121.
- Assiá range of hills in Cuttack, xviii. 22, 90.
- Assiágí, hill in Cuttack, xviii. 22.
- Association, The Chittagong, vi. 211, 212.
- Assumption of Government, by the English. *See* History.
- Astichak embankment in Midnapur, iii. 143.
- Astrang, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 130, 172, 173.
- Asureswar, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 224.
- Asurgarh fort in Purniah, Ruins of, xv. 267, 268.
- Asurdís, or Agardís. *See* Castes.
- Aswá, a hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 26.
- Aswádiá chaklah in Noákháli, vi. 343.
- Aswamedha *jajna* or Horse Sacrifice of King Sagar, i. 28.
- Asylums, Lunatic, in the 24 Paganás, i. 256-259; in Dacca, v. 148, 149; in Murshidábád, ix. 171, 249-251; in Patná, xi. 220, 221.
- Atádighí, village in Dínápur, vii. 453.
- Atár-murá range and peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
- Atasarái, or Islámpur, mart in Patná, xi. 83.
- Atasarái *thand* in Patná, xi. 35, 206.
- Athádis, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 130, 172, 173.
- Athárabánká river, i. 25, 26, 32; ii. 176, 179.
- Athgarh State, Orissa, xix. 205, 206, 210-217, 261, 268-270, 328.

- Athgarh village, capital of Athgarh State, xix. 270.
- Athmallik State, Orissa, xix. 206, 210-217, 261, 270-272, 325.
- Atiā, subdivision, *parganā*, and village in Maimansinh, v. 415, 475, 477.
- Atiābhāri canal in Noákháli, vi. 254.
- Atiāhīsulū or alms-houses, Murshidábád, ix. 171.
- Atkhantá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 224.
- Atmospheric conditions in the 24 Paganás, i. 242-245, 259-261; in Nadiyá, ii. 139; in Jessor, ii. 329; in Bardwán, iv. 177; in Bánkura, iv. 300; in Bírbhúm, iv. 437, 438; in Dacca, v. 142; in Bákarganj, v. 246; in Farídpur, v. 358; in Maimansinh, v. 479; in Chittagong, vi. 226; in Maldah, vii. 145; in Rangpur, vii. 345, 346; in Dínájpur, vii. 456, 457; in Rájsháhi, viii. 121, 122; in Bográ, viii. 305; in Murshidábád, ix. 236-239; in Pábna, ix. 369-372; in Dárjiling, x. 198; in Jalpaiguri, x. 320, 321; in Kuch Behar, x. 440-443; in Patná, xi. 210, 211; in Sáran, xi. 361, 362; in Gayá, xii. 146, 147; in Sháhábád, xii. 287; in Tírhut, xiii. 200-202; in Champáran, xiii. 313, 314; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 251; in the Santal Paganás, xiv. 379, 380; in Monghyr, xv. 187-190; in Purniah, xv. 431-434; in Házaribagh, xvi. 199, 201; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 483, 484; in Singbhúm, xvii. 140; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 370; in Cuttack, xviii. 234, 235; in Balasor, xviii. 366, 367; in Puri, xix. 173, 174.
- Atpaharis. *See* Village Officials.
- Atrái river, vii. 359, 361, 362, 364; viii. 23, 24, 135, 137.
- Atrí, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 144.
- Atrí, village and *tháná* in Gayá, xii. 31, 55, 141.
- Aturiá, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 229.
- Atwári, village and *tháná* in Dínájpur, vii. 365.
- Audumber *sarkár*, in Bírbhúm, i. 359, 360, 373.
- Aul Chánd, founder of the Kartábhajá sect, i. 74.
- Aul Kilá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 224.
- Aulá, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
- Auláhá, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 310.
- Aurangá river in Lohárdagá, xvi. 236.
- Aurangábád, subdivision in Gayá, xii. 31, 62, 65, 142.
- Aurangábád, town and *thand* in Gayá, xii. 31, 63, 142.
- Aus or Autumn rice crop in the 24 Paganás, i. 134; in the Sundarbans, i. 324; in Nadiyá, ii. 64; in Jessor, ii. 242; in Midnapur, iii. 79; in Húglí, iii. 330; in Bardwán, iv. 69; in Bánkura, iv. 245; in Bírbhúm, iv. 345; in Dacca, v. 83; in Bákarganj, v. 203; in Farídpur, v. 296-298; in Maimansinh, v. 419; in Chittagong, vi. 159, 160, 185; in Noákháli, vi. 292, 296; in Tipperah, vi. 391, 416; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 502; in Rangpur, vii. 234, 235, 237, 238, 261; in Dínájpur, vii. 390, 409; in Rájsháhi, viii. 59; in Bográ, viii. 208; in Murshidábád, ix. 34, 101, 136; in Pábna, ix. 301; in Dárjiling, x. 92, 93; in Jalpaiguri, x. 271, 272; in Kuch Behar, x. 379, 380; in Tírhut, xii. 81; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 116; in the Santal Paganás, xiv. 335; in Purniah, xv. 282, 283; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 311; in Cuttack, xviii. 99; in Puri, xix. 93.
- Ausat madatmásh land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Ausgrám, village and *tháná* in Bardwán, iv. 64.
- Azam Sháh proclaims his independence in Sonárgón, v. 119.
- Azam Sultán Muhammad, son of Aurangzeb, and Governor of Dacca, v. 66, 121.
- Azimábád, one of the original 24 Paganás, i. 20, 226.
- Azimábád *parganá* in Patná, xi. 206.
- Azimábád, native name of Patná city, xi. 68. *See also* Patná city.
- Azímganj, a town in Murshidábád, ix. 84.
- Azím-us-Shán, grandson of Aurangzeb, and Nizam of Bengal, v. 122.
- Azmatsháhi or Azmatpur *parganá*, i. 370.

B

- Babanpur, *parganá* in Dínájpur, vii. 435.
- Bábhan caste. *See* Castes.
- Babla or Dwarká, river in Murshidábád, ix. 23, 25.
- Bábnábári, village in Bardwán with river traffic, iv. 25.
- Bábrá I., *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 181.
- Bábrá II., *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 181, 182.
- Bábrá Turki, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 182.
- Babúganj, village in Húglí, with river traffic, iii. 263.

GENERAL INDEX.

- Babunpur, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 161, 253, 289.
 Babupur, *parganá* in Noákháli, vi. 343.
 Bábúrá, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
 Baburhát, village in Dinájpur, vii. 383.
 Bada Bhusári, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 176.
 Bádalgáchhí, *tháná* and mart in Dinájpur, vii. 442, 451.
 Bádarganj, village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
 Badaur, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 294, 295, 332, 417, 418.
 Bada Bhúsari, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 182.
 Bádhpur, village-union in Tírhut, xiii. 49.
Bádkúbras. *See* Village Officials.
 Bador, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 436.
 Badráj Semar, *tháná* in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 179.
 Badrihát or Ghiásábád, an ancient town in Murshidábád, ix. 91, 92.
Bádháhí, or imperial rent-free grants of land. *See* Tenures of land.
 Badu Bázár, village, and school, 24 *Parganás*, i. 206, 226.
 Badu Doná, river in Noákháli, vi. 251.
 Baduriá, trading town on the Jamuná, i. 34, 227.
 Baduriá, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 447.
 Badyá-ul-zamán Khán, a Muhammadan Rájá of Birbhúm, iv. 387-390, 394.
 Bagahá, village and *tháná* in Champáran, xiii. 228, 234, 311.
 Bagand, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
Bágat land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
 Bagaurá, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
 Bagda, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 367.
 Bágdá, river in Húglí, iii. 25.
 Bágdebi *khál*, Nadiyá, ii. 33.
 Bágdi caste. *See* Castes.
 Bágna, *parganá* in the Sundarbans, i. 370.
 Bágáhan, mart in Sáran, xi. 332.
 Bágħchará, village in Dinájpur, vii. 455.
 Bágħdala, town in Maldah, vii. 126.
 Bágħdángá, an alluvial char or island in the Ganges river, ix. 28.
 Bágħdáṅga, seat of pottery manufacture, Jessor, ii. 284.
 Bágħħdar, river in Monghyr, xv. 22.
 Bágħerhát subdivision, ii. 319.
 Bágħerhát town, with ruins connected with Khán Jahán, ii. 227-231; dispensary, ii. 305, 341.
 Bágħer *khál*, 24 *Parganás*, i. 18, 24.
 Bágħħiħá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 444.
 Bágħiħála municipality, 24 *Parganás*, i. 82.
 Bágħiħána, village in Dinájpur, vii. 444, 445.
 Bágħkháli, river in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 27, 28.
- Bághkáli, mart in Chittagong, vi. 198.
 Bágħmárá, *parganá*, i. 226, 373.
 Bágħmárá peak, xix. 200.
 Bágħmati river, xiii. 19, 23, 24, 130, 226.
 Bágħmati, embankment in Tírhut, xiii. 116, 117.
 Bágħmati, *khál* in Monghyr, xv. 21.
 Bágħmúndi, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 367.
 Bágħmúndi, range of hills, Mánbhúm, xvii. 255, 256.
 Bágħnápará, village in Bardwán, scene of a religious gathering, iv. 67.
 Bágħiħá, or garden-land, Rent of. *See* Rent of land.
 Bágħmárá, trading village in Tipperah, vi. 420.
 Bágħná, village in Húglí, with pottery manufacture, iii. 373.
 Bagrá, a Hindu division of Bengal, i. 359, *footnote*, 371.
 Bagurá or Bográ District. *See* Bográ.
 Bagurá or Bográ town, viii. 129, 186, 187.
 Bágħutia, *parganá*, in Sarkár Mahmudá-bád, i. 372.
 Bagwán, *mahal*, Sarkár Sátgáon, i. 363.
 Bahádúr river, i. 299.
 Bahádurganj, *tháná* in Purniah, xv. 243, 244, 398, 415.
 Bahádúrpur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 128.
 Bahádúrpur, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 182.
 Baháman Kumár, village in Dinájpur, vii. 436.
 Baháman Kundá, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 161, 253, 289; in Dinájpur, vii. 436.
 Baharband, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253, 263, 279, 284, 285, 302, 322-324.
 Baharħagarħá, *tháná* in Singbhúm, xvii. 34, 71, 122.
 Bahás, *tappó* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 274, 275, 310, 312.
 Bahauħi Bonga festival, Singbhúm, xvii. 50, 51.
 Baháwá railway station, Santál Parganás, xiv. 352.
 Bah Bonga festival, Singbhúm, xvii. 50.
 Baherá, village and *tháná* in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 61, 62, 179.
 Bahānbhúm *mahal*, Midnapur, i. 371.
 Bahulia or Kámárgáħħi *khál*, Húglí, iii. 254.
 Bahúrúpá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 224.
 Bairdán, village in Dinájpur, vii. 450.
 Baideswar, village and police outpost in Bánki State, Orissa, xix. 201, 264.
 Baidik Bráhmans. *See* Bráhmans.
 Baidyá caste, origin, sects, number, &c., in the 24 *Parganás*, i. 53; in the Sundarbans, i. 318; in Nadiyá, ii. 46, 47; in Jessor, ii. 195; in Midnapur, iii. 53;

- in Húglí, iii. 286; in Bardwán, iv. 49; in Birbhum, iv. 330; in Dacca, v. 47; in Bakarganj, v. 190, 191; in Faridpur, v. 286; in Maimansingh, v. 403, 404; in Chittagong, vi. 145; in Noákháli, vi. 275; in Tipperah, vi. 380; in Maldah, vii. 44; in Rangpur, vii. 215; in Dinápur, vii. 377; in Rájsháhí, viii. 38, 43; in Bográ, viii. 165, 172, 173; in Murshidábád, ix. 49; in Pábná, ix. 286; in Dárlíng, x. 81; in Jalpágurí, x. 257; in Kuch Behar, x. 343; in Patná, xi. 44; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 63; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 319; in Monghyr, xv. 57; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 302; in Singbhum, xvii. 64; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 290; in Cuttack, xviii. 73; in Balasor, xviii. 274; in Puri, xix. 37.
- Baidyabati municipality, jute mart, &c., in Húglí, iii. 263, 303, 375; rope manufacture, iii. 373; khál, iii. 254; branch dispensary, iii. 440.
- Baidyanáth, village in Sháhábád, xii. 214.
- Baigás, or village priests. *See* Castes and Village Officials, &c.
- Baidyottar land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Báigungáon, village in Dinápur, vii. 415.
- Baigunkodar, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 367.
- Baijnáth railway station, Santál Parganás, xiv. 352.
- Baikári market village, 24 Parganás, i. 229.
- Baikathpur, *parganá* in Patná, xi. 206.
- Baikathpur, town in Patná, xi. 66, 85, 191.
- Baikunthpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 442.
- Baikunthpur, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 160, 318, 321.
- Baikunthpur, *parganá* in Noákháli, vi. 343.
- Bain, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 37, 305.
- Bainchi, village in Húglí, and railway station, iii. 314; brass work, iii. 373.
- Bairágis, a class of Vaishnava religious mendicants, in Rangpur, vii. 229.
- Bairágitalá, fair in Bardwán, iv. 67.
- Bairi Perri, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.
- Báishazári, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 84, 128.
- Baishnabs. *See* Vaishnavs.
- Baitaghátá khál, Jessor, ii. 180.
- Baitaraní river, xvii. 22, 71; xviii. 22, 23, 25, 36, 251, 252; xix. 200, 201.
- Baj-baj. *See* Budge-Budge.
- Bájitnagar, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 286.
- Bájipur, formerly factory of muslin, now police station in Maimansingh, v. 459.
- Bájipur, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 161, 253, 286.
- Bájipur, *parganá* in Dinápur, vii. 436.
- Bájrákot, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 172, 173.
- Bájrá Pukhári, village in Dinápur, vii. 446.
- Bajras (buderows). *See* Boats.
- BÁKARGANJ DISTRICT (Vol. V.)—
- Geographical Situation, Area, Headquarters, Boundaries, 157; Jurisdiction, 158; General Aspect, 159; River system, 159-167; Tides in rivers, Bore, Alluvion and Diluvion, 167; Changes in Rivers, Lakes, Marshes, &c., 168; Canals, 169; River Traffic, Fisheries, 170; Marsh Reclamation, 171-174; Minerals, &c., Jungle Products, 175; Féra Naturæ, 177; Population, Estimates of, before 1872, Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 178-199; Population according to Sex and Age, 182-184; According to Occupation, 184-188; Ethnical Division of the People, 188-190; Castes, 190-194; Religious Division of the People, 194-199; Towns and Principal Villages, 200, 201; Material Condition of the People, 202; Agriculture, 202-211; Rice Crops, 202, 203; Area, Out-turn of Crops, &c., 204; Condition of the Peasantry, Domestic Animals, 205; Agricultural Implements, Wages and Prices, 206; Weights and Measures, 207; Day labourers, 208; Land Tenures, 209, 365-379; Rates of Rent, 210; Manure, Irrigation, Rotation of Crops, 211; Natural Calamities, 212; Compensating Influences and Famine Warnings, 213; Foreign and Absentee Landlords, Roads, &c., 214; Manufactures, Commerce, and Trade, 215; Capital and Interest, 216; Newspapers, Income Tax, &c., 217; Revenue and Expenditure, 217-220; Land Settlement and History of five principal *parganás*, 221-226; Land Tax, 226; Mode of Collecting, 227; Land Law, Courts, &c., 228; Police Statistics, 229; Criminal Cases, 230; Criminal Classes, 230-232; Jail Statistics, 233; Educational Statistics, 234-236; Postal Statistics, 237; Fiscal Divisions, 238-243; Sub-Divisional Administration, 243-246; Climate, Conservancy, &c., 246; Diseases, Fairs, &c., 247; Native Practitioners and Charitable Dispensaries, 248; Geology, 249-251; Special Report on Land Tenures, 365-379.
- Báktarganj town, former head-quarters of

- Bákarganj District, now in ruins, v. 157, 158.
- Bákéswar, river in Birbhúm, iv. 317; hot springs, iv. 322, 457.
- Bakhrá, village, Tírhut, xiii. 52, 53.
- Bákhsíhs. *See* Village Officials.
- Bakhtíápur, village and thána in Patná, xi. 35, 85, 205.
- Baklá, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 229.
- Bakrá, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 236.
- Bakra, river in Purniah, xv. 227, 229.
- Bákrábád, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 224.
- Bákrábáddi, a variety of jute. *See* Jute.
- Bakrachandra, *baor* or lake, 24 Parganás, i. 240.
- Bakr 'Id, festival in Patná, xi. 60.
- Bakror, village in Gayá, xii. 55, 56.
- Bakshi, khái in Húglí, iii. 254, 256.
- Bákshísh or Lákhíráj land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Bakshnagar, *parganá* in Hill Tipperah, vi. 519.
- Bákud Channel, False Point, xviii. 29.
- Bakuyí *parganá*, i. 364.
- Bakyá river, xiii. 225, 226.
- Bál, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 302, 355, 356.
- Báládhángi, market village in Dínájpur, vii. 449.
- Bálágach, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 182.
- Bálágarh, village in Húglí, with river traffic, iii. 263.
- Bálai, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 305.
- Bálákandí, village in Rangpur, vii. 305.
- Bálám. *See* Rice.
- Bálámmárá, police outpost in Noákháli, vi. 333.
- Balán river, Tírhut, xiii. 20, 22, 25, 26, 27.
- Balance of trade. *See* Commerce and Trade.
- Balance sheets of revenue and expenditure, of the 24 Parganás, i. 185-187; of the Sundarbans, i. 346; of Nadiyá, ii. 111-115; of Jessor, ii. 307; of Midnapur, iii. 154-157; of Húglí, iii. 378-381; of Bardwan, iv. 143, 144; of Bánkúrá, iv. 279; of Birbhúm, iv. 395-400; of Dacca, v. 126-180; of Bákarganj, v. 217-220; of Farídpur, v. 341-343; of Maimansinh, v. 462-464; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 95-97; of Chittagong, vi. 212, 213; of Noákháli, vi. 331, 332; of Tipperah, vi. 428-430; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 509-513; of Maldah, vii. 105, 106; of Rangpur, vii. 325-327; of Dínájpur, vii. 415-421; of Rájsháhí, viii. 92-99; of Bográ, viii. 280-282; of Murshidábád, ix. 196-201; of Pábna, ix. 353-355; of Dárjiling, x. 178-182; of Jalpaiguri, x. 301-304; of Kuch Behar, x. 432-435; of Patná, xi. 183-185; of Sáran, xi. 338-342; of Gaya, xii. 122-126; of Sháhábád, xii. 271-275; of Tírhut, xiii. 166, 167; of Champáran, xiii. 297-299; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 194-200; of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 362, 363; of Monghyr, xv. 155-157; of Purniah, xv. 393-397; of Házáribág, xvi. 173-177; of Lohádag, xvi. 470-472; of Singbhúm, xvii. 115-117; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 152, 219, 220, 243, 244; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 353-355; of Cuttack, xviii. 200-202; of Balasor, xviii. 344-346; of Puri, xix. 156; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 264.
- Balandá or Balindá, *parganá*, i. 227, 363.
- Balandas, an aboriginal tribe in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 216, 217.
- Balarámabhájas, Hindu sect in Nadiyá, ii. 55.
- Balarám-prasád, police outpost in Angul State, xix. 264.
- Bálásan river, x. 27; xv. 227.
- BALASOR DISTRICT (Vol. XVIII.)**— Geographical Situation, Area and Headquarters, 247, 248; Boundaries and Jurisdiction, 248; General Aspect of the District, 248-250; River System, 250-252; Ports and Harbours, 252-263; Embankments, 263; Fisheries, 263; *Fera Natura*, 264: Population—Early Estimates, 264; The Census of 1872, 264, 265; Classification according to Sex, Religion, and Age, 266, 267; Infirms, 267; Ethnical Division of the People, 267-270; Emigration, 270, 271; List of Hindu Castes, 271-277; Aboriginal Tribes, 277; Religious Division of the People, 277-279; Division of the People into Town and Country, 279, 280; Balasor town, 280-283; Minor Towns, 283, 284; Fairs, 284; Village Officials, 284-287; Material Condition of the People—Dress, Dwellings, Food, &c., 287-289; Agriculture—Rice Crops, 289-291; Other Crops, 291; Cultivated Area and Out-turn of Crops, 291, 292; Condition of the Peasantry, 282-294; Tenant Rights, 294, 295; Domestic Animals, and Agricultural Implements, 295; Wages and Prices, 295-299; Weights and Measures, 297; Day-Labourers, 297-300; Waste Land, 300, 301; Land

- Tenures, 301-320; Rates of Rent, 320-322; Manures, 322; Natural Calamities, Blights, Floods, and Droughts, 322-326; Famine Warnings, 326-328; The Famine of 1866, 328-334; Roads, 334-336; Manufactures, 336, 337; Trade, 337-344; Administrative History, 344; Land Tax, 344, 346; Revenue and Expenditure, 344, 345; Civil and Criminal Courts, 346; Police and Jail Statistics, 346-352; Educational Statistics, 352-359; Postal Statistics, 359; Administrative Divisions, 360, 361; List of Fiscal Divisions and Chief Villages in each, 361-366; Climate, Temperature, and Rainfall, 366, 367; Diseases, 367-369; Dispensaries, 369, 370; Vital Statistics, 370; Cattle Diseases, 370, 371; Indigenous Drugs, 371, 372.
- Balasor port, xviii. 255-258; *tháná*, xviii. 265, 360; town, description and history of rise of, xviii. 279-283.
- Bálaor, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Balawá river, xiii. 223, 224.
- Balbhadrupur *kildá*, Puri, xix. 183.
- Balchari, island, Sundarbans, i. 294.
- Báldiábári, battle at, xv. 224, 225.
- Baleswar or Háringhátá, river, i. 287, 297, 298; v. 160, 164, 262; estuary, ii. 174, 232-235.
- Balgáon, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Balghári *parganá*, Sundarbans, i. 368; market village in Dinájpur, vii. 447.
- Balhar, police outpost in Bhágalpur, xiv. 213.
- Báli, village in Húglí, and railway station, iii. 306; fair, iii. 375.
- Báli, *khái* in Húglí, iii. 371; paper-works, iii. 372.
- Báli, municipality in Bardwán, iv. 62.
- Bailia, one of the original 24 Paganás (North and South), i. 20, 227, 228, 336.
- Báliaghátá canal, 24 Paganás, i. 31.
- Báliaghátá, seat of trade on the Circular Road Canal, 24 Paganás, i. 34.
- Báliápal *tháná*, Balasor, xviii. 265, 360.
- Bálidángá *parganá*, Sundarbans, i. 366.
- Báli diwanganj, trading village in Húglí, iii. 375.
- Báliganj, suburb of Calcutta, and railway station, i. 101, 170.
- Bálihái, trading village in Midnapur, iii. 152.
- Bálikothi *parganá*, Sundarbans, i. 371.
- Bálisáhi or Bálísháhi *parganá*, Sundarbans, i. 371.
- Bályá, *parganá* in Patná, xi. 207.
- Bályá, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 176.
- Bályá or Begu Sarái, *tháná* in Monghyr, xv. 48, 161, 174; dispensary, xv. 209.
- Bályá Sáhibganj, mart in Bhágalpur, xiv., 190, 191.
- Báljari, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 139.
- Balkhand, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 361.
- Ballabhpur, suburb of Serampur, iii. 306; car festival of Jagannáth at, iii. 322, 324, 375.
- Bállál Sen, King of Bengal, i. 53, 59; v. 54, 70, 118; his palace at Bikrámpur, v. 70; ruins of his palace in Gaur, vii. 55.
- Bállí *bíl*, 24 Paganás, i. 30.
- Balrámpur, market village, 24 Paganás, i. 226.
- Balrámpur, *parganá* and village in Midnapur, iii. 104, 105, 191, 192.
- Balrámpur fair, Jessor, ii. 337.
- Balrámpur, *tháná* in Purniah, xv. 243, 244, 398, 415.
- Bálmáhár, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 274, 310.
- Baluá, village in Bhágalpur, xiv. 94.
- Baluáh, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 275, 310.
- Bálibhárá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 442.
- Bálibisi, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 224.
- Báluhát, village in Midnapur, with river traffic, iii. 37.
- Báluhát, village in Húglí, with manufacture of gunny cloth, iii. 372.
- Báluhát, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 413, 452.
- Báluprá, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Bálupur, town in Maldah, vii. 136.
- Baluti, village in Húglí, with branch of Samáj, iii. 293.
- Bam Marg or Kaulik, sect of Hindus in Patná, xi. 56, 57.
- Bámandángá, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.
- Bámangháti State, Orissa, xix., 206, 210-217, 261, 301-303.
- Bámanglá, market village in Maldah, fair at, vii. 68, 127.
- Báman Kilá, *parganá*, Sundarbans, i. 372.
- Bamboos, Varieties of, in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 32; in Rangpur, vii. 192, 249, 307. Export of, from Tipperah, vi. 423; from Hill Tipperah, vi. 508; cultivation of, in Kuch Behar, x. 383.
- Bámmi, *tháná* in Noákháli, vi. 239, 269, 273, 274, 277, 286, 294, 315, 324, 330, 333, 342; river in Noákháli, vi. 250.
- Bampáti, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Bámtiá *parganá* in Hill Tipperah, vi. 519.

- Báná, a King who, according to the *Purána*, interfered with caste, i. 52.
- Banahár, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 361.
- Bánar, river, v. 122.
- Banás, river, xii. 163; xvii. 180.
- Bánchánagar, *parganá* in Noákháli, vi. 343.
- Bánchhanagar, township in Noákháli, vi. 286.
- Banchás, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 367.
- Banchás, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 362.
- Banchás, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 130, 172, 173.
- Banda, hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 29.
- Bandapárá, trading village in Húglí, iii. 375.
- Bandárban village, residence of Bohmong Rájá, in Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 22, 27, 84, 203; Buddhist temple at, 41; school, 99, 100.
- Bandel, village in Húglí, with old Roman Catholic monastery, iii. 307.
- Bandháls, mat screens planted to deepen river channels, ii. 121-131; ix. 27.
- Bandipur, village in Húglí, with basket-work and mat-making, iii. 372, 373.
- Banga, a prehistoric immigrant to Eastern India, whence tradition derives the name Bengal, i. 53; a Hindu division of Bengal, i. 359, *foot-note*.
- Bangabári, town in Maldah, vii. 143.
- Bangaduni, river and island, i. 294.
- Bangalas, a gipsy tribe. *See* Aboriginal population.
- Bangálí, river in Bográ, viii. 135, 140, 141.
- Bángangá, channel or river in Rájsháhí, viii. 27.
- Bangón, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 129; mart in Tírhut, xiii. 125; village in Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 95, 213, 239.
- Bángárá, river, i. 207.
- Bangis, a tribe of Tounghthás, vi. 49.
- Banglá, market village, 24 Parganás, i. 228.
- Bángsíhári, *tháná* and village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 423, 439, 457.
- Baninsháh, village in Dinájpur, vii. 453.
- Baniyáds, trading caste in Patná, xi. 45; in Sáran, xi. 248; in Sháhábád, xii. 193; in Tírhut, xiii. 43; in Champáran, xiii. 243; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 67; in Monghyr, xv. 57; in Purniah, xv. 254; in Cuttack, xviii. 73. *See also* Castes.
- Banjar leases. *See* Tenures.
- Banjogi (Banjugi) tribe in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 57-59; in Noákháli, vi. 273.
- Bánká Subdivision, Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 127, 128, 153-155, 238.
- Bánká, town and *tháná*, Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 89-91, 213, 238.
- Bánká Canal, in Midnapur, iii. 36.
- Bánká nadí, stream in Bardwán, iv. 23.
- Báncháná river, ii. 179.
- Bankar* land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Bankers, the Seths, in Murshidábad, ix. 252-265.
- Bankhandi, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 367.
- Bánkí State, Orissa, xix. 205, 206, 210-217, 261, 264, 272, 273, 328.
- Bánkí village in Bánkí State, xix. 273.
- Banking Establishments in Chittagong, vi. 207; in Maldah, vii. 104; in Rangpur, vii. 308; in Dinájpur, vii. 414; in Murshidábad, ix. 170; in Pábna, ix. 350; in Chhaprá, xi. 335; in Champáran, xiii. 296; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 192; in Monghyr, xv. 154; in Purniah, xv. 385. *See also* Institutions, &c.
- Bánkipur, civil station and administrative headquarters of Patná, xi. 74, 191; *tháná*, xi. 35, 205; dispensary, xi. 217, 219.
- Bánkumundi peak, Orissa Tributary States, xix. 200.
- Banks of rivers, 24 Parganás, i. 29, 30; Sundarbans, i. 299; Nádiá, ii. 32; Jessor, ii. 171, 181; Midnapur, ii. 26; Húglí, iii. 253, 255, 257; Bardwán, iv. 24, 25; Bánkurá, iv. 211; Dacca, v. 20-22; Bákarganj, v. 168; Farídpur, v. 268; Maimansingh, v. 385-387; Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 25; Chittagong, vi. 126, 127; Noákháli, vi. 251, 253; Tipperah, vi. 362, 363; Hill Tipperah, vi. 475, 476; Maldah, vii. 25; Rangpur, vii. 163, 164, 166, 167, 168; Dinájpur, vii. 359, 360, 361, 363; Rájsháhí, viii. 22-25; Bográ, viii. 135-144; Murshidábad, ix. 25-82; Pábna, ix. 272; Dárjiling, x. 24-28; Jalpáguri, x. 224, 235; Kuch Behar, x. 334; Patná, xi. 24; Sáran, xi. 228, 232, 233, 306, 309; Gayá, xii. 22; Sháhábád, xii. 164, 165; Tírhut, xiii. 19, 22, 26; Champáran, xiii. 222, 224; Bhágalpur, xiv. 30; Santál Parganás, xiv. 269; Monghyr, xv. 22, 23; Hazáribágh, xvi. 40; Lohárdága, xvi. 237; Singbhúm, xvii. 22; Mánbhúm, xvii. 257; Cuttack, xviii. 22; Balasor, xviii. 251; Puri, xix. 19; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 201.

- Bánksái, *pir* in Singbhúm, xvii. 139.
 Banhúglí, market village, 24 Paganás, i. 236.
BÁNKURÁ DISTRICT (VOL. IV.)—
 Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 205; Boundaries and Jurisdiction, 206, 207; General Aspect, 207; Mountains and Hills, 207, 208; Rivers, 208-210; Lakes, &c., 210; Mineral Products, Jungles, &c., 211; *Fere Naturæ*, 211, 212; Population, Early Estimates of, 212; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 212-215; Population according to Sex, 213-215; according to Occupation, 215-219; Ethnical Division of the People, 219-221; Immigration, 221; Castes, 221-228; Religious Division of the People, 228, 229; Division of the People into Town and Country, 229; Bánkurá Town, 229, 230; Bishnupur Town, 230, 236-238; Family History of the Bishnupur Rájás, 230-236; Smaller Towns, 238, 239; Village Officials and Notabilities, 239-245; Material Condition of the People, 245; Agriculture, 245-270; Rice, 245, 246; Other Cereals and Fibres, 246; Miscellaneous Crops and Description of Soil, 247; Area, Out-turn of Crops, 247, 248; Condition of the Peasantry, 248; Domestic Animals, 248, 249; Agricultural Implements, and Wages and Prices, 249; Weights and Measures, 250; Labouring Classes and Spare Land, 251; Land Tenures, 251-265; Rates of Rent, 265-268; Manures, Irrigation, and Rotation of Crops, 269; Natural Calamities, 270; The Famine, of 1866, 271-274; Famine Warnings, 274; Foreign and Absentee Proprietors, Roads, 275; Manufactures, 276; Commerce and Trade, 277; Capital and Interest, 278; Imported Capital, Institutions, 278; Income of the District, Revenue and Expenditure, 279; Balance-sheets of the District, 280, 281; Land Tax, &c., 279, 282; Operation of the Rent Law, Number of Courts, &c., 282; Police Statistics, 282-284; Criminal Statistics, 284-287; Criminal Classes, 287-290; Jail Statistics, 290-293; Educational Statistics, 293-299; Postal Statistics, 299, 300; Medical Aspects of the District, 300-305; Climate, 300; Epidemic Diseases, 301; Charitable Dispensary and Native Medical Practitioners, 302; Indigenous Vegetable Drugs, 303; Vital Statistics, 304, 305; Botanical Products, 305, 306; Geology of the District, 306-308.
 Bánkurá town, iv. 229, 230; famine of 1866 at, iv. 271-274; commerce of, iv. 277; dispensary, iv. 302.
 Banmálípur village, 24 Paganás, i. 228.
 Banmálípur, village in Khandpárá State, Orissa, xix. 300.
 Banpás, village in Bardwán with brass-work manufacture, iv. 133.
 Bánpur, *thánd* in Puri, xix. 28, 183; *kildá*, xix. 183.
 Bansaj, a class of Ráhni Bráhmans. *See* Bráhmans.
 Bánsháriá or Bánshátá municipality in Húglí, site of Hindu temple, and home of Sanskrit learning, iii. 303, 304.
 Bánshádiá *mahal*, Sarkár Jaleswar, i. 371.
 Bánshol Pattápur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 129.
 Bánshloí, river in Murshidábád, ix. 23, 25, 33.
 Bánsgáon, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 130.
 Bánshálí, mart and police out-post in Chittagong, vi. 198, 216; embankment, vi. 131; canal, vi. 187.
 Bansiápárá, village in Nayágarh State, Orissa, xix. 306.
 Bansí. *See* Rájbansí.
 Bánshrá, trading village on the Mádári river, i. 33.
 Bánshrá, coal mine at Rániganj, iv. 107.
 Bánstálá, market village, 24 Paganás, i. 233.
 Bánstálá *khál*, 24 Paganás, i. 24, 27, 32, 233.
 Bántara, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 362.
 Bántara, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 225.
 Bántariá, *pir* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
 Bánúán, *parganá* in Tírhat, xiii. 182, 183.
 Banwáriganj, trading village in Bardwán, iv. 134.
 Báró rice crop. *See* Rice.
 Baobábári, market village in Dínájpur, vii. 455.
 Báró, a bend of a river deserted by the stream, but full of water, ii. 181.
 Báróriá, township in Noákhálí, vi. 286.
 Baptist Missions in Húglí, iii. 292, 293, 302, 303, 376. *See also* Missions.
 Bara, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 302, 356.
 Bara, a mountain in Dárjiling, x. 23.
 Bara Dehi hill in Cuttack, Ruins on, xviii. 94.
 Bara *deul*, the sanctuary at Jagannáth, Orissa, xix. 58.
 Bara Kalágáchíá river, i. 32.
 Bara Kheri, township in Noákhálí, vi. 285.
 Bara Phení, river in Noákhálí, vi. 250.

- Bara Thákur, the ultimate successor to the Rájá, in Hill Tipperah, vi. 461.
- Barábár Hills, Gayá, xii. 19, 58, 59.
- Barábári, *thándá* in Rangpur, vii. 175, 328, 344.
- Barábhúm, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 367.
- Barábhúm, *thándá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 271, 366.
- Barábil, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.
- Báráchatá, village and *thándá* in Gayá, xii. 31, 55, 141.
- Barádwári, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 455.
- Barágái, or Marang Buru, a hill in Házáribág, xvi. 27, 236.
- Baraganj, or Pino, hill in Chittagong, vi. 125.
- Baragánwán, *parganá* in Patná, xi. 209.
- Baragáo, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 436, 438.
- Baragáo, village and *thándá* in Sáran, xi. 240, 241, 258, 293, 344, 358.
- Baragaón, village in Patná, xi. 82.
- Bardhils. *See* Village Officials.
- Baraír Dálá, hill in Noákhálí, vi. 250.
- Barál, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 183.
- Barákamtá, *thándá* in Tipperah, vi. 432, 441.
- Barakhar, river, iv. 24; xvi. 37; xviii. 256, 257.
- Barakuliá river, i. 31, 32.
- Baral, river, vii. 362; viii. 23, 24; ix. 271.
- Barambá State, Orissa, xix. 206, 210-217, 261, 273-275.
- Barambá, chief village of the Barambá State, xix. 274.
- Báráń, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 224.
- Baran aman, or long-stemmed rice. *See* Rice, long-stemmed.
- Baránagar (Varáhanagar), formerly a Dutch factory, i. 106, 205; English school, i. 230, 374.
- Baránái, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 437.
- Baránái, river in Rájsháhí, viii. 25, 28.
- Barani, *bill* in Dinájpur, vii. 453.
- Baráón, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Barapángá river, i. 27, 295.
- Bárásat, Division and Joint Magistracy Subdivision, 24 Parganás, i. 22, 143, 222.
- Bárásat town, 24 Parganás, i. 81; schools, i. 206, 226; dispensary, i. 251.
- Barási market village, 24 Parganás, i. 232.
- Barásiá river, ii. 177, 178.
- Barasímlá market village, 24 Parganás, i. 227.
- Barauli, *thándá* in Sáran, xi. 230, 241, 243, 293, 344.
- Bárbak Sinh, *parganá* in Birbhúm, i. 369; iv. 422.
- Barbakábád *sarkár*, i. 359.
- Barbakpur mahal, *Sarkár* Sátgáo, i. 364.
- Barbakpur, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 357, 436.
- Bárbighá, town in Monghyr, xv. 60, 61.
- Bardákhat, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 392, 402, 442.
- Bárdiyálá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 224.
- BARDWÁN DISTRICT (Vol. IV.)—
Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 17; Boundaries, 17, 18; Changes of Jurisdiction, and Brief Historical Sketch, 18-21; General Aspect of the District, 21, 22; River System, 22-25; Lines of Drainage and River Traffic, 25; Fisheries, 26-28; Land Reclamation, 28; Mineral Products and *Ferae Natura*, 29; Early Estimates of the Population, 29-32; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 32-39; Comparative Density of the Population, 33-35; Population according to Sex and Age, 38, 39; according to Occupation, 39-43; Ethnical Division of the People, 43-45; Immigration and Emigration, 46; Hindu Castes, 46-54; Kshattriyas and Khatris, 46-49; Muhammadan Sects, 54; Religious Division of the People, 54, 55; Division of the People into Town and Country, 55, 56; List of Towns, 57-65; Bardwán town, 58, 59; Kálná, 59, 60; Rániganj, 61; Kátwá, 62; Village Officials, 65-67; Fairs, 67; Material Condition of the People, 67, 68; Clothing, Dwellings, Food, &c., 68, 69; Agriculture, 69-92; Rice, 69, 70; Other Cereals and Green Crops, 70; Oil-seeds, Miscellaneous Crops and Vegetables, 71; Fibres, Area and Outturn of Crops, 72; Condition of the Cultivators, 73; Domestic Animals, 73, 74; Agricultural Implements, 74; Wages and Prices, 74, 75; Weights and Measures, 75, 76; Agricultural Labourers and Spare Land, 76; Land Tenures, 76-85; *Patná táluk*, 78-83; Rates of Rent, 85-92; Manure, Irrigation, &c., 92; Natural Calamities, 92-95; Floods, 92-95; Embankments, 95, 96; Droughts, 96; Compensating Influences, 96, 97; Famine Warnings, 97; Famine of 1866, 98-105; Foreign and Absentee Proprietors, 105; Roads, 105, 106; Railways, 106, 107; Coal-mines of Rániganj, their history, mode

- of working, quality of the coal, estimate of the out-put, &c., 107-125; Iron-fields of Ráñiganj, description, quality of the ore, and estimate of the quantity, &c., 125-133; Building Stone, 133; Manufactures, 133, 134; Commerce and Trade, 134, 135; Capital and Interest, 135; Institutions, 136; Income of the District, 136; Administrative History of the District, 137-143; Antiquities, 137; Early History, 137-139; History of the Bardwán Family, 139-143; Revenue and Expenditure, 143, 144; Balance-Sheet of the District, 145; Land Tax, 146; Rent Law, Courts, &c., 147; Police Statistics, 147-150; Criminal Cases, 150-153; Jail Statistics, 153-156; Educational Statistics, 156, 167; Postal Statistics, 166-168; Subdivisional Administration, 168-172; Fiscal Divisions or *parganás*, 172-176; Medical Aspects of the District, 177; Endemic Malarious Fever, 177-192; Charitable Dispensaries, 192-200; Native Medical Practitioners, 200; Cattle Diseases, 201. Bardwán town, its population, &c., iv. 32, 58, 59; its commerce, iv. 134; Dispensary, iv. 193, 194, 199; railway station, iv. 106; famine of 1866 at, iv. 98-100; *tháná*, density of population in, iv. 33, 34, 36. Bardwán, Máhárájá of, his family history, iv. 48, 139-143; his charity during the famine of 1866, iv. 99, 100; his free school in Bardwán town, iv. 136, 162 his palace and mausoleum at Kálná iv. 60. Bárendra Bráhmans. *See* Bráhmans. Bárág, or *ádhiári*, land tenures. *See* Tenures of land. Bárágón, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 225. Bárágón, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202. Bárí Subdivision, Patná, xi. 35, 83-86, 107, 108, 205. Bárí, town and *tháná* in Patná, xi. 25, 35, 66, 83, 84, 191, 205; branch Dispensary at, xi. 217, 218, 219. Barhádis or village carpenters. *See* Village Officials, etc. Barhápur, village in Sáran, xi. 258. Barháit mart, Santál Parganás, xiv. 354. Barhámpur or Berhampore in Murshidábád, ix. 18, 74-80, 236. Barhámpur or Berhampore in Murshidábád, College or High School, ix. 216-220. Barhámpur, in Shahábád, fair, xii. 264, 265. Barhámpur, village in Tírhut, xiii. 59. Barháram, village in Sáran, xi. 257. Barháráwá, village in Champáran, xiii. 309. Barhia Hát, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443. Barhiyá, town in Monghyr, xv. 60, 61. Barhogá, village in Sáran, xi. 233. Bari, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 302, 356. Baridháti, one of the original 24 *parganás*, i. 20, 228, 363. Barjángárh, fort in Purniah, Ruins of, xv. 267. Barikándi *parganá* in Tipperah, vii. 442. Baripádá, village in Morbháñ State, Orissa, xix. 303. Baripárá, village in Rangpur, vii. 175. Barisákpalá, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 161, 253, 289. Barisál, municipality, headquarters of Bákarganj District, v. 200; river, v. 160; the "Barisál guns," natural phenomenon, v. 175. Barití bil, 24 Parganás, i. 30. Barjorá, trading village in Bánkúrá, iv. 239. Barkal rapids in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 25, 93. Barkal Tang peak in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 25. Barkalá, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136. Barkop, fiscal division in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 377. Barkop hill, Santál Parganás, xiv. 268. Barley, Cultivation of. *See* Cereal Crops. Barmi, mart in Purniah, xv. 379. Bármlú pass, Orissa Tributary States, xix. 198. Barnáón Khás, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202. Barnár, river in Hazáribágh, xvii. 38. Barometrical pressure, in the 24 Parganás, i. 242-245, 259-261; in Nadiyá, ii. 139; in Jessor, ii. 329; in Bardwán, iv. 177; in Bánkúrá, iv. 300; in Bírbhúm, iv. 437, 438; in Dacca, v. 142; in Bákarganj, v. 246; in Faridpur, v. 358; in Maimansinh, v. 479; in Chittagong, vi. 226; in Maldah, vii. 145; in Rangpur, vii. 345, 346; in Dinájpur, vii. 456, 457; in Rájsháhí, viii. 121, 122; in Bográ, viii. 305; in Murshidábád, ix. 236-239; in Pábna, ix. 369-372; in Dárjíling, x. 198; in Jalpáipuri, x. 320, 321; in Kuch Behar, x. 440-443; in Patna, xi. 210, 211; in Sáran, xi. 361, 362; in Gayá, xii. 146, 147; in Sháhábád, xii. 287; in Tírhut, xiii. 200-202; in Champáran, xiii. 313, 314; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 251; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 379, 380; in

- Monghyr, xv. 187-190; in Purniah, xv. 431-434; in Hazáribagh, xvi. 199, 201; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 483, 484; in Singbhúm, xvii. 140; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 370; in Cuttack, xviii. 234, 235; in Balasor, xviii. 366, 367; in Puri, xix. 173, 174.
- Barpallá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 225.
- Barpárá, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 367.
- Barpír, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
- Barrackpur Subdivision, 24 Paganás, i. 224, 225; (native name Chának), municipality, cantonment for European and native troops, scene of two mutinies, i. 82-87; railway station, i. 166; education in, i. 213-220, 230.
- Barracks. *See* Cantonments, Military Depots, &c.
- Bárrára indigo concern, Purniah, xv. 371.
- Barsauní, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Barsauní, village in Purniah, xv. 412, 413.
- Barsoí, village in Purniah, xv. 260.
- Barsot, a hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 26.
- Bartí *bíl*, 24 Paganás, i. 30.
- Baru village, with English school, 24 Paganás, i. 204.
- Báru Ghári in Maldah, Silk filature at, vii. 142.
- Baruas, or village headmen. *See* Village Officials.
- Barua Sarmá, degraded Bráhmans. *See* Bráhmans.
- Báruí caste. *See* Castes.
- Báruipur Subdivision, 24 Paganás, i. 224.
- Báruipur, town, 24 Paganás, i. 98, 99; cultivation of betel-leaf at, i. 204; mission station, i. 237.
- Báruí, iron fields in Bardwán, description of, iv. 128, 132.
- Bárun, village in Gayá, xii. 64.
- Báruní, bathing festival, ii. 223, 336, 337; iii. 323.
- Báruní, fair in Hill Tipperah, vi. 509.
- Baruyá, river in Monghyr, xv. 22.
- Baruyá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 225.
- Barwán, *tháná* in Bárhhúm, Special agricultural statistics, classification of soils, mode of cultivation, rates of rent, value of produce, etc., iv. 347-362.
- Baryá, village in Sáran, xi. 353.
- Baryápur Rúdar, village union in Tirhut, xiii. 49.
- Basádhpatí village, Tirhut, xiii. 52.
- Basáti, village in Purniah, with school, xv. 413.
- Basanta, cattle small-pox. *See* Cattle Diseases.
- Basantiá, port of Jessor town, ii. 206; sugar market, ii. 296, 302.
- Basantpur, at confluence of Kálindí and Jamuná rivers, seat of paddy trade, i. 32, 34, 115, 116, 231, 300.
- Basantpur, *tháná* in Sáran, xi. 233, 240, 241, 247, 293, 344.
- Basantpur, village-union in Tirhut, xiii. 49, 53.
- Basátá, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.
- Basaur, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Básdeopur, village in Tirhut, xiii. 57, 58.
- Básgrári, village in Tipperah, vi. 384.
- Basitang peak in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 24.
- Basket weaving, in the Sundarbans, i. 314; in Murshidábád, ix. 154; in Pábna, ix. 333.
- Basnaulí Gangar. *See* Mahárájganj.
- Basotrá, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 183.
- Básrá river mart, in the 24 Paganás, depot of timber trade, local legend, railway station, i. 70, 34, 119, 237, 300.
- Basta, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 362.
- Basta *tháná*, Balasor, xviii. 265, 360.
- Bástu, or homestead land, Rent of. *See* Rent of land.
- Basúu village in Húglí, with branch of Bráhma Samáj, iii. 293.
- Básudepur, *tháná*, Balasor, xviii. 265, 361.
- Basundhará (Básandári), one of the original 24 Paganás, i. 28, 365.
- Basurhát Subdivision, 24 Paganás, i. 223.
- Basurhát, municipality, 24 Paganás, i. 8, 227; dispensary, i. 254.
- Basuri dispensary, Húglí, iii. 440.
- Básuriá, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 437, 447.
- Bataiyá Dighí, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 455.
- Batardah, village in Sáran, xi. 357.
- Bátásun, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253, 302; in Dinájpur, vii. 436.
- Batchiá range and peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
- Báthánás, or cattle-herds, in Noákháli, vi. 258, 274, 302, 303. *See also* Castes.
- Báthuá, village in Sáran, xi. 358.
- Báti river, xiv. 26, 27.
- Báti Tang peak in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 24, 25.
- Báti-main Tang peak, in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 24, 25.
- Batiná, village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Batsorá, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 277.
- Battlefield of Plassey, ii. 57, 58.
- Battles in Murshidábád, ix. 93, 94, 180, 186, 187, 191, 259, 260.
- Bátlú, village in Dinájpur, vii. 454.
- Báulí Dunga *khál*, 24 Paganás, i. 232.

- Baulpur, village in Dhenkánal State, Orissa, xix. 201.
- Bauris, Semi-Hinduized Aborigines. *See* Aboriginal Tribes.
- Bawára indigo concern, Purniah, xv. 371.
- Baxá, a military station in Jálpáigur, x. 225, 262; lime and building stone at, x. 239.
- Baxár, Subdivision in Sháhábád, xii. 182, 247, 285.
- Baxár, town and *tháná* in Sháhábád, xii. 182, 203, 204, 205, 257, 275, 285.
- Baxár canal, xii. 171, 172.
- Baxihát, mart in Chittagong, vi. 198, 199.
- Bayá river, Tírhut, xiii. 19, 20, 21, 22.
- Bayang, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 362.
- Bayrá, *bí*, 24 Parganás, i. 27, 30, 230; grain depot and rice mart, 24 Parganas, i. 229.
- Bázár Íbráhímpur, *mahal* in Bírbhúm, iv. 370.
- Bazí-afál-táluks. *See* Tenures of Land.
- Bázidpur, town in Maldah, vii. 136.
- Bázuáh *sarkár*, i. 359.
- Bazur market village, 24 Parganás, i. 227.
- Bebájíás, a gipsy-like tribe of Muhammadians. *See* Castes.
- Bedango, or Beldángá, village in Murshidábád, ix. 62, 63, 83.
- Bediýás, a wandering caste. *See* Castes.
- Bedsári, village in Dínájpur, vii. 444.
- Begamábád, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 130.
- Begamganj, *tháná* in Noákháli, vi. 239, 269, 273, 274, 277, 286, 294, 315, 324, 330, 333, 342.
- Begampur, weaving community of native Christians in Jessor, ii. 197.
- Begampur, village in Húglí, with cotton-weaving, iii. 372.
- Begu Sarái Subdivision, Monghyr, xv. 48, 83, 143, 172, 174, 175.
- Begu Sarái indigo concern, Monghyr, xv. 139.
- Behálá mission school, 24 Parganás, i. 205.
- Behar Subdivision, Patná, xi. 35, 74-83, 108, 206.
- Behar, *parganá* in Patná, xi. 206.
- Behar town and *tháná* in Patná, xi. 35, 66, 74-77, 191, 206; dispensary, xi. 218, 219.
- Behar, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 176.
- Behar opium agency. *See* Opium.
- Behar Scientific Society, The, in Muzaffarpur, xiii. 164.
- Beharináth hill in Bánkurá, iv. 208.
- Behinnagar, *parganá* in Dínájpur, vii. 437, 439-442.
- Beján káchá land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Bélá, village and mart in Gayá, xii. 55.
- Bélá Barágón, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Bélá Mochpakauní, village and *tháná* in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 69, 180.
- Belamla, village in Bográ, viii. 197.
- Belámlí, village in Dínájpur, vii. 445.
- Belautí, *tháná* in Sháhábád, xii. 182, 275, 285.
- Beldángá (Bedango), a village in Murshidábád, ix. 62, 63, 83.
- Belgáchhi, *parganá* in the Sundarbans, i. 372.
- Belgáchhi, village in Purniah, school at, xv. 412.
- Belgón, *parganá*, Sundarbans, i. 363.
- Belghári railway station, 24 Parganás, i. 166; school, i. 206, 230.
- Belhári, village in Dínájpur, vii. 439.
- Belia, Náráyanpur, village with iron-workings, formerly in Bírbhúm, iv. 318, 319; transferred to Murshidábád, ix. 87.
- Belká, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
- Belkuchi, municipality in Pábna, ix. 275, 291, 296.
- Belpádá, village in Daspallá State, Orissa, xix. 280.
- Belpukháriá village, 24 Parganás, i. 233.
- Belsand *tháná*, Tírhut, xiii. 34, 179.
- Belsand Kalán, village in Tírhut, xiii. 54.
- Bélwá, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 276, 310.
- Belwári *parganá*, Jessor, i. 372.
- Bénáhár, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 225.
- Bénáres Opium Agency. *See* Opium.
- Bendkars. *See* Sabars.
- Bengá river, offshoot of the Nabagangá, ii. 172, 173.
- Bengal, Cession of, to the British in 1765, vi. 427.
- Bengali, a name of the Ghágát river in Maldah, vii. 90.
- Bengdaha or Sobnáli river, i. 24, 27, 32.
- Beni river, ii. 178.
- Beni Rasalpur, village in Purniah, xv. 263.
- Benípáti Khajalí *tháná*, Tírhut, xiii. 34, 180.
- Benípur, village in Tírhut, xiii. 62.
- Benúgarh, fort in Purniah, Ruins of, xv. 267.
- Bépáripárá, village of cotton weavers, Jessor, ii. 210.
- Bépárlí, petty retail dealers. *See* Castes.
- Berái, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 183.
- Berámpur, village in Dínájpur, vii. 365, 454.

- Berautpur, village in Tirkut, xiii. 56.
 Berhampore. *See* Barhampur.
 Berol, village in Dinájpur, vii. 437.
 Be-Shárá, sect of Muhammadans in Rangpur, vii. 222, 227, 228.
 Betangá, village in Farídpur, with trade in rice and pulses, v. 292.
 Betel-leaf and nut cultivation, in the 24 Parganás, i. 146; in the Sundarbans, i. 325; in Nadiyá, ii. 68; in Jessor, ii. 246; in Midnapur, iii. 81; in Húglí, iii. 339; in Bardwán, iv. 71; in Bánkura, iv. 247; in Birbhum, iv. 345; in Dacca, v. 89; in Bákarganj, v. 204; in Faridpur, v. 311, 312; in Maimansinh, v. 421; in Chittagong, vi. 159, 179, 183, 184; in Noákháli, vi. 291, 292, 294, 295, 315, 316; in Tipperah, vi. 390, 392, 393, 413; in Maldah, vii. 73; in Rangpur, vii. 195, 248, 249, 291; in Dinájpur, vii. 393; in Rájsháhi, viii. 63; in Bográ, viii. 212; in Murshidábád, ix. 100, 105; in Pábna, ix. 302; in Dársiling, x. 95; in Jalpáguri, x. 274; in Kuch Behar, x. 394; in Patná, xi. 46, 114; in Sárán, xi. 279; in Gayá, xii. 93; in Sháhábád, xii. 236; in Tirkut, xiii. 85, 86; in Hazáríbagh, xvi. 104; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 241, 342; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 314; in Cuttack, xviii. 104; in Balasor, xviii. 291; in Púrī, xix. 95.
 Betgári, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
 Betná or Budhátá river, i. 27, 230.
 Betná, village in Dinájpur, vii. 444.
 Bettling Sib, the highest peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
 Bettíá Subdivision, Champáran, xiii. 234, 308.
 Bettíá, town in Champáran, xiii. 219, 249, 251, 252; fair at, xiii. 255; dispensary, xiii. 317.
 Bettíá Ráj, History of the, xiii. 252.
 Beutá, village near Calcutta, i. 230.
 Bhabániganj, *khál* in Noákháli, vi. 250.
 Bhabániganj, *mari* in Noákháli, vi. 283.
 Bhabanipur *khál*, Jessor, ii. 177.
 Bhabeswar Ráj, founder of the family of Jessor Rájás, ii. 203.
 Bhabtí, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 275, 310.
 Bhabuá, Subdivision in Sháhábád, xii. 182, 248, 285, 286.
 Bhabuá, town and *tháná* in Sháhábád, xii. 182, 203, 208, 275, 286.
 Bhadári rice crop. *See* Rice Crops, &c.
 Bhádarí, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
 Bhadrá or Harihar river, i. 299; ii. 174, 180.
 Bhadrak Subdivision, Balasor, xviii. 265, 279, 280, 360, 361.
 Bhadrak, town and *tháná*, Balasor, xviii. 265, 283, 284, 361.
 Bhadras or village elders. *See* Village Officials.
 Bhadreswar municipality in Húglí, iii. 263, 304, 375.
 Bhádughar, village in Tipperah, vi. 384.
 Bháduriá-khárl, canal in Dinájpur, vii. 364.
 Bhadwár, *parganá* in Tirkut, xiii. 183, 184.
 Bhág, a sharing land tenure. *See* Tenures of land.
 Bhagabatipur, village and *tháná* in Bardwán, iv. 64.
BHÁGALPUR DISTRICT—(Vol. XIV.)
 Geographical Situation, Area and Boundaries, 17, 18; Early History, 18-21; Changes of Jurisdiction, 21, 22; General Aspect, 22-24; River System, 24-29; Changes in River Courses, 29, 30; Boat-Routes and Boats, 31, 32; Irrigation, 32, 33; Lines of Drainage, 33, 34; Forests and Forest Products, 34-38; Geological Formation and Minerals, 38-40; *Fera Natura*, 40-44; Population—Early Estimates, 44, 45; Census of 1872 and its results, 45-47; Classification according to Sex, Religion, and Age, 47; Infirms, 47; Ethnical Division of the People, 47-51; Aboriginal and Hill Tribes, 52; Emigration and Immigration, 52, 53; Hindu Castes, 53-77; Religious Division of the People, 77, 78; Division into Town and Country, 78-80; Chief Towns, Places of Interest, Antiquities, etc., 80-105; Village Institutions, 105-109; Material Condition of the People—Dress, Dwellings, Food, Amusements, etc., 109-116; Agriculture—Rice Crops and Cultivation, 116-118; Other Cereals, 118-120; Green Crops and Vegetables, 120, 121; Fruit Trees, 121-124; Area and Out-turn of Crops, 124-129; Condition of the Peasantry, 129, 130; Domestic Animals, 130; Agricultural Implements, 130, 131; Wages and Prices, 131, 132; Weights and Measures, 132-135; Land Tenures—*Zamindári* Estates, 135, 136; Miscellaneous *Zamindári* Tenures, 136, 137; Temporarily Settled Estates, 137, 138; Government Estates, 138; Invalid *jágirs*, 138, 139; Subordinate Under-Tenures, 139-142; Cultivating Tenures, 142, 143; Rent-Free Tenures, 143, 144; Service Tenures, 144-146; List

- of Tenures, 147-149; Soils, 149-151; Rates of Rent, 151-155; Modes of Assessing and Collecting Rent, 156-158; *Abwâbs* or Customary Cesses, 158-160; Famines, 160-163; The Famine of 1866, 163-167; The Famine of 1874, 167-173; Embankments, 173-176; Means of Communication (Roads), 176-179; Manufactures—Indigo, *tasar* silk, etc., 180, 181; Dyeing, 181-183; Commerce and Trade, 183-191; Nepâl Trade, 191; Capital and Interest, 191, 192; Incomes and Income-Tax, 192 194; Revenue and Expenditure, 194-197; Land Revenue, 198-200; Sub-division of Property, 200, 201; Early Currency, 201-204; Civil and Criminal Courts, 204; Rent-Suits, 204; Police Statistics, 204-209; *Chaukidâri* Reform, 209-211; Criminal Statistics, 211, 212; Distribution of Police, 212-214; Jail Statistics, 214-225; Educational Statistics, 225-236; Postal Statistics, 236, 237; Administrative Divisions, 237-239; Fiscal Divisions (*Par-gândis*), 239-251; Climate, 251; Endemic and Epidemic Diseases, 251-255; Vaccination, 255, 256; Indigenous Drugs, 256-259; Charitable Dispensaries, 259-262.
- Bhâgalpur *pargândi*, xiv. 152, 153, 239, 240. Bhâgalpur town, xiv., 17, 80-84, 184-186, 190, 191; *thând*, xiv. 46, 213, 237. "Bhâgalpur Hill Rangers," The, xiv. 305, 306.
- Bhagâwan, *tappâ* in Sargújâ State, Chutiâ Nagpur, xvii. 241.
- Bhagdângâ, mart in Rangpur, vii. 167.
- Bhâgipati, village in Sâran, xi. 358.
- Bhagirath, traditional Prince of Oudh, Legend of, i. 28.
- Bhagirathi river, ii. 18; iv. 18, 22, 24, 25, 93, 94; vii. 22, 24; ix. 18, 23, 24; efforts of Government to keep channel open, ii. 19-32.
- Bhâg-jot land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Bhâgnî, village in Rangpur, vii. 305.
- Bhâgrâ land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Bhagwângolâ, a town in Murshidâbâd, ix. 84, 85.
- Bhagwânpur indigo concern, Monghyr, xv. 139.
- Bhairî, or brotherhood, a village institution. *See* Panchâyat.
- Bhaila, timber tree of the Sundarbans, i. 305.
- Bhairab river, offshoot of the Jalangî, ii. 19.
- Bhairab river, ii. 173, 174, 180; ix. 23, 24.
- Bhairab Bâzâr or Ulakândî, commercial mart in Maimansinh, v. 416, 441, 461.
- Bhairagnâ, village in Tîrhat, xiii. 69, 125.
- Bhâl *mahal*, *Sarkâr Khalifâtâbâd*, i. 373.
- Bhâlâ, *pargândi* in Tîrhat, xiii. 184.
- Bhalasun. *See* Shâshazâri.
- Bhalâwar, *pargândi* in Gayâ, xii. 144.
- Bhalukâ, fiscal division in the 24 *Parganâs*, i. 228, 363, 373.
- Bhalukarâ, town in Maldah, vii. 127.
- Bhâm jalkar, lease of fishery over submerged land, i. 276.
- Bhandâris, or landlord's agents. *See* Village Officials.
- Bhandeswar, hill in Hazâribâgh, xvi. 28, 29.
- Bhâng, Manufacture of, in Râjshâhi, viii. 55, 61, 63; in Bogrâ, viii. 212; in Murshidâbâd, ix. 104, 105; in Pâbnâ, ix. 302. *See* Gânjâ.
- Bhângâ, trading town in Faridpur, v. 291.
- Bhângâ-murâ, peak in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 24.
- Bhângar Kâtâ khâlî, 24 *Parganâs*, i. 31, 33.
- Bhângarhât, trading village in the 24 *Parganâs*, i. 34, 111; fair, i. 239.
- Bhangon indigo concern, Purniah, xv. 370.
- Bhâoll system of rent-collecting in Bhâgalpur, xiv. 156, 157.
- Bhâosinh or Bhâusinh town, with river traffic, in Bardwâñ, iv. 25, 64.
- Bhâra, timber tree of the Sundarbans, i. 305.
- Bharbhariâ, *pîr* in Singbhûm, xvii. 136.
- Bhârgavî river, xix. 19, 20.
- Bharkanda, *pargândi* in Birbhûm, iv. 423.
- Bharnipârâ khâlî, Jessor, ii. 179.
- Bhars or Râjbhars, an aboriginal tribe. *See* Aboriginal Population.
- Bhârwârâ, *pargândi* in Tîrhat, xiii. 184.
- Bhâstâ, "came floating," name of Midnapur immigrants in Sundarbans, i. 51.
- Bhât, or bard caste, in the 24 *Parganâs*, i. 59; in Nadiyâ, ii. 47; in Jessor, ii. 195; in Midnapur, iii. 53; in Hûglî, iii. 286; in Bardwâñ, iv. 50; in Bânkurâ, iv. 225; in Birbhûm, iv. 330; in Maimansinh, v. 404; in Chittagong, vi. 145; in Rangpur, vii. 215; in Râjshâhi, viii. 44; in Murshidâbâd, ix. 49, 50; in Patnâ, xi. 44; in Shâhabâd, xii. 192; in Tîrhat, xiii. 43; in Champâran, xiii. 240, 241; in the Santâl *Parganâs*, xiv. 319; in Monghyr, xv. 57; in Hazâribâgh, xvi. 76;

- in Lohárdagá, xvi. 303; in Singbhúm, xvii. 64; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 163; in Mán-bhúm, xvii. 290; in Cuttack, xviii. 73; in Balasor, xviii. 274; in Purí, xix. 37; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 255.
- Bhágán, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Bháti, the tidal country of the Sundarbans, i. 380.
- Bhátiá, a variety of jute. *See* Jute.
- Bhátottár, rent-free grants of land for support of genealogists. *See* Tenures of Land.
- Bhátpárá, market village in Buran *parganá*, i. 229; village in Havilisháhr *parganá*, i. 232.
- Bhátrá, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Bhatsálá, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 199.
- Bhattanáráyan, chief of the five original Kanaúj Bráhmans, and founder of the family of the Rájás of Nadiyá, ii. 143.
- Bhattia Gopálpur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 130.
- Bhátiá, village and tháná in Bardwán, iv. 64.
- Bhaur, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 184, 185.
- Bhaur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Bhaurá, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 295, 418.
- Bhává Chandra, Rájá, vii. 313; his famous judgments, vii. 313, 314.
- Bhawál or Nágari, village in Dacea inhabited by Christians of Portuguese descent, v. 72.
- Bhawáni Pathak, a leader of *dakdítis*, Rangpur, vii. 158, 159.
- Bhawániganj, sub-division, Rangpur, vii. 345.
- Bhawániganj, sub-divisional town and tháná in Rangpur, vii. 328, 332, 348, 349; dispensary, vii. 350, 352.
- Bhawánípur, village in the 24 Paganás, trade in firewood on Tolly's Canal, i. 34; school, i. 205; dispensary, i. 250; lunatic asylum for Europeans and Anglo-Indians, i. 256.
- Bhawanípur Kátá khád, 24 Paganás, i. 31, 32.
- Bhawanípur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 387, 446.
- Bhawárah, village and tháná in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 55, 180.
- Bhégál, town in Maldah, vii. 127.
- Bhéládihi, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 367.
- Bheloráchaur, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 362.
- Bhetiári, tháná in Chittagong, vi. 176.
- Bhikha Bandh, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Bhím Sinh's láthi in Tírhut, xiii. 52; in Champáran, xiii. 255, 311.
- Bhímbándh, village in Monghyr, Hot springs at, xv. 77.
- Bhímnagar, frontier police post, Bhágalpur, xiv. 213.
- Bhímpur, *parganá* in Patná, xi. 208, 209.
- Bhíndi, village in Sáran, xi. 358.
- Bhírá, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 362.
- Bhítá Sárkhandí, village in Tírhut, xiii. 69.
- Bhitárband, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253, 283, 302, 322.
- Bhití or bástu, homestead land, Rent of. *See* Rent of Land.
- Bhogján, village in Dinájpur, vii. 441.
- Bhog-mandír, the Hall of Offerings, in the temple of Jagannáth, xix. 58.
- Bhogottar land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Bhográi, *parganá* in Balasor, i. 371; iii. 18; xviii. 362.
- Bhográi embankment, Balasor, xviii. 263, 323, 324.
- Bhojpur, *parganá* in Sháhábád, xii. 286.
- Bhojpur, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Bhojpur Jadid, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Bhojpur Kádim, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Bholá river, i. 299.
- Bholáchang, village in Tipperah, vi. 420.
- Bholáganj, village in Dinajpur, vii. 451.
- Bholáhát, silk mart in Maldah, vii. 101.
- Bholákut, village in Tipperah, vi. 384.
- Bholári river in Dinájpur, vii. 361.
- Bholi river in Dinájpur, vii. 362.
- Bhotmári, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
- Bhowálbhúm, *parganá*, Sundarbans, i. 368.
- Bhuihár, or zamíndári Bráhmans. *See* Bráhmans.
- Bhuihára, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 437.
- Bhuihári land-tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Bhuiyás Buddhist Rájás of Bengal, founders of the Pál Dynasty, v. 118; ruins of their capital, v. 72, 73.
- Bhuiyás, an aboriginal tribe in Nadiyá, ii. 43; in Midnapur, iii. 49; in Húglí, iii. 282; in Bardwán, iv. 44; in Bánkúrás, iv. 219; in Bírbhúm, iv. 327; in Maimansingh, v. 399; in Maldah, vii. 42; in Rangpur, vii. 212; in Rájsháhí, viii. 38; in Murshidábád, ix. 43; in Pábna, ix. 282; in Dárjílíng, x. 45; in Patná, xi. 37; in Sáran, xi. 244; in Sháhábád, xii. 184; in Tírhut, xiii.

- 47; in Champáran, xiii. 246; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 49; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 282; in Monghyr, xv. 52; in Purniah, xv. 250; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 61; in Lohárdaga, xvi. 252; in Singbhúm, xvii. 67-69; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 169-172, 192, 193, 232, 233; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 295; in Cuttack, xviii. 69; in Balasor, xviii. 269; in Puri, xix. 32; in the Orissa Tributary States, description of the, xix. 247-249; their settlements, xix. 249; tribal divisions, xix. 249, 250; installation of a Rájá by the, xix. 250, 251; physical traits of the, xix. 252; their religion, xix. 252, 253; domestic customs, dances, &c., xix. 252-254.
- Bhulúá, *parganá* in Noákháli, vi. 248, 298, 322, 343.
- Bhulúá, military post of the Mughuls, in Noákháli, vi. 287; battle at, in 1610, vi. 287, 288.
- Bhumií, an aboriginal tribe. *See* Aboriginal population.
- Bhumií Kols, an aboriginal tribe. *See* Aboriginal Population.
- Bhundháli, village in Dinájpur, vii. 437.
- Bhuránámári, village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
- Bhurengí *nádi* in Tírhut, xiii. 23.
- Bhursut *parganá*, 24 Parganás, i. 365.
- Bhusári, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 176.
- Bhúshná *chaklak* in the 24 Parganás, i. 358.
- Bhusí, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 414, 449.
- Bhután, hill tract in Dárjiling, x. 120-122.
- Bhután Dwárs, in Jalpáiguri, Acquisition of the, x. 218-223.
- Biali rice crop, in Cuttack, xviii. 99; in Puri, xix. 93. *See also* Aus.
- Bichaur, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 185.
- Bidrábad, *parganá* in Noákháli, vi. 298.
- Bidri ware, manufacture of, in Purniah, xv. 355-357.
- Bidyágón, a small state which formerly paid a tribute of elephants to the E. I. Company, vii. 325.
- Bidyákut, village in Tipperah, vi. 383.
- Bidyánandáti, in Jessor, seat of a branch of the Bráhma Samáj, ii. 199.
- Bidyádhari river, i. 25, 32, 33.
- Biengoniá, village in Khandpárá State, Orissa, xix. 300.
- Big Fenny river. *See* Bara Phení.
- Bignoniæ, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 180.
- Bihárináth, hill in Mánbhúm, xvii. 255.
- Bihá, *parganá* in Sháhábád, xii. 286.
- Biháá, railway station in Sháhábád, xii. 257.
- Bihá, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Bihá, village in Patná, xi. 90.
- Bijáigang, river in Tipperah, vi. 363.
- Bijáinagar, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 437.
- Bijá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 453.
- Bijápur railway station, Santál Parganás, xiv. 352.
- Bijáni, village in Champáran, xiii. 250, 309.
- Bijí, a small state which formerly paid a tribute of elephants to the E. I. Company, vii. 325.
- Bikramáditya, celebrated Hindu king, who gave his name to Bikrampur, v. 118.
- Bikrampur, *parganá* in Dacca, v. 140.
- Bikrampur, ancient capital of Hindu kings of Bengal, seat of Sanskrit learning, v. 70, 71, 136.
- Bikrampur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 442.
- Bilásari Tang, peak in Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 24.
- Biláspur, *tappá* in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Bilonjá, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 146.
- Bills or swamps. *See* Lakes, Marshes, &c.
- Bindakhári, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 449.
- Bindaparab, festival in Mánbhúm, xvii. 283.
- Bindaulá, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Bindhára, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 438.
- Bindol, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 441, 455.
- Binds, a tribe of Semi-Hinduized Aborigines. *See* Aboriginal Population.
- Binjái river, Singbhúm, xvii. 21.
- Binjupur, *tappá* in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Binodipur, market village, Jessor, ii. 216.
- Binyákuri, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 439.
- Bír Bandh, The, embankment, in Bhágalpur, xiv. 102-104.
- Bír Chandra, present Rájá of Hill Tipperah, vi. 469, 470, 471.
- Bír Sinh, the first Hindu Rájá of Birbhúm, iv. 384-386.
- BÍRBHÚM DISTRICT (Vol. IV.)—
Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 311, 312; Boundaries, 312; Constitution of the District and Early History, 312-316; General Aspect of the District and River System, 317; Iron-fields, 318-322; Hot Springs, 322; *Fera Naturæ*, Early

- Estimates of the Population, 322; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 323, 324; Population according to Sex and Age, 324-326; Infirm Population, 326; Ethnical Division of the People, 326-329; Castes, 329-333; Religious Division of the People, 333, 334; Description of Suri, 335; Rájñagar, 335, 336; Dubrájpur, 336, 337; Gauntiá and the Story of Mr Frushard, 337-341; Surul and the Residency of Mr Cheap, 341, 342; Village Officials, 343, 344; Material Condition of the People, 344; Agriculture, 345-371; Rice, 345, 346; Area, Out-turn of Crops, &c., 346; Special Agricultural Statistics for Barwán Police Circle, Classification of Soils, Mode of Cultivation, Rates of Rent, Value of Produce, &c., 347-362; Condition of the Cultivators, 362; Domestic Animals, 362, 363; Agricultural Implements, 363, 364; Wages and Prices, 364, 365; Land Tenures, 365-370; Rates of Rent, 370, 371; Manure, Irrigation, &c., 371; Natural Calamities, 371, 372; Foreign and Absentee Landlords, 372; Roads and Railways, 372, 374; Manufactures, 374-380; Silk, 374-378; Lac, 379; Commerce and Trade, 380; Capital and Interest, 381; Imported Capital, 381, 382; Income-Tax, 382; Native Chronicles of Birmhúm, 382-393; Muhammadan Princes of Birmhúm, 393-395; Revenue and Expenditure, 395-400; Police Statistics, 401-403; Criminal Statistics, 404-406; Jail Statistics, 406-409; Educational Statistics, 409-419; Postal Statistics, 419; List of *Parganás* or Fiscal Divisions, 419-437; Medical Aspects of the District, 437-455; Climate, &c., 437, 438; Endemic Diseases, 438; Epidemics, 439; Epidemic Malarious Fever, 439-455; Native Medical Practitioners, 455; Geology, 455-457. *See also ix.*, 18-21.
- Birbhúm *parganá*, i. 368.
- Birds of the 24 *Parganás*, i. 37; of the Sundarbans, i. 315, 316; of Nadiyá, ii. 34; of Jessor, ii. 184, 185; of Midnapur, iii. 40; of Húglí, iii. 266; of Bardwán, iv. 29; of Birbhúm, iv. 322; of Dacca, v. 29, 30; of Bákarganj, v. 177, 178; of Faridpur, v. 277; of Maimansing, v. 392; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 34; of Noákhál, vi. 259-265; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 479; of Maldah, vii. 34; of Rangpur, vii. 199, 200; of Dínájpur, vii. 364-367; of Rájsháhí, viii. 31; of Bográ, viii. 152; of Murshidábád, ix. 35; of Pábna, ix. 277; of Dárjiling, x. 39; of Jalpáguri, x. 246; of Kuch Behar, x. 338; of Patná, xi. 31; of Sáran, xi. 237; of Gayá, xii. 28; of Sháhábád, xii. 179, 180; of Tirhut, xiii. 30; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 44; of the Santál *Parganás*, xiv. 273; of Monghyr, xv. 37-44; of Purniah, xv. 238-240; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 42; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 246; of Singbhúm, xvii. 26-29; of Cuttack, xviii. 59; of Balasor, xviii. 264; of Púrī, xix. 26; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 203. Búrganj, village and *tháná* in Dínájpur, vii. 365, 423, 448.
- Búrgáon, village in Champáran, xiii. 250.
- Bírhór, an aboriginal tribe. *See* Aboriginal Population.
- Biripádá, *mahal*, *Sarkár* Jaleswar, i. 371.
- Bírkhul, seaside watering-place in Midnapur, iii. 70, 194; embankment, iii. 142.
- Bírnagar or Ulá, municipality, Nadiyá, ii. 62; fair and place of pilgrimage, ii. 56, 57, 58; dispensary, ii. 141.
- Bírpur, village in Bhágalpur, xiv. 94.
- Birth of a child, Ceremonies and customs connected with, among the Chittagong Hill Tribes, vi. 46; in Noákhál, vi. 279; in Rangpur, vii. 227; in the Santal *Parganás*, xiv. 314; in Singbhúm, xvii. 43, 44; among the Kandhs, xix. 225; among the Bhuiyás, xix. 252. *See also* Ceremonies, &c.
- Birudá, village in Nayágarh State, Orissa, xix. 306.
- Birúpá, river in Cuttack, xviii. 23, 24, 25.
- Bisalkhand, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 362.
- Bishálghar Hill, *parganá* in Hill Tipperah, vi. 519.
- Bishálghar, *tháná* in Hill Tipperah, vi. 517.
- Bishanpur Narhan, village union in Tirhut, xiii. 49.
- Bishanpur Narhan Khás, village in Tirhut, xiii. 67.
- Bishálháli, river, i. 299.
- Bishnupur or Bishenpore, old name for Bánkúrā District, iv. 206; ix. 10.
- Bishnupur town, Description of, iv. 230, 236-238; its weaving manufactures, iv. 276; its trade, iv. 277; famine of 1866 in, iv. 271-274.
- Bishnupur Rájás, Family history of the, iv. 230-236.
- Bishnupur, village in Calcutta *parganá*, i. 230.
- Bishnupur, village in Baridháti *parganá*, i. 228; dispensary, i. 252.

- Bishnupur, village in Monghyr, with school, xv. 172.
- Bishnupur Kilá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 225.
- Bishnupurá, village in Sarán, xi. 257.
- Bishu festival, celebrated in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 45.
- Bisrámpur, village in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 235, 236, 241, 242.
- Bisipárá, *tháná* in the Khandmáls, Orissa, xix. 264.
- Bisrámpur, coal-field in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 225-228.
- Bísról, village in Dinájpur, vii. 447.
- Bisthazári, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 176.
- Biswak, *parganá* in Patná, xi. 207.
- Biswánáthpur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Bútári or rice crop. *See Aus.*
- Bithári, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 229.
- Black Pagoda or Sun Temple, The, at Kanárak, Cuttack, xviii. 186.
- Blights, in the 24 Parganás, i. 158; in the Sundarbans, i. 349; in Nadiyá, ii. 83; in Jessor, ii. 274; in Midnapur, iii. 114; in Húglí, iii. 358; in Bardwán, iv. 92; in Dacca, v. 102; in Bákarganj, v. 112; in Farídpur, v. 330; in Maimansinh, v. 457; in Chittagong, vi. 184; in Noákháli, vi. 316, 317; in Tipperah, vi. 415, 416; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 507; in Maldah, vii. 90; in Rangpur, vii. 292; in Dinájpur, vii. 408; in Rájsháhí, viii. 79, 80; in Murshidábád, ix. 131; in Pábna, ix. 325, 326; in Dárjiling, x. 124, 125; in Jalpáiguri, x. 293; in Kuch Behar, x. 394; in Sáran, xi. 305, 306; in Gayá, xii. 107; in Sháhábád, xii. 250; in Tírhut, xiii. 115; in Champáran, xiii. 284; in Monghyr, xv. 127; in Purniah, xv. 341, 342; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 408; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 339; in Cuttack, xviii. 146, 147; in Balasor, xviii. 322, 323; in Puri, xix. 138.
- Blind, Number of, in the 24 Parganás, i. 44; in Nadiyá, ii. 38; in Jessor, ii. 189; in Midnapur, iii. 44; in Húglí, iii. 276; in Bardwán, iv. 39; in Bánkura, iv. 215; in Bírbhúm, iv. 326; in Dacca, v. 34; in Bákarganj, v. 184; in Farídpur, v. 282; in Maimansinh, v. 395; in Chittagong, vi. 138; in Noákháli, vi. 270; in Tipperah, vi. 373; in Maldah, vii. 39; in Rangpur, vii. 210; in Dinájpur, vii. 373; in Rájsháhí, viii. 37; in Bográ, viii. 160; in Murshidábád, ix. 42; in Pábna, ix. 281; in Dárjiling, x. 44; in Jalpáiguri, x. 252; in Patná, xi. 36; in Sáran, xi. 242; in Gayá, xii. 32; in Sháhábád, xii. 183; in Champáran, xiii. 235; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 47; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 280; in Monghyr, xv. 50; Purniah, xv. 245; in Házaribágh, xvi. 58; in Singbhúm, xvii. 35, 36; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 273; in Cuttack, xviii. 67; in Balasor, xviii. 267; in Puri, xix. 30; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 208.
- Blood revenge among the Kandhs, xix. 221, 222.
- Boálkháli Canal in Chittagong, vi. 187.
- Boalmári cloth market, Jessor, ii. 302.
- Boalmári, trading town in Farídpur, v. 291.
- Boating and fishing castes. *See Castes.*
- Boats, description of, in the 24 Parganás, i. 33; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 30, 31, 38, 84, 256, 323; in Bográ, viii. 146; in Pábna, ix. 280, 349; in Patná, xi. 28; in Sáran, xi. 235; in Tírhut, xiii. 130, 131; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 31, 32; in Monghyr, xv. 23; in Házaribágh, xvi. 40; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 237.
- Boat-racing in Jessor, ii. 221.
- Boat-routes between Calcutta and Eastern Districts, i. 32, 33, 300; in Bográ, viii. 145; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 31.
- Bochubá, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 185.
- Bod State, Orissa, xix. 205, 206, 210-217, 261, 275-278.
- Bod village, capital of Bod State, xix. 277.
- Bodá, village and *tháná* in Rangpur, vii. 161, 318, 321.
- Bodh Gayá, or Buddh Gayá, formerly the residence of Sakya Sinha, xii. 53-55.
- Bodhbári, village in Dinájpur, vii. 451.
- Bodhúri, village in Dinájpur, vii. 441.
- Bodos or Mechs, an aboriginal tribe. *See Aboriginal Population.*
- BOGRÁ or BAGURÁ DISTRICT (Vol. VIII.)
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 129; Boundaries and Jurisdiction, 129-133; General Aspect, 133-135; Rivers, 135-141; Lakes, 145; Jungles and Swamps, 145, 149, 150; *Ferae Naturae*, 151, 152; Population, Early Estimate of, 153-156; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 153, 156-158; Population according to Sex and Age, 159, 160; Population according to Occupation, 160, 161; Ethnical Division of the People, 162-167; Castes, 166, 169-180; Immigration, 167-169; Religious Division of the People, 180-185; Division of the

- People into Town and Country, 185, 186; Bográ or Bagurá Town, 129, 186, 187; Sherpur, 187-192; Smaller Towns, 192-198; Village Officials and Notabilities, 198-203; Material Condition of the People, 203-206; Rice, 208, 209; Agriculture, 208-226; Other Cereals and Fibres, 209-214; Miscellaneous Crops, 210, 214, 215; Area, Out-turn of Crops, 148, 214, 221, 222; Domestic Animals, 222, 223; Agricultural Implements, Wages, and Prices, 223, 224; Weights and Measures, 224, 225; Spare Land, 222, 226, 228, 250; Land Tenures, 228-244; Rates of Rent, 244-247; Operation of the Rent Law, Number of Courts, 247, 248; Manures, Irrigation, and Rotation of Crops, 147, 148, 250; Natural Calamities, 250, 251; The Famines of 1866 and 1874, 251-266; Roads, 266-269; Manufactures, 269-271; Commerce and Trade, 271-277; Foreign and Absentee Proprietors, 277; Capital and Interest, 277, 278; Imported Capital, 278; Institutions, 198, 279, 280; Income of the District, 278, 280-282; Revenue and Expenditure, 280-282; Balance-sheets of the District, 281, 282; Land Tax, &c., 280-282; Police Statistics, 283-288; Criminal Statistics and Classes, 287, 288; Jail Statistics, 288-291; Educational Statistics, 291-301; Postal Statistics, 301; Climate, 304-306; Medical Aspects of the Districts, 306-313; Epidemic Diseases, 309-311; Charitable Dispensary and Native Medical Practitioners, 309, 315, 317; Indigenous Vegetable Drugs, 315. Bográ or Bagurá town, viii. 129, 186, 187.
- Bohmong Rájá, The, in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 35, 36, 37, 39, 54, 56, 88, 132.
- Bojanhári, market village, 24 Paganás, i. 228.
- Bokáro coal-field, in Hazáribágh, xvi. 151-153.
- Bolpur, village and railway station in Birbhúm, iv. 343, 374.
- Bombay, Exports to. *See* Commerce.
- BONAI TRIBUTARY STATE (Vol. XVII.)
- Geographical Situation, Area, History, &c., 165, 166; General Aspect, Hills and Rivers, 166, 167; Minerals, Forests, and Jungle Products, 167, 168; *Fera Nature*, 168; Population, 168, 169; Ethnological Classification, 169; The Bhuiyás, their Manners, Customs, &c., 169-172; Other Tribes, 172-174; Residence of the Rájá, Villages, &c., 174, 175; History of the Rájá, 175, 176; Condition of the People, 176; Agriculture, Rice and other Crops, 176, 177; Domestic Animals, Wages and Prices, and Police Statistics, 178, 179.
- Bonái Garh, the residence of the Rájá of Bonái, xvii. 174, 175.
- Bonigong, river in Tipperah, vi. 363.
- Bonjam, a timber tree of the Sundarbans, i. 305.
- Bord or gord, early rice crop in Hazáribágh, xvi. 99, 100; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 338, 339.
- Borádáh parganá, Sarkár Mahmudábád, i. 372.
- Borádom, mart in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 203.
- Borágári, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
- Boragineæ, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 179.
- Borahattá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Borái, village in Húglí, with mat-making, iii. 372.
- Borábári, village in Dinájpur, vii. 447.
- Boráin, village in Mánbhúm, Jain temples at, xvii. 299, 300.
- Borál, village, with English school, 24 Paganás, i. 204.
- Borár, village in Dinájpur, vii. 454.
- Bore, or tidal wave on the Húglí river, i. 30, 299; on the Meghná, i. 298, 299; v. 167; in Midnapur, iii. 26; in Húglí, iii. 256, 257; in Noákháli, vi. 253.
- Bor-murá peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
- Boro rice in Chittagong, vi. 159, 160; in Rájsháhí, viii. 30, 59; Bográ, viii. 209; in Murshidábád, ix. 32, 34, 100; Pábná, ix. 301; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 335; in Purniah, xv. 282. Boro rice is also grown more or less throughout the whole of Bengal.
- Borohát, village in Dinájpur, vii. 448.
- Bosher Hát, market village in Noákháli, vi. 283.
- Boskháli khál, Jessor, ii. 180.
- Botanical Gardens, Royal, near Howrah, iii. 294.
- Botanical Garden at Rungarun in Dárjiling, x. 176-178.
- Boundaries of the 24 Paganás, i. 17, 18; of the Sundarbans, i. 285; of Nadiyá, ii. 18; of Jessor, ii. 170; of Midnapur, iii. 18; of Húglí, iii. 252; of Bardwán, iv. 17, 18; of Bánkura, iv. 206; of Birbhúm, iv. 312; of Dacca, v. 18; of Bákarganj, v. 157; of Faridpur, v. 255;

of Maimansinh, v. 383 ; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 17 ; of Chittagong vi. 110 ; of Noákháli, vi. 238 ; of Tipperah, vi. 356 ; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 459, 460 ; of Maldah, vii. 17, 18, 19 ; of Rangpur, vii. 156, 166 ; of Dinájpur, vii. 356 ; of Rájsháhi, viii. 20 ; of Bográ, viii. 129 ; of Murshidábád, ix. 18 ; of Pábna, ix. 270 ; of Dárjiling, x. 18 ; of Jalpágurí, x. 216 ; of Kuch Behar, x. 332 ; of Patná, xi. 18 ; of Sáran, xi. 225, 226 ; of Gayá, xii. 18 ; of Sháhábád, xii. 158 ; of Tírhut, xiii. 18 ; of Champáran, xiii. 210, 220 ; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 17, 18 ; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 265 ; of Monghyr, xv. 18 ; of Purniah, xv. 219, 220 ; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 17, 18 ; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 231, 232 ; of Singbhúm, xvii. 18 ; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 149 ; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 253, 254 ; of Cuttack, xviii. 20 ; of Balasor, xviii. 248 ; of Purí, xix. 18 ; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 159, 160.

Boyályá, village in Maldah, vii. 131. Bozargomedpur, *parganá* in Bákarganj, Historical sketch of, v. 222, 223. Bráhmá Samaj, The, in the 24 Paganás, i. 76 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 52 ; in Jessor, ii. 197-199 ; in Midnapur, iii. 58 ; in Húgli, iii. 291, 292 ; in Bardwán, iv. 54 ; in Bánkurá, iv. 228 ; in Dacca, v. 58, 117 ; in Bákarganj, v. 197 ; in Faridpur, v. 289 ; in Maimansinh, v. 409, 410 ; in Chittagong, vi. 147, 149, 150 ; in Noákháli, vi. 283 ; in Tipperah, vi. 381, 382 ; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 495 ; in Maldah, vii. 47 ; in Rangpur, vii. 221, 224 ; in Dinájpur, vii. 382, 383 ; in Rájsháhi, viii. 51, 52 ; in Bográ, viii. 180, 181 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 57, 59, 171 ; in Pábna, ix. 288 ; in Dárjiling, x. 85 ; in Jalpágurí, x. 260 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 359 ; in Patná, xi. 64 ; in Sáran, xi. 256 ; in Gayá, xii. 39, 41 ; in Champáran, xiii. 249 ; in Monghyr, xv. 59 ; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 85 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 78, 79 ; in Balasor, xviii. 278.

Bráhmanbáriá Subdivision in Tipperah, vi. 386, 441, 442.

Bráhmanbáriá, town in Tipperah, vi. 363, 366, 382, 386, 387, 420, 432, 442 ; lock-up, 435 ; dispensary, 453, 454.

Bráhmani river, xvi. 235 ; xvii. 166, 167, 190 ; xviii. 22, 23, 25, 36 ; xix. 200, 201 ; estuaries, Cuttack, xviii. 33, 35.

Bráhmani river in Dinájpur, vii. 359, 361, 362 ; canal, vii. 364. Bráhmanpukur, marsh in Dinájpur, vii. 361.

Bráhmans, Subdivisions, number, family names, etc., of, in the 24 Paganás, i. 53-58 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 46 ; in Jessor, ii. 194, 219-221 ; in Midnapur, iii. 52 ; in Húgli, iii. 293 ; in Bardwán, iv. 46 ; in Bánkurá, iv. 222 ; in Birbhúm, iv. 329 ; in Dacca v. 47, 52-55 ; in Bákarganj, v. 190 ; in Faridpur, v. 286 ; in Maimansinh, v. 402, 403 ; in Chittagong, vi. 145 ; in Noákháli, vi. 275 ; in Tipperah, vi. 379 ; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 494, 495 ; in Maldah, vii. 44 ; in Rangpur, vii. 214, 215, 222, 227, 229, 230 ; in Dinájpur, vii. 377 ; in Rájsháhi, viii. 41-43 ; in Bográ, viii. 165, 188, 191, 192 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 43, 48, 51, 52 ; in Pábna, ix. 282, 286, 314 ; in Dárjiling, x. 45, 53, 81 ; in Jalpágurí, x. 253, 256 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 341-343, 358 ; in Patná, xi. 40-42, 55 ; in Sáran, xi. 246 ; in Gayá, xii. 35-37 ; in Sháhábád, xii. 191 ; in Tírhut, xiii. 41-43 ; in Champáran, xiii. 236, 237, 240, 241 ; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 54-61 ; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 282, 319 ; in Monghyr, xv. 55 ; in Purniah, xv. 254 ; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 75, 215 ; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 252, 300-303 ; in Singbhúm, xvii. 63 ; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 163, 173 ; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 290 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 71 ; in Balasor, xviii. 271, 272 ; in Purí, xix. 30, 34-36, 163 ; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 255.

Brahmapur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 413.

Brahmaputra river, v. 20, 386 ; vii. 161, 162, 163, 169, 292 ; viii. 135, 138 ; ix. 271, 272.

Bráhmini river in Murshidábád, ix. 25. Bráhmottar, rent-free grants of land for support of Bráhmans, i. 279, 280 ; in Jessor, ii. 265 ; Bardwán, iv. 77 ; in Bánkurá, iv. 264 ; in Birbhúm, iv. 369 ; in Noákháli, vi. 313 ; in Maldah, vii. 84, 85 ; in Rangpur, vii. 273, 278 ; in Dinájpur, vii. 400, 404 ; in Rájsháhi, viii. 69, 70 ; in Bográ, viii. 241 ; in Pábna, ix. 314 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 391 ; in Tírhut, xiii. 110 ; in Singbhúm, xvii. 91. *See also* Tenures of land.

Bráhpur, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203. Brasswork and brass-workers in Nadiyá, ii. 101 ; in Jessor, ii. 207, 300 ; in Bardwán, iv. 133 ; in Rájsháhi, viii. 55, 56,

- 87 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 154, 156, 163, 164 ; in Pábná, ix. 337, 338, 348, 351. *See also* Manufactures.
- Brijias, an aboriginal tribe. *See* Aboriginal Population.
- Brindábanchak embankment in Midnapur, iii. 142.
- Brittī, maintenance land, rent free. *See* Tenures of land.
- Brown's (Captain), scheme for the pacification of the Paháriás (A.D. 1778), xiv. 304.
- Brumchárá embankment in Chittagong, vi. 131.
- Buchanan-Hamilton's Statistical Survey (M.S.) executed 1807-13, has been consulted whenever available for this work.
- Bud-bud Sub-division, population, &c., iv. 34, 35, 37, 170, 171 ; the famine of 1866 in, iv. 101 ; branch dispensary, iv. 197.
- Buddh Gayá, formerly the residence of Sakya Sinha, xii. 53-55.
- Buddhain hill, Gayá, xii. 19.
- Buddhists and Buddhism in the 24 Paganás, i. 72, 76 ; in the Sundarbans, i. 317, 319 ; in Dacca, v. 52 ; in Bákarganj, v. 198 ; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 40, 41, 45, 68, 102, 106 ; in Chittagong, vi. 137, 138, 139, 143, 147, 151 ; in Noákháli, vi. 270, 277 ; in Maldah, vii. 48 ; in Rangpur, vii. 210, 221, 234 ; in Dínájpur, vii. 370, 372, 382, 383 ; in Rájsháhí, viii. 36, 52 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 61 ; in Dárjiling, x. 41, 46 ; in Jalpái-guri, x. 251 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 358 ; in Sáran, xi. 256 ; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 77, 99 ; in Monghyr, xv. 49, 59, 60 ; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 84 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 64, 66, 79, 179-183 ; in Puri, xix. 29, 40, 47.
- Buddhist antiquities. *See* Antiquarian Remains.
- Buddhist kings of Bengal, v. 118.
- Búdhpur in Mánbhúm, Ruins of Jain temples at, xvii. 301, 302.
- Budge-Budge, or Baj-Baj, fishing town in the 24 Paganás, i. 35 ; site of fort captured by Lord Clive, i. 101, 228.
- Budhátá in the 24 Paganás, Fairs held at, i. 118, 228.
- Building leases. *See* Tenures of Land.
- Building stone in Bardwán, iv. 133 ; in Bánkurá, iv. 211 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 34 ; in Dárjiling, x. 31, 157 ; Jalpái-guri, x. 239.
- Bukdá, village in Narsinhpur State, Orissa, xix. 305.
- Bulbulchasm, 'nightingales' eyes,' pattern of silk made in Maldah, vii. 95.
- Bunás, an aboriginal tribe in the 24 Paganás, i. 71 ; in Sundarbans, i. 318, 319 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 49, 103 ; in Jessor, ii. 196 ; in Midnapur, iii. 57 ; in Húglí, iii. 255, 291 ; in Bardwán, iv. 46 ; in Bánkurá, iv. 228 ; in Birbhúm, iv. 333 ; in Dacca, v. 43, 51 ; in Bákarganj, v. 190, 193 ; in Farídpur, v. 285, 288 ; in Maimansinh, v. 407 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 47. *See also* Aboriginal Population.
- Bunákhárl, canal in Dinájpur, vii. 364.
- Buniyádganj, village in Gayá, xii. 55.
- Burá Dharlá, river in Rangpur, vii. 167.
- Burá Tistá, old channel of the Tistá, *q.v.*
- Burá Mantreswar, mouth of the Húglí, i. 28.
- Burábalang river, xviii. 251 ; xix. 200, 201.
- Buran, fiscal division in the 24 Paganás, i. 229, 363.
- Burglary. *See* Criminal Statistics.
- Buri, a hill in Lohárdagá, xvi. 237.
- Buri Gandak river, xiii. 130, 223, 226.
- Buri ground of Mundas, at Chokahátu in Lohárdagá, xvi. 488.
- Burígangá river, an old branch of the Ganges, v. 20, 22 ; vii. 23.
- Burígangal, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 295, 332, 333, 418, 419.
- Burígangi, river in Purniah, xv. 227, 230.
- Buriswar river, i. 299.
- Burinadi river, in Midnapur, iii. 25.
- Burirhát, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
- Burmah, Export of kingfishers' skins from Chittagong to, vi. 133, 190, 370, 419.
- Burmese War, Cause of the first, vi. 118-120 ; conduct of, 120, 121.
- Buxar, Battle of, ix. 191.

C

- Cachar, Raids into, by Lusháis, vi. 20.
- Calamities, Natural, in the 24 Paganás, i. 158-163 ; in the Sundarbans, i. 342-344 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 83-93 ; in Jessor, ii. 274-278 ; in Midnapur, iii. 114-133 ; in Húglí, iii. 358-366 ; in Bardwán, iv. 92-105 ; in Bánkurá, iv. 270-275 ; in Birbhúm, iv. 371, 372 ; in Dacca, v. 102-104 ; in Bákarganj, v. 212 ; in Farídpur, v. 330-332 ; in Maimansinh, v. 457 ; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 82, 83 ; in Chittagong, vi. 184, 185 ; in Noákháli, vi. 316-319 ; in Tipperah, vi. 415-417 ; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 415-417 ; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 507 ; in Maldah, vii. 90-93 ; in Rangpur, vii. 292-302 ; in Dínájpur, vii.

- 408, 409; in Rájsháhí, viii. 78-80; in Bográ, viii. 250, 251; in Murshidábád, ix. 26, 131-141, 238, 239; in Pábná, ix. 325-327, 370-372; in Dárjiling, x. 124-127; in Jalpáguri, x. 293; in Kuch Behar, x. 394-396; in Patná, xi. 130, 131; in Sáran, xi. 305-307; in Gaya, xii. 107-111; in Sháhábád, xii. 250-255; in Tírth, xiii. 115-121; in Champáran, xiii. 284-288; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 160-173; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 346-351; in Monghyr, xv. 127-135; in Purniah, xv. 341-349; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 138; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 408; in Singbhúm, xvii. 95; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 212; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 339, 340; in Cuttack, xviii. 146-173; in Balasor, xviii. 322-334; in Puri, xix. 138-150. *See also* Blights, Droughts, Famines, &c.
- Calcareous tufa in Dárjiling, x. 153-157; in Jalpáguri, x. 239. *See also* Geological.
- CALCUTTA, area, population, &c., i. 17, 44, 77, 78; acquisition of, by the Company, i. 18, 20; *parganá* of, i. 230; earliest mention of name, i. 364.
- Calcutta, Exports from and imports into. *See* Commerce and Trade.
- Calcutta and South-Eastern Railway, i. 170, 171, 344.
- Canals, water-courses, etc., in the 24 Parganás, i. 30-33 (traffic of Calcutta canals, i. 171-174); Midnapur High Level Canal, its construction, prospects, &c., iii. 29-36, 371; Rúpnáyáran and Rasúlpur Canal, iii. 36, 37; in Húglí, iii. 262, 263, 371; in Bardwán, iv. 107; in Dacca, v. 23, 108; Bákarganj, v. 169, 170; in Chittagong, vi. 127, 184, 187; in Noákhali, vi. 250, 251, 253, 254, 318; in Tipperah, vi. 365; in Rangpur, vii. 169, 304; in Dínájpur, vii. 361, 364, 365, 410; in Rájsháhí, viii. 28, 82; in Bográ, viii. 145; in Murshidábád, ix. 29, 148; in Pábná, ix. 329, 330; in Patná, xi. 24, 25; in Gaya, xii. 22, 23; in Sháhábád, xii. 168-172; in Cuttack, xviii. 37-53.
- Cane, Sugar, in the 24 Parganás, i. 145, 146; in Sundarbans, i. 325; in Nadiyá, ii. 67; in Jessor, ii. 246, 249, 298; in Bardwán, iv. 171; in Bánkurá, iv. 247; in Birbhúm, iv. 345, 353, 354; in Rájsháhí, viii. 63; in Bográ, viii. 215-219; in Murshidábád, ix. 100, 105; in Pábná, ix. 302; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 104, 171. *See also* Sugarcane.
- Canning, Port, town, and railway station,
- i. 25, 32; its history, i. 91-98, 170, 294, 320.
- Cantonments, Military, in the 24 Parganás, i. 15, 82-87, 90, 91, 100 (also Calcutta); in Murshidábád, ix. 75, 76; in Dárjiling, x. 26, 89, 90, 110; in Jalpáguri, x. 216, 225, 261, 262; in Patná, xi. 87.
- Caoutchouc. *See* India-rubber.
- Capital and Interest, in the 24 Parganás, i. 173; in the Sundarbans, i. 345; in Nadiyá, ii. 150; in Jessor, ii. 304; in Midnapur, iii. 153; in Húglí, iii. 376; in Bardwán, iv. 135; in Bánkurá, iv. 278; in Birbhúm, iv. 381; in Dacca, v. 115, 116; in Bákarganj, v. 216, 217; in Faridpur, v. 340; in Maimansinh, v. 461, 462; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 86, 87; in Chittagong, vi. 207, 208; in Noákhali, vi. 328, 329; in Tipperah, vi. 424, 425; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 509; in Maldah, vii. 104, 105; in Rangpur, vii. 308-310; in Dínájpur, vii. 414; in Rájsháhí, viii. 88, 89; in Bográ, viii. 277, 278; in Murshidábád, ix. 169, 170; in Pábná, ix. 350; in Dárjiling, x. 164; Jalpáguri, x. 300, 301; in Kuch Behar, x. 401, 402; in Patná, xi. 180; in Sáran, xi. 335; in Gaya, xii. 119, 120; in Sháhábád, xii. 269, 270; in Tírth, xiii. 162-164; in Champáran, xiii. 296; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 191, 192; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 360, 361; in Monghyr, xv. 148, 154; in Purniah, xv. 385; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 173; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 421-423; in Singbhúm, xvii. 106; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 212, 213, 218, 219; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 352.
- Caprifolíæ, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 182.
- Car festival (*Rath-játrá*) at Jagannáth, xix. 59-67, 175, 176.
- Card-playing in Purniah, xv. 279-281; names of the cards, xv. 281. *See also* Amusements.
- Castes, List of, with numbers, pursuits, relative rank, &c., in the 24 Parganás, i. 52-71; in the Sundarbans, i. 317; in Nadiyá, ii. 146-150; in Jessor, ii. 194-196; in Midnapur, iii. 52-58; in Húglí, iii. 284-291; in Bardwán, iv. 46-54; in Bánkurá, iv. 221-228; in Birbhúm, iv. 329-333; in Dacca, v. 46-51; in Bákarganj, v. 190-194; in Faridpur, v. 286-288; in Maimansinh, v. 402-408; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 37, 38, 68; in Chittagong, vi. 139-141, 145-147; in Noákhali, vi. 275-277; in Tipperah, vi. 379-381; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 494.

495 ; (among the Hill Tribes, vi. 488) ; in Maldah, vii. 44-46 ; in Rangpur, vii. 211-221 ; in Dinajpur, vii. 376-382 ; in Rájsháhí, viii. 38-48 ; in Bográ, viii. 166, 169, 180 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 43-45, 48-56 ; in Pábna, ix. 282-284, 286-288 ; in Dárjiling, x. 45-46, 80-84 ; in Jálpáguri, x. 253, 254, 256-259 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 341-346 ; in Patná, xi. 40-50 ; in Sáran, xi. 246-255 ; in Gayá, xii. 35-38 ; in Sháhábád, xii. 191-197 ; in Tírhut, xiii. 41-46 ; in Champáran, xiii. 240-247 ; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 49-51, 53-77 ; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 282-284, 319-321 ; in Monghyr, xv. 55-59 ; in Purniah, xv. 254, 255 ; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 60-62, 75-83 ; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 252, 253, 300-318 ; in Singbhúm, xvii. 63-69 ; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 156-164, 169-175, 181-187, 192-195, 203-207, 216, 217, 230-235, 248, 249 ; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 278, 290-295 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 71-77 ; in Balasor, xviii. 271-277 ; in Puri, xix. 34-40 ; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 255, 259.

Cattle, in the 24 Parganás, i. 149 ; in the Sundarbans, i. 337 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 70 ; in Jessor, ii. 256 ; in Midnapur, iii. 83, 84 ; in Húglí, iii. 343 ; in Bardwán, iv. 73, 74 ; in Bánkúrá, iv. 248 ; in Bírbhúm, iv. 362, 363 ; in Dacca, v. 93 ; in Bákarganj, v. 205, 206 ; in Farídpur, v. 319 ; in Maimansinh, v. 443 ; in Chittagong, vi. 132 ; in Noákháli, vi. 258, 299, 302, 303 ; in Tipperah, vi. 368, 369, 390 ; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 478, 504, 505 ; in Rangpur, vii. 264, 265, 308 ; in Dinajpur, vii. 387, 395, 396, 440 ; in Rájsháhí, viii. 66 ; in Bográ, viii. 222, 223 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 108, 109 ; in Pábna, ix. 306 ; in Dárjiling, x. 100 ; in Jálpáguri, x. 277 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 385 ; in Patná, xi. 118 ; in Sáran, xi. 295, 296 ; in Gayá, xii. 27 ; in Tírhut, xiii. 107 ; in Champáran, xiii. 278 ; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 273, 342 ; in Monghyr, xv. 107, 108 ; in Purniah, xv. 306-309 ; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 107, 108 ; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 356 ; in Singbhúm, xvii. 47 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 59 ; in Balasor, xviii. 293.

Cattle disease in the 24 Parganás, i. 244-247 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 139, 140 ; in Midnapur, iii. 244 ; in Bardwán, iv. 201 ; in Dacca, v. 146, 147 ; in Bákarganj, v. 247 ; in Noákháli, vi. 347, 348 ; in Tipperah, vi. 450, 451 ; in Dinajpur, vii. 457, 458 ; in Bográ, viii. 313, 314 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 251, 252 ; in Dár-

jiling, x. 200 ; in Jálpáguri, x. 323 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 444 ; in Sáran, xi. 363 ; in Gayá, xii. 149 ; in Champáran, xiii. 317, 318 ; in Monghyr, xv. 212, 213 ; in Purniah, xv. 440 ; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 484, 485 ; in Singbhúm, xvii. 143 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 108, 240 ; in Balasor, xviii. 370, 371 ; in Puri, xix. 175.

Caves in Dárjiling, x. 32 ; in Gayá (*Sátghar*), xii. 58, 59 ; in Sháhábád (*Gupteswar*), xii. 216, 217 ; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 271, 272. *See also* Antiquarian Remains.

Cemetery of the Nawábs of Murshidábád, ix. 72, 73.

Census, Attempts to take, previous to 1872. *See* Population.

Census, Educational. *See* Educational Statistics.

Census of 1872, its agencies and results in the 24 Parganás, i. 39-77 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 34-51 ; in Jessor, ii. 186-196 ; in Midnapur, iii. 41-51 ; in Húglí, iii. 267-284 ; in Howrah town, iii. 206, 297 ; in Bardwán, iv. 32-45 ; in Bánkúrá, iv. 212-221 ; in Bírbhúm, iv. 323-330 ; in Dacca, v. 31-41 ; in Bákarganj, v. 178-188 ; in Farídpur, v. 278-284 ; in Maimansinh, v. 392-401 ; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 35-38 ; in Chittagong, vi. 133, 151, 152, 153, 183 ; in Noákháli, vi. 267, 283 ; in Tipperah, vi. 371, 372 ; in Maldah, vii. 36-40 ; in Rangpur, vii. 205-210 ; in Dinajpur, vii. 368-384 ; in Rájsháhí, viii. 20, 33-35 ; in Bográ, viii. 156-158 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 18, 36-42 ; in Pábna, ix. 269, 278-280 ; in Dárjiling, x. 40-44 ; in Jálpáguri, x. 246, 254 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 338-340 ; in Patná, xi. 34, 35 ; in Sáran, xi. 239-241 ; in Gayá, xii. 29-32 ; in Sháhábád, xii. 180-183 ; in Tírhut, xiii. 32-35 ; in Champáran, xiii. 232, 233 ; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 45-51 ; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 273-280 ; in Monghyr, xv. 47-50 ; in Purniah, xv. 242-245 ; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 17, 55 ; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 247, 248 ; in Singbhúm, xvii. 31-33 ; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 269-273 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 60-67 ; in Balasor, xviii. 264-267 ; in Puri, xix. 27, 28 ; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 204, 208.

Census of 1874, Darbhanga, xiii. 35-37. Central Asia and Thibet, Trade with. *See* Commerce.

Cereal crops, in the 24 Parganás, i. 139 ; in the Sundarbans, i. 324-326 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 64 ; in Jessor, ii. 241-243 ; in Midna-

pur, iii. 80; in Húglí, iii. 331; in Bawán, iv. 70; in Bánkurá, iv. 245, 246; in Bírbhúm, iv. 345; in Dacca, v. 82, 83; in Bákarganj, v. 202-204; in Faridpur, 296-306; in Maimansinh, v. 419-421; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 71; in Chittagong, vi. 159-161; in Noákhálí, vi. 291, 292; in Tipperah, vi. 390; in Maldah, vii. 72; in Rangpur, vii. 234-240; in Dinájpur, vii. 390, 391; in Rájsháhí, vii. 59, 60; in Bográ, viii. 209, 210; in Murshidábád, ix. 104; in Pábna, ix. 302; in Dárjiling, x. 95; in Jalpáguri, x. 273; in Kuch Behar, x. 382; in Patná, xi. 109-112; in Sáran, xi. 274-276; in Gayá, xii. 82-86; in Sháhábád, xii. 230-234; in Tírhut, xiii. 81-83; in Champáran, xiii. 260-262; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 116-120; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 335-337; in Monghyr, xv. 90-93; in Purniah, xv. 281-286; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 101, 102; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 340; in Singbhúm, xvii. 79; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 196, 208, 209, 240; in Mánbhúm, xviii. 309-313; in Cuttack, xviii. 99-103; in Balasor, xviii. 289-291; in Puri, xix. 93, 94; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 262, 263.

Ceremonies and customs of the Chittagong Hill Tribes, vi. 40, 41-43, 46-48, 52, 53, 55, 56, 59, 105; in Noákhálí, vi. 279-282; in Rangpur, vii. 227-229; of the Mechs or Bodos in Dárjiling, x. 77-79; of the Kochs or Rájbansis in Kuch Behar, x. 371-379; in Patná, xi. 56; of the Paháriás, xiv. 297, 298; of the Santál, xiv. 314-319; xvi. 72; of the aboriginal tribes of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 225-227, 239, 240, 247, 252, 253. *See also* Customs, Birth, Marriage, Funeral, &c.

Cesses, Customary illegal, or *abwáds*, in the Sundarbans, i. 358; in Midnapur, iii. 108-113; in Dacca, v. 97, 127; in Chittagong, vi. 180-182; in Noákhálí, vi. 315, 316; in Tipperah, vi. 411, 412; in Bográ, viii. 248-250; in Murshidábád, ix. 71, 200; in Pábna, ix. 318; in Kuch Behar, x. 428; in Patná, xi. 96, 127; in Gayá, xii. 70-72; in Tírhut, xiii. 106, 107; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 158-160; in Monghyr, xv. 120-127; in Purniah, xv. 388; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 106, 107; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 308, 369, 370, 372, 380, 381; in Cuttack, xviii. 121.

Ceylon, Exports to. *See* Commerce.

Chabré *bíl* in Dinájpur, vii. 442. Chaburiá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 444. Chágdah, trading village and railway station in Nadiyá, ii. 32, 62, 104; bathing-place on the Húglí, ii. 57. Chágdah *pát*, Calcutta market name for Nadiyá jute, ii. 102. Cháhibásá, chief town and administrative headquarters of Singbhúm, xvii. 17, 70, 71, 145; dispensary, xvii. 145, 146; jail, xvii. 124-127; school, xvii. 127-130; fair, xvii. 144. Cháimá river in Hill Tipperah, vi. 475. Cháinpur, village in Sáran, xi. 258. Cháinpur, *párganá* in Sháhábád, xii. 286. Cháinpur, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203, 212-214. Cháinpur, village in Bhágalpur, xiv. 95. Cháinpur, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136. Cháinpur Bagaurá, village in Sáran, xi. 355. Chaitákándí, village in Tipperah, vi. 383. Chaital, mart in the 24 Parganás, i. 34, 227. Chaitanpur in Mánbhúm, Hot spring at, xvii. 260. Chaitanpur range of hills, Singbhúm, xvii. 19. Chaitanya, founder of the Vaishnav sect, his doctrines and followers, in the 24 Parganás, i. 65-67, 72, 73, 107, 108; in Nadiyá, ii. 48, 52, 53, 56; in Jessor, ii. 195, 232; in Midnapur, iii. 55; in Húglí, iii. 289; in Dacca, v. 55-57; in Bákarganj, v. 192; in Faridpur, v. 287; in Maimansinh, v. 408, 409, 417; in Chittagong, vi. 146; in Rangpur, vii. 223, 224; in Dinájpur, vii. 379; in Rájsháhí, viii. 40, 45; in Bográ, viii. 167; in Murshidábád, ix. 45, 57, 58, 172, 265; in Pábna, ix. 284, 314; in Patná, xi. 56; in Sáran, xi. 255; in Tírhut, xiii. 46; in Champáran, xiii. 247; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 62; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 254; in Singbhúm, xvii. 65; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 292; in Cuttack, xviii. 74; in Balasor, xviii. 275; in Puri, xix. 38, 50-52. Chak Dilawári, *párganá* in Purniah, xv. 295, 333, 419. Chak Dorí, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 443. Chak Gópál, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 412. Chak Ináyatpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443. Chak Jaidehpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 439. Chak Kanchan, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 437.

- Chak Maní, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 185, 186.
 Chak Párbatípur, market village in Dína-jpur, vii. 437.
 Chakái, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 176.
 Chakái, *thándá* in Monghyr, xv. 48, 161, 175.
 Chakálíá, village in Purniah, xv. 413.
 Chak-bázár-díghí, tank in Kumillá town, Tipperah, vi. 385.
 Chakdaha *bíl* in Dína-jpur, vii. 447.
 Chakdári, land reclamation tenures. *See* Tenures of Land.
 Chakdighí dispensary, in Bardwán, iv. 196, 197.
 Chakirá village and *thándá* in Chittagong, vi. 136, 144, 153, 176, 216, 226.
 Chaklá Díánapur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 131.
 Chaklá Nái, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 186.
 Chaklah, a Muhammadan territorial division of the Mughul period, i. 355, 358.
 Chakmas, a hill-tribe in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 35, 36, 37, 43-49, 88, 90, 91, 102, 142; immigration of, into Hill Tipperah, vi. 492, 493. *See also* Aboriginal Population.
 Chakrabárá village in Húglí, with weaving community, iii. 372.
 Chákrdán, or service tenures, in Jessor, ii. 265; in Midnapur, iii. 97-100; in Húglí, iii. 353, 354; in Bardwán, iv. 83-85; in Bánkúrâ, iv. 263, 264; in Bírbhúm, iv. 368, 369; in Dacca, v. 99; in Bákarganj, v. 377, 378; in Chittagong, vi. 179; in Noákhálí, vi. 313; in Maldah, vii. 82; in Dína-jpur, vii. 404; in Rájsháhí, viii. 70; in Bográ, viii. 244; in Múrsidhábád, ix. 121; in Pábna, ix. 314; in Kuchi Behar, x. 392; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 144-148; in Monghyr, xv. 115; in Purniah, xv. 330; in Hazári-bágh, xvi. 121, 122; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 370-374; in Singhbúm, xvii. 91-93; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 333-335; in Cuttack, xviii. 138, 139; in Puri, xix. 132, 133. *See also* Tenures of land.
 Chákti, mart in Chittagong, vi. 199.
 Chákultor in Mánbhúm, Fair at, xvii. 297, 298.
 Chálá Masidhá, market village in Dína-jpur, vii. 448.
 Chalámu, lake in Thibet, x. 24.
 Chalax *bíl* or swamp in Rájsháhí, viii. 22, 25.
 Chalauní river, xiv. 28.
 Chalgíl, *tappá* in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 240, 241.
 Chalnápáti, village in Dína-jpur, vii. 365.
 Chaluári, market village in the 24 Par-ganás, i. 236.
 Chálun, *parganá* in Dína-jpur, vii. 438.
 Chálun, village in Dína-jpur, vii. 454.
 Chámárs, a caste of workers in leather, &c. *See* Castes.
 Chamiámá, a mountain of Dárjiling, x. 20.
 Chámpáháti, village and railway station in the 24 Parganás, i. 170.
 Champá-murá, peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
 Champánagar, village near Bhágalpur, xiv. 82, 83.
 Champánágári, *parganá* in Sarkár Madáran, i. 368.
 CHAMPÁRAN DISTRICT (Vol. XII).—
 Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 219, 220; Jurisdictions, 220; General Aspect of the District, 220, 221; River System, 221-226; Alluvion and Diluvion, 226; Lakes, 226, 227; Fisheries, 227; Irrigation, 227, 228; Lines of Drainage, 228; Marsh Products, 228; Minerals, 228 229; Soils, 229; Forest and Jungle Products, 229-231; Population—Early Estimates, 231, 232; Census of 1872, its agency and results, 232-234; Classification according to Sex and Age, 235; Infirmitiés, 235, 236; Ethnical Division of the People, 236-239; Immigration and Emigration, 239, 240; List of Hindu Castes, 240-245; Aboriginal Tribes, 245-247; Hindus not recognising Caste, 247-249; Religious Divisions of the People, 249; Towns and Places of Interest, 249-255; Fairs, 255, 256; Village Officials, 256; Material Condition of the People—Dress, Dwellings, Food, Amusements, Conveyances, &c., 256-260; Agriculture—Rice Cultivation, 260, 261; other Cereals, 261, 262; Oil Seeds, 262, 263; Tobacco, Cotton, and Sugarcane, 263, 264; Sugar Manufacture, 264, 265; Indigo Cultivation and Manufacture, 266-269; Opium, 269-271; Cultivated Area and Out-turn of Crops in different *tappás*, 271-277; Condition of the Cultivators, 277, 278; Agricultural Implements and Domestic Animals, 278, 279; Wages and Prices, 279, 280; Weights and Measures, 280, 281; Landless Day-Labourers, 281, 282; Spare Land, 282; Tenants' Rights, 282; Land Tenures, 282, 283; Rates of Rent, 283, 284; Operation of the Rent Law of Bengal, 284; Manure and Irrigation, 284; Natural Calami-

- ties—Blight, Floods, and Droughts, 284, 285; Famine of 1866, 285, 286; Famine of 1874, 286, 287; Famine Warnings, 287, 288; Foreign and Absentee Landholders, 288; Roads, 288, 289; Manufactures, 289, 290; Commerce and Trade, 290; River Traffic, 290-294; Trade with Nepál, 294-296; Capital and Interest, 296; Income Tax, 296, 297; Revenue and Expenditure, 297, 298; Land Revenue, 298; Civil and Criminal Courts, 298; Police and Jail Statistics, 298-304; Educational Statistics, 304-307; Postal Statistics, 307; Administrative Divisions, 307, 308; List of Fiscal Divisions (Parganás), 308-313; Climate, Temperature, and Rainfall, 313, 314; Endemics and Epidemics, 314, 315; Vital Statistics, 315; Native Physicians, 315, 316; Fairs as Causes of Disease, 316; Indigenous Drugs, 316; Charitable Dispensaries, 316, 317; Cattle Diseases, 317, 318.
- Champátálá, village in Dinápur, vii. 365, 412.
- Chának, native name of Barrackpur, *q.v.*
- Chánchál estates in Maldah under the Court of Wards, vii. 134, 140.
- Chanchan Masidhá, market village in Dinápur, vii. 448.
- Chánchrá, village near Jessor town, whence the Rajás of Jessor derive their name, ii. 201, 202, 204.
- Chanda *khál* in Monghyr, xv. 21.
- Chandabhandas, a salt-making tribe in the Sundarbans in ancient days, i. 379.
- Chandál caste. *See* Castes.
- Chándán river, xiv. 29, 174-176, 241.
- Chándán Bhuká, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 176.
- Chándán Katuriyá, *parganá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 154, 155, 240, 241.
- Chandanpur, mart in Chittagong, vi. 199.
- Chándás, market village in Dinápur, vii. 443.
- Chándbáli, port in Balasor, xviii. 260-262.
- Chandarnagar or Chundernagore, town belonging to the French, iii. 307, 375.
- Chándganj, village in Dinápur, vii. 365, 412.
- Chandiá, *tháná* in Noákhálí, vi. 239, 331.
- Chándiná *rayati* land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Chándináth hill in Chittagong. *See* Chadránáth.
- Chándisthán, shrine in Monghyr, xv. 67.
- Chándkhálí *khál*, 24 Parganas, i. 27.
- Chándkhálí, market in the Sundarbans, description, i. 300, 301; principal seat of wood trade, i. 310; foundation of, i. 327, 330; ii. 224-226, 302.
- Chándkhálí, river in Chittagong, vi. 129; canal, vi. 187.
- Chándlá, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 131.
- Chándrá, or homestead *rayats*. *See* Tenures of land.
- Chándni, *ráppá* in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Chándniá, village in Bográ, viii. 196, 197.
- Chándpur, village in North Háthiágarh, *parganá*, i. 232; in Murágáchhá, *parganá*, i. 238; in Bálanda *parganá*, i. 227; in Bháluká *parganá*, i. 118, 228.
- Chándpur, seaside watering-place in Midnapur, iii. 70.
- Chándpur, town in Tipperah, vi. 366, 420.
- Chándpur, *khál* in Tipperah, vi. 365.
- Chándpur, town in Maldah, vii. 142.
- Chandrá, family name of the Nadiyá Rájás, ii. 154-163.
- Chandradwíp, *parganá* in Bákarganj, historical sketch of, v. 224.
- Chandraguná village, formerly administrative headquarters of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 22, 27, 84, 203.
- Chandrakóná, *parganá* transferred from Húglí to Midnapur, iii. 22, 195.
- Chandrakóná, municipality in Midnapur, site of a former factory of the Company, now a trading village, iii. 61, 62, 152, 362.
- Chandranáth, or Sitákund, sacred hill and place of pilgrimage in Chittagong, vi. 124, 125, 232, 233, 379, 452; hot spring, 132; range, 125.
- Chandranáth, village in Chittagong, vi. 153.
- Chandris. *See* Village Officials.
- Chándtára, "moon and stars," a pattern of silk fabric made in Maldah, vii. 95.
- Chánduriá, trading village and municipality in the 24 Parganas, i. 35, 99.
- Chánduriá, village in Tipperah, vi. 420.
- Chándwa, *parganá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 153, 241.
- CHANG BHAKAR TRIBUTARY STATE (Vol. XVII.)—
- Geographical Situation, Boundaries, &c., 179; Physical Aspects, Hills and Rivers, 180, 181; *Fera Natura*, 181; Population, 181; Ethnological Division of the People, 181; the Muasis or Kurus, their Manners, Customs, Traditions, &c., 182-187; History of the Rájá, &c., 187; Excavations near Harchoká, 187, 188; Condition of the People, 188; Police Statistics, 188.

- Changáchá, mart in Jessor, ii. 205, 293.
 Changes in jurisdiction in the 24 Paganás, i. 21, 22; in the Sundarbans, i. 286; in Jessor, ii. 170, 306, 307; in Midnapur, iii. 21, 22; in Húgli, iii. 252, 253; in Bardwán, iv. 21; in Bánkura, iv. 206, 207; in Birbhum, iv. 316, 317; in Dacca, v. 18; in Bákarganj, v. 158; in Faridpur, v. 256, 257; in Maimansinh, v. 384; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 21, 22, 88-95; in Chittagong, vi. 124; in Noákhálí, vi. 238, 239; in Tipperah, vi. 356; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 460-462; in Maldah, vii. 19; in Rangpur, vii. 160; in Dinápur, vii. 356-358; in Rájsháhí, viii. 20, 21; in Bográ, viii. 130-133; in Murshidábád, ix. 18-21; in Pábna, ix. 270; in Dárjiling, x. 18, 19; in Jálpaiguri, x. 216-223; in Kuch Behar, x. 427-431; in Patná, xi. 18; in Sáran, xi. 226; in Gayá, xii. 18; in Sháhábád, xiii. 158; in Tírhut, xiii. 18; in Champáran, xiii. 220; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 18-22; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 266; in Monghyr, xv. 18, 19; in Purniah, xv. 220; in Házáribágh, xvi. 22; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 232; in Singbhúm, xvii. 18; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 149-152; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 254; in Cuttack, xviii. 20; in Balasor, xviii. 248, 344; in Puri, xix. 155; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 196-198.
- Changes in river courses in the 24 Paganás, i. 29; in the Sundarbans, i. 299; in Nadiyá, ii. 19, 32; in Jessor, ii. 172-177; in Midnapur, iii. 26-29; in Húgli, iii. 255, 257-261; in Bardwán, iv. 24, 25; in Dacca, v. 21; in Bákarganj, v. 168; in Faridpur, v. 264-268; in Maimansinh, v. 385, 386; in Chittagong, vi. 126; in Tipperah, vi. 362; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 475; in Maldah, vii. 25; in Rangpur, vii. 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169; in Dinápur, vii. 363; in Rájsháhí, viii. 22-28; in Bográ, viii. 141-145; in Murshidábád, ix. 24, 26-28; in Pábna, ix. 294, 295; in Dárjiling, x. 27; in Jálpaiguri, x. 232-235; in Kuch Behar, x. 333-337; in Patná, xi. 22, 23, 24; in Sáran, xi. 227, 233; in Gayá, xii. 21, 22; in Sháhábád, xiii. 215; in Tírhut, xiii. 20; in Champáran, xiii. 222; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 29, 30; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 269; in Monghyr, xv. 22; in Purniah, xv. 231-233; in Balasor, xviii. 254.
- Changs, villages of aborigines in Maimansinh, v. 401.
- Chanhú, *táppa* in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Chánki, *táppa* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 275, 310.
- Chantar *bíl* in Tipperah, vi. 369.
- Chapái Gumáshápur, *tháná* in Maldah, vii. 51, 71, 88, 110, 144.
- Chápra, trading town in Nadiyá on the Jalangí, ii. 33, 62.
- Chápráši, *kháli* in Noákhálí, vi. 250.
- Chapurá Hát, village market in Dinápur, vii. 435.
- Char Baradhálí, township in Noákhálí, vi. 285.
- Char Buhetá, township in Noákhálí, vi. 286.
- Char Chándiye, township in Noákhálí, vi. 285.
- Char Darbesh, township in Noákhálí, vi. 285.
- Char Gájí, township in Noákhálí, vi. 285.
- Char Házári, township in Noákhálí, vi. 285.
- Char Kánkrá, township in Noákhálí, vi. 285.
- Char Lakshmi, township in Noákhálí, vi. 285.
- Char Mausá, township in Noákhálí, vi. 286.
- Char Párbari, township in Noákhálí, vi. 285.
- Char Phakirá, township in Noákhálí, vi. 285.
- Char Rájrájeswar, township in Tipperah, vi. 383.
- Chará, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
- Chará Sultánganj market village, 24 Paganás, i. 226.
- Chárhiká, *tháná* in Bánkí State, Orissa, xix. 264.
- Chariel *kháli*, 24 Paganás, i. 31.
- Charitable dispensaries in the 24 Paganás, i. 249-255; in Nadiyá, ii. 140-142; in Jessor, ii. 305, 340, 341; in Midnapur, iii. 246, 247; in Húgli, iii. 439, 440; in Bardwán, iv. 192-200; in Bánkura, iv. 302; in Birbhúm, iv. 455; in Dacca, v. 149-153; in Bákarganj, v. 248, 249; in Faridpur, v. 359; in Maimansinh, v. 480, 481; in Chittagong, vi. 193, 233; in Noákhálí, vi. 350; in Tipperah, vi. 453, 454; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 521, 522; in Maldah, vii. 105, 152; in Rangpur, vii. 349-352; in Dinápur, vii. 458; in Rájsháhí, viii. 90, 123-126; in Bográ, viii. 315-317; in Mur-

- shidábád, ix. 171, 246-251; in Pábna, ix. 374-376; in Dárjiling, x. 200, 212; in Jalpáiguri, x. 323, 324; in Kuch Behar, x. 360, 441; in Patná, xi. 216-219; in Sáran, xi. 366-368; in Gayá, xii. 152, 153; in Sháhábád, xii. 289-291; in Tírhut, xiii. 205-208; in Champáran, xiii. 316, 317; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 259-262; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 382-385; in Monghyr, xv. 208-210; in Purniah, xv. 444; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 204-206; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 487; in Singbhúm, xvii. 144, 145; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 373, 374; in Cuttack, xviii. 236-238; in Balasor, xviii. 369, 370; in Puri, xix. 176, 177; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 266.
- Charkái, *parganá* in Dínájpur, vii. 438.
- Charkánwán, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 145.
- Chárpáta *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 443.
- Chárpáta in Noákháli, Factory established by the East India Company at, vi. 247, 288.
- Chárrá, village in Mánbhúm, Jain temples at, xvii. 299.
- Chárrí, village in Singbhúm, with school, xvii. 127.
- Chárs, or alluvial islands. *See* Alluvion.
- Chás, *tháná* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 271, 366.
- Chárdh dhopá, a cultivating caste. *See* Cásates.
- Chasaudá land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Chatábángí village, 24 Paganás, i. 236.
- Chatlsá, a cultivating tenure. *See* Tenures of land.
- Chátná, village and *tháná* in Bánkurá, iv. 238, 239.
- Chatnagar Mulgáon, *parganá* in Dínájpur, vii. 438.
- Chatrá, town in Hazáribágh, xvi. 85, 87, 88, 170.
- Chattagrám, name of Chittagong, vi. 109.
- Cháttúshápháthi or Tols, Sanskrit schools in Nádiá, ii. 106-111; in Bardwán, iv. 136.
- Chaubárah, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 302, 356, 357.
- Chaubi or Mathurá Bráhmans. *See* Bráhmans.
- Chaubiskud, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 130, 172, 173.
- Chaudháris, or village head-men. *See* Village Officials.
- Chauki Hassan, village in Sáran, xi. 232.
- Chaukidári *pancháyats*. *See* Village Officials, &c.
- Chankidárs, or village watchmen, in the 24 Paganás, i. 190; in Nádiá, ii. 117; in Jessor, ii. 309, 310; in Midnapur, iii. 97, 98, 164-166; in Húglí, iii. 385; in Bardwán, iv. 66, 149; in Bánkurá, iv. 242, 243, 284; in Bírbhúm, iv. 344, 402, 403; in Dacca, v. 133, 134; in Bákarganj, v. 229; in Farídpur, v. 345; in Maimansinh, v. 467; in Chittagong, vi. 133, 183, 216-218; in Noákháli, vi. 289, 332, 334; in Tipperah, vi. 433, 434, 442; in Maldah, vii. 111; in Rangpur, vii. 230, 232; in Dínájpur, vii. 424; in Rájsháhí, viii. 101; in Bográ, viii. 202, 244, 284-286; in Murshidábád, ix. 203; in Pábna, ix. 314, 357; in Dárjiling, x. 183; in Jalpáiguri, x. 308, 309; in Patná, xi. 97, 98, 190; in Sáran, xi. 345, 346; in Gayá, xii. 69, 70, 128; in Sháhábád, xii. 276, 277; in Tírhut, xiii. 170; in Champáran, xiii. 300, 301; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 205-211; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 364, 365; in Monghyr, xv. 159, 160; in Purniah, xv. 400; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 90, 92, 120, 179; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 327, 331, 474; in Singbhúm, xvii. 76, 77, 119, 121; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 359; in Cuttack, xviii. 205; in Balasor, xviii. 347, 348; in Puri, xix. 158-160; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 265.
- Chaukidángá coal-mine at Ráníganj in Bardwán, iv. 107, 109, 111, 116, 124.
- Chaulmugrd or garijan oil. *See* Garjan.
- Chamáhá *parganá* in Sarkár Sulaimánábád, i. 366.
- Chamaháni mart in Noákháli, vi. 283.
- Chamukhá, village in Sáran, xi. 356.
- Chamuni, mart in Chittagong, vi. 198.
- Chausá, *parganá* in Sháhábád, xii. 286.
- Chausá, village and *tháná* in Sháhábád, xii. 182, 215, 257, 275, 285.
- Chausá canal, xii. 171, 172.
- Chauphu peák in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
- Chaura, *parganá* in Dínájpur, vii. 438.
- Chaurás, fiscal division in the 24 Paganás, i. 230.
- Chaurás, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 367.
- Chaurdá Kolát, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 225.
- Chausá Kismat, village in Dínájpur, vii. 436.
- Cheap, Mr, an early commercial resident of the Company at Surul in Bírbhúm, iv. 341, 342.
- Chebu Láma, Hill Tract granted to, in Dárjiling, x. 112-114.
- Chekñá, river in Pábna, ix. 276.
- Cheliámá, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 367.

- Chendwár, hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 25.
- Chengá, river in Purniah, xv. 227.
- Chépangs, a sept of Nepális in Darjiling, x. 58-60.
- Cheránd, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 302, 303, 357.
- Cheránd, village in Sáran, xi. 263, 357.
- Cheros or Cherus, an aboriginal tribe. *See* Aboriginal Population.
- Chetá village, with English school, 24
- Párganás, i. 205, 236.
- Chhágahnáyi thánd in Noákháli, vi. 238, 342, 413, 414, 422, 434, 441.
- Chhagan Gobra, village in Athgarh State, Orissa, xix. 260, 270.
- Chhái *parganá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 152, 153, 241-244.
- Chhálli, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 305.
- Chhálápák, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
- Chhanchiá Mírganj, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
- Chhánuyá, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 362.
- Chhánuyá port, Balasor, xviii. 255.
- Chhaprá Subdivision, Sáran, xi. 241.
- Chhaprá, chief town of Sáran, xi. 225, 228, 257, 258, 259, 264, 293, 306, 307, 315, 325, 332, 345, 354, 359; *thánd*, xi. 344.
- Chhára, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Chhárat Kándi, township in Noákháli, vi. 285.
- Chháridárs, deputies of spiritual teachers of the Vaishnavs, i. 73.
- Chhatrí caste. *See* Kshattriyas.
- Chhatú, village in Champáran, xiii. 250.
- Chhédá Kadalibári, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 225.
- Chhédá Kilá, *pargana* in Cuttack, xviii. 225.
- Chhiddipádá, police outpost in Angul State, Orissa, xix. 264, 268.
- Chhírámatí, river in Dinájpur, vii. 359, 360, 361.
- Chholá, range of mountains, Dárjiling, x. 20.
- Chhotá Bhágirathi, a small branch of the Ganges, vii. 23.
- Chhotá Durbin, a mountain in Darjiling, x. 24.
- Chhotá Ságár Dighí in Gaur, vii. 57.
- Chhotá Jáguliá. Village schools at, 24
- Párganás, i. 206.
- Chhotá, or Chutiá Nágpur. *See* Chutiá Nágpur.
- Chhotá Paikár, Village in Rangpur, vii. 167.
- Chhotá Tistá, an old channel of the Tistá, g.v.
- Chhutípur, *parganá* in Sarkár Sulaimáná-bád, i. 366.
- Chigwán and Dhúin, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 274, 312, 313.
- Chigwánbatsára, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 310.
- Child marriages among Vaidik Bráhmans, i. 56.
- Child-birth, Ceremonies connected with. *See* Ceremonies.
- Children under 12, Number of, 24
- Párganás, i. 44, 45; Nadiyá, ii. 38; Jessor, ii. 189; Midnapur, iii. 44; Húgli, iii. 273; Bardwán, iv. 38, 39; Bánkúrá, iv. 213, 215; Bírbhúm, iv. 324, 326; Dacca, v. 34; Bákarganj, v. 182; Farídpur, v. 280; Maimansinh, v. 395; Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 36, 37; Chittagong, vi. 137, 138, 151; Noákháli, vi. 269, 270; Tipperah, vi. 372, 373; Hill Tipperah, vi. 480; Maldah, vii. 39; Rangpur, vii. 208-210; Dinájpur, vii. 370-373; Rájsháhí, viii. 36; Bográ, viii. 159, 160; Murshidábád, ix. 38-41; Pábná, ix. 279-281; Dárjiling, x. 41-43; Jálpáguri, x. 248-252; Kuch Behar, x. 340; Patná, xi. 36; Sáran, xi. 242; Gaya, xii. 30; Sháhábád, xii. 181, 183; Tírth, xiii. 35; Champáran, xiii. 235; Bhágalpur, xiv. 47; Santál Párganás, xiv. 278-280; Monghyr, xv. 49; Purniah, xv. 245; Hazáribágh, xvi. 55-58; Lohárdaga, xvi. 248-250; Singbhúm, xvii. 33-35; Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 153-156; Mánbhúm, xvii. 270-272; Cuttack, xviii. 64, 66; Balasor, xviii. 266, 267; Puri, xix. 27-30; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 205-208.
- Chilká lake in Puri, xix. 20, 22-25, 28.
- Chilies, Cultivation of. *See* Tillage.
- Chilmári, *thánd* and village in Rangpur, vii. 164, 207, 309, 328, 348.
- China, export of kingfishers' skins to, from Chittagong, vi. 190.
- Chinese population. *See* Population.
- Chingri, river in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 25, 29.
- Chingriháta, fishing village, 24 Párganás, i. 35.
- Chinsurah, former Dutch settlement, now included in one municipality with Húgli town, iii. 263, 301; public library, poor-fund, and printing-press, iii. 377.
- Chintáman, village and *thánd* in Dinájpur, vii. 423, 443.
- Chírdgi land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Chírbandar, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365.

Chiru, *ptr* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
 Chirulíá, *parganá*, Sundarbans, i. 373.
 Chítá, river in Dínápur, vii. 363.

CHITTAGONG DISTRICT (Vol. VI.)—

Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 109, 110; Early History, 110-114; History under British rule, 114-121; Mutiny of 1857, 121-124; Jurisdiction and Physical Aspects, 124; Hills, 124, 125; River System, 125-127; Canals, &c., 127; Deaths by drowning, 127, 128; Ferries, 128, 129; River traffic, 129; Fisheries and Fishes, 129-131; Embankments, 131, 132; Drainage lines, Marsh reclamation, &c., 132; Minerals, 132, 133; *Fera Natura*, 133; Population—Census of 1872, its agencies and results, 133-136; Classification according to sex, religion, and age, 137, 138; Ethnical Division of the People, 138-141; Hill Tribes and Races, 142, 143; Emigration and Immigration, 143, 144; List of Castes, 145-147; Religious Division of the people, 147-150; Chittagong town, 150, 151; Cox's Bázár, 152, 153; Minor towns and villages, 153, 154; Places of historical interest, 154; Material condition of the people, 154, 155; Their character, 155, 156; Dress and ornaments, 157; Dwellings, furniture, and food, 158, 159; Agriculture—Principal crops, 159; Rice Cultivation, 160, 161; Cultivated Area, and out-turn of crops, 161, 162; Condition of the peasantry, 162; Domestic Animals and agricultural implements, 162, 163; Wages and Prices, 163; Weights and Measures, 163, 164; Landless day-labourers, and spare land, 164; Land tenures—Early Settlements, 164; *Tarafs*, 166-169; Noábd Táluks, 169-174; the Jaynagar Estate, 174, 175; *Lákhiráj* Estates, 175, 176; Freehold Estates, 176, 177; Intermediate Tenures, 178, 179; Rates of Rent, 179, 180; Illegal Cesses, 180-182; *Kínungos*, 182, 183; *Matábars*, or village headmen, 183; Manure, irrigation, &c., 183, 184; Natural Calamities, Famines, &c., 184, 185; Roads and Means of Communication, 185-187; Manufactures and Manufacturing classes, 187, 188; Commerce and Trade, 188-190; Port Statistics, 191-193; River Traffic, 193-199; Cotton Cultivation in Hill Tracts, 199-203; Exports of Cotton from the Hill Tracts, 203; Tobacco cultivation in the Hill Tracts, 204-207; Capital and Interest, 207, 208; Tea

Industry in Chittagong, 208-211; Local Institutions, 211, 212; Incomes and Income-tax, 212; Revenue and Expenditure, 212; Balance-sheet for 1870-71, 213; Land-tax, 214; Customs Department, 215; Magisterial, Civil, and Revenue Courts, 215; Rent Law, 216; Police Statistics, 216-218; Criminal Classes and Jail Statistics, 218, 219; Educational Statistics, 219-222; Postal and Telegraph Statistics, 223, 224; Administrative Divisions, 225, 226; Climate and Meteorological Statistics, 226, 227; Earthquake in 1762, 227, 228; Vital Statistics, 228, 229; Endemic and Epidemic Diseases, 229-231; Indigenous Medicines, 231, 232; Fairs and Religious Gatherings, 232, 233; Charitable Dispensary, 233.

CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS (Vol. VI.)—

Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 17, 18; History—Raids by Hill Tribes, 18-20; Lusháí Expedition, 20, 21; Jurisdiction and Separation of the Hill Tracts from the Regulation District, 21, 22; General Aspects of the Country, 22-24; Mountains, 24, 25; Rivers, 25, 26; Lake, 26, 27; River Traffic, 27, 28; Fisheries and Marsh cultivation, 28; Lines of Drainage, 28, 29; Minerals, 29; Forest Produce, 29-33; *Fera Natura*, 33, 34; Population, estimated, in 1862, 34, 35; Census of 1872, 35, 36; Distribution of Population, 36; Classification according to sex, religion, and age, 36, 37; Ethnical Division, 37, 38; Hill Tribes, their ceremonies and customs—the Kyoungthás, 39-43; the Chakmás, 43-49; the Toungthás, 49-51; the Tipperahs, 51-53; the Kumis, 53-56; the Mros, 56, 57; the Khyengs, Banjogis, and Pankhos, 57-59; the Lusháis or Kukís, 59-65; the Shendus, 65, 66; Immigration and Emigration, 66-68; Religious Divisions of the People, 60; Places of Interest, 68, 69; Material condition of the People—dress, dwellings, food, &c., 69-71; Agriculture, Cereals, 71; Green crops, fibres, &c., 71, 72; *Jum* method of Cultivation, 72-74; Cultivated Area, out-turn and value of crops, 74, 75; Condition of the Cultivators, 75; Domestic Animals and Agricultural Implements, 75; Wages and Prices, 75, 76; Weights and Measures, 77; Landless day-labourers and Spare Land, 77; the Plough Cultivation movement, 78, 79; Plough cultivation settlements, 79, 80; Forest land settle-

ments, 80, 81; *Nobábd* and other tenu-
res, 81, 82; Rates of Rent, Manure,
&c., 82; Natural Calamities, &c., 82,
83; Roads, &c., 83; Manufactures,
83; Trade and Commerce, 84-86; Capital and Interest, 86, 87; Tea Industry, 87, 88; Administrative History, 88-95; Revenue and Expenditure, 95, 96; Balance-sheet for 1866-67, 96; for 1870-71, 97; Land-tax and Courts, 98; Police Statistics, 98, 99; Educational Statistics, 99, 100; Postal and Telegraph Statistics, 100, 101; Adminis-
trative Divisions, 101, 102; Climate, temperature, and rainfall, 102-
104; Vital Statistics, 104; Diseases and indigenous medicines, 104; Fairs and religious gatherings, 104-106; Cotton and Tobacco cultivation, &c., 199-207.

Chittagong Port, vi. 191-193.

Chittagong, *Sarkár* of, i. 359.

Chittagong or Islámábád, chief town and administrative headquarters of the Chittagong District, vi. 109, 113, 114, 115, 125, 129, 150, 151, 193, 198, 199, 202, 216, 223, 224, 225, 246, 247.

Chitália, fiscal division in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 377.

Chitalmári fair in Jessor, ii. 302, 337.

Chitámanpur, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.

Chitártála, river in Cuttack, xviii. 23, 24, 36.

Chitosi, town in Tipperah, vi. 366, 420.

Chitrá river, ii. 172, 178, 179.

Chitwá, embankment in Midnapur, iii. 141, 142.

Chitwá, *parganá* in Midnapur, i. 368; iii. 145.

Chokahátu, village in Lohárdagá, with Munda burial-ground, xvi. 488.

Cholá Rájá, the Leper, xiv. 97, 98.

Cholera in the 24 Parganás, i. 244; in Nadiyá, ii. 139; in Jessor, ii. 328, 329; in Midnapur, iii. 227, 228; in Bardwán, iv. 192; in Bánkúrá, iv. 301; in Bírbhúm, iv. 439; in Dacca, v. 143; in Bákarganj, v. 247; in Farídpur, v. 359; in Maimansinh, v. 479; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 50, 65, 103, 104; in Chittagong, vi. 230, 231; in Noákháli, vi. 347; in Tipperah, vi. 388, 450; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 520; in Maldah, vii. 129, 146, 147, 149; in Ránpur, vii. 346, 347, 348, 349; in Dínápur, vii. 456, 457; in Rájsháhí, viii. 122; in Bográ, viii. 306, 308, 309; in Murshidábád, ix. 239, 240, 242; in Pábná, ix. 372-374; in Dárlílíng, x. 51, 200;

in Jálpaigurí, x. 313, 322, 323; in Kuch Behar, x. 379, 441; in Patná, xi. 211, 212; in Sáran, xi. 362; in Gayá, xii. 147-149; in Sháhábád, xii. 288; in Tírhut, xiii. 201, 205; in Champáran, xiii. 314, 315; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 253; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 381, 382; in Monghyr, xv. 129, 130, 187, 195-198; in Purniah, xv. 261, 435-439; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 201, 202; Lohárdagá, xvi. 484; in Singbhúm, xvii. 97, 141-143; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 370, 371, 372; in Cuttack, xviii. 235, 240; in Balasor, xviii. 368, 369, 370; in Puri, xix. 174-176.

Choplí village in the Sundarbans, i. 289, 290.

Chorá Dákátiá, sandbank, 24 Parganás, i. 32.

Chosíkái, village in Dínápur, vii. 453.

Cholán Aman rice. *See* Rice.

Christian Missions, &c., in the 24 Parganás, i. 99, 107, 119, 204-206, 208, 209; in Nadiyá, ii. 52, 84, 89; in Jessor, ii. 196, 197; in Midnapur, iii. 60, 182, 184; in Húglí, iii. 293, 303, 376, 398, 404; in Dacca, v. 60, 61, 72; Bákarganj, v. 198, 199; in Farídpur, v. 289; in Maimansinh, v. 410; in Chittagong, vi. 148; in Murshidábád, ix. 171; in Sáran, xi. 256; in Gayá, xii. 39, 40; in Tírhut, xiii. 46; in Champáran, xiii. 249, 311; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 234; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 322; in Monghyr, xv. 60; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 423-444; in Singbhúm, xvii. 70, 106, 107, 130; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 296; in Balasor, xviii. 278, 279, 353, 354, 357, 358; in Puri, xix. 40, 171.

Christian Population of the 24 Parganás, i. 44, 71, 72, 75, 76; of Nadiyá, ii. 52; of Jessor, ii. 196, 197; of Midnapur, iii. 59, 60; of Húglí, iii. 292, 293; of Bardwán, iv. 55; of Bánkúrá, iv. 228, 229; of Bírbhúm, iv. 334; of Dacca, v. 60, 61; of Bákarganj, v. 198, 199; of Farídpur, v. 288, 289; of Maimansinh, v. 410; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 36, 38; of Maldah, vii. 37, 47; of Rangpur, vii. 208-210, 221, 224; of Dínápur, vii. 370-373, 382, 383; of Rájsháhí, viii. 36, 37, 40, 52; of Bográ, viii. 167; of Murshidábád, ix. 45, 61; of Pábná, ix. 279, 281, 284, 288; of Dárlílíng, x. 43, 46; of Jálpaigurí, x. 251-260; of Kuch Behar, x. 358; of Patná, xi. 36, 54, 64, 65; of Sáran, xi. 242, 256, 264, 354; of Gayá, xii. 30, 39, 40; of

- Sháhábád, xii. 181, 183, 201; of Tirhut, xiii. 35, 37, 46, 48; of Champáran, xiii. 249; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 47, 77; of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 278, 279, 321, 322; of Monghyr, xv. 49, 59, 60; of Purniah, xv. 245, 255; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 57, 62, 84, 85; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 248, 250, 251, 254, 319, 424-444; of Singbhúm, xvii. 35, 69, 70, 130; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 270, 296; of Cuttack, xviii. 64, 66, 80, 83; of Balasor, xviii. 266, 267, 277-279; of Purí, xix. 29, 30, 40; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 207, 260, 261. *Chronicles, Native.* *See History.* Chuádángá sub-division, Nadiya, ii. 131; education in, ii. 128-130. Chuádángá dispensary, ii. 141. *Chukán*, or *mukarrá*, land tenures. *See Tenures of land.* Chunári caste, manufacturers of lime from shells. *See Castes.* Chuntá, market village in Tipperah, vi. 384, 420. Churáman peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474. Churáman, mart in Dinájpur, vii. 359, 365, 440, 441, 450. Churáman port, Balasor, xviii. 258, 259. Churní river, ii. 19. Chutiá, village in Lohárdagá, xvi. 321. **CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR, TRIBUTARY STATES** (Vol. XVII.)— Geographical Situations, etc., 149; Boundaries, 149; Administrative History, 149-152; Physical Features, 152; Population, Early Estimates, 152; Census of 1872, 152, 153; Classification according to Sex and Age, 153-156; Ethnical Division of the People, 156-162; Hindu Castes, 163, 164; Religious Division of the People, 164; Agriculture, 164, 165; Police Statistics, 165; Bonái State, 165-179; Cháng Bhákár State, 179-188; Gángpur State, 189-199; Jashpur State, 199-213; Koreá State, 213-221; Sargújá State, 221-244; Udaípur State, 244-250. *See also* Bonái, Cháng, Bhákár, Gángpur, Jashpur, Koreá, Sargújá, and Udaípur. Chutiá Nágpur Proper, Estate of, in Lohárdagá, xvi. 362-389, 444-450. Chutiá Nágpur, Immigrants from, into the 24 Parganás, i. 51; into Midnapur, iii. 51, 52; into Húglí, iii. 284; into Maldah, vii. 41, 47. *See also* Emigration. Chutiá Nágpur Tenures Act, Lohárdagá, xvi. 385-388. Cinchona cultivation in Dárjiling, x. 176-178. Circular Road Canal, Calcutta, i. 30. Cities, Ruined, in Kuch Behar, x. 335, 360-370. Citrus, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 183. Classification of Opium. *See Opium.* Clay figures, manufactured at Krishnagar, in Nadiyá, ii. 101. Cleveland, Mr Augustus, Collector of Bhágalpur, xiv. 84, 362; pacification of the Paháriás by, xiv. 304-308. Climate of the 24 Parganás, i. 241, 242; of Nadiyá, ii. 129; of Jessor, ii. 328, 329; of Midnapur, iii. 227; of Húglí, iii. 417; of Bardwán, iv. 177; of Bankurá, iv. 300; of Birbhúm, iv. 437, 438; of Dacca, v. 141-143; of Bakarganj, v. 246; of Faridpur, v. 357, 358; of Maimansinh, v. 479; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 102, 103; of Chittagong, vi. 226, 227; of Noákháli, vi. 345; of Tipperah, vi. 386, 447, 448; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 519; of Maldah, vii. 145, 146; of Rangpur, vii. 300, 345; of Dinájpur, vii. 441, 456, 457; of Rájsháhí, viii. 121, 122; of Bogra, viii. 304-306; of Murshidábád, ix. 236-239; of Pábna, ix. 369-372; of Dárjiling, x. 177-199; of Jálpáigurí, x. 320, 321; of Kuch Behar, x. 440-443; of Patná, xi. 209, 210; of Sáran, xi. 361; of Gayá, xii. 146, 147; of Sháhábád, xii. 287; of Tirhut, xiii. 200; of Champáran, xiii. 313, 314; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 251; of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 378-380; of Monghyr, xv. 187; of Purniah, xv. 431, 432; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 199-201; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 483; of Singbhúm, 484; xvii. 139, 140; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 370; of Cuttack, xviii. 234; of Balasor, xviii. 366. Clive, Lord, *jagir* and titles granted to, i. 19, 20; assumption by the English of the *Subahdári* of Bengal, ix. 192. Cloth, European cotton, Trade in. *See Commerce.* Cloth, Manufacture of. *See Cotton and Manufactures.* Clothing of the people. *See Dress.* Coal in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 29; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 477; in Murshidábád, ix. 33, 163-165; in Pábna, ix. 337, 338, 348; in Dárjiling, x. 31; 129-140; in Jálpáigurí, x. 239; in Champáran, xiii. 228; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 266, 272, 322, 353; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 190, 225-228; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 255, 259, 348-351. *See also* Minerals. Coal-fields of Rániganj, in Barilwán, iv. 29, 107-125; general description of

- the tract, with geology, iv. 107-112; modes of working, iv. 112-116; out-put of coal, iv. 116-119; quality of the coal, iv. 119-122; history of the adventure, iv. 122-125; coal-fields in Hazáribágh, xvi. 141-158, 171; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 413-415; in Tálcher State, Orissa, xix. 202.
- Coal-miners, Condition of the, at Rániganj in Bardwán, iv. 115.
- Cocoa-nuts, Cultivation and export of. *See* Commerce and Tillage.
- Cochin, Export of rice to. *See* Commerce.
- Colgong, *parganá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 152, 244-246.
- Colgong, town and *tháná*, Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 85, 86, 213, 237.
- College, Baptist, at Sérampur, iii. 398.
- College, Bishop's, near Howrah, iii. 294.
- College, Dacca, v. 135-137.
- College, Krishnagar, in Nadiyá, ii. 120.
- College, Húglí, history, &c., of, iii. 392-395.
- College, Patná, xi. 201-204.
- Colleges in Murshidábád, ix. 67, 171, 215-220. *See also* Educational Statistics.
- Colonelganj, mart in Patná, xi. 155, 160, 162.
- Colouring materials. *See* Dyes.
- Comillah or Kumillá, chief town of Tipperah, vi. 356, 363, 364, 365, 378, 381, 382, 385, 386, 396, 413, 417, 420, 432, 433, 435, 441, 453, 454.
- Commerce and trade, in the 24 Parganás, i. 171-173; in the Sundarbans, i. 344, 345; in Nadiyá, ii. 104, 105; in Jessor, ii. 302-304; in Midnapur, iii. 152; in Húglí, iii. 375, 376; in Bardwán, iv. 134, 135; in Bánkurá, iv. 277; in Birbhúm, iv. 380; in Dacca, v. 23, 24, 113-115; in Bákarganj, v. 170, 215, 216; in Faridpur, v. 269, 339, 340; in Maimansinh, v. 388, 461; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 84; in Chittagong, vi. 188-190; in Noákhálí, vi. 321-324; in Tipperah, vi. 419-424; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 508, 509; in Maldah, vii. 100, 102; in Rangpur, vii. 307, 308; in Dinájpur, vii. 411, 414; in Rájsháhí, viii. 88; in Bográ, viii. 271-277; in Murshidábád, ix. 157-169; in Pábna, ix. 334-352; in Dárjiling, x. 158-164; in Jalpaiguri, x. 297-300; in Kuch Behar, x. 398-401; in Patná, xi. 154-180; in Sárán, xi. 323-334; in Gayá, xii. 117-119; in Sháhábád, xii. 257, 263-269; in Tírhut, xiii. 129-162; in Champáran, xiii. 290-296; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 183-191; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 354-361; in Monghyr, xv. 142-153; in Purniah, xv. 371-385; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 87, 88, 170-172; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 420, 421; in Singbhúm, xvii. 105, 106; in the Tributary States of Chutia Nágpur, xvii. 242; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 352; in Cuttack (False Point, xviii. 31, 32), xviii. 175, 176; in Balasor, xviii. 337, 344; in Puri, xix. 152-155.
- Commercial residency, Nadiyá, ii. 95, 159.
- Commercial residency at Dacca abolished, v. 124.
- Communal organisation of the Santáls, in Hazáribágh, xvi. 73, 74.
- Communication, Means of, in the 24 Parganás, i. 164-170; in the Sundarbans, i. 344; in Nadiyá, ii. 93, 94; in Jessor, ii. 278-280; in Midnapur, iii. 146-149; in Húglí, iii. 368-371; in Bardwán, iv. 105-107; in Bánkurá, iv. 275, 276; in Birbhúm, iv. 372-374; in Dacca, v. 106-108; in Bákarganj, v. 214, 215; in Faridpur, v. 333, 334; in Maimansinh, v. 458, 459; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 83; in Chittagong, vi. 185-187; in Noákhálí, vi. 319, 320; in Tipperah, vi. 417, 418; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 507; in Maldah, vii. 93, 94; in Rangpur, vii. 302-304; in Dinájpur, vii. 409, 410; in Rájsháhí, viii. 81, 82; in Bográ, viii. 266-269; in Murshidábád, ix. 141-148; in Pábna, ix. 328-330; in Dárjiling, x. 42, 127, 128; in Jalpaiguri, x. 235, 236, 294-296; in Kuch Behar, x. 337, 396, 397; in Patná, xi. 135-137; in Sárán, xi. 316, 317; in Gayá, xii. 112, 113; in Sháhábád, xii. 255-257; in Tírhut, xiii. 121-126; in Champáran, xiii. 288, 289; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 176-179; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 352; in Monghyr, xv. 135-137; in Purniah, xv. 349-354; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 96, 139, 141; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 411, 412; in Singbhúm, xvii. 99; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 347; in Cuttack, xviii. 173, 174, 336, 337; in Balasor, xviii. 334-336; in Puri, xix. 150; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 263. *See also* Roads, Canals, and Railways.
- Communities living by river traffic. *See* River Traffic.
- Company, East India, Acquisition of the 24 Parganás by, i. 12; early history of, iii. 19-21, 300, 301; history of administration of Dacca under, v. 123-126, 129; trade of, in Bardwán, iv. 20, 21, 64; in Birbhúm, iv. 338-341; in Dacca, v. 68, 113; in Rájsháhí, viii. 82; in

- Bográ, viii. 269, 270; in Murshidábád, ix. 82, 88, 93. *See also* Commerce and History.
- Companyganj, town in Noákháli, vi. 366, 420; ferry at, vi. 363, 364.
- Comparative density of the population, in the 24 Paganás, i. 39, 41, 44; in Nadiyá, ii. 38; in Jessor, ii. 189; in Midnapur, iii. 41-43; in Húglí, iii. 269-275; in Bardwán, iv. 33, 35; in Bánkurá, iv. 213, 214; in Birbhúm, iv. 323; in Dacca, v. 33; in Bákarganj, v. 182, 183; in Faridpur, v. 279-281; in Maimansinh, v. 393, 394; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 35; in Chittagong, vi. 133, 134, 136; in Noákháli, vi. 268; in Tipperah, vi. 372; in Maldah, vii. 37; in Rangpur, vii. 204, 207; in Dinájpur, vii. 371; in Rájsháhi, viii. 35; in Bográ, viii. 158, 159; in Murshidábád, ix. 38-40; in Pábna, ix. 280, 365, 366; in Darjiling, x. 41-43; in Jalpáguri, x. 247; in Kuch Behar, x. 338, 339; in Patná, xi. 34, 98, 99; in Sáran, xi. 240; in Gayá, xii. 30, 31; in Sháhábád, xii. 180, 181; in Tirhut, xiii. 35, 76; in Champáran, xiii. 233, 234; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 45-47; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 276-278; in Monghyr, xv. 49; in Purniah, xv. 243; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 55, 56; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 248, 249; in Singbhúm, xvii. 33; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 153; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 270; in Cuttack, xviii. 64, 65; in Balasor, xviii. 264, 265; in Puri, xix. 27, 28; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 204, 206.
- Compensating influences in cases of floods and droughts, in the 24 Paganás, i. 159; in the Sundarbans, i. 342, 343; in Nadiyá, ii. 85; in Jessor, ii. 277; in Midnapur, iii. 118, 119; in Húglí, iii. 361, 362; in Bardwán, iv. 96, 97; in Bánkurá, iv. 270; in Dacca, v. 104; in Bákarganj, v. 213; in Faridpur, v. 332; in Maimansinh, v. 457; in Maldah, vii. 92; in Rájsháhi, viii. 80; in Murshidábád, ix. 26, 135; in Pábna, ix. 326. *See also* Natural Calamities.
- Condition of the peasantry in the 24 Paganás, i. 148, 149; in the Sundarbans, i. 336, 337; in Nadiyá, ii. 69, 70; in Jessor, ii. 255; in Midnapur, iii. 83; in Húglí, iii. 341, 342; in Bardwán, iv. 73; in Bánkurá, iv. 248; in Birbhúm, iv. 362; in Dacca, v. 92, 93; in Bákarganj, v. 205; in Faridpur, v. 317; in Maimansinh, v. 443; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 75; in Chittagong, vi. 162; in Noákháli, vi. 278, 297; in Tipperah, vi. 395, 396, 398; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 502, 503; in Maldah, vii. 48, 68, 69, 75, 79; in Rangpur, vii. 225, 226, 227, 229, 242, 266; in Dinájpur, vii. 388, 389, 396, 397, 408, 409, 457; in Rájsháhi, viii. 65; in Bográ, viii. 203-206; in Murshidábád, ix. 97, 107, 108, 119, 120; in Pábna, ix. 305, 306, 315; in Darjiling, x. 99, 100; in Jalpáguri, x. 276; in Kuch Behar, x. 384; in Patná, xi. 117; in Sáran, xi. 294, 295; in Gayá, xii. 95; in Sháhábád, xii. 240; in Tirhut, xiii. 106, 107; in Champáran, xiii. 277, 278; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 129, 130; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 341, 342; in Monghyr, xv. 106, 107; in Purniah, xv. 303-306; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 92-95, 105, 106; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 355, 356; in Singbhúm, xvii. 82, 83; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 178, 197, 210, 241; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 317; in Cuttack, xviii. 107-109; in Balasor, xviii. 292-294; in Puri, xix. 96.
- Condition of the people, Material, in the 24 Paganás, i. 127, 134; in the Sundarbans, i. 321-324; in Nadiyá, ii. 62-64; in Jessor, ii. 240; in Midnapur, iii. 78, 79; in Húglí, iii. 328, 329; in Bardwán, iv. 67-69; in Bánkurá, iv. 245; in Birbhúm, iv. 344, 345; in Dacca, v. 74-79; in Bákarganj, v. 201, 202; in Faridpur, v. 295, 296; in Maimansinh, v. 418, 419; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 69; in Chittagong, vi. 154, 155; in Noákháli, vi. 289, 290; in Tipperah, vi. 387, 388; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 499, 500; in Maldah, vii. 68, 99, 100; in Rangpur, vii. 225; in Dinájpur, vii. 388; in Rájsháhi, viii. 65; in Bográ, viii. 203-206; in Murshidábád, ix. 96-99, 107, 108, 154-156; in Pábna, ix. 299-301, 305, 306, 333, 334; in Darjiling, x. 90-92; in Jalpáguri, x. 270, 271; in Kuch Behar, x. 370-372; in Patná, xi. 98-100; in Sáran, xi. 269, 270; in Gayá, xii. 73-82; in Sháhábád, xii. 223-229; in Tirhut, xiii. 75-81; in Champáran, xiii. 256-260; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 109-116; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 330-332; in Monghyr, xv. 80-90; in Purniah, xv. 273-281; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 92-95; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 334, 335, 416; in Singbhúm, xvii. 60, 77-79; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 176, 188; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 307-309; in Cuttack, xviii. 97-99; in

- Balasor, xviii. 287-289; in Puri, xix. 92, 93; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 262.
- Confiscation of all the English factories in Bengal, by order of Nawáb Shaistá Khán, vii. 48.
- Conservancy, sanitation, etc., in the 24 Paganás, i. 259; in Nadiyá, ii. 139, 140; in Jessor, ii. 338-340; in Midnapur, iii. 239, 240; in Húglí, iii. 421; in Bardwán, iv. 178-180, 191; in Birkhúm, iv. 446-449; in Dacca, v. 143; in Bákarganj, v. 246; in Faridpur, v. 341, 360; in Maimansinh, v. 479; in Rájsháhí, viii. 121, 122; in Bográ, viii. 306-313; in Murshidábád, ix. 243; in Pábná, ix. 369; in Patná, xi. 221, 222; in Sháhábád, xii. 289; in Tírhut, xiii. 203, 204; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 382; in Monghyr, xv. 210-212; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 201; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 486, 487; in Singbhúm, xvii. 145; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 373; at Puri, and along the pilgrim high road, xix. 70-72.
- Conservancy of the Sundarban forests, i. 304, 311, 312.
- Constabulary. *See* Police.
- Constitution of Hill Tipperah, Political, vi. 460-463.
- Contái or Kanthi Subdivision, Midnapur, iii. 43, 188.
- Conveyances used by the people in the 24 Paganás, i. 133, 134; in Patná, xi. 107; in Sáran, xi. 274; in Gayá, xii. 81, 82; in Champárán, xiii. 259, 260; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 115, 116; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 96; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 309. *See also* Condition of the people.
- Cooking, Processes of. *See* Condition of the People.
- Copper in Dárlíng, x. 31, 142-152; in Jalpágurí, x. 239; in Champárán, xiii. 228; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 272; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 160, 161, 172; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 412. *See also* Minerals.
- Cossimbázár, or Kásimbázár, in Murshidábád, ix. 87-90.
- Cossipur English school in 24 Paganás, i. 205.
- Cossye river. *See* Kásai.
- Cost of living. *See* Condition of the People.
- Cotton cloth, Trade in. *See* Commerce.
- Cotton, Cultivation of, in Nadiyá, ii. 67; in Jessor, ii. 301-303; in Midnapur, iii. 81; in Húglí, iii. 334; in Bardwán, iv. 72; in Bánkurá, iv. 246; in Dacca, v. 84-86; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28, 71, 73, 74, 75, 83, 199-202; in Tipperah, vi. 361; in Rangpur, vii.
- 307; in Dinájpur, vii. 441; in Bográ, viii. 219-221; in Dárlíng, x. 96; in Jalpágurí, x. 273, 274; in Patná, xi. 114; in Sáran, xi. 277; in Gayá, xii. 87-89; in Sháhábád, xii. 235; in Tírhut, xiii. 83, 84; in Champárán, xiii. 263; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 338; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 105; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 342, 343; in Singbhúm, xvii. 81; in Balasor, xviii. 291; in Puri, xix. 95.
- Cotton and cotton goods, Manufacture of, trade in, etc., Midnapur, iii. 153; Bardwán, iv. 64; Bánkurá, iv. 276; Birkhúm, iv. 378; Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28, 84, 85, 203; Chittagong, vi. 187, 203; Hill Tipperah, vi. 508, 511, 513; Noákháli, vi. 247, 256, 288, 321, 322, 327, 328; Tipperah, vi. 419, 420; Murshidábád, ix. 88, 154, 156, 163, 164; Pábná, ix. 332, 336-338, 342, 348; Jalpágurí, x. 299; Kuch Behar, x. 400; Patná, xi. 156-159, 166, 171; Sáran, xi. 277, 278, 323, 324, 331; Sháhábád, xii. 260; Tírhut, xiii. 145; Hazáribágh, xvi. 172; Lohárdágá, xvi. 416; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 262. *See also* Commerce and Manufactures.
- Courts, Number of civil and criminal, in the 24 Paganás, i. 189; in Nadiyá, ii. 116; in Jessor, ii. 308; in Midnapur, iii. 163; in Húglí, iii. 384; in Bardwán, iv. 147; in Bánkurá, iv. 282; in Dacca, v. 124, 132; in Bákarganj, v. 228; in Faridpur, v. 344; in Maimansinh, v. 465; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 98; in Chittagong, vi. 215; in Noákháli, vi. 322; in Tipperah, vi. 430, 432; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 513, 514, 515; in Maldah, vii. 110; in Rangpur, vii. 327, 328; in Dinájpur, vii. 422; in Rájsháhí, viii. 119-121; in Bográ, viii. 302-304; in Murshidábád, ix. 231, 232; in Pábná, ix. 355, 356; in Dárlíng, x. 182; in Jalpágurí, x. 216, 218; in Kuch Behar, x. 427, 428, 435; in Patná, xi. 188; in Sáran, xi. 343; in Gayá, xii. 126; in Sháhábád, xii. 275; in Tírhut, xiii. 169; in Champárán, xiii. 298; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 204; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 363; in Monghyr, xv. 158; in Purniah, xv. 397; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 192-197; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 470; in Singbhúm, xvii. 117; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 354-356; in Cuttack, xviii. 203; in Balasor, xviii. 346; in Puri, xix. 157.
- Court of Wards, Estates under, in Noákháli, vi. 319; in Maldah, vii. 134,

- 140; in Gayá, xii. 104; in Tírhut, xiii. 111, 112; in Singbhúm, xvii. 139.
- Cowcolly or Geonkháli, village in Midnapur, with river traffic, iii. 37; light-house, iii. 24, 220.
- Cox's Bázár Subdivision, Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 101, 134, 136, 225, 226.
- Cox's Bázár, town in Chittagong, vi. 136, 143, 152, 153, 190, 216, 226; ruins of old fort at, vi. 154.
- Creation of the world, Account of the, given by the Pankhos, vi. 58; Ho tradition concerning, xvii. 41, 42.
- Criminal classes in the 24 Parganás, i. 192, 193; in Nadiyá, ii. 117, 118; in Jessor, ii. 310, 314; in Bánkurá, iv. 287-290; in Dacca, v. 134; in Bákarganj, v. 230-232; in Farídpur, v. 346; in Maimansinh, v. 468; in Chittagong, vi. 218; in Noákháli, vi. 335; in Maldah, vii. 118; in Rangpur, vii. 160, 217; in Dínájpur, vii. 382, 424-427; in Murshidábád, ix. 207-210; in Dárjiling, x. 183-185; in Jálpáguri, x. 309-312; in Kuch Behar, x. 438; in Patná, xi. 193; in Sáran, xi. 347; in Gayá, xii. 130, 131; in Sháhábád, xii. 278; in Tírhut, xiii. 172; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 179-183; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 474-477; in Cuttack, xviii. 208, 209; in Balasor, xviii. 350. *See also Castes.*
- Criminal Statistics, General, 24 Parganás, i. 191-193; Nadiyá, ii. 117, 118; Jessor, ii. 310; Midnapur, iii. 167, 168; Húglí, iii. 386; Bardwán, iv. 150-153; Bánkurá, iv. 284-287; Bírbhúm, iv. 404-406; Dacca, v. 134; Bákarganj, v. 230; Farídpur, v. 345; Maimansinh, v. 407; the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 48, 62, 99; Chittagong, vi. 218; Noákháli, vi. 334, 335; Tipperah, vi. 434, 435; Hill Tipperah, vi. 514, 515; Maldah, vii. 112, 113, 114; Rangpur, vii. 329-332; Dínájpur, vii. 424-427; Rájsháhi, viii. 102-105; Bográ, viii. 287, 288; Murshidábád, ix. 203-207; Pábna, ix. 358; Dárjiling, x. 183-185; Jálpáguri, x. 309-312; Kuch Behar, x. 438; Patná, xi. 191-193; Sáran, xi. 346, 347; Gayá, xii. 128-131; Sháhábád, xii. 277, 278; Tírhut, xiii. 171, 172; in Champáran, xiii. 301, 302; Bhágalpur, xiv. 211, 212; Santál Parganás, xiv. 365-368; Monghyr, xv. 161-163; Purniah, xv. 400-402; Hazáribágh, xvi. 179-183; Lohárdágá, xvi. 474-477; Singbhúm, xvii. 123, 124; Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 165, 179, 213; Mánbhúm, xvii. 359, 360; Cuttack, xviii. 205-209; Balasor, xviii. 348-350; Puri, xix. 160-163.
- Crops. *See* Agriculture, Cereal, Rice, Tillage, &c.
- Cultivated and cultivable area, out-turn of crops, &c., in the 24 Parganás, i. 148; in the Sundarbans, i. 335, 336; in Nadiyá, ii. 69; in Jessor, ii. 243; in Midnapur, iii. 82; in Húglí, iii. 240; in Bardwán, iv. 72; in Bánkurá, iv. 247; in Bírbhúm, iv. 346; in Dacca, v. 91; in Bákarganj, v. 204; in Farídpur, v. 315; in Maimansinh, v. 442; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 74, 75; in Chittagong, vi. 161, 162; in Noákháli, vi. 295, 296; in Tipperah, vi. 393, 394; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 502; in Maldah, vii. 73, 74; in Rangpur, vii. 251-259; in Dínájpur, vii. 394, 395; in Rájsháhi, viii. 64-69; in Bográ, viii. 222, 226-228; in Murshidábád, ix. 105-107; in Pábna, ix. 305; in Dárjiling, x. 97-99, 103, 104; in Jálpáguri, x. 224, 274-276, 280; in Kuch Behar, x. 383, 384; in Patná, xi. 115, 116; in Sáran, xi. 292-294; in Gayá, xii. 94, 95; in Sháhábád, xii. 238-240; in Tírhut, xiii. 104, 105; in Champáran, xiii. 271-277; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 124-129; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 339-341; in Monghyr, xv. 83, 84, 103-106; in Purniah, xv. 293-303; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 105, 192, 199; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 353-355; in Singbhúm, xvii. 81, 82; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 209, 210; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 316, 317; in Cuttack, xviii. 104-107; in Balasor, xviii. 291; in Puri, xix. 125. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Cultivating tenures, in Nadiyá, ii. 73; in Jessor, ii. 265; in Midnapur, iii. 92, 93; in Húglí, iii. 350, 351; in Noákháli, vi. 311, 312; in Tipperah, vi. 409; in Maldah, vii. 80; in Rájsháhi, viii. 72; in Bográ, viii. 236-239; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 123-126; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 376-389; in Murshidábád, ix. 119-121; in Pábna, ix. 315; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 332; in Cuttack, xviii. 135-137; in Balasor, xviii. 313-317; in Puri, xix. 125-128. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Cultivation. *See* Tillage.
- Cultivators, Advances to, Midnapur, iii. 83; Maimansinh, v. 444; Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 76, 78, 79, 87; Chittagong, vi. 207; Maldah, vii. 100, 104; Rangpur, vii. 306, 308, 309, 310; Dínájpur, vii. 398; Sáran, xi. 290, 335; Tírhut, xiii. 106; Santál Parganás, xiv.

- 361; Monghyr, xv. 106; Lohárdagá, xvi. 355; Puri, xix. 96.
- Cultivators, Condition of the, in the 24 Parganás, i. 148, 149; in the Sundarbans, i. 336, 337; in Nadiyá, ii. 69, 70; in Jessor, ii. 255; in Midnapur, iii. 83; in Húgli, iii. 341, 342; in Bardwán, iv. 73; in Bánkura, iv. 248; in Birkhúm, iv. 367, 368; in Dacca, v. 92, 93; in Bákarganj, v. 205; in Farídpur, v. 317; in Maimansinh, v. 443; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 75; in Chittagong, vi. 162; in Noákháli, vi. 278, 279, 296, 297; in Tipperah, vi. 395, 396, 398; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 502, 503; in Maldah, vii. 48, 68, 69, 75, 79; in Rangpur, vii. 225, 226, 227, 229, 242, 266; in Dinájpur, vii. 388, 389, 396, 397, 408, 409, 457; in Rájsháhí, viii. 65; in Bográ, viii. 203-206; in Murshidábád, ix. 97, 107, 108, 119, 120; in Pábna, ix. 305, 306; in Dárjiling, x. 99, 100; in Jalpaiguri, x. 276; in Kuch Behar, x. 385; in Patná, xi. 117; in Sáran, xi. 294, 295; in Gayá, xii. 95; in Sháhábád, xii. 240; in Tirhut, xiii. 106, 107; in Champárán, xiii. 277, 278; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 129, 130; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 341, 342; in Monghyr, xv. 106, 107; in Purniah, xv. 303-306; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 92-95, 105, 106; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 334, 335, 355, 356; in Singbhúm, xvii. 82, 83; in the Tributary States of Chutia Nágpur, xvii. 178, 197, 210, 241; in Mánbhúm, 317; in Cuttack, xviii. 107-109; in Balasor, xviii. 292-294; in Puri, xix. 96.
- Cultivators' rights, holdings, &c., in the 24 Parganás, i. 149; in the Sundarbans, i. 337; in Nadiyá, ii. 70; in Jessor, ii. 256; in Midnapur, iii. 83; in Húgli, iii. 343; in Bardwán, iv. 73, 83; in Bánkura, iv. 248, 260, 261; in Birkhúm, iv. 362, 367; in Dacca, v. 91-93; in Bákarganj, v. 215; in Farídpur, v. 317, 318; in Maimansinh, v. 443; in Chittagong, vi. 162, 178; in Noákháli, vi. 297, 298, 302, 312; in Tipperah, vi. 395; in Maldah, vii. 74, 75; in Rangpur, vii. 262, 263, 272, 273, 280, 281, 290; in Dinájpur, vii. 395, 403, 404; in Rájsháhí, viii. 65, 72; in Bográ, viii. 203, 230-239; in Murshidábád, ix. 107, 108, 114, 119, 120; in Pábna, ix. 305, 306, 313, 315; in Dárjiling, x. 99; in Jalpaiguri, x. 276; in Kuch Behar, x. 384, 390; in Patná, xi. 117; in Sáran, xi. 295; in Gayá, xii. 105, 126, 127; in Sháhábád, xii.
- 240, 248; in Tirhut, xiii. 169; in Champárán, xiii. 282, 284, 298; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 94, 123, 124; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 355, 379-384, 402, 406.
- Culna, or Kálna, subdivision and town in Bardwán, iv. 59, 60, 135, 169, 170.
- Currency, Early, in Bhágalpur, xiv. 201-204.
- Currumshaw Hills, Gayá, xii. 19.
- Customary cesses, or *abudás*, in the Sundarbans, i. 358; in Midnapur, iii. 108, 113; in Dacca, v. 97, 127; in Chittagong, vi. 180-182; in Noákháli, vi. 315, 316; in Tipperah, vi. 411, 412; in Bográ, viii. 248-250; in Murshidábád, ix. 71, 200; in Pábna, ix. 318; in Kuch Behar, x. 428; in Patná, xi. 96, 127; in Gayá, xii. 70-72; in Tirhut, xiii. 106, 107; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 158-160; in Monghyr, xv. 120-127; in Purniah, xv. 388; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 106, 107; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 368, 369, 370, 372, 380, 381; in Cuttack, xviii. 121.
- Customs and ceremonies of the Chittagong Hill Tribes, vi. 40, 41-43, 46-48, 52, 53, 55, 56, 59, 105; of the people in Noákháli, vi. 279-282; in Rangpur, vii. 226-229; of the Méchs or Bodos in Dárjiling, x. 77-79; of the Kochs or Rájbansis in Kuch Behar, x. 371-379; of the people in Patná, xi. 56; of the Paháriás, xiv. 297, 298; of the Santál, xiv. 314-319; xvi. 72; of the aboriginal tribes of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 225-227, 239, 240, 247, 252, 253. *See also* Customs, Birth, Marriage, Funeral, &c.
- Cutwa, or Kátwá, subdivision and town in Bardwán, iv. 25, 62, 63, 67, 135, 170, 194-196.
- CUTTACK (KATAK) DISTRICT (Vol. XVIII.)—
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 19, 20; Boundaries, 20; Jurisdiction, 20; General Aspect of the District, 20, 21; Hills, 21, 22; River System, 22-25; Estuaries and Harbours, 25-27; False Point, 27-30; History of the Harbour, 30, 31; Its Trade, 31, 32; Its Future Capabilities and Improvements, 32, 33; The Bráhmaní and Dhámrá Estuaries, 33-35; Distribution and Control of the Water Supply, 35-37; The Orissa Canal System (High-Level, Kendrápárá, Táldanda, and Máchágán Canals), 37-44; Irrigation Capabilities, 44-49; Financial Aspects, 49-51; Embankments, 51-53; Utilization of Water Supply, 53; Fisheries, 53-58;

Lines of Drainage, 58; Jungle Products and Pastures, 58, 59; *Fera Natura*, 59; Population—Early Estimates, 59, 60; Census of 1872, its Agency and Results, 60-64; Classification according to Sex, Religion, and Age, 64-67; Infirms, 67; Ethnical Division of the People, 67-71; List of Hindu Castes, 71-77; Aboriginal Tribes, 77, 78; Religious Division of the People, 78-80; Division of the People into Town and Country, 80-82; Cuttack (Katak) City, 82, 83; The Citadel of Cuttack, 83, 84; Jajpur, 84, 85; Sivaite Temples and Sculptures, 85-89; Kendrápára, 89, 90; Jagatsinhpur, 90; Antiquities of the Cuttack Hills, 90-97; Material Condition of the People—Dress, Dwellings, Food, &c., 97-99; Agriculture—Rice Cultivation and List of Crops, 99-102; Other Cereals, 102; Pulses and Fibres, 102, 103; Miscellaneous Crops, 103, 104; Cultivated Area and Out-turn of Crops, 104-107; Condition of the Peasantry, 107-109; Rent Law, 109, 110; Domestic Animals, 110; Wages and Prices, 110-116; Agricultural Implements, 117; Weights and Measures, 117; Landless Labouring Classes, 117, 118; Land Settlement, 118-122; Land Tenures—Tributary Estates or *Kilajáts*, 122-125; *zamíndáris*, 125-131; Intermediate Estates paying Revenue through the *zamíndárs*, 131; Resumed Revenue-free Tenures, 134, 135; Quit-rent Tenures, 135; Cultivating Tenures, 135-137; Religious and Charitable Tenures, 137, 138; Service Tenures, 138, 139; Rates of Rent, 139-146; Manure, Irrigation, and Rotation of Crops, 146; Natural Calamities—Blight, Floods, and Droughts, 146-148; Famine Warnings and Preventive Works, 148; The Famine of 1866, 148-173; Roads and other means of Communication, 173, 174; Manufactures, 174, 175; Commerce and Trade, 175-177; History of Orissa—Pre-historic Period, 177, 178; The Buddhists, 179-181; The Sivaites, 183, 184; The Vishnudevite Dynasty, 184-188; The Muhammadan Conquest, 188-192; The Marhattá Rule, 192-196; The English Conquest, 196-200; Revenue and Expenditure, 200-202; Land Revenue, 202, 203; Civil and Criminal Courts, 203; Police and Jail Statistics, 203-212; Educational Statistics, 212-220; Postal Statistics, 220; Administrative Divisions, 220-223; List of *pargandas* with Chief Villages in each, 223-234; Climate, Temperature, and Rainfall, 234, 235; Endemics and Epidemics, 235, 236; Charitable Dispensaries, 236-238; Cuttack Lunatic Asylum, 238, 239; Vital Statistics, 239; Fairs, 239, 240; Cattle Disease, 240; Indigenous Drugs, 240-243.

Cuttack (Katak) city, xviii. 20, 80, 82-84; dispensary, xviii. 236-238; High School, xviii. 215-218; lunatic asylum, xviii. 238, 239; *thánd*, xviii. 65, 203.

Cuttack Hávili, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 225.

Cyclones, in the 24 Parganás, i. 259-261; in the Sundarbans, i. 289, 335, 341, 382; in Midnapur, iii. 220-227; in Chittagong, vi. 184; in Noákháli, vi. 253, 317; in Rangpur (1787-1788), vii. 297; in Murshidábád, ix. 238, 239; in Pábná, ix. 370-372.

D

Dabipur, town in Maldah, vii. 142.

Dabur, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 306.

DACCÁ (DHÁKA) DISTRICT (Vol. V.)—Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 17; Boundaries, Jurisdiction, and Physical Aspect, 18; Elevated Tracts, &c., 19; River System, 20-22; Lakes, Marshes, &c., 22; River Traffic, 23; Fisheries, 24; Marsh Cultivation, 25; Lines of Drainage, Minerals, Jungle Products, &c., 26; *Fera Natura*, 27-31; Estimates of Population previous to 1872, 31; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 31-41; Population according to Sex and Age, 34; according to Occupation, 35-38; Ethnical Division of the People, 38-46; Castes, 46-51; Religious Division of the People, 52-61; Towns and Places of Historical Interest, 61-74; Material Condition of the People, 74-81; Agriculture, 82-102; Cereal Crops, 82, 83; Green Crops, 84; Cotton, 85; Jute, 86; Hemp and Rhea, 88; Miscellaneous Crops, 89, 90; Area, Out-turn of Crops, &c., 91, 92; Condition of the Cultivators, 92; Domestic Animals, Implements and Mode of Agriculture, 93; Wages and Prices, 94; Weights and Measures, 95; Day-Labourers and Spare Land, 96; Settlement and Land Tenures, 97-100; Rates of Rent, 101;

- Manure, Irrigation, &c., 102; Blights and Floods, 103; Droughts and Compensating Influences, 104; Famine Warnings, 105; Foreign and Absentee Landlords, 106; Roads and Means of Communication, 107; Mines, &c., 108; Manufactures, 109-113; Weaving, 109; Embroidery, 110; Gold and Silver Work, and Shell Work, 111; Pottery and Condition of Manufacturing Classes, 112; Commerce and Trade, 113-115; Capital and Interest, 115, 116; Institutions and Societies, Newspapers, &c., 117; Incomes and Income-Tax, 118; History of the District, 118-129; Revenue and Expenditure, 129-132; Land Law, Courts, &c., 132; Police Statistics, 133; Criminal Classes, 134; Jail Statistics, 134, 135; Educational Statistics, 135-137; Postal Statistics, 138; Administrative Sub-Divisions, 138, 139; Fiscal Divisions, 139-141; Climate, &c., 141-143; Diseases, &c., 143, 144; Indigenous Vegetable Drugs, 145, 146; Cattle Disease, 147; Fairs and Religious Gatherings, 148; Charitable Institutions and Dispensaries, 148-153.
- Dacca City (Vol. V.)—Situation and Origin of Name, Headquarters of District, 18, 19; First English Settlement, 145; Christian Missions, 60, 61; Population and Municipal Income, 61, 62, 70; Description and History, 65-68; Manufactures, 109-112; Trade, 114; Seat of Mughul Government, 120-122; French and Dutch Factories, 124; Sepoy Mutiny, 124-126; College, 135-137; Lunatic Asylum and Mitford Hospital, 148, 149.
- Dacháir Kismat, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Dádan, system of indigo cultivation by *rayats* under contract in Nadiyá, ii. 96; in Jessor, ii. 251.
- Dádar, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 145.
- Dádiá, fair in Bardwán, iv. 134.
- Dagnárá, frontier police post in Bhágalpur, xiv. 213.
- Dagni, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 139.
- Dáhá, *nádi* in Sáran. *See* Sundi.
- Dáinhát, town in Bardwán with river traffic, iv. 25, 63; fair, iv. 67; manufactures, iv. 133; commerce, iv. 134.
- Dáisudí land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Dákiáti or gang robbery in the 24 Parganás, i. 191-193; in Nadiyá, ii. 118; in Jessor, ii. 310, 311; in Húglí, iii. 386; in Bánkúrā, iv. 287-290; in Bir-
- bhúm, iv. 404; in Dacca, v. 134; in Bákarganj, v. 230; in Farídpur, v. 346; in Maimansinh, v. 468; in Noákháli, vi. 248, 330, 335; in Tipperah, vi. 379, 434; in Maldah, vii. 113; in Rangpur, vii. 158, 159, 160, 331; in Dinájpur, vii. 356, 425; in Rájsháhí, viii. 100-103; in Bográ, viii. 130, 189, 190, 287, 288; in Murshidábád, ix. 207-209; in Pábna, ix. 298; in Dárlílling, x. 184; in Jálpáguri, x. 310; in Patná, xi. 191, 313; in Sáran, xi. 346; in Gayá, xii. 129; in Tírhut, xiii. 48, 171; in Champáran, xiii. 301; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 211, 212; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 365, 366; in Monghyr, xv. 162; in Purniah, xv. 401, 402; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 90, 120, 180-183; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 475, 476; in Singbhúm, xvii. 114, 123, 124; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 360; in Cuttack, xviii. 206; in Balasor, xvii.
- Dákátiyá river, vi. 250, 362, 363.
- Dakantíyá Bráhmins. *See* Bráhmins.
- Dakhíhár, village in Dinájpur, vii. 451.
- Dakhíneswar, town in the 24 Parganás, i. 34; powder magazine, i. 107, 206; temples, i. 230; schools, i. 374.
- Dakhmáir, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 143.
- Daklat Jalápur, *parganá* in the Sundarbans, i. 372.
- Dák Pakhar, tank in Purniah, xv. 267.
- Dakshín, village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Dakshín Sháhbázpur, *parganá* in Noákháli, vi. 343.
- Dakshín Sháhbázpur, island, v. 158; vi. 239, 331; tidal wave at, v. 167; exportation of betel-nuts, v. 170; flood in 1822, v. 212; subdivision, v. 243, 244; rates of rent, v. 210.
- Dakshín Sháhpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 443.
- Dáláng, name of one of the Lushái tribes. *See* Lushais.
- Dálíjorá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 225.
- Dálíkáramchá, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 306.
- Dalmá, range of hills in Mánbhúm, xvii. 255; peak, xvii. 256, 285.
- Dálmi, in Mánbhúm, Ruins at, xvii. 302-304.
- Dálshin-Sarái, village and *tháná* in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 66, 179.
- Dalhithá, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 227.
- Daltonganj, town in Lohárdagá, xvi. 321, 322; coal-field, xvi. 413-415.
- Dáman-i-koh, The, Government estate in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 273, 274, 275, 277, 362.

- Dámpur, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 225.
 Damdahá, *tháná* in Purniah, xv. 243, 244, 398, 415.
 Damdamá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 438, 439, 445.
 Dámódar river, iii. 256-261; iv. 23, 24, 208, 209; vi. 35-37; xvii. 256, 257, 258; floods, iv. 92-94; embankments, iv. 94-96.
 Dámódar, valley in Mánbhúm, xvii. 255.
 Damrá, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 139.
Damurái, festival in Singbhúm, xvii. 50.
 Danágodhá, village in Tipperah, vi. 420.
 Dances of the aboriginal tribes in Hazáribág, vi. 72, 73; in Lohárdágá, vi. 281, 285-287; of the Savars, xix. 239, 240; of the Juángs, xix. 244-246; of the Bhuiyás, xix. 253, 254. *See also Amusements.*
 Dándiá Kátá, *khál* in the 24 Paganás, i. 31.
 Dándimál, *kild* in Puri, xix. 183.
 Dándrá, *parganá* in Noákhálí, vi. 343.
 Dangsi, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 303, 357.
 Danish Settlement at Serampur, iii. 302; Ancient, in Balasor, xvii. 283.
 Dánk, river in Purniah, xv. 227, 230.
 Dankiá mountain, Dájiling, x. 20.
 Danra Sakhwárá *parganá*, Bhágalpur, xiv. 153, 247.
 Dántbhágá *bíl*, 24 Paganás, i. 30.
 Dantiá, fiscal division in the 24 Paganás, i. 231, 373.
 Dántun, *parganá* and village in Midnapur, with trade in mixed silk and cotton cloth, iii. 196.
 Danwár, *parganá* in Sháhábád, xii. 286.
Dáo, or axe, the various uses to which it is put by the hill-men, vi. 75.
 Dáokobá, a local name for the Brámaputra river, viii. 135.
 Darái, village in Sáran, xi. 231.
 Darará, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 176.
 Daráráchaur, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 362.
 Daraúlí village and *tháná* in Sáran, xi. 235, 241, 257, 263, 293, 328, 331, 344, 356.
 Darauti, village in Sháhábád, xii. 214.
 Darbaktí mart in Chittagong, vi. 198.
 Darbhanga District, xiii. 17, 105, 136, 137, 160, 161.
 Darbhanga subdivision, Tirhut, xiii. 17, 34, 105, 114, 178, 179.
 Darbhanga town and *tháná*, xiii. 18, 34, 49, 50, 59-61, 146-156, 179; dispensary, xiii. 206.
 Darbhanga Ráj, History of the, xiii. 208-214.
 Darbangah State Railway, xiii. 22, 121, 122, 123.
 Dargáuti river, xii. 166.
 Dariáganj, mart in Sáran, xi. 228, 235, 325, 332.
 Dáridhá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 450.
Dar-ihtímám, dar-ijdá, dar-patní, &c., land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
 Danjibáu, *tappá* in Maimansinh, v. 356.
 DÁRJÍLING DISTRICT—(Vol. X.)
 Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 17, 18; Jurisdiction and History, 18, 19; General Aspect and Configuration of the District, 19-23; Mountains, 23, 24; River System, 24-28; Lakes, 28, 29; Utilization of the Water Supply, 29; Fish and Fisheries, 29, 30; Land Reclamation and Marsh Cultivation, 30; Lines of Drainage, 30, 31; Minerals, 31, 32; Caverns, Natural Phenomena, Mineral Springs, etc., 32, 33; Forests and Vegetation; 33-38; Jungle Products, 38; Pasture Grounds, 39; *Fere Nature*, 39; Population, Early Estimates of, 40; Census of 1872 and its Results, 40-44; Population classified according to Sex, Religion, and Age, 41-44; Ethnical Division of the People, 44-47; Tribes and Races of People, 47-80; Hindu Castes, 80-84; Immigration and Emigration, 84, 85; Religious Division of the People, 85-87; Division of the People into Town and Country, 87-90; Dájiling Town and Station, 87-90; Material Condition of the People, 90-92; Dress, 90, 91; Dwellings, 91; Food, 91, 92; Agriculture, 92-99; Rice Cultivation, 92-94; Preparations made from Rice, 94, 95; Other Cereal Crops, 95; Green Crops, 95, 96; Fibres, 96; Miscellaneous Crops, 96, 97; Area, Out-turn of Crops, etc., 97-99; Condition of the Cultivators, 99, 100; Domestic Animals, 100; Agricultural Implements, 100, 101; Wages and Prices, 101, 102; Weights and Measures, 102, 103; Agricultural and Landless Day Labourers, 103; Spare Land, 103, 104; Land Tenures, 104-122; Rates of Rent, 122-124; Manure, Irrigation, etc., 124; Natural Calamities, 124, 125; Famines and Famine Warnings, 125-127; Foreign and Absentee Proprietors, 127; Roads and Means of Communication, 127, 128; Mines and Quarries, 129-158; Coal, 129-140; Iron, 140-142; Copper, 142-152; Lime and Limestone, 152-157; Building Stone, 157; Slate, 157;

- Clay, 157 ; Manufactures, 158 ; Trade and Commerce, 158 ; Trade with Tibet and Central Asia, 158-164 ; Capital and Interest, 164 ; Imported Capital, 164-178 ; Tea Cultivation, 164-179 ; Cinchona, 176 ; Botanical Garden at Rangarun, 176-178 ; Newspapers, 178 ; Incomes and Income Tax, 178 ; Revenue and Expenditure, 178-182 ; Balance Sheets of the District, 180, 181 ; Judicial Statistics, 182 ; Police Statistics, 182-185 ; Jail Statistics, 185-187 ; Educational Statistics, 185-187 ; Postal Statistics, 195 ; Administrative Divisions, 196, 197 ; Meteorology, 197-199 ; Temperature, 197, 198 ; Barometrical Pressures, 198 ; Rainfall, 198, 199 ; Diseases, 199, 200 ; Cattle Diseases, 200 ; Charitable Dispensaries, 200, 201 ; Geology, 201-203.
- Darjiling town, headquarters of the District, sanatorium, and military dépôt, x. 18, 22, 24, 87-90.
- Darpan Kila, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 225, 226.
- Dasark Gangahár, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 132.
- ‘Dáru Brahma,’ the story of the Divine Log, xix. 43-46.
- Darwani, *tháná* and fair, Rangpur, vii. 308, 328, 344, 349.
- Dasahárd* festival. *See* Fairs, &c.
- Dasmalang, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 362.
- Dasmagar, village in Dinajpur, vii. 450.
- Daspallá State, Orissa, xix. 206, 210-217, 261, 279-280.
- Daspallá, chief village of Daspallá State, xix. 280.
- Daspur village and *tháná*, Midnapur, iii. 68, 195.
- Daspur, village in Morbhanj State, Orissa, xix. 303.
- Daltá, original family name of the Náral zamindárs, ii. 217.
- Dattápukur market village, 24 Panganás, i. 226.
- Datt’s Bázár or Biru, jute mart in Mai-mansinh, v. 417, 441.
- Dáud Khán, the last of the Afghán dynasty, vii. 52.
- Dáúdkándí, village and *tháná* in Tipperah, vi. 432, 434, 441 ; dispensary, vi. 453, 454.
- Dáúdnagar, town and *tháná* in Gayá, xii. 23, 31, 42, 62, 63, 142.
- Dáúdpur *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 443.
- Dáúdpur, village in Rangpur, vii. 309 ; in Dinajpur, vii. 453.
- Dauhitá, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 276, 310.
- Daulat Khán, municipality on island of Dakshín Sháhbazpur, with river traffic and exportation of betel-nuts, v. 170, 201.
- Daulatábád or Daulatbázár, a large village and municipality in Murshidábád, ix. 82.
- Daulatganj village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Daulatpur, *tappá* in Tipperah, vi. 443.
- Daulatpur, village in Maldah, vii. 134, 142.
- Daulatpur, charitable dispensary, Jessor, ii. 305, 341.
- Daulatpur indigo concern, Monghyr, xv. 139.
- Dáus river, xiii. 228 ; xiv. 28, 29.
- Dávádís*, or *dáudivás*, immigrant reapers in the Sundarbans, i. 154, 333 ; in Jessor, ii. 193.
- Dayá river, xix. 19.
- Day-labourers, in the 24 Panganás, i. 154 ; in the Sundarbans, i. 338 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 7 ; in Jessor, ii. 258, 259 ; in Midnapur, iii. 84 ; in Húglí, iii. 347 ; in Bardwán, iv. 76 ; in Bánkúrâ, iv. 251 ; in Dacca, v. 95, 96 ; in Bákarganj, v. 208 ; in Faridpur, v. 324 ; in Mai-mansinh, v. 448 ; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 76, 77 ; in Chittagong, vi. 163 ; in Noákhálí, vi. 275 ; in Tipperah, vi. 396 ; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 505 ; in Maldah, vii. 79 ; in Rangpur, vii. 266, 272 ; in Rájsháhí, viii. 68, 69 ; in Bográ, viii. 204, 205 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 97, 110, 114, 115 ; in Pábńá, ix. 307, 309 ; in Dárjiling, x. 103 ; in Jalpaiguri, x. 279, 280 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 385-387 ; in Patná, xi. 119 ; in Sáran, xi. 296 ; in Gayá, xii. 97 ; in Sháhábád, xii. 243, 244, 246, 247 ; in Tirhut, xiii. 107 ; in Champáran, xiii. 279, 281, 282 ; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 131 ; in the Santál Panganás, xiv. 344, 345 ; in Monghyr, xv. 108, 109 ; in Pur-niah, xv. 310, 311 ; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 111-115 ; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 361, 362 ; in Singbhúm, xvii. 86, 98 ; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 210, 211 ; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 320 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 110, 117, 118 ; in Balasor, xviii. 297, 300 ; in Purí, xix. 97. *See also* Agricultural, Castes, Cultivators.
- Deaf and dumb, Number of, in the 24 Panganás, i. 44 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 38 ; in Jessor, ii. 189 ; in Midnapur, iii. 44 ; in Húglí, iii. 347 ; in Bardwán, iv. 39 ; in Bánkúrâ, iv. 215 ; in Birbhúm, iv. 326 ; in Dacca, v. 34 ; in Bákarganj, v. 184 ; in Faridpur, v. 282 ; in

- Maimansinh, v. 395; in Chittagong, vi. 138; in Noákháli, vi. 270; in Tipperah, vi. 373; in Maldah, vii. 39; in Rangpur, vii. 210; in Dinájpur, vii. 373; in Rájsháhi, viii. 37; in Bográ, viii. 160; in Murshidábád, ix. 42; in Pábna, ix. 281; in Dárjiling, x. 44; in Jalpáiáguri, x. 252; in Patná, xi. 36; in Sáran, xi. 242, 243; in Gayá, xii. 32; in Sháhábád, xii. 183; in Tírhut, xiii. 35; in Champáran, xiii. 235; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 47; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 280; in Monghyr, xv. 50; in Purniah, xv. 245; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 58; in Singbhúm, xvii. 35; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 273; in Cuttack, xviii. 67; in Balasor, xviii. 267; in Púr, xix. 30; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 208.
- Deárá, village of cow-keepers, in the 24 Parganás, i. 37.
- Death-rate. *See* Vital Statistics.
- Deaths by drowning in the 24 Parganás, i. 33, 34; in the Sundarbans, i. 299; in Jessor, ii. 182; in Midnapur, iii. 38; in Bánkurá, iv. 211; in Birbhúm, iv. 318; in Dacca, v. 23; in Bákarganj, v. 170; in Farídpur, v. 269; in Maimansinh, v. 388; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 26; in Chittagong, vi. 127, 128; in Noákháli, vi. 256; in Tipperah, vi. 366; in Maldah, vii. 27; in Rangpur, vii. 169; in Rájsháhi, viii. 28; in Murshidábád, ix. 29; in Pábna, ix. 273; in Dárjiling, x. 29; in Jalpáiáguri, x. 236; in Patná, xi. 25; in Sáran, xi. 234; in Gayá, xii. 23; in Tírhut, xiii. 28; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 270; in Monghyr, xv. 23; in Purniah, xv. 233; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 237; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 255; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 258.
- Deaths by wild beasts and snake bite, in the 24 Parganás, i. 38; in the Sundarbans, i. 345; in Nadiyá, ii. 34; in Midnapur, iii. 39, 41; in Húglí, iii. 266; in Bardwán, iv. 29; in Bánkurá, iv. 212; in Birbhúm, iv. 322; in Bákarganj, v. 177; in Farídpur, v. 277; in Maimansinh, v. 392; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 34; in Chittagong, vi. 133; in Noákháli, vi. 259, 265; in Tipperah, vi. 370; in Maldah, vii. 35; in Rangpur, vii. 197, 202; in Dinájpur, vii. 368; in Rájsháhi, viii. 31; in Murshidábád, ix. 35; in Pábna, ix. 278; in Jalpáiáguri, x. 246; in Patná, xi. 31, 32; in Sáran, xi. 238; in Gayá, xii. 28; in Sháhábád, xii. 180; in Tírhut, xiii. 30; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 273; in Monghyr, xv. 197, 198; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 41; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 246; in Singbhúm, xvii. 24; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 191; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 268; in Cuttack, xviii. 59; in Púr, xix. 26; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 203.
- Debhátá, river town with trade in lime, 24 Parganás, i. 34, 99, 237.
- Debi Chaudhráni, a female *dakkit* in Rangpur, vii. 159.
- Debikot, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 438.
- Debipur, town in Maldah, vii. 127.
- Debipur, market village, 24 Parganás, i. 236.
- Debipur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Debpur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 437.
- Debottar, rent-free grants for idol worship, in the 24 Parganás, i. 279, 280; in Jessor, ii. 265; in Bardwán, iv. 77; in Bánkurá, iv. 264; in Birbhúm, iv. 369; in Noákháli, vi. 313; in Tipperah, vi. 410; in Maldah, vii. 84, 85; in Rangpur, vii. 273, 278; in Dinájpur, vii. 400, 404; in Rájsháhi, viii. 69, 70; in Bográ, viii. 240, 241; in Pábna, ix. 314; in Kuch Behar, x. 391, 392; in Singbhúm, xvii. 91. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Decennial settlement. *See* Tenures of land.
- Dechu, a river in Dárjiling, x. 28.
- Degraded Bráhmans. *See* Bráhmans.
- Deharpur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 132.
- Dehatta, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 439.
- Dehri, village in Sháhábád, xii. 208, 209.
- Deluti river, ii. 180.
- Delwarpur, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 439.
- Demágirí bázár in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 84; falls, vi. 25.
- Demerara, Emigrants to. *See* Emigration.
- Dengue fever. *See* Diseases.
- Density of the population, in the 24 Parganás, i. 39, 41, 44; in Nadiyá, ii. 38; in Jessor, ii. 189; in Midnapur, iii. 41-43; in Húglí, iii. 269-275; in Bardwán, iv. 33, 35; in Bánkurá, iv. 213, 214; in Birbhúm, iv. 323; in Dacca, v. 33; in Bákarganj, v. 182, 183; in Farídpur, v. 279-281; in Maimansinh, v. 393, 394; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 35; in Chittagong, vi. 133, 134, 136; in Noákháli, vi. 268; in Tipperah, vi. 372; in Maldah, vii. 37; in Rangpur, vii. 204, 207; in Dinájpur, vii. 371; in Rájsháhi, viii. 35; in Bográ, viii. 158, 159; in Murshidábád, ix. 38-40; in

- Pábná, ix. 280, 365, 366; in Dárjiling, x. 41-43; in Jalpáguri, x. 247; in Kuch Behar, x. 338, 339; in Patná, xi. 34, 98, 99; in Sáran, xi. 240; in Gayá, xii. 30, 31; in Sháhábád, xii. 180, 181; in Tírhut, xiii. 35, 76; in Champáran, xiii. 233, 234; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 45-47; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 276-278; in Monghyr, xv. 49; in Purniah, xv. 243; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 55, 56; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 248, 249; in Singbhúm, xvii. 33; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 153; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 270; in Cuttack, xviii. 64, 65; in Balasor, xviii. 264, 265; in Puri, xix. 27, 28; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 204, 206.
- Deo, village in Gayá, xii. 63.
- Deo, river in Hill Tipperah, vi. 475.
- Deo, river, in Lohárdágá, xvi. 235.
- Deochá, village in Bírbhúm, with iron workings, iv. 318, 319.
- Deodhá, village in Gayá, xii. 62.
- Deogáon, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 226.
- Deoghar sub-district, Santál Paganás, xiv. 274, 277, 375.
- Deoghar town and *thánd*, Santál Paganás, xiv. 277, 322-325, 363.
- Deoghar coal-fields, Santál Paganás, xiv. 266, 353, 354.
- Deokáli, village in Tírhut, xiii. 68, 69.
- Deokot, ancient residence of Northern Governor of Bengal, i. 361, *foot-note*.
- Deorá, a variety of jute. *See* Jute.
- Deorá, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 439.
- Deorá, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 275, 310.
- Deorá indigo concern, Purniah, xv. 371.
- Dependent *tdluks*. *See* Tenures of land.
- Dépôts, Military, in Dárjiling, x. 89, 90, 101; Jalpáguri, x. 216, 225, 261, 262. *See also* Cantonments.
- Desauli Bonga festival. *See* Magh parab.
- Desuádi, a variety of jute. *See* Jute.
- Derábisi, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 226.
- Devatar-murá range and peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
- Deví, river in Cuttack, xviii. 23, 24, 36; estuary, xviii. 26, 27.
- Dewang, mart in Purniah, xv. 379.
- Dewar, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Dhádhár, river in Hazáribágh, xvi. 38.
- Dháká (Dacca) District, City, &c. (Vol. V.) *See* Dacca.
- Dháká Rámchandra, *tháná*, Champáran, xiii. 234, 309.
- Dhakaya Khálán, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Dhakeswári, a goddess, eponym of Dacca, her shrine, v. 18.
- Dhalandá, lunatic asylum in the 24 Paganás, i. 257-259.
- Dhalbhúm, *parganá* in Singbhúm, xvii. 18, 32, 33, 34, 89-92, 121, 139; estate, xvii. 254.
- Dhaldighi, village and fair in Dinájpur, vii. 387, 388, 411.
- Dhaleswari river, v. 18, 20.
- Dhalkisor or Dwárkeswar river, iv. 24, 208, 209; embankments, iv. 95; xvii. 255, 257.
- Dhámin or Prétiyá Bráhmans. *See* Bráhmans.
- Dhámnagar, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 362.
- Dhámnagar, *thánd* in Balasor, xviii. 265, 361.
- Dhámnagar village, 24 Paganás, i. 120.
- Dhámrá river, xvii. 23, 25, 251.
- Dhámrá, village in Bírbhúm, with iron workings, iv. 318, 319.
- Dhámrá, estuary and harbour, in Cuttack, xviii. 33-35.
- Dhámrá ports, Balasor, xviii. 259-262.
- Dhamrái, manufacturing village in Dacca, near former fortified settlements of Afgháns, v. 73.
- Dhamsái, fiscal division in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 377.
- Dhámti, village in Tipperah, vi. 383.
- Dhanáti *nádi* in Sáran, xi. 227, 232, 233.
- Dhámráji, river in Hazáribágh, xvi. 38.
- Dhanauti river, xiii. 225.
- Dhanauti, village in Sáran, xi. 360.
- Dhangái Pass, in Hazáribágh, xvi. 29.
- Dhangáo, *thánd* in Sháhábád, xii. 182, 275, 285.
- Dhángars, an aboriginal tribe in Chittagong, vi. 143, 209; in Dinájpur, vii. 382; living in towns in Murshidábád, ix. 47; Pábná, ix. 282, 284; in Sháhábád, xii. 191; in Champáran, xiii. 245; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 49, 52; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 285; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 211; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 284, 285. *See also* Aboriginal Population and Uráons.
- Dhangurhá Dhanápur, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Dhaniá-maniá, police outpost in Noákháli, vi. 239, 331.
- Dhánikolá, village in Maimansinh, v. 413.
- Dhanjor, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 439-442.
- Dhánkáil, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 436.

- Dhánsárá, or Husáinábád *Khál*, 24 Paganás, i. 31, 32.
- Dhán-thíká land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Dhanukí, village in Champáran, xiii. 309.
- Dhanwá Pass, in Hazáribágh, xvi. 29.
- Dháp, village in Rangpur, vii. 225.
- Dháp, floating patch of weed, used for fishing purposes, i. 302.
- Dhápá, river in Dinájpur, vii. 359-361.
- Dhápá. *See* Salt-water Lake.
- Dhaphar, *parganá*, in Bhágalpur, xiv. 155, 247.
- Dharárá indigo concern, Purniah, xv. 370, 371.
- Dharaur, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 186.
- Dharlá, Dhallá, or Torshá, a river in Kuch Behar, x. 335, 336.
- Dharm Baksh Khán, Rajá, head of the Chakmá tribe, vi. 92.
- Dharmandal, village in Tipperah, vi. 384.
- Dharma Pál's city, an ancient ruined city in Kuch Behar, x. 360-362.
- Dharma Ságár tank in Kumillá, vi. 385.
- Dhármsálá, *tháná* in Cuttack, xviii. 65, 203.
- Dharm Samáj. *See* Religious Institutions.
- Dharmapur, township in Noákhálí, vi. 284, 285.
- Dharmpur, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 296, 333-335, 420.
- Dharná, river in Dinájpur, vii. 362.
- Dhárshá *parganá* in Sarkár Sulaimánábád, i. 366.
- Dhartá, river in Rangpur, vii. 161, 164, 166, 292.
- Dhaus river, xiii. 228 ; xiv. 28, 29.
- Dhekálá, village in Champáran, xiii. 228.
- Dhenkánal State, Orissa, xix. 205, 206, 210-217, 261, 280-287, 328.
- Dhenkánal village, the capital of Dhenkánal State, xix. 282-287.
- Dheyá, Dheyiá, or Dhaniyán *parganá* in Sarkár Sharifábád, i. 370.
- Dhimáls, an aboriginal race. *See* Aboriginal Population.
- Dhírganj, village in Dinájpur, vii. 444.
- Dhobá, or washerman caste. *See* Castes.
- Dhobá, or Káo river, xii. 165.
- Dhobí village in Gayá, xii. 55.
- Dhodhan Bangrá, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 186.
- Dhola, village in Gayá, xii. 62.
- Dholbájá, village in Purniah, xv. 267.
- Dholkerá *bíl*, 24 Paganás, i. 30.
- Dhol Samudra, large marsh or lake in Farídpur, v. 268, 361.
- Dhorám river, xiii. 223.
- Dhukárjári, village in Dinájpur, vii. 437.
- Dhúlí, village in Tírhut, xiii. 66.
- Dhulián, a town in Murshidábád, with river traffic, ix. 85, 159-161, 167.
- Dhuliápur, fiscal division in the 24 Paganás, i. 231, 364.
- Dhulihár, principal village in Dantiá *pargand*, i. 231.
- Dhuluá market village, 24 Paganás, i. 235.
- Dhuluá, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Dhúría, police outpost in Bhágalpur, xiv. 213.
- Dhúsan river, xiv. 27, 28.
- Diamonds found in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 190.
- Diamond Harbour subdivision, 24 Paganás, i. 160, 161 ; famine of 1866 in, i. 223, 224 ; effect of cyclone of 1864 in, i. 260.
- Diamond Harbour village, telegraph station, and old anchorage of E. I. Company's ships, 24 Paganás, i. 102, 237.
- Diamond Harbour Canal, i. 31.
- Didárkot, village in Hindol State, Orissa, xix. 289.
- Digá *khál*, 24 Paganás, i. 31.
- Digaldí, *parganá* in Noákhálí, vi. 344.
- Dighir, village in Dinájpur, vii. 444.
- Dighwárá, village and *tháná* in Sáran, xi. 240, 241, 258, 293, 315, 344, 358.
- Dignagar, village in Bardwán, with fair, iv. 65, 67, 134.
- Digshan, village in Dinájpur, vii. 453.
- Digewárs, watchmen charged with the care of villages, Rániganj, iv. 66 ; Gayá, xii. 69, 70, 128 ; Hazáribágh, xvi. 90, 120. *See also* Police, Rural.
- Dihat Akbarsháhí, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 128.
- Dihí-tenures. *See* Tenures of Land.
- Dihí Arakpur, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 226.
- Dilál Rájá of Sandwip, a noted pirate, vi. 240.
- Diluvion and Alluvion. *See* Alluvion.
- Diláwápur, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 186, 187.
- Diláwárpur, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 295, 296, 333, 419, 420.
- Dímal, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 306.
- Dimlá, *tháná* in Rangpur, vii. 328, 344, 349.
- Dimrá river, xiv. 27.
- DINÁJPUR DISTRICT (Vol. VII.)
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 355, 356 : Boundaries, 356 ; Changes of Jurisdiction, and Brief Historical Sketch, 356-358 ; General Aspect of the District, 358 ; River

- System, 359-364; Canals, 364, 365; River Traffic, 365; Fisheries, 365, 366; Forests and Jungle Products, 366; *Fera Nature*, 366-368; Population—Early Attempts at Enumeration, 368; the Census of 1872, Method of taking the Census, 368-370; Classification of Population according to Sex and Age, and Abstract of Population, Area, &c., of each *tháná*, 370-373; Infirmarys, 373; Ethnical Division of the People, 373-376; Immigration and Emigration, 376; List of Castes, 376-382; Aboriginal Tribes, 382; Religious Division of the People, 382, 383; Distribution of People into Town and Country, 383, 384; Dinápur Town, 384; Village Officials, 384-386; Fairs and Religious Gatherings, 386-388; Material Condition of the People—their Dwellings, Clothing, and Food, 388-390; Agriculture—Cereal Crops, 390, 391; Green Crops, 391; Fibres, 391; Sugarcane, 391-393; *Pin* and Tobacco, 393; Miscellaneous Crops, 393, 394; Area and Out-turn of Crops, &c., 394, 395; Domestic Animals, 395-396; Agricultural Implements, 396, 397; Wages and Prices, 397; Weights and Measures, 397, 398; Landless Labouring Classes, 398; Land Tenures, 398-405; Rates of Rent, 405-407; Manure, 406-408; Irrigation, 408; Natural Calamities, 408; Famine Warnings, 409; Foreign and Absentee Proprietors, 409; Roads and Means of Communication, 409, 410; Manufactures, 410, 411; Trade and Commerce—Rice Export, 411-414; Other Exports, 414; Imports, 414; Capital and Interest, 414, 415; Income of the District, 415; Revenue and Expenditure, 415; Balance Sheet of 1787-88, 416; of 1820-21, 417; of 1850-51, 418; of 1860-61, 419; of 1870-71, 420, 421; Rent Cases, 422; Protection to Person and Property, 422; Police Statistics, 422-427; Jail Statistics, 427-429; Educational Statistics, 429-433; Postal Statistics, 434; List of *Parganás*, 435-456; Climate, Temperature, Rainfall, &c., 456, 457; Diseases, 457, 458; Dinápur Charitable Dispensary, 458; Indigenous Drugs, 458-461.
- Dinápur town and *tháná*, vii. 356, 365, 383, 384, 412, 423; jail, vii. 427-429; dispensary, vii. 458.
- Dinápur subdivision, Patná, xi. 35, 86-90, 108, 116, 205, 206.
- Dinápur town and cantonment in Patna, xi. 25, 66, 86, 87, 191; *tháná*, 35, 206; dispensary, xi. 218, 219.
- Dinápur Nizamat, Patná, xi. 66, 86, 191.
- Dinárah, *parganá* in Sháhábád, xii. 286.
- Dinemár-dangá, ancient Danish settlement in Balasor, xvii. 283.
- Dingkarchá, or sedition-tax, levied by insurgents in Rangpur in 1783, vii. 158.
- Diseases, Endemic and Epidemic, in the 24 Parganas, i. 244, 247; in Nadiyá, ii. 139; in Jessor, ii. 275, 329-336; in Midnapur, iii. 227-244; in Húglí, iii. 418-437; in Bardwán, iv. 177-192; in Bankurá, iv. 300, 301; in Birbhúm, iv. 438-455; in Dacca, v. 95, 96; in Bákarganj, v. 208; in Faridpur, v. 358, 359; in Maimansinh, v. 479; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 49, 50, 65, 103, 104; in Chittagong, vi. 229-231; in Noákhálí, vi. 346, 347; in Tipperah, vi. 449, 450; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 519, 520; in Maldah, vii. 146; in Rangpur, vii. 345, 346-349; in Dinápur, vii. 456-458; in Rájsháhí, viii. 122, 123; in Bográ, viii. 306-313; in Murshidábád, ix. 239-243; in Pábna, ix. 372, 373; in Darjiling, x. 51, 199, 200; in Jalpáguri, x. 321-323; in Kuch Behar, x. 441-444; in Patná, xi. 211, 212; in Sáran, xi. 362, 363; in Gaya, xii. 147-149; in Sháhábád, xii. 287, 288; in Tírhut, xiii. 202, 203; in Champáran, xiii. 314, 315; in Bhágálpur, xiv. 220-223, 250-255; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 380, 381; in Monghyr, xv. 188-197; in Purniah, xv. 432-439; in Hazáribág, xvi. 201, 202; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 484, 485; in Singbhúm, xvii. 140-143; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 370, 371; in Cuttack, xviii. 235, 236; in Balasor, xviii. 367-369; in Puri, xix. 174, 175.
- Diseases of Cattle. *See* Cattle Diseases.
- Diseases of Silkworms, Birbhúm, iv. 376. *See also* Silk.
- Dispensaries, in the 24 Parganás, i. 249-255; in Nadiyá, ii. 140-142; in Jessor, ii. 305, 340, 341; in Midnapur, iii. 246, 247; in Húglí, iii. 439, 440; in Bardwán, iv. 187-190, 192-200; in Bankurá, iv. 302; in Birbhúm, iv. 452-455; in Dacca, v. 149-153; in Bákarganj, v. 248, 249; in Faridpur, v. 359; in Maimansinh, v. 480-481; in Chittagong, vi. 193, 233; in Noákhálí, vi. 350; in Tipperah, vi. 453, 454; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 521, 522; in Maldah, vii. 105, 152; in

- Rangpur, vii. 349-352; in Dinájpur, vii. 458; in Rájsháhí, viii. 90, 123-126; in Bográ, viii. 315-317; in Murshidábád, ix. 171, 246-251; in Pábńá, ix. 374-376; in Dárjiling, x. 200, 212; in Jal-páiguri, x. 323, 324; in Kuch Behar, x. 360, 441; in Patná, xi. 216-219; in Sáran, xi. 366-368; in Gayá, xii. 152, 153; in Sháhábád, xii. 289-291; in Tírhut, xiii. 205-208; in Champáran, xiii. 316, 317; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 259-262; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 382-385; in Monghyr, xv. 208-210; in Purniah, xv. 444; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 204-206; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 487; in Singbhúm, xvii. 144-145; in Mánbhúm xvii. 373, 374; in Cuttack, xviii. 236, 238; in Balasor, xviii. 369, 370; in Púrī, xix. 176, 177; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 266.
- Distribution of population. *See* Population.
- Disturbances, agrarian, in Pábńá, ix. 318-325.
- Divination among the Pahárias, xiv. 294.
- Division of Bengal under the Muhamma-dan kings and emperors, i. 355, 356.
- Division of the people into town and country. *See* Population and Towns, &c.
- Divisions, Administrative. *See* Administrative.
- Divorces in Pábńá, ix. 290, 291.
- Divyabháv Bráhmans, vii. 222. *See also* Bráhmans.
- Díváli festival. *See* Fairs, &c.
- Díwánganj, trading village in Bardwán, iv. 134.
- Díwánganj, *tháná* in Rangpur, vii. 161, 261.
- Díwáni of Bengal, Grant to the East India Company, i. 18, 19, 358; vi. 427; ix. 193, 194.
- Díwáni of Murshidábád, History of the, ix. 172-195.
- Dogáchhí, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 133.
- Dogáchhí, village in Dinájpur, vii. 436.
- Dográ, land tenurés in Cuttack, xviii. 130, 131.
- Doisá, the site of a ruined palace, in Lohárdagá, xvi. 322.
- Dokrá, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Doláhá, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 276.
- Dolájári peak in Tipperah, vi. 474.
- Dolgrám, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 226.
- Dol Játí or Holi festival. *See* Fairs, &c.
- Dollái, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 443.
- Dolomite in Dárjiling, x. 152-157.
- Dolu river in Chittagong, vi. 126, 127.
- Domáigarh, village in Sáran, xi. 228.
- Domanick Islands, i. 298.
- Domárkhand, *parganá* in Púrī, xix. 130, 172, 173.
- Domestic Animals, in the 24 Paganás, i. 149; in the Sundarbans, i. 337; in Nádiya, ii. 70; in Jessor, ii. 256; in Midnapur, iii. 83, 84; in Húglí, iii. 343; in Bardwán, iv. 73, 74; in Bánkúra, iv. 248, 249; in Birbhum, iv. 362, 363; in Dacca, v. 93; in Bákarganj, v. 169, 170; in Faridpur, v. 319; in Maimansinh, v. 443; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 75; in Chittagong, vi. 162; in Noákháli, vi. 299; in Tipperah, vi. 396; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 503, 504; in Maldah, vii. 75; in Rangpur, vii. 264, 265; in Dinájpur, vii. 395, 396; in Rájsháhí, viii. 65, 66; in Bográ, viii. 222, 223; in Murshidábád, ix. 108, 109; in Pábńá, ix. 306; in Dárjiling, x. 100; in Jal-páiguri, x. 277; in Kuch Behar, x. 385; in Patná, xi. 118; in Sáran, xi. 295, 296; in Gayá, xii. 95, 96; in Sháhábád, xii. 240; in Tírhut, xiii. 107; in Champáran, xiii. 278; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 130; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 342; in Monghyr, xv. 107, 108; in Purniah, xv. 306-309; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 107, 108; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 356; in Singbhúm, xvii. 83, 84; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nagpur, xvii. 178, 210; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 317, 318; in Cuttack, xviii. 110; in Balasor, xviii. 295; in Púrī, xix. 96, 97.
- Domoháni, trading village in Bardwán, iv. 134.
- Dompárá Kilá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 226.
- Dom.caste. *See* Castes.
- Domkondá, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Dorála, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Dorandá, military cantonment in Lohárdagá, xvi. 321.
- Dorkí, village in Udáipur State, Chutiá Nagpur, xvii. 249.
- Dosádhs. *See* Castes.
- Dowdeswell Island, Cuttack, xviii. 27.
- Drainage, Lines of, in the 24 Paganás, i. 36; in the Sundarbans, i. 304; in Jessor, ii. 170, 171, 339; in Midnapur, iii. 39, 229, 230; in Húglí, iii. 265, 266; in Bardwán, iv. 25; in Dacca, v. 26; in Bákarganj, v. 172-174; in Faridpur, v. 276; in Maimansinh, v. 390; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28, 29; in Chittagong, vi. 132; in Noákháli,

258 ; in Tipperah, vi. 368 ; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 377, 477 ; in Maldah, vii. 31, 33 ; in Rangpur, vii. 161, 170, 175 ; in Dinájpur, vii. 358, 363 ; in Rájsháhí, viii. 30 ; in Bográ, viii. 149 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 27, 33 ; in Pábna, ix. 277 ; in Dárjiling, x. 30, 31 ; in Jalpáguri, x. 238, 239 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 333, 334, 338 ; in Patná, xi. 18, 31 ; in Sáran, xi. 228, 229, 237 ; in Gayá, xii. 25 ; in Sháhábád, xii. 168 ; in Tírhut, xiii. 29 ; in Champáran, xiii. 228 ; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 33, 34 ; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 270 ; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 35 ; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 238, 239 ; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 259 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 58.

Drainage. *See* Conservancy.

Dravidian or Tamulic races. *See* Ethnical Division of the Population.

Dress of the people, in the 24 Parganás, i. 128, 129 ; in the Sundarbans, i. 322 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 62, 63 ; in Jessor, ii. 240 ; in Midnapur, iii. 78 ; in Húglí, iii. 328 ; in Bardwán, iv. 68 ; in Bárhhúm, iv. 344 ; in Dacca, v. 74, 75 ; in Farídpur, v. 295 ; in Maimansinh, v. 418 ; in Chittagong, vi. 157, 187 ; in Noákháli, vi. 290 ; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 41, 49, 50, 51, 55, 57, 62, 65, 69 ; in Tipperah, vi. 387, 388 ; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 489, 491, 499 ; in Maldah, vii. 68 ; in Rangpur, vii. 225 ; in Rájsháhí, viii. 57 ; in Bográ, viii. 206 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 97 ; in Pábna, ix. 299 ; in Dárjiling, x. 71, 90, 91 ; in Jalpáguri, x. 270 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 370-372 ; in Patná, xi. 100-102, 106 ; in Sáran, xi. 271 ; in Gayá, xii. 75 ; in Sháhábád, xii. 225 ; in Tírhut, xiii. 77, 78 ; in Champáran, xiii. 257, 258 ; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 109, 110 ; in the Santál Parganás xiv. 296, 297, 317, 318, 331, 332 ; in Monghyr, xv. 80, 81 ; in Purniah, xv. 273-276 ; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 93 ; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 334 ; in Singbhúm, xvii. 43, 78 ; in the Tributary States of Chutia Nagpur, xvii. 176 ; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 307 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 98 ; in Balasor, xviii. 289 ; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 244-246, 262.

Droughts in the 24 Parganás, i. 159 ; in the Sundarbans, i. 342 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 86 ; in Jessor, ii. 276 ; in Midnapur, iii. 114-116 ; in Húglí, iii. 360, 361 ; in Bardwán, iv. 96 ; in Bánkurá, iv. 270 ; in Bárhhúm, iv. 372 ; in Dacca, v. 104 ; in Farídpur, v. 331 ; in Maimansinh, v. 437 ; in Chittagong, vi. 184 ; in

Noákháli, vi. 318 ; in Tipperah, vi. 415 ; in Maldah, vii. 91, 92 ; in Rangpur, vii. 293, 300 ; in Dinájpur, vii. 408 ; in Rájsháhí, viii. 79 ; in Bográ, viii. 250, 251 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 135 ; in Pábna, ix. 326 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 394, 395 ; in Patná, xi. 130, 131 ; in Sáran, xi. 310 ; in Gayá, xii. 107, 108 ; in Sháhábád, xii. 251 ; in Tírhut, xiii. 115, 117, 118 ; in Champáran, xiii. 256, 285 ; in Monghyr, xv. 127 ; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 408 ; in Singbhúm, xvii. 95, 96 ; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 339, 340 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 45, 147 ; in Balasor, 325, 326.

Drowning, Deaths by, in the 24 Parganás, i. 33, 34 ; in the Sundarbans, i. 299 ; in Jessor, ii. 182 ; in Midnapur, iii. 38 ; in Bánkurá, iv. 211 ; in Bárhhúm, iv. 318 ; in Dacca, v. 23 ; in Bákarganj, v. 170 ; in Farídpur, v. 269 ; in Maimansinh, v. 388 ; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 26 ; in Chittagong, vi. 127, 128 ; in Noákháli, vi. 256 ; in Tipperah, vi. 366 ; in Maldah, vii. 27 ; in Rangpur, vii. 169 ; in Rájsháhí, viii. 28 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 29 ; in Pábna, ix. 273 ; in Dárjiling, x. 29 ; in Jalpáguri, x. 236 ; in Patná, xi. 25 ; in Sáran, xi. 234 ; in Gayá, xii. 23 ; in Tírhut, xiii. 28 ; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 270 ; in Monghyr, xv. 23 ; in Purniah, xv. 233 ; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 237 ; in the Tributary States of Chutia Nagpur, xvii. 255 ; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 258.

Drugs, Indigenous, in the 24 Parganás, i. 247-249 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 140 ; in Jessor, ii. 336 ; in Midnapur, iii. 246 ; in Húglí, iii. 438, 439 ; in Bardwán, iv. 200, 201 ; in Bánkurá, iv. 303 ; in Dacca, v. 144-146 ; in Bákarganj, v. 248 ; in Farídpur, v. 359, 360 ; in Maimansinh, v. 479 ; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 104 ; in Chittagong, vi. 231, 232 ; in Noákháli, vi. 348, 349 ; in Tipperah, vi. 451, 452 ; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 520, 521 ; in Maldah, vii. 150 ; in Dinájpur, vii. 366, 458-461 ; in Rájsháhí, viii. 123 ; in Bográ, viii. 315 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 34, 244-246 ; in Pábna, ix. 373, 374 ; in Dárjiling, x. 38 ; in Jalpáguri, x. 325, 326 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 444 ; in Patná, xi. 213-215 ; in Sáran, xi. 363, 366 ; in Gayá, xii. 150-152 ; in Tírhut, xiii. 204, 205 ; in Champáran, xiii. 316 ; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 256-259 ; in Monghyr, xv. 199-204 ; in Purniah, xv. 440-444 ; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 51-53 ; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 245, 349, 350 ; in

- the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 191; in Cuttack, xviii. 240-243; in Balasor, xviii. 371, 372; in Purí, xix. 177.
- Drung river in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 27.
- Drunkenness among the Kandhs, xix. 232.
- Duba *bhūl* in Dinájpur, vii. 446.
- Dube Bháiran, the Demon Bráhman, Legend of, xiv. 89-91.
- Dubrájpur, trading village and *tháná* in Bírbhúm, iv. 336, 337, 457.
- Dudhkumár, river in Rangpur, vii. 164, 167.
- Dudú Miyán, head of the sect of Faraízis, v. 195, 290, 291.
- Duduya, river in Jálpáigurí, x. 225, 233.
- Duhu' Suho, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 275, 310.
- Duláházára, police outpost in Chittagong, vi. 216.
- Dulái river in Hill Tipperah, vi. 475.
- Dulái dispensary, Tipperah, vi. 453, 454.
- Dulálganj, mart in Purniah, xv. 371, 379.
- Dulípur, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Dumáigarh, village in Sáran, xi. 359.
- Dumb and deaf. Number of. *See* Deaf.
- Dum-Dum, or Dam-damá subdivision in the 24 Párganás, i. 225.
- Dum-Dum (Dam-damá), village, cantonment, i. 90, 91; railway station, i. 166; English school, i. 206, 214, 220; education in, 214, 230.
- Dumká mart, Santál Párganás, xiv. 354.
- Dumrá Falls on the Gumiú, vi. 475.
- Dumráón, town and *tháná* in Sháhábád, xii. 182, 203, 257, 275, 285.
- Dumri, village in Sáran, xi. 257, 258, 357.
- Dumri ferry, Tírhut, xiii. 21.
- Dumrol, village in Dinájpur, vii. 451.
- Dumurdah village in Húglí, formerly dreaded for its robbers, iii. 314.
- Dún range of hills, Champáran, xiii. 221.
- Durbácháti *khál* embankment in Midnapur, iii. 140.
- Durbáshá, hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 29.
- Durduriá, site of remains of a strong fort in Dacca, v. 73, 74.
- Durgádahá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 451.
- Durgápur, *tappá* in Tipperah, vi. 443.
- Durgápur, village in Maimansinh, residence of the Máhárájá of Susang, v. 418.
- Durgápur, village in Rangpur, vii. 305.
- Durgápur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 441.
- Durgápur Rájás, The, in Bhágalpur, xiv. 249, 250.
- Durgápur Dáudkándi, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 443.
- Dumrí, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Dusáspurembankment, Midnapur, iii. 142.
- Dutch factories at Dacca taken possession of by the English, v. 67, 124.
- Dutch factories in Maldah, vii. 49; at Kálkápur in Murshidábád, ix. 91.
- Dutch settlement at Chinsurah, iii. 301, 377; ancient, in Balasor, xvii. 283.
- Dwákhás, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Dwarbasini branch dispensary in Húglí, iii. 440.
- Dwarká nádi, stream in Bírbhúm, iv. 317.
- Dwarká or Bablá, a river in Murshidábád, ix. 23, 25, 33.
- Dwarkeswar river. *See* Dhalkisor.
- Dwellings of the people in the 24 Párganás, i. 129, 130; in the Sundarbáns, i. 322, 323; in Nadiyá, ii. 62; in Jessor, ii. 240; in Midnapur, iii. 78; in Húglí, iii. 328, 329; in Bardwán, iv. 68; in Bírbhúm, iv. 344; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, i. 54, 55, 63, 69, 70; in Chittagong, vi. 158; in Noákháli, vi. 290, 291; in Tipperah, vi. 387, 388; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 500; in Maldah, vii. 69; in Rangpur, vii. 226; in Dinájpur, vii. 388; in Rájsháhí, viii. 57; in Bográ, viii. 206; in Murshidábád, ix. 97-99; in Pábná, ix. 299, 300; in Dárlílling, x. 70, 91; in Jálpáiguri, x. 270; in Kuch Behar, x. 371; in Patná, xi. 102-105; in Sáran, xi. 271, 272; in Gayá, xii. 75; in Sháhábád, xii. 225, 226; in Tírhut, xiii. 77-79; in Champáran, xiii. 258; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 110, 111; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 310, 311, 331, 332; in Monghyr, xv. 81; in Purniah, xv. 276-278; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 93; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 334; in Singbhúm, xvii. 60, 78; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 307, 308; in Cuttack, xviii. 98; in Balasor, xviii. 289; in Purí, xix. 92, 93; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 243.
- Dyes and dyeing in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 33; in Maldah, vii. 98; in Dinájpur, vii. 366; (and dye-woods) in Bográ, viii. 149-151; in Sáran, xi. 320-323; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 181-183; in Monghyr, xv. 140-142; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 349, 350.

E

- Eajbáliá, township in Noákháli, vi. 285.
- Early History. *See* History.
- Earthquakes in Dacca, v. 141, 142.
- Earthquake in Noákháli in 1762, vi. 227, 228, 250.

- Eastern Bengal Railway, i. 166-170; ii. 94; v. 334; vii. 412.
- East India Company, Acquisition of 24 Paganás by, i. 12; Early History of, iii. 19-21, 300, 301; trade of, in Dacca, v. 68, 113; history of Administration of Dacca under, v. 123-126, 129. *See also History.*
- East India Irrigation Company. *See Irrigation.*
- East India Railway, iii. 370, 371; iv. 106, 107, 373, 374; ix. 146-148; xi. 137; xii. 257; xiv. 352; xv. 136, 137; xvi. 141.
- Edicts of Asoka, The, xix. 77-80.
- Educational census. *See Educational Statistics.*
- Educational Statistics in the 24 Paganás, i. 199-221; in Nadiyá, ii. 120-130; in Jessor, ii. 313-316; in Midnapur, iii. 172-185; in Húglí, iii. 392-409; in Howrah town, iii. 298; in Bardwán, iv. 156-166; in Bánkurá, iv. 293-299; in Birbhum, iv. 409-419; in Dacca, v. 135-137; in Bákarganj, v. 234-236; in Faridpur, v. 348-352; in Maimansinh, v. 471-473; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 99, 100; in Chittagong, vi. 219-222; in Noákhálí, vi. 337-341; in Tipperah, vi. 435, 437-439; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 518; in Maldah, vii. 118-124; in Rangpur, vii. 335-342; in Dinápur, vii. 429-433; in Rájshahí, viii. 91, 92, 108-115; in Bográ, viii. 279, 291-301; in Murshidábád, ix. 171, 215-229; in Pábna, ix. 360-364; in Dárjiling, x. 187-195; in Jalpaiguri, x. 313-319; in Kuch Behar, x. 437, 439; in Patná, xi. 195-204; in Sáran, xi. 349-353; in Gaya, xii. 134-140; in Sháhábád, xii. 280-283; in Tírhut, xiii. 175-177; in Champáran, xiii. 304-307; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 225-236; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 370-373; in Monghyr, xv. 165-173; in Purniah, xv. 404-413; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 187-190; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 432-434, 438-440, 478-481; in Singbhúm, xvii. 127-133; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 362-365; in Cuttack, xviii. 212-220; in Balasor, xviii. 352-359; in Puri, xix. 165-171; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 265, 266. *See also the different States.*
- Egerá, headquarters of the Bengal Coal Company at Rániganj, in Bardwán, iv. 107.
- Egra, site of fair in Midnapur, iii. 152.
- Ekambá, market village in Purniah, xv. 371.
- Ekdál, village in Narsinhpur State, Orissa, xix. 304, 305.
- Ekil, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 144.
- Eklákhí mosque in Panduah, vii. 62.
- Ekláspur, township in Noákhálí, vi. 286.
- Ekláspur, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Ekshorá market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 234.
- Ekwári, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Elephants in the northern part of Mai-mansinh, v. 391, 392; (disease among, v. 147); in Rangpur, vii. 196, 197, 264; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 25, 26, 33, 63; in Chittagong, vi. 133; in Tipperah, vi. 359; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 466, 473, 474, 478, 479, 509, 512, 513; in Tírhut, xiii. 30; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 43; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 266; in Morbhanj State, Orissa, xix. 303. *See also Ferae Natura.*
- Elephant Cave, The, in Orissa, xviii. 179; xix. 73.
- Elephants, Tribute of, paid to the E. I. Company, vii. 325.
- Ellioganj, village in Tipperah, vi. 420.
- Embankments in the 24 Paganás, i. 23, 36, 159, 161; in the Sundarbans, i. 288, 334, 342; in Nadiyá, iii. 36, 86; in Jessor, ii. 182, 193, 275; in Midnapur, iii. 38, 133-146; in Húglí, (on left bank of Rúpnáráyan, iii. 256; on west bank of Dámadar, iii. 257; for marsh reclamation, iii. 264, 266, 359, 360); in Bardwán, iv. 28, 93, 95, 96; in Chittagong, vi. 131, 132; in Noákhálí, vi. 254, 255; in Tipperah, vi. 364, 365; in Maldah, vii. 31, 91; in Rangpur, vii. 170, 293; in Dinápur, vii. 366; in Bográ, viii. 148, 191; in Murshidábád, ix. 25, 26, 29, 32, 133-135; in Dárjiling, x. 66; in Kuch Behar, x. 394, 395; in Sáran, xi. 227, 230, 231, 233, 236, 306-310; in Tírhut, xiii. 51, 116, 117; in Champáran, xiii. 285; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 26, 102-104, 173-176; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 345, 346; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 137; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 238, 409; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 259; in Cuttack, xviii. 35, 51-53; in Balasor, xviii. 263, 323, 324; in Puri, xix. 19; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 202.
- Embroidery, Art of, practised at Dacca, chiefly by the Musalmán women, v. 110, 111.
- Emigration and Immigration, in the 24 Paganás, i. 51, 52, in the Sundarbans, i. 51, 318, 320; in Nadiyá, ii. 45, 46; in Midnapur, iii. 52; in Húglí, iii. 284; in Bardwán, iv. 46; in Bánkurá, iv. 221; in

- Bírbhúm, iv. 326; in Dacca, v. 41-46; in Bákarganj, v. 188-190; in Farídpur, v. 285, 286; in Maimansinh, v. 401, 402; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 51, 66-68; in Chittagong, vi. 118, 119; 135, 143, 144; in Noákhálí, vi. 256, 257, 274, 275; in Tipperah, vi. 379; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 492, 493, 494; in Maldah, vii. 41; in Dinájpur, vii. 376; in Rájsháhí, viii. 40; in Bográ, viii. 167-169; in Murshidábád, ix. 45, 46; in Pábna, ix. 285; in Dárjiling, x. 84, 85; in Kuch Behar, x. 340; in Patná, xi. 39, 40; in Sáran, xi. 268, 269; in Gayá, xii. 34, 35; in Sháhábád, xii. 186-188; in Tírhut, xiii. 40, 41; in Champáran, xiii. 239, 240; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 52, 53; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 273, 319, 362; in Monghyr, xv. 54, 55; in Purniah, xv. 253, 254; in Hazáribág, xvi. 74; in Lohárdaga, xvi. 299, 300; in Singbhúm, xvii. 63; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 153; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 288-290; in Balasor, xviii. 270, 271.
- Enáitpur (Ináyatpur), town in Maldah, vii. 136.
- Endemics and Epidemics. *See* Diseases.
- English Bázár, or Angrázábád, chief town in Maldah, vii. 18, 48, 88, 95, 101, 110; flooded in 1871, 91.
- English conquest of Orissa in 1803, xviii. 196-200.
- English factories in Bengal. *See* Factories.
- English schools. *See* Educational Statistics.
- English, Early Settlements of the, in Bengal. *See* History.
- Enhancement of rent, in the 24 Paganás, i. 157; in Nadiyá, ii. 82, 83; in Jessor, ii. 73; in Midnapur, iii. 108, 163; in Húgli, iii. 356, 357, 383; in Bardwan, iv. 86, 147; in Bánkúr, iv. 266, 282; in Bírbhúm, iv. 362, 371; in Dacca, v. 93, 101; in Bákarganj, v. 209; Farídpur, v. 318, 325; in Maimansinh, v. 456; in Chittagong, vi. 162; in Noákhálí, vi. 297, 298, 309, 315; in Tipperah, vi. 395, 414; in Maldah, vii. 89, 110; in Rangpur, vii. 263, 280, 281, 282, 290; in Dinájpur, vii. 395, 403, 404; in Rájsháhí, viii. 72; in Bográ, viii. 247-248; in Murshidábád, ix. 120, 130, 201; in Pábna, ix. 317, 320, 321; in Patná, xi. 117; in Sáran, xi. 295; in Gayá, xii. 105, 126, 127; in Sháhábád, xii. 240, 248; in Tírhut, xiii. 169; in Champáran, 282, 284, 298; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 240; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 341, 342, 345, 363; in Monghyr, xv. 117, 158; in Purniah, xv. 340, 341, 397; in Hazáribág, xvi. 106, 135, 136, 177; in Lohárdaga, xvi. 397, 401, 406, 470-473; in Singbhúm, xvii. 117, 118; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 337, 338, 356; in Cuttack, xviii. 109, 110; in Balasor, xviii. 294, 295.
- Entalli, suburb of Calcutta, 24 Paganás, i. 205.
- Enumeration, Method of, in taking the Census. *See* Census of 1872.
- Epidemics. *See* Medical Aspects, Cholera, Diseases, Fever, &c.
- Era of the Hill Tipperah State, vi. 470.
- Eranch *pargáñ*, and embankment in Midnapur, iii. 145, 198.
- Erannoboas, ancient name of the Son river, *q. v.*
- Estates. Number and Subdivision of, in the 24 Paganás, i. 187; in Nadiyá, ii. 115, 116; in Jessor, ii. 262, 263, 308; in Midnapur, iii. 157; in Húgli, iii. 378, 380; in Bardwan, iv. 146, 147; in Bánkúr, iv. 282; in Bírbhúm, iv. 362, 371; in Dacca, v. 130; in Bákarganj, v. 226; in Farídpur, v. 343; in Maimansinh, v. 465; in Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 98; in Chittagong, vi. 214; in Noákhálí, vi. 332; in Tipperah, vi. 429, 430; in Maldah, vii. 106, 110; in Rangpur, vii. 252, 275, 326, 327; in Dinájpur, viii. 422; in Rájsháhí, viii. 97, 98, 118-121; in Bográ, viii. 229-235, 302-304; in Murshidábád, ix. 116, 117, 201, 232-236; in Pábna, ix. 310, 312, 353, 355, 366-369; in Dárjiling, x. 182; in Jalpaiguri, x. 304-307; in Kuch Behar, x. 435; in Patná, xi. 187; in Sáran, xi. 343; in Gayá, xii. 125, 126; in Sháhábád, xii. 275; in Tírhut, xiii. 168; in Champáran, xiii. 298; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 200, 201; in Hazáribág, xvi. 118, 119, 176; in Lohárdaga, xvi. 362-389, 392-403, 411, 470, 482; in Singbhúm, xvii. 117; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 354; in Cuttack, xviii. 202, 203; in Balasor, xviii. 344, 346; in Puri, xix. 157.
- Estates paying revenue direct to Government. *See* Tenures of land.
- Estates under the Court of Wards. *See* Court of Wards.
- Estates, Rent-free, in the 24 Paganás, i. 278-281; in Dacca, v. 99; in Bákarganj, v. 368, 377-379; in Maimansinh, v. 453; in Maldah, vii. 83, 84; in

- Rangpur, vii. 273, 275, 283; in Dinájpur, vii. 404; in Rájsháhí, viii. 69-71; in Bográ, viii. 239-243; in Murshidábád, ix. 108, 121, 122; in Pábna, ix. 314-316. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Estates, Resumed. *See* Tenures of Land.
- Estuaries. *See* Rivers.
- Ethnical Division of the People, in the 24 Párganás, i. 50; in the Sundarbans, i. 316-320; in Nadiyá, ii. 42; in Jessor, ii. 194; in Midnapur, iii. 52-58; in Húglí, iii. 284-291; in Bardwán, iv. 43-45; in Bánkúrá, iv. 219-221; in Bérbhúm, iv. 326-329; in Dacca, v. 38-46; in Bákarganj, v. 188-190; in Farídpur, v. 284-286; in Maimansinh, v. 398-401; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 37, 38; in Chittagong, vi. 138-141; in Noákhálí, vi. 271-273; in Tipperah, vi. 374-376; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 482; in Maldah, vii. 40; in Rangpur, vii. 211-221; in Dinájpur, vii. 373-376; in Rájsháhí, viii. 37; in Bográ, viii. 162-167; in Murshidábád, ix. 42-45; in Pábna, ix. 281-284; in Dárjiling, x. 44-47; in Jalpái-guri, x. 252-254; in Kuch Behar, x. 340-342; in Patná, xi. 36-38; in Sáran, xi. 244-246; in Gayá, xii. 32-34; in Sháhábád, xii. 183-186; in Tírhut, xiii. 37-39; in Champáran, xiii. 236-239; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 47-51; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 280-284; in Monghyr, xv. 50-54; in Purniah, xv. 249-252; in Házáribagh, xvi. 59-62; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 251-256; in Singbhúm, xvii. 36-39; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nagpur, xvii. 156-164, 169-175, 181-187, 192-195, 203-207, 216, 217, 230-235, 243, 244, 248, 249; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 273-288; in Cuttack, xviii. 67-70; in Balasor, xviii. 267-270; in Puri, xix. 30-34; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 208-217.
- Et Kadupú Kásímpur Machhuákhál, *par-*
gand in Tipperah, vi. 443.
- Euphorbiæ, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 188.
- Eurasians. *See* Ethnical Division of the People.
- Europeans. *See* Ethnical Division of the People.
- European troops, health of the, in Házáribagh, xvi. 202-204.
- Everest, mountain in the Nepál hills, x. 20.
- Excise revenue. *See* Expenditure and Revenue.
- Exhibition, agricultural, at Farídpur, v. 292, 293.
- Expeditions against the Lusháis, vi. 20, 21, 64, 470, 471.
- Expedition against the Rájá of Arákán in 1664-65, vi. 111-114.
- Expedition into Assam by Husáiín Sháh, vii. 315.
- Expedition, military, against the Paháriás in 1772, xiv. 303, 304.
- Expenditure and Revenue, past and present, of the 24 Párganás, i. 183-188; of the Sundarbans, i. 346; of Nadiyá, ii. 111-115; of Jessor, ii. 307; of Midnapur, iii. 154-157; of Húglí, iii. 378-381; of Bardwán, iv. 144; of Bánkúrá, iv. 279; of Bérbhúm, iv. 395, 396; of Dacca, v. 126-180; of Bákarganj, v. 217-220; of Farídpur, v. 341-343; of Maimansinh, v. 462-464; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 95-97; of Chittagong, vi. 212, 213; of Noákhálí, vi. 331, 332; of Tipperah, vi. 428-430; of Maldah, vii. 105; of Rangpur, vii. 325, 326; of Dinájpur, vii. 415-421; of Rájsháhí, viii. 92-99; of Bográ, viii. 280-282; of Murshidábád, ix. 196-201; of Pábna, ix. 353-355; of Dárjiling, x. 178-182; of Jalpái-guri, x. 301-304; of Kuch Behar, x. 432-435; of Patná, xi. 183-185; of Sáran, xi. 338-342; of Gayá, xii. 122-126; of Sháhábád, xii. 271-275; of Tírhut, xiii. 166, 167; of Champáran, xiii. 297-299; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 194-200; of the Santál Párganás, xiv. 362, 363; of Monghyr, xv. 155-157; of Purniah, xv. 393-397; of Házáribagh, xvi. 173-177; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 470-472; of Singbhúm, xvii. 115-117; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nagpur, xvii. 152, 219, 220; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 353-355; of Cuttack, xviii. 200-202; of Balasor, xviii. 344-346; of Puri, xix. 156.
- Expenses of living. *See* Material Condition of the People.
- Exports and imports of the 24 Párganás, i. 171-173; of the Sundarbans, i. 344, 345; of Nadiyá, ii. 104, 105; of Jessor, ii. 302-304; of Midnapur, iii. 152; of Húglí, iii. 375; of Bardwán, iv. 135; of Bánkúrá, iv. 277; of Bérbhúm, iv. 380; of Dacca, v. 113-115; of Bákarganj, v. 215, 216; of Farídpur, v. 260, 339, 340; of Maimansinh, v. 388, 461; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28, 84-86; of Chittagong, vi. 130, 133, 154, 155, 188-190, 194, 196-199, 207, 210, 215; of Noákhálí, vi. 256, 292, 294, 322, 325-327; of Tipperah, vi. 419, 421, 423, 424; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 508, 512, 513; of

Maldah, vii. 94, 97, 98, 100-103; of Rangpur, vii. 304, 305, 307, 308; of Dinápur, vii. 405, 411-414, 441; of Rájsháhí, viii. 88; of Bográ, viii. 222, 271; of Murshidábád, ix. 29, 30, 157-168; of Pábna, ix. 274, 275, 334, 336-339; of Dárlíng, x. 158-164; of Jalpaiguri, x. 237, 297, 299; of Kuch Behar, x. 337, 399; of Patná, xi. 25, 26, 156-158, 169-177; of Sáran, xi. 260, 323, 327, 328, 329, 331-334; of Gayá, xii. 117-119; of Sháhábád, xii. 263-266, 268, 269; of Tírhut, xii. 129-162; of Champáran, xiii. 290-296; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 183-191; of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 354-361; of Monghyr, xv. 142-153; of Purniah, xv. 371-377; of Hazáribág, xvi. 88-171; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 420; of Singbhúm, xvii. 105, 106; of False Point, xviii. 31, 32; of Cuttack, xviii. 175, 176; of Balasor, xviii. 337-340, 342-344; of Puri, xix. 153.

F

Factories, Indigo, in Nadiyá, ii. 95, 97, 249-254, 298-301; in Bardwán, iv. 135-136; in Bánkúr, iv. 278; in Birbhúm, iv. 382; in Dacca, v. 106; in Farídpur, v. 338, 341; in Maldah, vii. 99; in Dinápur, vii. 439, 443, 445, 455; in Rájsháhí, viii. 87; in Murshidábád, x. 152, 153; in Pábna, ix. 293, 330, 331; in Sáran, xi. 285, 286; in Tírhut, xii. 22, 23, 24, 26, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 61, 62, 66, 73, 74; in Champáran, xiii. 269; in Monghyr, xv. 138, 139; in Purniah, xv. 360-370.

Factories, Old English (East India Company), French, Dutch, &c., in the 24 Parganás, i. 102, 107; in Midnapur, iii. 61, 62; in Húglí, iii. 374; in Birbhúm, iv. 341, 342; in Dacca, v. 45, 46, 67, 68, 113, 122, 124; in Maimansinh, v. 459, in Noákháli, vi. 247, 288; in Maldah, vii. 48, 49; in Rájsháhí, viii. 82; in Bográ, viii. 269; in Murshidábád, ix. 82, 88, 91; in Patná, xi. 71; in Balasor, xviii. 281.

Factories, Shellac, in Birbhúm, iv. 379, 382.

Factories, Silk, in Midnapur, iii. 149, 150; in Birbhúm, iv. 381, 382; in Rájsháhí, viii. 87; in Bográ, viii. 269; in Murshidábád, ix. 88, 151, 152.

Failure of crops. *See* Famines.

Fairs and religious gatherings in the 24 Parganás, i. 75, 102, 105, 110, III,

118, 119, 199, 228, 229, 235, 247; in Nadiyá, ii. 55-57, 140; in Jessor, ii. 336-338; in Midnapur, iii. 152; in Húglí, iii. 244, 245, 375; in Bardwán, iv. 67, 134; in Bánkúr, iv. 277; in Birbhúm, iv. 343; in Dacca, v. 114, 148; in Bákarganj, v. 201, 215, 247; in Farídpur, v. 292, 293, 340; in Maimansinh, v. 461, 479; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 104, 105; in Chittagong, vi. 232, 233; in Noákháli, vi. 323, 324; in Tipperah, vi. 420, 452; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 509; in Maldah, vii. 67, 101, 149; in Rangpur, vii. 308; in Dinápur, vii. 386-388; in Rájsháhí, viii. 56, 88, 123; in Bográ, viii. 312, 313; in Murshidábád, ix. 94, 95, 157, 243; in Pábna, ix. 334, 374; in Dárlíng, x. 76; in Jalpaiguri, x. 269, 270, 297; in Kuch Behar, x. 398, 444; in Patná, xi. 59; in Sáran, xi. 261, 262; in Gayá, xii. 149, 150; in Sháhábád, xii. 264, 265; in Tírhut, xii. 42, 56, 59, 61-63, 67, 68, 69, 71, 162, 184, 187, 193, 200; in Champáran, xiii. 253, 254, 316; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 97, 98, 105; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 271, 381, 382; in Monghyr, xv. 206, 208; in Purniah, xv. 260-262, 371; in Hazáribág, xvi. 28, 215; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 323, 324; in Singbhúm, xvii. 70, 71, 144; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 297, 298, 370, 371; in Cuttack, xviii. 239, 240; in Balasor, xviii. 284; in Puri, xix. 59-67, 175, 176.

Fairs as Causes of Disease. *See* Medical Aspects, &c.

Fakharábád, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 187.

Fakír, market village in the Sundarbans, i. 227.

Fakírán rent-free grants of land. *See* Tenures of land.

Fakírganj, *thándá* in Rangpur, vii. 161.

Fakírganj, market village in Dinápur, vii. 365, 413, 435, 443, 455.

Fakírhát police outpost, sugar factory, and market in Jessor, ii. 231-302, 296. Fakírkundi, old name of Rangpur, vii. 156, 317, 318.

Fallow land in Nadiyá, ii. 82; in Jessor, ii. 274; in Midnapur, iii. 113; in Húglí, iii. 358; in Dacca, v. 102; in Bákarganj, v. 211; in Farídpur, v. 330; in Maimansinh, v. 457; in Chittagong, vi. 184; in Tipperah, vi. 415; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 503; in Maldah, vii. 90; in Rangpur, vii. 245; in Dinápur, vii. 408; in Rájsháhí,

viii. 64, 69, 78; in Bográ, viii. 222, 226, 228, 250; in Murshidábád, ix. 131, 176; in Pábna, ix. 315; in Dárjiling, x. 103, 104; in Jálpáguri, x. 280; in Kuch Behar, x. 383, 387, 394; in Sáran, xi. 305; in Tírhut, xii. 115; in Hazáribagh, xvi. 135; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 353, 362; in Singbhúm, xvii. 94; in Balasor, xviii. 322. *See also* Rotation of Crops.

False Point harbour, description of, xviii. 27-30; history of, xvii. 30, 31; trade of, xvii. 31, 32; future capabilities of, xviii. 32, 33.

Faltá, in the 24 Párganás, site of old Dutch factory, i. 102, 239.

Family history of the Mahárájás of Bardwán, iv. 137-143; of the Rájás of Bishnupur, iv. 230-237; of the Muhammádan Rájás of Birbhúm, iv. 393-395; of the Rájás of Rájsháhí, viii. 54, 55; of the Seths of Murshidábád, ix. 252-265; of the Rájá of Kuch Behar, x. 426; of the landholders of Hazáribágh, xvi. 117-127, 206, 207; of the Rájás of Chutiá Nágpur, xvi. 444-447.

Family tax in Hill Tipperah, vi. 509, 510.

Famines in the 24 Párganás, i. 159-162; in Nadiyá, ii. 87, 88-93, in Jessor, ii. 276, 277; in Midnapur, iii. 120-133; in Húgli, iii. 362-366; in Bardwán, iv. 98-105; in Bánkura, iv. 271-274; in Dacca, v. 103; in Bákarganj, v. 212; in Chittagong, vi. 163, 184; in Noákháli, vi. 318; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 507; in Maldah, vii. 92; in Rangpur, vii. 293-298; in Dínájpur, vii. 409; in Rájsháhí, viii. 78, 79; in Bográ, viii. 251-266; in Murshidábád, ix. 136-140; in Pábna, ix. 326, 327; in Dárjiling, x. 125; in Jálpáguri, x. 293; in Kuch Behar, x. 395; in Patná, xi. 131-134; in Sáran, xi. 310-315; in Gayá, xi. 108-111; in Sháhábád, xii. 251-254; in Tírhut, xiii. 118-120; in Cham-páran, xiii. 285-287; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 160-173; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 303, 313, 341, 346-351; in Monghyr, xv. 127-134; in Purniah, xv. 342, 343, 346-349; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 138; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 409; in Singbhúm, xvii. 95-98; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 340-346; in Orissa, xviii. 148-173, 194, 328-334, xix. 142-150.

Famines of 1769-70, 1777, 1788, 1866, and 1874. *See* Famines, *supra*.

Famine warnings in the 24 Párganás, i. 162, 163; in the Sundarbans, i. 343-344; in Nadiyá, ii. 87, 88; in Jessor,

ii. 277, 278; in Midnapur, iii. 119, 120; in Húgli, iii. 366, 376; in Bardwán, iv. 97, 98; in Bánkura, iv. 274; in Birbhúm, iv. 372; in Dacca, v. 105-106; in Bákarganj, v. 213; in Farídpur, v. 332; in Maimansinh, v. 457, 458; in Noákháli, vi. 318, 319; in Tipperah, vi. 416; in Maldah, vii. 92, 93; in Rangpur, vii. 298-301; in Dínájpur, vii. 409; in Rájsháhí, viii. 80, 81; in Murshidábád, ix. 136; in Pábna, ix. 327, 328; in Dárjiling, x. 125-127; in Jálpáguri, x. 293, 294; in Kuch Behar, x. 395, 396; in Patná, xi. 134, 135; in Sáran, xi. 315; in Gayá, xii. 111; in Sháhábád, xii. 255; in Tírhut, xiii. 120, 121; in Cham-páran, xiii. 287, 288; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 350, 351; in Monghyr, xv. 134, 135; in Purniah, xv. 349; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 138, 139; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 409-411; in Singbhúm, xvii. 98; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 346, 347; in Cuttack, xviii. 38, 148; in Balasor, xviii. 326-328.

Farádnagar, headquarters of Phení Sub-division, Noákháli, vi. 342, 343.

Fárdiás, a sect of Muhammadans, in the 24 Párganás, i. 75, 113, 115; in the Sundarbans, i. 317; in Nadiyá, ii. 51; in Jessor, ii. 199, 200; in Bardwán, iv. 54; in Dacca, v. 159; in Bákarganj, v. 195, 196; in Farídpur (original home of the sect), v. 290; in Maimansinh, v. 409; in Noákháli, vi. 277, 278; in Tipperah, vi. 383; in Maldah, vii. 47; in Rangpur, vii. 222. *See also* Wahábis and Muhammadans.

Farakhábád, *párganá* in Tipperah, vi. 443.

Farakhpur, *párganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 187.

Farásatgáhar, *máhal* in Sarkár Sátgáon, i. 362.

Farásdángá, French settlement in Murshidábád, ix. 91.

Farásdángá, French settlement in Balasor, xviii. 283.

Farásganj, police outpost in Noákháli, vi. 333.

FARÍDPUR DISTRICT (Vol. V.)—

Geographical Situation, Area, Headquarters, and Boundaries, 255; Jurisdiction and Formation of District, 256; General Aspect of Country, 257-260; River System, 260-263; Alluvion and Diluvion, 263; Changes in River Channels, 264-268; Lakes, Marshes, &c., 268; River Traffic, &c., 269; Fisheries, Fish, &c., 270-275; Marsh Reclamation, 275; Long-stemmed Rice, Lines

- of Drainage, Mineral Products, &c., 276; *Fere Náture*, 277; Estimates of Population prior to 1872, 278; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 279-285; Population according to Sex and Age, 280; according to Occupation, 282-284; Ethnical Division of the People, 282-286; Castes, 286-288; Religious Division of the People, 288-291; Town Population, Municipalities, &c., 291-295; Material Condition of the People, 295; Agriculture, 296-330; Rice, 296-305; Pulse Crops, 306; Oil-seeds, Fibres, Sugar-cane, 308; Date-Palm, Indigo, 309; Safflower, Tobacco, 310; *Gánjá* and *Pán*, 311; Fruit Trees, 312-315; Area under Cultivation, Out-turn of Crops, &c., 315-317; Condition of the Peasantry, 317; Domestic Animals, 318; Agricultural Implements, 319; Wages and Prices, 320-322; Weights and Measures, 322-324; Day-labourers and Spare Land, 324; Land Tenures, 325; Rates of Rent, 325-329; Manure, Irrigation, 329, 330; Natural Calamities, 330; Floods and Drought, 331; Famine Warnings, 332; Foreign and Absentee Landlords, 333; Roads, &c., 334; Manufactures, 334-339; Sugar, 334-338; Condition of the Manufacturing Classes, 339; Trade and Commerce, Capital and Interest, 340; Institutions, Incomes, and Income-tax, 341; Administration, 341-357; Revenue and Expenditure, 341-343; Land Revenue and Subdivision of Estates, 343, 344; Courts and Land Law, 344; Police Statistics, 345; Criminal Classes, 346; Jail Statistics, 347, 348; Educational Statistics, 348-352; Postal Statistics, 353; Fiscal Divisions, 353-356; Sub-divisional Administration, 357; Climate, Diseases, &c., 358; Medical Charities, Native Practitioners, 359; Indigenous Drugs, 360; Conservancy, Sanitation, &c., 360-362.
- Farídpur town, Agricultural Exhibition at, v. 292, 293; municipal revenue, population, &c., v. 294.
- Farming tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Farrakhbád, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 133.
- Fasli jamá* land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Fathábád, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 362.
- Fítaka Dawáz Dáhúm* festival, Patná, xi. 62.
- Fathiábád and Jalálábád, provinces under early Muhammadan rule, comprising the present districts of Dacca, Bákarganj, and Farídpur, v. 119.
- Fathiágárh, village in Khandpárá State, Orissa, xix. 300.
- Fathijangpur, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.
- Fathijangpur, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 442.
- Fathipur, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 227.
- Fathipur, *mahal* in *Sarkár Sátgáón*, i. 304.
- Fathipur, *parganá* in Bírbhúm, iv. 424.
- Fathipur, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.
- Fathipur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 436, 452.
- Fathipur, *tháná* in Sáran, xi. 358.
- Fathipur Singhá, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 296, 335, 420, 421.
- Fatwá, town in Patná, xi. 25, 66, 84, 85, 191.
- Fatwá, *tháná* in Patná, xi. 35, 205.
- Faujdárs, Muhammadan judicial and military officers. *See* Village Officials.
- Faujdári *gundshádhs* or rent collectors. *See* Village Officials.
- Fee-simple lands. *See* Tenures of land.
- Females, Proportion of, in the population, in the 24 Parganás, i. 44, 45, 49, 50; in Nadiyá, ii. 38; in Jessor, ii. 189; in Midnapur, iii. 41, 44; in Húglí, iii. 277; in Bardwán, iv. 38, 39; in Bánkurá, iv. 213, 215; in Bírbhúm, iv. 324, 325; in Dacca, v. 34; in Bákarganj, v. 182; in Farídpur, v. 280; in Maimansinh, v. 394; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 36, 37; in Chittagong, vi. 137, 138, 147, 148, 151; in Noákháli, vi. 269-271; in Tipperah, vi. 372, 373; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 480; in Maldah, vii. 37-39; in Rangpur, vii. 208-210; in Dinájpur, vii. 370-373; in Rájsháhí, viii. 36; in Bográ, viii. 159, 160; in Murshidábád, ix. 38-41; in Pábna, ix. 279-281; in Dárlísing, x. 41-43; in Jálpaíguri, x. 247-249; in Kuch Behar, x. 340; in Patná, xi. 36; in Sáran, xi. 240, 242, 243; in Gayá, xii. 30; in Sháhábád, xii. 181, 183; in Tírhut, xiii. 35; in Champáran, xii. 233, 235; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 47; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 278, 279; in Monghyr, xv. 49; in Purniah, xv. 245; in Házáríbhág, xvi. 55-58; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 248-251; in Singbhúm, xvii. 35; in the Tributary States of Chutíá Nágpur, xvii. 153-156; in Mánabhúm, xvii. 270-272; in Cuttack, xviii. 64, 66; in Balasor, xviii. 266, 267; in Puri, xix. 27-30; in the Orissa Tributary States, 205-208.
- Females, Occupations of, in the 24 Par-

ganás, i. 44, 45; in Nadiyá, ii. 41, 42; in Jessor, ii. 191, 192; in Midnapur, iii. 47, 48; in Húgli, iii. 279, 280; in Bardwán, iv. 42, 43; in Bánkúrá, iv. 218, 219; in Dacca, v. 37, 38; in Bákarganj, v. 187, 188; in Faridpur, v. 284; in Maimansinh, v. 398; in Murshidábád, ix. 115; in Pábna, ix. 289, 307, 331, 352; in Kuch Behar, x. 387.

Female education. *See* Educational Statistics.

Feria Natura, of the 24 Paganás, i. 37, 38; of the Sundarbans, i. 315, 316, 331; of Nadiyá, ii. 34; of Jessor, ii. 184, 185; of Midnapur, iii. 39, 40; of Húgli, iii. 266; of Bardwán, iv. 29; of Bánkúrá, iv. 211, 212; of Bírbhúm, iv. 322; of Dacca, v. 27-41; of Bákarganj, v. 177; of Faridpur, v. 277; of Maimansinh, v. 391; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 33, 34; of Chittagong, vi. 133; of Noákháli, vi. 258-266; of Tipperah, vi. 370; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 478-480; of Maldah, vii. 34, 35, 129; of Rangpur, vii. 195-204; of Dínájpur, vii. 366-368, 441; of Rájsháhi, viii. 31; of Bográ, viii. 151, 152; of Murshidábád, ix. 34, 35; of Pábna, ix. 277, 278; of Dárjiling, x. 39; of Jalpaiguri, x. 245, 246; of Kuch Behar, x. 338; of Patná, xi. 31; of Sáran, xi. 237, 238; of Gayá, xii. 28; of Sháhábád, xii. 179, 180; of Tírhut, xiii. 30, 31; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 40-44; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 273; of Monghyr, xv. 35-46; of Purniah, xv. 236-240; of Házáríbhág, xvi. 41, 42; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 240; of Singbhúm, xvii. 24-31; of the Tributary States of Chutia Nágpur, xvii. 168, 181, 191, 215, 230; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 266-268; of Cuttack, xviii. 59; of Balasor, xviii. 264; of Puri, xix. 26, 27; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 203.

Ferries in Midnapur, iii. 148; in Húgli, iii. 256, 370; in Bardwan, iv. 25; in Maimansinh, v. 387, 388; in Chittagong, vi. 128, 129; in Noákháli, vi. 253, 254, 320; in Tipperah, vi. 363, 364; in Maldah, vii. 24, 30, 94; in Rangpur, vii. 169, 303, 304; in Rájsháhi, viii. 82; in Pábna, ix. 272, 273, 330; in Jalpaiguri, x. 235, 236; in Sáran, xi. 228, 263, 357, 359, 360; in Gayá, xii. 20, 65; in Tírhut, xiii. 21.

Festivals, Religious Gatherings, &c., in the 24 Paganás, i. 75, 102, 105, 110, 111, 118, 119, 199, 228, 229, 235, 247;

in Nadiyá, ii. 55-57, 140; in Jessor, ii. 336-338; in Midnapur, iii. 152; in Húgli, iii. 244, 245, 375; in Bardwán, iv. 67, 134; in Bánkúrá, iv. 277; in Bírbhúm, iv. 343; in Dacca, v. 114, 148; in Bákarganj, v. 201, 215, 247; in Faridpur, v. 292, 293, 340; in Maimansinh, v. 461, 479; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 104, 105; in Chittagong, vi. 232, 233; in Noákháli, vi. 323, 324; in Tipperah, vi. 420, 452; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 509; in Maldah, vii. 67, 101, 149; in Rangpur, vii. 308; in Dínájpur, vii. 386-388; in Rájsháhi, viii. 56, 88, 123; in Bográ, viii. 312, 313; in Murshidábád, ix. 94, 95, 157, 243; in Pábna, ix. 334, 374; in Dárjiling, x. 76; in Jalpaiguri, x. 269, 270, 297; in Kuch Behar, x. 398, 444; in Patná, xi. 57, 59, 62; in Sáran, xi. 261, 262; in Gayá, xii. 149, 150; in Sháhábád, xii. 264, 265; in Tírhut, xiii. 42, 56, 59, 61-63, 67, 68, 69, 71, 162, 184, 187, 193, 200; in Champáran, xiii. 253, 254, 316; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 97, 98, 105; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 271, 381, 382; in Monghyr, xv. 206, 208; in Purniah, xv. 260-262, 371; in Házáríbhág, xvi. 28, 215; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 323, 324; in Singbhúm, xvii. 70, 71, 144; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 297, 298, 370, 371; in Cuttack, xviii. 239, 240; in Balasor, xviii. 284; in Puri, xix. 59-67, 175, 176.

Fever, in the 24 Paganás, i. 244; in Nadiyá, ii. 139; in Jessor, ii. 212, 330, 335; in Midnapur, iii. 229-244; in Húgli, iii. 418-437; malarious epidemic, in Bardwán, its origin, nature, and progress, iv. 179-181; amount of sickness, iv. 181-184; mortality, iv. 185-187; remedial measures, iv. 187-190; food relief, iv. 190-192; reports from the permanent dispensaries, iv. 193-196; in Bírbhúm, history of the fever, iv. 439-441; type and character of the fever, and mortality, iv. 441-446; sanitary state of the district, iv. 440-449; causes of the fever, iv. 449-451; relief measures, iv. 451-454; treatment of the fever, iv. 454, 455; in Dacca, v. 143; in Bákarganj, v. 247; in Faridpur, v. 358; in Maimansinh, v. 479, 480; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 104; in Chittagong, vi. 229; in Noákháli, vi. 347; in Tipperah, vi. 449, 450; in Maldah, vii. 146, 147; in Rangpur, vii. 346; in Dínájpur, vii. 457; in Ráj-

sháhí, viii. 122; in Bográ, viii. 306, 308; malarious epidemic, in Murshidábád, ix. 239-242; in Pábna, ix. 372, 373; in Dárjiling, x. 199, 200; in Jalpáguri, x. 321, 322; in Kuch Behar, x. 441; in Patná, xi. 212; in Sháhábád, xii. 287; in Tírhot, xiii. 202; in Champáran, xiii. 314; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 251; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 380; in Monghyr, xv. 188; in Purniah, xv. 432; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 201; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 484; in Singbhúm, xvii. 140, 141; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 370; in Cuttack, xviii. 235; in Balasor, xviii. 367, 368; in Puri, xix. 174.

Fibres, Cultivation of, in the 24 Parganás, i. 143-145; in Nadiyá, ii. 64, 67; in Jessor, ii. 254; in Midnapur, iii. 80; in Húglí, iii. 334; in Bardwán, iv. 72; in Bánkura, iv. 246; in Dacca, v. 84-88; in Bákarganj, v. 204; in Farídpur, v. 308; in Maimansinh, v. 421-441; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 71; in Chittagong, vi. 159; in Tipperah, vi. 390; in Maldah, vii. 72, 74; in Rangpur, vii. 242, 243; in Dínápur, vii. 391; in Rájsháhí, viii. 60-63; in Bográ, viii. 211-214; in Murshidábád, ix. 104, 105; in Pábna, ix. 302; in Dárjiling, x. 96; in Jalpáguri, x. 273; in Kuch Behar, x. 382; in Patná, xi. 113, 114; in Sáran, xi. 277-279; in Gaya, xii. 87; in Sháhábád, xii. 235; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 337; in Monghyr, xv. 102, 103; in Purniah, xv. 290-293; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 103; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 342, 343; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 314; in Cuttack, xviii. 103; in Puri, xix. 94.

Filatures, or silk-winding factories. *See* Factories, Silk.

Filigree work of Cuttack, xviii. 83, 175.

Fire-arms, Manufacture of, in Monghyr, xv. 137, 138.

Firinghí, Dacca, v. 44, 45, 72; in Chittagong, vi. 139, 147, 148, 149; in Noákháli, vi. 245; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 495.

Firinghi Bázár, village and Portuguese settlement in Dacca, v. 45, 72; vi. 113. Firozábád, the court name of Panduah, *q.v.*

Firozípur, a suburb of Gaur, vii. 58.

Fiscal Divisions or *parganás*, List of, with area, number of estates, amount of land, revenue, &c., in the 24 Parganás, i. 20, 225-241; in Nadiyá, ii. 132-138; in Jessor, ii. 320-328; in Midnapur, iii. 189-220; in Húglí, iii. 413-417; in Bardwán, iv. 172-176;

in Bírbhúm, iv. 419-437; in Dacca, v. 139-141; in Bákarganj, 222-226, 238-243; in Farídpur, v. 353-356; in Maimansinh, v. 477-479; in Noákháli, vi. 343-345; in Tipperah, vi. 442-447; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 519; in Maldah, vii. 126-143; in Rangpur, vii. 253, 254, 256-259, 345; in Dínápur, vii. 435-456; in Rájsháhí, viii. 118-121; in Bográ, viii. 302-304; in Murshidábád, ix. 232-236; in Pábna, ix. 366-369; in Jalpáguri, x. 264-269; in Patná, xi. 206, 209; in Sáran, xi. 355-361; in Gaya, xii. 143-146; in Sháhábád, xii. 286, 287; in Tírhot, xiii. 180-200; in Champáran, xiii. 308-313; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 239-251; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 376-378; in Monghyr, xv. 175-187; in Purniah, xv. 294-303, 416-431; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 192-199; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 483; in Singbhúm, xvii. 139; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 367-370; in Cuttack, xviii. 223-234; in Balasor, xviii. 361-366; in Puri, xix. 171-173.

Fish, fisheries, and fishing castes and communities in the 24 Parganás, i. 35, 37, 38; in the Sundarbans, i. 301-303, 316; in Nadiyá, ii. 33; in Jessor, ii. 182, 183, 185; in Midnapur, iii. 37, 38; Húglí, iii. 264, 266; in Bardwán, iv. 26-28; in Bánkura, iv. 212; in Bírbhúm, iv. 318, 337; in Dacca, v. 24, 25, 30; in Bákarganj, v. 170, 171, 177; in Farídpur, v. 270-275; in Maimansinh, v. 389, 392; in Chittagong, vi. 129-131, 143, 146, 147; in Noákháli, vi. 257, 265, 266, 276, 296; in Tipperah, vi. 366, 367, 381; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 476, 480, 494; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 27, 28, 34; in Maldah, vii. 30, 31, 45; in Rangpur, vii. 200, 201, 202-204, 218-220; in Dínápur, vii. 365, 366, 367, 381, 440; in Rájsháhí, viii. 29; in Bográ, viii. 146, 147, 152; in Murshidábád, ix. 30-32, 35, 120; in Pábna, ix. 275-277, 311; in Dárjiling, x. 28-30, 39; in Jalpáguri, x. 237, 238; in Kuch Behar, x. 337; in Patná, xi. 29-31, 49, 50; in Sáran, xi. 235-237; in Gaya, xii. 23-25; in Sháhábád, xii. 167, 197; in Tírhot, xiii. 28-30; in Champáran, xiii. 227, 245; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 73; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 270, 321; in Monghyr, xv. 23, 29, 30, 58, 59, 82; in Purniah, xv. 233, 255; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 41; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 238; in the Tributary States of Chutia

- Nágpur, xvii. 225 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 53-58 ; in Balasor, xviii. 263, 264 ; in Puri, xix. 25, 26, 27, 39, 179 ; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 202.
- Fishing, Modes of, in Dacca, v. 24, 25, 30 ; in Bákarganj, v. 238-243 ; in Faridpur, v. 353, 356 ; in Maimansinh, v. 477-479 ; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 33 ; in Noákháli, vi. 257 ; in Tipperah, vi. 367 ; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 476, 480 ; in Maldah, vii. 30, 31 ; in Rangpur, vii. 170-175 ; in Patná, xi. 30 ; in Gayá, xii. 24 ; in Monghyr, xv. 29 ; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 225 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 54, 55. *See also* Angling.
- Flax, Cultivation of. *See* Fibres.
- Floods in the 24 Parganás, i. 158 ; in the Sunderbans, i. 342 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 83-86 ; in Jessor, ii. 274, 275 ; in Midnapur, iii. 116-118 ; in Húglí, iii. 359, 360 ; in Bardwán, iv. 92-95 ; in Bánkura, iv. 209, 210 ; in Búrbhúm, iv. 372 ; in Dacca, v. 103, 104 ; in Bákarganj, v. 212 ; in Faridpur, v. 331 ; in Maimansinh, v. 457 ; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 83 ; in Chittagong, vi. 184 ; in Noákháli, vi. 317, 318, 319 ; in Tipperah, vi. 364, 365, 415 ; in Maldah, vii. 90, 91, 92, 94, 126 ; in Rangpur, vii. 161, 165, 168, 202, 292 ; in Dinájpur, vii. 442, 443 ; in Rájsháhí, viii. 79 ; in Bogra, viii. 251 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 26, 131-133 ; in Pábna, ix. 326 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 394 ; in Patná, xi. 130 ; in Sáran, xi. 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 234, 237 ; in Gayá, xii. 107 ; in Sháhábád, xii. 250, 251 ; in Tírhut, xiii. 28, 52, 60, 115, 116 ; in Champáran, xiii. 221, 256, 285 ; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 173-176 ; in Monghyr, xv. 127 ; in Purniah, xv. 341 ; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 408, 409 ; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 257, 258 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 35, 51-53, 147 ; in Balasor, xviii. 323, 324 ; in Puri, xix. 138-142 ; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 200. The floods treated of in the above-named volumes are of an exceptional character. Inundations of a more or less serious character take place each autumn in every district.
- Flood and famine, Great, in 1787-88, in Rangpur, vii. 292, 293-298.
- Flute-playing among the Santáls, xiv. 314.
- Food of the people in the 24 Parganás, i. 128, 131 ; in the Sunderbans, i. 322-324 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 63 ; in Jessor, ii. 240 ; in Midnapur, iii. 79 ; in Húglí, iii. 329 ; in Bardwán, iv. 68, 69 ; in Búrbhúm, iv. 344 ; in Dacca, v. 78-81 ; in Bákarganj, v. 202 ; in Faridpur, v. 295, 296 ; in Maimansinh, v. 419 ; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 70 ; in Chittagong, vi. 158, 159, 162 ; in Noákháli, vi. 279, 291 ; in Tipperah, vi. 377, 387, 388, 389 ; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 479, 499, 500 ; in Maldah, vii. 69 ; in Rangpur, vii. 226 ; in Dinájpur, vii. 389, 390 ; in Rájsháhí, viii. 58 ; in Bogra, viii. 206, 207 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 99 ; in Pábna, ix. 300 ; in Dárlíling, x. 71, 72, 91, 92 ; in Jálpáguri, x. 271 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 371, 372 ; in Patná, xi. 106, 107 ; in Sáran, xi. 272, 273 ; in Gayá, xii. 75, 76 ; in Sháhábád, xii. 227, 228 ; in Tírhut, xiii. 77, 79, 80 ; in Champáran, xiii. 258, 259 ; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 111 ; in Monghyr, xv. 81-89 ; in Purniah, xv. 278, 279 ; in Hazáribág, xvi. 94 ; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 335 ; in Singbhúm, xvii. 79 ; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 308 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 99 ; in Balasor, xviii. 289 ; in Puri, xix. 93 ; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 243, 244, 262.
- Foreign and absentee landholders, in the 24 Parganás, i. 163, 164 ; in the Sunderbans, i. 344 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 93 ; in Jessor, ii. 278 ; in Midnapur, iii. 146 ; in Húglí, iii. 367, 368 ; in Bardwán, iv. 105 ; in Bánkura, iv. 275 ; in Búrbhúm, iv. 372 ; in Dacca, v. 106 ; in Bákarganj, v. 214 ; in Faridpur, v. 333 ; in Maimansinh, v. 458 ; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 83 ; in Chittagong, vi. 185 ; in Noákháli, vi. 319 ; in Tipperah, vi. 416, 417 ; in Maldah, vii. 93 ; in Rangpur, vii. 301 ; in Dinájpur, vii. 409 ; in Rájsháhí, viii. 81 ; in Bogra, viii. 277 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 140, 141 ; in Pábna, ix. 328 ; in Dárlíling, x. 127 ; in Jálpáguri, x. 294 ; in Kuch Behar, x. 396 ; in Patná, xi. 135 ; in Gayá, xii. 111, 112 ; in Sháhábád, xii. 255 ; in Tírhut, xiii. 121 ; in Champáran, xiii. 288 ; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 351, 352 ; in Monghyr, xv. 135 ; in Hazáribág, xvi. 139 ; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 411 ; in Singbhúm, xvii. 98, 99 ; in Puri, xix. 31.
- Forests or Jungles in the 24 Parganás, i. 24 ; in the Sunderbans, i. 289 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 171 ; in Bardwán, iv. 29 ; in Bánkura, iv. 211 ; in Dacca, v. 19, 26, 27 ; in Bákarganj, v. 175, 176 ; in Faridpur, v. 277 ; in Maimansinh, v. 390, 391 ; in Chittagong, vi. 132 ; in Tipperah, vi. 368, 369 ; in Rangpur, vii. 175-192 ;

in Dinájpur, vii. 366; in Rájsháhí, viii. 30; in Bográ, viii. 149, 150; in Murshidábád, ix. 34; in Pábna, ix. 277; in Dárjiling, x. 33-38, 110-112; in Jalpáguri, x. 239-245; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 34-38; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 272; in Monghyr, xv. 31, 32; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 44, 53, 171; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 239-245; in Singbhúm, xvii. 23; in the Tributary States of Chuttia Nágpur, xvii. 167, 168, 180, 181, 190, 191, 202, 215, 229, 230; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 260-264; in Puri, xix. 26.

Forest or Jungle Products, in the 24 Parganás, i. 36, 37; in the Sundarbans, i. 304-315; in Jessor, ii. 184; in Midnapur, iii. 39; in Huglí, iii. 266; in Bardwán, iv. 29; in Bánkura, iv. 211; in Bírbhúm, iv. 377-379; in Dacca, v. 19, 26, 27; in Bákarganj, v. 175, 176; in Faridpur, v. 277; in Maimansinh, v. 390, 391; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 27, 29-33; in Chittagong, vi. 132; in Noákháli, vi. 258; in Tipperah, vi. 368, 369; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 511; in Maldah, vii. 31, 33; in Rangpur, vii. 193-195; in Dinájpur, vii. 366; in Rájsháhí, viii. 30; in Bográ, viii. 149, 150; in Murshidábád, ix. 34, 100; in Pábna, ix. 277; in Dárjiling, x. 37, 38; in Jalpáguri, x. 243-245; in Sáran, xi. 237; in Gayá, xii. 26, 27; in Sháhábád, xii. 172-176; in Champáran, xiii. 229-231; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 34-40; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 272, 273; in Monghyr, xv. 31, 32; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 44, 47-53, 171; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 239-245; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 260-264; in Cuttack, xviii. 21, 58; in Puri, xix. 26; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 203.

Forest-land settlements in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 80.

Fort in the 24 Parganás, i. 101, 110, 115, 118; in Jessor, ii. 208, 214; ruined, in Midnapur, iii. 20; in Huglí, iii. 255, 299, 312; old, in Bardwán, iv. 137; ruins of, at Idrakpur, Dhámrái, Durduriá, in Dacca, v. 72-74, 121; in Maimansinh, v. 417; old, in Tipperah, vi. 359, 360; in Champáran, xiii. 312; ruins of old, in Purnia, xv. 267, 268; in Cuttack, xviii. 83, 84.

Fort Barábáti, the citadel of Cuttack city, xviii. 83, 84.

Fort Sameswar, Champáran, xiii. 312.

Freehold Estates. *See* Tenures of land.

French Factories in Dacca taken possession of by the English, v. 67, 124; in Maldah, vii. 49.

French Factory in Saidábád in Murshidábád, ix. 91.

French Settlement (Chandarnagar), in Huglí, iii. 307; in Balasor (Faráshdángá), xviii. 283.

Frontier Line of Bengal, Tipperah, vi. 356.

Frontier Police Force in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 101, 102.

Fruits and Fruit-trees of the 24 Parganás, i. 140-143; of Jessor, ii. 246, 249; of Huglí, iii. 337, 338; of Dacca, v. 80, 90; of Faridpur, v. 312-315; of Tipperah, vi. 389; of Bográ, viii. 211; of Murshidábád, ix. 100; of Pábna, ix. 303; of Dárjiling, x. 37, 38; of Patná, xi. 115; of Sáran, xi. 273; of Gayá, xii. 87; of Sháhábád, xii. 235; of Tirhut, xii. 80; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 121-124; of Monghyr, xv. 84, 99, 102; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 48-52, 104; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 241-245.

Frushard, Mr, an early Silk "Adventurer" in Bírbhúm, iv. 338-340.

Funeral Ceremonies of the Chittagong and Tipperah Hill Tribes, vi. 42, 43, 48, 52, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 62, 66, 279, 377, 383, 487, 488; in Rangpur, vii. 229; in Kuch Behar, x. 377, 378; among the Paháriás, xiv. 298; among the Mál Paháriás, xiv. 301; among the Santálás, xiv. 318, 319; in Singbhúm, xvii. 53-57, 60, 61, 62; among the Kandhs, xix. 227; among the Savars, xix. 240; among the Juángs, xix. 247. *See also* Ceremonies.

Furniture, House, in the 24 Parganás, i. 130; in the Sundarbans, i. 322, 323; in Nadiyá, ii. 62, 63; in Jessor, ii. 240; in Midnapur, iii. 78, 79; in Huglí, iii. 328, 329; in Bardwán, iv. 68; in Dacca, v. 77, 78; in Faridpur, v. 295; in Maimansinh, v. 419; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 70; in Chittagong, vi. 158; in Noákháli, vi. 291; in Tipperah, vi. 388; in Maldah, vii. 69; in Rangpur, vii. 226; in Dinájpur, vii. 388; in Rájsháhí, viii. 57, 58; in Bográ, viii. 207; in Murshidábád, ix. 99; in Pábna, ix. 300; in Dárjiling, x. 70; in Jalpáguri, x. 270, 271; in Kuch Behar, x. 371; in Patná, xi. 104, 105; in Sáran, xi. 272; in Sháhábád, xii. 226, 227; in Tirhut, xii. 79; in Champáran, xiii. 258; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 332; in Monghyr, xv. 81; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 93, 94; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 334; in Singbhúm, xvii. 78; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 308; in Cuttack, xviii. 98, 99; in Balasor, xviii. 289.

G

- Gábhurá or Garbheshwari river, vii. 359, 362.
 Gabhrár, village in Sáran, xi. 360.
 Gachhuá, township in Noákháli, vi. 286.
 Gadáhar river, x. 336.
 Gadeshar, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 187.
 Gádú, or estates, in Hazáribágh, xvi. 130-133.
 Gadkháli, market village in Jessor, ii. 208.
 Gáglá, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
 Gágánpur, or Gágneswar, *parganá* in Midnapur, i. 371.
 Gagrá, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 296, 297, 336.
 Gahirá, embankment in Chittagong, vi. 131.
 Gailábári, village in Maldah, vii. 131.
 Gajboru peak. *See* Gangábári.
 Gajghantá, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
 Gajnáhipur, or Ghaznipur, *mahal* in Sárkár Mahmudábád, i. 372.
 Gájol, *thánd* in Maldah, vii. 51, 87, 110.
 Galchorá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 439, 441.
 Galdighí, village in Dinájpur, vii. 439.
 Galghasia river, i. 24, 26, 27, 32.
 Game, Large. *See* Tigers, Elephants, *Ferae Naturae*, Hunting, &c.
 Game, Small, in the 24 Parganás, i. 37; in the Sundarbans, i. 315, 316; in Nádiyá, ii. 34; in Jessor, ii. 184; in Midnapur, iii. 40; in Húglí, iii. 266; in Bardwán, iv. 29; in Búrbhúm, iv. 322; in Dacca, v. 27-30; in Bákarganj, v. 177; in Farídpur, v. 277, 278; in Maimansinh, v. 391, 392; in Rájsháhi, viii. 31; in Bogra, viii. 152; in Murshidábád, ix. 35; in Pábná, ix. 273, 277; in Dárijíng, x. 39; in Jalpáiguri, x. 246; in Kuch Behar, x. 338; in Patná, xi. 31; in Sáran, xi. 237; in Gayá, xii. 28; in Sháhabád, xii. 179, 180; in Tirhut, xiii. 30; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 273; in Monghyr, xv. 36-44; in Purniah, xv. 236-240; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 41, 42; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 246; in Singbhúm, xvii. 24-31; in Mánbhúm, 266-268; in Cuttack, xviii. 59; in Balasor, xviii. 264; in Puri, xix. 26.
 Game Laws of the Paháriás, Santál Parganás, xiv. 292.
 Games and Amusements of the people in the 24 Parganás, i. 131-133; in Jessor, ii. 221; in Dacca, v. 81, 82; in Bákarganj, v. 216; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 70, 71; in Patná, xi. 107; in Sáran, xi. 273, 274; in Gayá, xii. 78-81; in Sháhabád, xii. 229; in Tirhut, xii. 80, 81; in Champáran, xiii. 259; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 111, 112; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 314, 315; in Purniah, xv. 279-281; in Singbhúm, xvii. 47; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 308, 309. *See also* Amusements, Card-playing, Dances, &c.
 Gamháriá, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 139.
 Ganakottár land tenure. *See* Tenures of land.
 Gándaki river, xi. 228; xiii. 19, 20, 21, 221, 222; embankment, xi. 227, 232, 306; xiii. 116, 117, 285.
 Gándakí *nadí* in Sáran, xi. 227, 232.
 Gándámárá, village in Chittagong, vi. 131, 144.
 Gándámárá dykes, The, in Chittagong, vi. 131..
 Gándar, river in Dinájpur, vii. 360.
 Gándaulá, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 275, 310.
 Gándha Mádan peak, xix. 199.
 Gándhabanik caste. *See* Castes.
 Gándhabhádolí, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 236.
 Gándito, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 226.
 Gánesha Cave, The, in Puri, xix. 76.
 Gáneswar, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 363.
 Gángá river. *See* Ganges.
 Gangábári or Gajboru, peak in Mánbhúm, xvii. 256.
 Gangádharpur, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 233.
 Gangálgháti, village and *thánd* in Bánkura, iv. 239.
 Gangá khái, 24 Parganás, i. 34.
 Gangákáhlí khái embankments, Midnapur, iii. 140.
 Gangámandal, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 443.
 Gangápáth Islámpur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 133.
 Gangáprasád, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
 Gangápur, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
 Gangárámpur, *thánd* and village in Dínájpur, vii. 365, 423, 439.
 Ganges or Gangá river, i. 29; ii. 18; v. 18, 21, 158, 160, 261, 264-268; vii. 18, 22, 24, 91; viii. 22, 23; ix. 18, 20, 23, 24, 270, 271; xi. 19-23, 227; xii. 163, 164; xiii. 19, 20, 130; xiv. 24, 25, 268, 269; xv. 20, 226, 227, 341; legend about the origin of, i. 28, 29.
 Gangeetic dynasty, The, in Orissa, xviii. 187, 188.

- Gangnagar, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.
 Gangní river. *See* Kálíá.
 Gangní Gang river, ii. 179.
 GANGPUR TRIBUTARY STATE (Vol. XVII.)—
 Geographical Situation, Boundaries, History, etc., 189; Physical Aspects, Rivers, 189, 190; Minerals, Forest and Jungle Products, 190, 191; *Fera Natura*, 191; Population, 191, 192; Ethnical Classification, 192; the Bhuiyás and other tribes, 192, 193; the Agariás or Agoris, 193-195; the Rájá, his Residence, History, etc., 195, 196; Agriculture, 196, 197; Village Institutions, 197, 198; Police Statistics, 198, 199.
 Gangrí *nádi* in Sáran, xi. 227, 233.
 Ganguriá, village and *thándá* in Bardwán, iv. 64.
 Gánjá or hemp cultivation in Farídpur, v. 311; in Rájsháhí, viii. 55, 61-63; in Bográ, viii. 212; in Murshidábád, ix. 104, 105; in Pábna, ix. 302. *See also Fibres.*
 Ganjáir, village in Dinájpur, vii. 436.
 Gaurangdih hills, in Bánkurá, iv. 208.
 Gánrápotá fair, Nadiyá, ii. 57.
 Gánrdr caste. *See* Castes.
 Gansám, a deity worshipped by the Muásis and Gonds, Description of the invocation of, xvii. 183-185.
 Gánthí land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
 Ganutiá, village in Birbhúm with silk filatures, founded by Mr Frushard, iv. 337-341, 376, 377.
 Garái river, name for upper reaches of the Madhumati, ii. 175.
 Garái bridge protective works, Nadiyá, i. 168.
 Garamchorí hill in Máskhál island, Chittagong, vi. 125.
 Garán, a timber tree of the Sundarbans, i. 306.
 Garári, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 297, 335, 336, 421.
 Garbheshwari, or Gábhurá, river in Dínájpur, vii. 359, 362.
 Garden, Botanical, near Howrah, iii. 294; at Rangarun, in Dárlíng, x. 176-178; experimental opium seed, in Patná, xi. 154.
 Garden Reach, suburb of Calcutta, description of, and neighbourhood, i. 100, 236; dispensary, i. 251; Church Mission schools, i. 205.
 Garerís, a pastoral caste. *See* Castes.
 Gárgáribá, town in Maldah, vii. 50, 86, 110; fair at, vii. 67.
 Garh, one of the original 24 Parganás, i. 20, 232.
 Garh Cháúnd, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 187.
 Garháni, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
 Garhbetá subdivision in Midnapur, iii. 43, 188.
 Garhi, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 297, 336, 421, 422.
 Garhpádá, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 363.
 Gariá, mart for country produce on Tolly's Cánal, i. 34, 102, 167, 235.
 Garjan-oil, in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28, 32, 82, 84, 85, 86; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 512, 513. *See also* Jungle Products.
 Garjaniá police outpost in Chittagong, vi. 216.
 Garjául, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 188.
 Gáros, an aboriginal hill tribe. *See* Aboriginal Population.
 Garwá, trading village in Lohárdagá, xvi. 322.
 Gataiáchar Uriá, township in Noákháli, vi. 285.
 Gauháti school in Midnapur, iii. 180.
 Gaupará village, Santál Parganás, xiv. 295.
 Gaur, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 188.
 Gaur, The famous ruins of, in Maldah, vii. 23, 51-59.
 Gaur Brahmans. *See* Bráhmans and Castes.
 Gaurángdih, *thándá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 271, 366.
 Gaurhand, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 81, 82, 85, 89, 90, 133.
 Gaurípur, village in Dínájpur, vii. 451.
 Gaurípurá town and *thándá* in Tipperah, vi. 366, 420, 432, 442.
 Gaurnagar, seat of a branch of the Bráhma Samáj, in Jessor, ii. 198.
 Gautáma, Worship of. *See* Buddhists, &c.
 GAYÁ DISTRICT (VOL. XII.)—
 Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 17, 18; Jurisdictions, 18; Physical Aspects, 18, 19; Hills, 19; Rivers, 19-22; Canals, 22, 23; River Traffic, 23; Fisheries and Fishes, 23, 25; Lines of Drainage, 25; Mineral Products, 25, 26; Forest and Jungle Products, 26, 27; *Fera Natura*, 28; Population—Early Estimates, 28, 29; The Census of 1872, its Agency and Results, 29-31; Density, 30; Classification according to Sex, Religion, and Age, 30; Infirmitiés, 30, 32; Ethnical Division of the People, 32-34; Hill Tribes and Aborigines, 34; Immigration and Emigration, 34, 35; List of Hindu Castes, 35-37; Muhammadan

- Classes, 37 ; Semi-Hinduized Aborigines, 37, 38 ; Religious Divisions of the People, 39-41 ; Division of the People into Town and Country, 41, 42 ; Towns—Gayá, 42-44 ; (Gayá Pilgrimages, 44-49 ; The Gayáwáls, 49, 50) ; Tikári, 50-53 ; Other Towns, Places of Historical Interest, &c., 53-65 ; The Mutiny of 1857, 65-69 ; Village Institutions and Officials, 69, 70 ; *Abudás* or Customary Cesses, 70-72 ; Rural Serfs, 72, 73 ; Material Condition of the People—Dress, Dwellings, Food, Marriage Ceremonies, Games and Amusements, Musical Instruments, Conveyances, 73-82 ; Agriculture—Rice Cultivation and Crops, 82-84 ; Other Cereals, 84-86 ; Green Crops and Vegetables, 86, 87 ; Fruittrees, 87 ; Fibres, 87 ; Cotton, 87-89 ; Oil-seeds, 89-91 ; Opium, 91, 92 ; Indigo, 92 ; Sugar-cane and *Pán*, 92, 93 ; Chillies, 93, 94 ; Cultivated Area, Out-turn of Crops, &c., 94, 95 ; Condition of the Peasantry, 95 ; Domestic Animals, 95, 96 ; Agricultural Implements, 96 ; Wages and Prices, 97, 98 ; Weights and Measures, 98-100 ; Spare Land, 100 ; Land Tenures—Intermediate Tenures, 100, 101 ; Cultivators' Holdings, 101, 102 ; Revenue-Free Tenures, 102, 103 ; Government Estates, 103, 104 ; Rates of Rent, 104, 105 ; Rotation of Crops, 105 ; Manures and Irrigation, 105-107 ; Natural Calamities—Floods and Blights, 107 ; Droughts, 107, 108 ; The Famine of 1866, 108-110 ; The Famine of 1873-74, 110, 111 ; Famine Warnings, 111 ; Foreign and Absentee Landholders, 111, 112 ; Roads, &c., 112, 113 ; Manufactures, 113-117 ; Commerce and Trade, 117-120 ; Newspaper, 120 ; Income and Income-tax, 120, 121 ; Local Institutions, 121 ; Administrative History, 122 ; Revenue and Expenditure, 122-124 ; Land Revenue, 124-126 ; Civil and Criminal Courts, 126 ; Operation of the Rent-Law, 126, 127 ; Police and Jail Statistics, 127-134 ; Educational Statistics, 134-140 ; Postal Statistics, 140, 141 ; Administrative Divisions, 141-143 ; List of Fiscal Divisions (*Pargáns*), 143-146 ; Climate, Temperature, and Rainfall, 146, 147 ; Diseases, 147, 148 ; Cholera, 148, 149 ; Cattle Diseases, 149 ; Fairs as Causes of Disease, 149, 150 ; Indigenous Drugs, 150-152 ; Native Physicians, 152 ; Charitable Dispensaries, 152, 153.
- Gayá *parganá*, xii. 143.
- Gayá, town and *thándá*, xii. 17, 31, 42-50, 141.
- Gayáwáls, a class of Bráhmans in Patná, xi. 40, 41 ; in Gayá, xii. 35-38, 49, 50.
- Gaybári, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 302, 322.
- Genealogical table showing the descent of the present Rájá of Kuch Behar, x. 426.
- General physical aspects of the 24 Paganás, i. 22-24 ; of the Sundarbans, i. 286-293 ; of Nadiyá, ii. 18 ; of Jessor, ii. 170, 171 ; of Midnapur, iii. 22, 23 ; of Húglí, iii. 253, 254 ; of Bardwán, iv. 21, 22 ; of Bánkurá, iv. 207 ; of Bírbhúm, iv. 317 ; of Dacca, v. 18, 19 ; of Bákarganj, v. 158, 159 ; of Farídpur, v. 257-260 ; of Maimansinh, v. 384, 385 ; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 22 ; of Chittagong, vi. 124 ; of Nodkháli, vi. 249, 250 ; of Tipperah, vi. 361 ; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 472, 473 ; of Maldah, vii. 20 ; of Rangpur, vii. 161, 292 ; of Dínájpur, vii. 358, 363 ; of Rájsháhí, viii. 21, 22 ; of Bográ, viii. 133, 135 ; of Murshidábád, ix. 21-23 ; of Pábáná, ix. 271 ; of Dárjiling, x. 19-23 ; of Jalpaiguri, x. 223-225 ; of Kuch Behar, x. 333 ; of Patná, xi. 18 ; of Sáran, xi. 226, 227 ; of Gayá, xii. 18, 19 ; of Sháhábád, xii. 158, 159 ; of Tírhut, xiii. 18, 19 ; of Champáran, xiii. 220, 221 ; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 22-24 ; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 266 ; of Monghyr, xv. 19, 20 ; of Purniah, xv. 225, 226 ; of Hazáribágh, xv. 22-25 ; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 232-234 ; of Singbhúm, xvii. 18, 19 ; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 152 ; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 254-256 ; of Cuttack, xviii. 20, 21 ; of Balasor, xviii. 248-250 ; of Purí, xix. 18 ; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 198, 199.
- Gengutí, river in Cuttack, xviii. 23, 24.
- Gea, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 306.
- Geological formations of Bánkurá, iv. 306-308 ; of Bírbhúm, iv. 455-457 ; of Bákarganj, v. 249-251 ; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 24 ; of Chittagong, vi. 124, 125, 132 ; of Tipperah, vi. 361 ; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 473 ; of Murshidábád, ix. 22, 23, 34 ; of Pábáná, ix. 271 ; of Dárjiling, x. 201-204 ; of Jalpaiguri, x. 326, 327 ; of Gayá, xii. 25, 26 ; of Sháhábád, xii. 158, 159, 162, 163, 176-178, 291-294 ; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 38-40 ; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 266, 267 ; of Monghyr, xv.

- 20, 213-216; of Purniah, xv. 225, 226; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 24, 25; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 232-234; of Singbhúm, xvii. 19, 20; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 152, 200, 225, 226, 227, 246, 247; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 254-256, 259, 260; of Orissa, xix. 315-328.
- Geonkháli. *See* Cowcoly.
- German mission in Sáran, xi. 256, 259; at Ránchi in Lohárdagá, xvi. 434-440. *See also* Missions.
- Ghágár river, v. 161.
- Ghágáhát, river in Rangpúr, vii. 166, 168.
- Ghágrá, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 442.
- Ghagrá (Gogra), river in Dinájpur, vii. 361; in Sáran, xi. 228; traffic on, xi. 333, 334.
- Gháibnáth Siva, Temple of the, at Sultán-ganj, in Bhágalpur, xiv. 86.
- Ghaliás, a sept of Népális in Dárjiling, x. 53.
- Ghar Dewáli, village in the 24 Paganás, i. 121, 237.
- Ghásis, a semi-Hinduised aboriginal tribe in Hazáribágh, xvi. 84; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 317, 318; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 254, 255. *See also* Aboriginal Population.
- Ghátál, municipality and seat of commerce in Midnapur, iii. 152; embankment, iii. 141.
- Ghátanagar, village in Dinájpur, vii. 450.
- Ghátsillá, village in Singbhúm, xvii. 127.
- Gháwál caste, originally guardians of hill passes in 24 Paganás, i. 59; in Bardwán, iv. 49, 66; in Bánkurá, iv. 222-225; in Bírbhúm, iv. 327; in Chittagong, vi. 145; in Dinájpur, vii. 377; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 282, 319. *See also* Castes.
- Ghátwál land tenures in Bardwán, iv. 77, 85; in Bánkurá, iv. 254, 255; in Monghyr, xv. 115, 119; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 129, 130; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 373, 374; in Singbhúm, xvii. 90. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Ghayáspur, *parganá* in Patná, xi. 207.
- Gházalmári, *bil* in the 24 Paganás, i. 30.
- Gházikháli river, v. 20.
- Gházi Miyán, marriage ceremonial in Bográ, viii. 183-185.
- Gherlá, Battles of, in Murshidábád, ix. 93, 94, 180, 191.
- Ghíasábád or Badrihát, *thándá* in Murshidábád, ix. 91, 92.
- Ghias-ud-dín II., Grave of, vii. 62.
- Ghipukur Kátá, *khálí* in 24 Paganás, i. 31, 32.
- Gholghát, early fortress of the Portuguese in Húgli, iii. 299.
- Ghorághát, *chaklah* and *sarkár*, i. 358, 359.
- Ghorakháli, *khálí* in Jessor, ii. 178.
- Ghorangi, hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 28.
- Ghordaur, tank in Tírhut, xiii. 61.
- Ghosá Bágħ, *chaklah* in Noákháli, vi. 344.
- Ghosewát, village in Tírhut, xiii. 54.
- Ghospárá, seat of the origin of the Kartá-bhájá sect in Nadiyá, ii. 53-55.
- Ghughudángá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365.
- Ghúgrí river, xiv. 29.
- Ghusrí, trading village near Howrah, with cotton mills, iii. 372, 375.
- Ghutin, a calcareous earth used for making lime in Murshidábád, ix. 34.
- Gidhaur, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 176.
- Gidhaur, town in Monghyr, xv. 71, 72.
- Gidwas, indigo concern in Purniah, xv. 371.
- Gilábári, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 392, 442.
- Giriyak, village in Patná, xi. 82, 83.
- Girls' schools in the 24 Paganás, 202, 203, 209, 219, 220; in Nadiyá, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127; in Jessor, ii. 315, 316; in Midnapur, iii. 183, 184; in Húgli, iii. 405; in Bardwán, iv. 165; in Bánkurá, iv. 299; in Bírbhúm, iv. 416; in Dacca, v. 135, 137; in Bákarganj, v. 235; in Farídpur, v. 351; in Chittagong, vi. 221, 222; in Noákháli, vi. 338, 339, 341; in Tipperah, vi. 438; in Maldah, vii. 124; in Rangpúr, vii. 336, 337, 339; in Dinájpur, vii. 430, 431, 433; in Rájsháhí, viii. 114, 115; in Bográ, viii. 292, 293; 299, 300; in Murshidábád, ix. 171, 222-225, 228; in Pábá, ix. 360, 362-364; in Dárjiling, x. 191, 195; in Jal-páiguri, x. 314, 318; in Kuch Behar, x. 437, 439; in Patná, xi. 199; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 229, 233, 234; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 372, 373; in Monghyr, xv. 169; in Purniah, xv. 406-409, 411, 412; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 480; in Singbhúm, xvii. 130, 132; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 364; in Cuttack, xviii. 213, 214, 218, 219; in Balasor, xviii. 353, 354, 356, 358, 359. *See also* Educational Statistics.
- Goá, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 303, 357.
- Goálá caste, in the 24 Paganás, i. 63; in Nadiyá, ii. 47; in Jessor, ii. 195; in Sarán, xi. 249; in Sháhábád, xii. 194; in Tírhut, xiii. 44; in Champaún, xiii. 236, 244; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 68; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 283, 320; in Monghyr, xv. 57; in

- Purniah, xv. 354; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 328; in Singbhúm, xvii. 64, 65; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 292. *See also Castes.*
- Goálandá, town in Farídpur, at junction of Padmá and Jamuná rivers; present terminus of the Eastern Bengal Railway, and starting-point of Assam steamers, i. 166-168; v. 261, 292, 334.
- Goálbári. *See Gaybári.*
- Goáldees peak, in Orissa, xix. 199.
- Goalpotá canal, 24 Parganás, i. 32.
- Goárá, trading village in Bardwán, iv. 134.
- Goári, local name of Krishnagar, *q.v.*
- Gobardángá town, with river traffic, municipality, traditions of Krishna, i. 34, 89, 115; English school, i. 207; dispensary, i. 254.
- Gopináthpur, village in Barambá State, Orissa, xix. 274.
- Gobindganj, *thándá* in Rangpur, vii. 328.
- Gobindganj, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Gobindganj, village and *thándá* in Champáran, xii. 228, 234, 311.
- Gobindpur subdivision, Mánbhúm, xvii. 271, 366, 367.
- Gobindpur, *thándá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 271, 366.
- Gobindpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 443.
- Gobindpur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 449.
- Gobindpur, mart in Gayá, xii. 62.
- Gobrá village, in the Sundarbans, Old ruins near, i. 327.
- Gobrá Gáng, watercourse in the 24 Parganás, i. 31, 32.
- Goddá sub-District, Santál Parganás, xiv. 274, 277, 375.
- Goddá *thándá*, Santál Parganás, xiv. 363.
- Godhuá, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Godiápará, village in Nayágarh State, Orissa, xix. 306.
- Godná, native name of Revelganj, xi. 259.
- Goghát, village and railway station in Bardwán, iv. 65.
- Gográ river. *See* Ghagrá.
- Gogrí, *thándá* in Monghyr, xv. 48, 160, 161, 174.
- Goh, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 145.
- Gohán, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Gokarna, canal in Tipperah, vi. 365.
- Gokiltá, *parganá* in Birbhúm, iv. 424.
- Gokulpur, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 240.
- Golá, The, in Patná city, xi. 69, 70.
- Golándárs or brassfounders. *See* Castes.
- Gold found in the rivers of Midnapur, iii. 39, 149; in Champáran, xiii. 228, 229; in Singbhúm, xvii. 23; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 167, 190, 201, 202, 247; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 259; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 202, 203, 312.
- Gold and silver work in Dacca, v. 111; in Cuttack, xviii. 83, 175. *See also* Manufactures.
- Golund or Wazírpur Kátá *kháli*, 24 Parganás, i. 31.
- Gomati. *See* Gumti.
- Gondi, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Gonds, an aboriginal tribe in Singbhúm, xvii. 39; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 156-158, 172, 181, 193, 216, 231, 232, 248, 249; in Cuttack, xviii. 77, 78; in Basor, xvii. 277; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 241. *See also* Aboriginal Population.
- Gondwárá, *thándá* in Purniah, xv. 244, 398, 415; indigo concern, xv. 370.
- Goosery. *See* Ghusrí.
- Gop, *thándá* in Puri, xix. 28.
- Gopál Bhalta, a follower of Chaitanya, and one of six original *gurus*, i. 73.
- Gopálá, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 275, 310.
- Gopálganj sub-division, Sáran, xi. 226, 355.
- Gopálganj, town in Farídpur, with trade in jute, &c., and manufacture of mats, v. 291.
- Gopálganj, town in Sáran, xi. 232, 361.
- Gopálganj, mart in Dinájpur, vii. 412.
- Gopálnagar *tappá* in Tipperah, vi. 443.
- Gopálpur, trading village in Jessor, ii. 302.
- Gopálpur, village in Maldah, vii. 131.
- Gopálpur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 448.
- Gopálpur, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 188, 189.
- Gopálpur Mírzanagar *parganá*, Noákháli, vi. 344.
- Gopánádi River, iii. 24.
- Gopíballabhpur, site of fair in Midnapur in honour of Chaitanya, iii. 152.
- Gopináth, *mela* or fair in Nadiyá, ii. 55, 56, 104.
- Gopináthpur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 437.
- Gopináthpur, village in Tigariá State, Orissa, xix. 314.
- Gorabandi land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Gorábázár, suburb of Barhampur in Murshidábád, ix. 76; vital statistics, ix. 244.

- Goráchánd Pír, Muhammadan Saint at Haruá, in the 24 Paganás, i. 112, 113.
- Gorághát, *parganá* in Dínájpur, vii. 366, 442.
- Gorághát, city in Rangpur, vii. 324.
- Gorághát, *chaklak* in Rangpur, vii. 156, 270, 316, 324, 325.
- Gorághát, village and *thánd* in Dínájpur, vii. 363, 365, 411, 413, 423.
- Goráits.* *See* Village Officials.
- Gorámára, village in Rangpur, vii. 165, 309.
- Gorkáit*, or pasture-leases. *See* Tenures of land.
- Gosáins or Goswámis, religious preceptors of the Vaishnavs, in the 24 Paganás, i. 65, 67, 107, 108. *See also* *Akrás* and Vaishnavs.
- Gosáin Durgápur Fair, Nadiyá, ii. 56.
- Gosáinpur, market village, in the 24 Paganás, i. 227.
- Government, Assumption of the, by the English. *See* History.
- Government estates (*khás maháls*) in the 24 Paganás, i. 266, 267; in Bánkura, iv. 253; in Bákarganj, v. 368, 369; in Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 36, 93, 102; in Chittagong, vi. 214; in Noákháli, vi. 303, 304; in Tipperah, vi. 397; in Murshidábád, ix. 31, 116; in Pábna, ix. 311, 312; in Dárjiling, x. 110, 112; in Gayá, xii. 103, 104; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 138, 147; in Hazáribág, xi. 119; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 392-403, 411, 454-470, 482; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 325. *See also* Tenures.
- Government fisheries. *See* Fish, &c.
- Government grants for education. *See* Educational Statistics.
- Government high school, Balasor, xviii. 355-357.
- Govindganj, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 161.
- Govindpur, part of the original town of Calcutta, i. 20, 181.
- Gram, Cultivation of. *See* Agriculture.
- Grám *saranjamí* *páiks*, old police force in Bardwán, iv. 84, 85, 148, 149.
- Granaries, public, in Jessor, ii. 277.
- Grás or village headmen in Darjiling, x. 72.
- Grass-land Settlements in Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 80, 81, 82.
- Great Gandak river, Tirhut, xiii. 19, 130.
- Great Ranjít, river in Dárjiling, x. 25, 26.
- Green crops, in the 24 Paganás, i. 139; in the Sundarbans, i. 331; in Nadiyá, ii. 64; in Jessor, ii. 244; in Midna- pur, iii. 80; in Húglí, iii. 332, 333; in Bardwán, iv. 70, 71; in Bánkura, iv. 246; in Birbhúm, iv. 345; in Dacca, v. 83, 84; in Bákarganj, v. 204; in Faridpur, v. 306-308; in Maimansinh, v. 420; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 71; in Chittagong, vi. 159; in Noákháli, vi. 292, 293, 294; in Tipperah, vi. 390; in Maldah, vii. 72; in Rangpur, vii. 240, 241; in Dínájpur, vii. 391; in Rájszáhí, viii. 60; in Bográ, viii. 210; in Murshidábád, ix. 104, 105; in Pábna, ix. 302; in Dárjiling, x. 95, 96; in Jalpaiguri, x. 273; in Kuch Behar, x. 382; in Patná, xi. 112, 113; in Sáran, xi. 276, 277; in Gayá, xii. 86; in Sháhábád, xii. 234; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 120, 121; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 337; in Purniah, xv. 286, 287; in Hazáribág, xvi. 102; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 341; in Singbhúm, xvii. 79; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 313; in Cuttack, xviii. 103, 104; in Puri, xix. 94, 95.
- Guásubá river, i. 295.
- Guicanæ, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 180.
- Gujariá, river in Rangpur, vii. 168.
- Gujjar caste. *See* Castes.
- Gula jámd*, a cultivating tenure. *See* Tenures of land.
- Gularbagá, village in Sáran, xi. 359.
- Gulgulias, a gipsy tribe in Hazáribág, xvi. 81; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 307, 308.
- Gulkédá, *páir* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
- Gultanganj, mart in Sáran, xi. 228, 235.
- Gulzárbeág, mart in Patná, xi. 155, 160.
- Gum, range of mountains in Dárjiling, x. 24.
- Gumáni, river, viii. 24, 25; xiv. 268, 269.
- Gumániganj, village in Dínájpur, vii. 365.
- Gumáshtá, market village in Dínájpur, vii. 447.
- Gumáshtás*, in Nadiyá, ii. 39; in Jessor, ii. 190; in Bardwán, iv. 65; in Bánkura, iv. 239-241; in Birbhúm, iv. 344; in Chittagong, vi. 182; in Maldah, vii. 66; in Rangpur, vii. 231, 232; in Bográ, viii. 200, 244; in Patná, xi. 95, 96; in Champáran, xiii. 256; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 106; in Monghyr, xv. 79. *See also* Village Officials.
- Gumáshtápur, *thánd* in Maldah, vii. 51, 71, 88, 110, 144.
- Gumlá, *páir* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
- Gumti, river in Tipperah, vi. 362, 363, 385, 475.
- Gunánandi, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 443.

Gunjarpur, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 232.
 Gunny Trade. *See* Commerce.
 Gunny-bags, Manufacture of, in Purniah, xv. 354, 358.
 Guntia Khalí river, i. 27, 32.
 Gupteswar, Sacred cave of, in Sháhábád, xi. 216, 217.
 Guptipárá, village in Húglí, seat of Sanskrit learning, iii. 315.
 Gur, river in Rájsháhí, viii. 24-28.
 Gur, or molasses. *See* Sugar, &c.
 Gurípárá, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
 Gurkhás. *See* Ethnical Division of the People.
 Gurkhá, village in Sáran, xi. 232.
 Guruk, village in Húglí, with cotton manufacture, iii. 372.
 Gurungs, a sept of Nepális in Dárijlíng, x. 53, 55, 61.
 Guthní, village and police outpost in Sáran, xi. 235, 257, 262, 263, 325, 356, 357.
 Gutiá *jolá* or channel, in Rájsháhí, viii. 27.
 Guttiferæ, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 182.
 Guyá river, Mánbhúm, xvii. 257.

H

Habits of the people. *See* Ceremonies and Material Condition.
 Hábrá, village and thánd in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 423, 455.
 Hádipur, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 227.
 Hadwá, hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 25.
 Haiátpur, in Maldah, vii. 28, 50, 101, 102, 103, 127; effects of the great flood of 1871 on, vii. 91.
 Haimantik or áman, winter rice crop, in the 24 Paganás, i. 134, 135; in the Sundarbans, i. 324, 325; in Nadiyá, ii. 64; in Jessor, ii. 241; in Midnapur, iii. 79; in Húglí, iii. 329, 330; in Bardwán, iv. 70; in Bánkura, iv. 245, 246; in Birbhúm, iv. 345; in Dacca, v. 83; in Bákarganj, v. 202, 203; in Faridpur, v. 296, 297; in Maimansingh, v. 419, 420; in Chittagong, vi. 159, 160, 185; in Noákhálí, vi. 292, 295, 296; in Tipperah, vi. 391, 416; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 502; in Maldah, vii. 70, 92, 101; in Rangpur, vii. 234, 235-238, 261; in Dinájpur, vii. 390, 409; in Rájsháhí, viii. 59; in Bográ, viii. 148, 149, 208, 209;

in Murshidábád, ix. 101, 102, 136; in Pábna, ix. 301; in Dárijlíng, x. 92, 93; in Jálpaígurí, x. 271, 272; in Kuch Behar, x. 379, 380; in Patná, xi. 109, 110; in Sáran, xi. 274, 275; in Gayá, xii. 82, 83; in Sháhábád, xii. 230, 231; in Tírhut, xiii. 81; in Cham-páran, xiii. 260, 261; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 335; in Monghyr, xv. 91; in Purniah, xv. 283, 284; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 339; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 311, 312; in Cuttack, xviii. 99, 100; in Púrí, xix. 93, 94.

Haiyus, a sept of Nepális in Dárijlíng, x. 58.

Hájangs, an aboriginal hill tribe. *See* Aboriginal Population.

Hajjam caste. *See* Castes.

Hájiganj town and thánd in Tipperah, vi. 366, 392, 420, 432, 441.

Hájípur, subdivision of Tírhut, xiii. 17, 34, 105, 113, 178, 180.

Hájípur, *pargand* in Tírhut, xiii. 189.

Hájípur, town and thánd in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 49, 50, 70-72, 130, 146-149, 180; dispensary, 207, 208; ferry, xiii. 21.

Hájípur, township in Noákhálí, vi. 286.

Hájípur *mahal* in Sarkár Sátgán, i. 364.

Hájí Sharítullá, founder of the Faraízi sect of Muhammadans, v. 195, 290.

Hájó, the founder of the Koch or Kuch Behár dynasty, vii. 315.

Háktms, Muhammadan doctors in Patná, xi. 216.

Halaíhá, river in Monghyr, xv. 22.

Halkhaurá village. *See* Mallai.

Haldá, river in Chittagong, vi. 126, 129.

Háldahá, *pargand* in Sarkár Mahmud-ábád, i. 372.

Haldí (*halud*) or turmeric cultivation in the 24 Paganás, i. 148; in Nadiyá, ii. 68, 104; in Jessor, ii. 249; in Húglí, iii. 339; in Bardwán, iv. 71; in Dacca, v. 89; in Faridpur, v. 312; in Rájsháhí, viii. 63; in Pábna, ix. 302; in Lohárdága, xvi. 342. *See also* Agriculture.

Haldi, river, iii. 25; vi. 39; embankment in Midnapur, iii. 145.

Haldí *kild*, Puri, xix. 183.

Halháliá, river in Bográ, viii. 136, 140.

Hál-hásilá land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.

Halingámárá in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, Teak-plantations at, vi. 30.

Hallams, a hill-tribe. *See* Aboriginal Population.

Háldháns, or village watchmen, in Bardwán, iv. 66; in Birbhúm, iv. 344, 368. *See also* Village Officials.

Hámidpur, *pargand* in Tírhut, xiii. 189.

- Hánchá-katákhál, river in Dinájpur, vii. 361.
- Handápa village, capital of Athmallik State, Orissa, xix. 271.
- Hángará, river in the 24 Parganás, i. 31.
- Hánkváds. *See* Hunting Parties.
- Hánli river. *See* Matábhángá.
- Hánzia Bangálipur, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Hánshkáll, market village in Nadiyá, ii. 62, 104.
- Hánshkól or long-stemmed rice. *See* Rice, long-stemmed.
- Hanu, river in Jessor, ii. 177.
- Háodá bál, a considerable lake in the Madhupur jungle, Maimansinh, v. 388.
- Háoló or hárubálá land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Háorá, river in Hill Tipperah, vi. 475.
- Hárábáti, river in Bográ, viii. 137, 138.
- Háramiá, township in Noákhálí, vi. 286.
- Harani, township in Noákhálí, vi. 285.
- Haráságár, river in Pábná, ix. 271, 275.
- Haraulí, village in Tírhut, xiii. 72.
- Haráwát, *parganá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 155, 247.
- Hárbáng, police outpost in Chittagong, vi. 216.
- Harbhángá, river in Dinájpur, vii. 361.
- Haborá river, xiii. 223, 224.
- Harbours of Chittagong, vi. 191-193; of Cuttack, xviii. 25, 33-35; of Balasor, xviii. 252-262; of Puri, xix. 21, 22.
- Harchoká, in Cháng Bhákár State, Chutiá Nágpur, Excavations near, xvii. 187, 188.
- Hardeá chaur in Sáran, xi. 234, 236.
- Hárhá river, xiii. 223, 225.
- Hári caste, swineherds and sweepers. *See* Castes.
- Hári Chángá, river in the Sundarbans, i. 295.
- Haribáns, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Harichandrapur, town in Maldah, vii. 127.
- Haricharanpur, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 232.
- Harihar or Bhadrá river, i. 299; ii. 174, 180.
- Hariharganj, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203, 258.
- Hariharpur, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 226.
- Háringhátá, or Madhumatí, or Baleswar, or Barásíá river, flowing through portions of Nadiyá, Jessor, 24 Parganás, and Sundarbans, i. 287, 297, 298; ii. 174, 232-235; v. 160, 164, 262.
- Haripur, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 227.
- Haripur Bejurá, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 443.
- Haripur, *tappá* in Bírbhúm, iv. 425.
- Harirámpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 439.
- Harish Chandra, Rájá, Chief of the Chakmás, vi. 102, 142.
- Harishpur Kílá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 226.
- Harispur, township in Noákhálí, vi. 286.
- Harlá, hill in Chittagong, vi. 125.
- Harláki, thándá in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 180.
- Harnágang. *See* Bidyáhári river.
- Harnátánd, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 310.
- Haruá, village in the 24 Parganás, i. 111; fair in honour of Gorá Chánd, i. 227.
- Hasanpurá, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Hásárá, town in Dacca, v. 61, 63.
- Hásdo or Heshtó river, xvii. 214.
- Hásim Káttí, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 231.
- Hástar bál in Dinájpur, vii. 442.
- Hastings, Warren, in Murshidábád, ix. 18, 71, 189, 190, 193. *See also* History.
- Hásúá, town in Gayá, xii. 42, 60, 61.
- Hatampur, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Hátandá, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 81, 82, 84, 89, 134.
- Hatanda, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 297, 298, 336, 422.
- Hátašár, village in Dinájpur, vii. 450.
- Hátházári village and thándá in Chittagong, vi. 136, 153, 176, 216, 225.
- Háthiágárh (North and South) fiscal division in the 24 Parganás, i. 20, 21, 29, 232.
- Háthikándá, *parganá* in Húglí, i. 364.
- Háthpor tunnel, in Rámgarh hill, Sárgújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 238.
- Háti, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 190.
- Háti, village in Tírhut, xiii. 62.
- Hátiá, thándá in Noákhálí, vi. 269, 273, 285, 288, 324, 333, 342.
- Hátiá river in Noákhálí, vi. 250, 251, 257.
- Hátiá island, Noákhálí, vi. 238, 239, 252, 253, 330.
- Hátimundá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 226.
- Hátiindá, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Hátwá estate and family in Sáran, The, xi. 285, 286, 351, 368-371.
- Hátwá, village in Sáran, xi. 257, 360.
- Hausnáchá, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 228.
- Haulongs, clan of Lusháis, Raid by, vi. 19, 20; number of, vi. 60.
- Hávili Purniah, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 298, 336, 337, 422, 423.
- Hávi, *pargana* in Tírhut, xiii. 190, 191.

- Hávili Darbhanga, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 190.
- Havilishahr or Hálíshahr, *parganá* in Nadiyá and the 24 Paganás, i. 20, 233, 363.
- Hávili Tárá, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 135.
- Hávalá (háolá) land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Hazar Tuki, *parganá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 154, 247.
- Hazrat Panduah, proposed name of Panduah, vii. 59.
- Hazrátpur, mart in Dínájpur, vii. 442, 447.
- Házári or military tenures in Noákháli, vi. 247.
- HAZÁRIBÁGH DISTRICT (Vol. XVI.)—
Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 17; Boundaries and Jurisdiction, 17-22; General Aspect, 22-25; Hills, 25-35; Rivers, 35-40; River Traffic, 40; Fisheries, 41; *Fera Natura*, 41, 42; Mineral Springs, 42-44; Forests, 44-47; Jungle Products, 47-53; Population, Early Estimates of, 53; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 17, 53-55; Density of the Population, 55; Population according to Sex and Age, 55-58; Abstract of the Population of each Subdivision and Police Circle, 56; Infirmities of the People, 58; Ethnical Division of the People, 59-62; Aboriginal Tribes and Hillmen, 63-74; Emigration and Immigration, 74, 75; Castes, 75-83; Religious Division of the People, 83-85; Division of the People into Town and Country, 85-88; Házáribágh Town, 85-87; Ichák Town, 87; Chatrá Town, 87, 88, 170; Smaller Towns and Villages, 88; Village Headmen and Officials, 88-91; Village Disputes, 91, 92; Material Condition of the People, 92-95; Pilgrimages, 95, 96; Conveyances, 96; Agriculture, 96-106; Rice, 97-101; Other Cereals and Green Crops, 101, 102; Oil Seeds and Fibres, 103; Vegetables, 103, 104; Fruit-trees, 104; Miscellaneous Crops, 104, 105; Area, Outturn of Crops, 105; Condition of the Peasantry, 105, 106; Cesses or *abudhs*, 106, 107; Domestic Animals, 107, 108; Agricultural Implements, Wages, and Prices, 108-110; Weights and Measures, 110, 111; Labouring Classes and Spare Lands, 111-117; Land Tenures, 117-135; Rotation of Crops, 135; Operation of Act X. of 1859, 135, 136; Manures, 136; Irrigation, 136-138; Natural Calamities, 138; Famines, 138; Famine Warnings, 138, 139; Foreign and Absentee Proprietors, 139; Roads, 139, 140; Railways, 140; Coal, 141-157; Iron, 158; Tin, 158-160; Copper, 160, 161; Mica, 161-164; Antimony, 164; Tea Cultivation, 164-168; Silk Rearing, 168-170; Commerce and Manufactures, 170-172; Exports and Imports, 171, 172; Capital and Interest, 173; Income of the District, 173; Revenue and Expenditure of the District, 173-177; Balance Sheets of the District, 174, 175; Protection to Person and Property, 177; Rent Law, 177; Police Statistics, 177-184; Criminal Statistics, 179-183; Local Police, 183, 184; Jails and Jail Statistics, 184-187; Education and Educational Statistics, 187-190; Postal Statistics, 190; Administrative Divisions, 191, 192; Fiscal Divisions, 192-199; Meteorology and Climate, 199, 200; Medical Aspects of the District, 199-206; Vital Statistics, 201; Diseases, 201, 202; Vaccination, 202; Health of the European Troops, 202-204; Charitable Dispensaries, 204-206; History of the Landholders, 206, 207; History of the Jains, 207-227.
- Házáribágh town, headquarters of Házáribágh district, xvi. 85-87.
- Házáribandar, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
- Headquarters, Administrative, of the 24 Paganás, i. 17, 18; of Nadiyá, ii. 18, 58, 59; of Jessor, ii. 169, 201-203; of Midnapur, iii. 17, 18, 61; of Húgli, iii. 251, 298-301; of Bardwán, iv. 17, 58, 59; of Bánkura, iv. 205, 229, 230; of Birbhúm, iv. 312, 335; of Dacca, v. 17, 18, 61, 62; of Bákarganj, v. 157, 199, 200; of Farídpur, v. 255, 291, 294; of Maimansinh, v. 383, 410, 411; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 22; of Chittagong, vi. 109; of Tipperah, vi. 356; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 518, 519; of Maldah, vii. 18; of Rangpur, vii. 225; of Dínájpur, vii. 356; of Rájsháhí, viii. 116-118; of Bográ, viii. 130, 133, 302, 304; of Murshidábád, ix. 18-230; of Pábna, ix. 270, 280, 296; of Dárjiling, x. 18, 22, 24, 87-90; of Jálpáiguri, x. 216, 261, 262; of Kuch Behar, x. 332, 359, 368, 439; of Patná, xi. 18, 74; of Sáran, xi. 258, 259, 354; of Gayá, xii. 17, 18; of Sháhábád, xii. 204; of Tirhut, xiii. 18, 51, 52; of Champáran, xiii. 219, 250; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 17, 80-84; of the Santál Par-

- ganás, xiv. 265; of Monghyr, xv. 18; of Purnia, xv. 256; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 17, 56, 85-87, 191; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 231, 320, 321; of Singbhúm, xvii. 17, 70, 71; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 253; of Cuttack, xviii. 20; of Balasor, xviii. 248; of Purí, xix. 17.
- Health. *See* Medical Aspects.
- Hemp, Cultivation of, in the 24 Paganás, i. 145; in Nadiyá, ii. 67; in Jessor, ii. 255; in Midnapur, iii. 80; in Húglí, iii. 334; in Bardwán, iv. 72; in Bánkurá, iv. 246; in Dacca, v. 87, 88; in Farídpur, v. 308; in Tipperah, vi. 390; in Rangpur, vii. 243; in Rájsháhí, viii. 55, 61-63; in Bográ, viii. 212; in Murshidábád, ix. 104, 105, 154; in Pábná, ix. 302. *See also* Fibres.
- Hemtábád, tháná in Dinájpur, vii. 423, 447, 457.
- Henckell, Attempts made by Mr. to reclaim the Sundarbans, i. 327-331.
- Henckellganj, market village, founded by Mr. Henckell on the north edge of the Sundarbans, i. 34, 233; ii. 224, 303; English school, i. 206.
- Hental, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 306.
- Hesátu, a hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 25.
- Hesho or Hasdo river, xvii. 214.
- Heslá, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Hichmi, village in Dinájpur, vii. 445.
- Higher schools. *See* Educational Statistics.
- High-level canal, Cuttack, xviii. 39-41.
- Hijili, *chaklāh*, i. 356, 358; historical account of, i. 385-389; now in Midnapur, iii. 21; seat of salt manufacture, iii. 150-152; history and administration of, iii. 199, 200.
- Hijili Kasba, *parganá* in Midnapur, iii. 199; embankment, iii. 145.
- Hijrápur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 132, 135.
- Hili, mart in Dinájpur, vii. 413, 414, 445.
- Hilki, fiscal division in the 24 Paganás, i. 233, 364.
- Hills of Midnapur, iii. 23; of Bánkurá, iv. 207, 208; of Dacca, v. 19, 20; of Mai-mansinh, v. 385; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 24, 25; of Chittagong, vi. 124, 125; of Noákháli, vi. 250; of Tipperah, vi. 361, 362; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 473, 474; of Maldah, vii. 27; of Murshidábád, ix. 23; of Pábná, ix. 271; of Dárjiling, x. 19-24; of Jalpáigurí, x. 225; of Patná, xi. 18, 19; of Gayá, xii. 19; of Sháhábád, xii. 159, 160; of Champárán, xiii. 221; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 267, 268; of Monghyr, xv. 20; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 25-35; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 233, 234, 236, 237; of Singbhúm, xvii. 19-21; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 167, 200, 214, 224, 225; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 256; of Cuttack, xviii. 21, 22; of Purí, xix. 18; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 198-200.
- Hill Passes in Sháhábád, xii. 160; in Champárán, xiii. 221; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 268.
- HILL TIPPERAH STATE (Vol. VI.)—**
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 459, 460; Political Constitution, 460-463; History, 463-470; The present Rája, 470-472; General Aspect of the Country, 472, 473; Hill System, 473, 474; River System, 474-476; Fisheries and Marshes, 476; Lines of Drainage and Minerals, 477; Jungle Produce, 477, 478; Ferae Naturæ, 478-480; Population—Failure of Census operations, 480, 481; Estimate of population, 481; Ethnical Division of the people, 482; Hill Tribes—Tipperahs, 482-488; Hallams, 488, 489; Kukís, 489; Vocabulary of the Tipperah and Lushái languages, 489, 490; Manipuris, 491; Religious Festivals, 491, 492; Immigration and Emigration, 492-494; Castes, 494, 495; Religious division of the people of the plains, 495; Agartalá, the capital of the State, 495-497; Kailáshar and Udáipur Villages, 497; Places of Historical Interest—Old Agartalá, 497, 498; Old Udáipur, 498, 499; Material Condition of the People—Dress, Food, and Dwellings, 499, 500; Agriculture—Crops, 500; Rice cultivation, 500, 501; Jím mode of Cultivation, 501, 502; Area and Out-turn of Crops, 502; Condition of the Peasantry, 502, 503; Spare Land, 503; Domestic Animals, 503, 504; Agricultural Implements, Wages and Prices, Weights and Measures, 504; Landless Day-labourers, 504, 505; Land Tenures, 505, 506; Rates of Rent, 506; Manure, 506, 507; Natural Calamities, 507; Roads, 507; Commerce and Trade, 508, 509; Capital and Interest, 509; Revenue Administration, 509-513; Courts of Justice 513-515; the Rája's Military Force, 515-517; Police and Jail Statistics, 517, 518; Educational Statistics, 518; Administrative and Fiscal Divisions, 518, 519; Climate, Temperature, and Rainfall, 519; Dis-

- eases, 519, 520; Indigenous Drugs, 520, 521; Medical Charities, 521, 522. Hill Tract granted to Chebu Láma in Dárjiling, x. 112-114. Hill Assembly, Mr Cleveland's, xiv. 306-308.
- Hill Tribes, 24 Paganás, i. 50, 51; Sundarbans, i. 318, 319; Nadiyá, ii. 45, 46; Jessor, ii. 194; Midnapur, iii. 51, 52; Húglí, iii. 281, 284; Bardwán, iv. 46; Bánkura, iv. 221, 229; Birbhúm, iv. 334; Dacca, v. 41-44; Bákarganj, v. 190; Farídpur, v. 285; Maimansinh, v. 401, 402; Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 39-66; Chittagong, vi. 142, 143; Noákháli, vi. 273, 274; Tipperah, vi. 376-379; Hill Tipperah, vi. 482-492; Rájsháhí, viii. 40; Bográ, viii. 165; Murshidábád, ix. 43, 46-48; Pábna, ix. 279, 282, 284, 285; Dárjiling, x. 44, 45, 47-80, 205-212; Jalpáguri, x. 252-256; Házáríbhágá, xvi. 60, 61, 63-74; Lohárdagá, xvi. 251, 252, 254-299; Singbhúm, xvii. 39-63; Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. *passim*; Cuttack, xviii. 77, 78; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 208-255. *See also* Aboriginal Population.
- Hilsá mart and *thánd* in Patná, xi. 35, 83, 206.
- Himálayan races in Dárjiling, x., appendix, 205-212.
- Himságá, sacred pond of the Kartábhájás in Nadiyá, ii. 55.
- Hindu population of the 24 Paganás, i. 44, 71, 72; of the Sundarbans, i. 317; of Nadiyá, ii. 51; of Jessor, ii. 196; of Midnapur, iii. 44, 58; of Húglí, iii. 273, 291; of Bardwán, iv. 38, 54; of Bánkura, iv. 213, 228; of Birbhúm, iv. 324, 325, 336; of Dacca, v. 34; of Bákarganj, v. 182; of Farídpur, v. 280; of Maimansinh, v. 394; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 36, 37, 68, 102; of Chittagong, vi. 130, 137, 138, 139, 147, 149, 151, 152, 218, 219-221; of Noákháli, vi. 269, 270, 277, 280-282, 337, 338; of Tipperah, vi. 373, 381, 386, 435, 438; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 482, 495, 518; of Maldah, vii. 37, 47; of Rangpur, vii. 208-210, 221, 222-224, 227, 229; of Dínájpur, vii. 366, 370-373, 382; of Rájsháhí, viii. 36-38; 50-52; of Bográ, viii. 165-181; of Murshidábád, ix. 43-45, 48-56, 57-59; of Pábna, ix. 279, 282-284, 286-288; of Dárjiling, x. 41-46, 80-84; of Jalpáguri, x. 249, 251, 256-260; of Kuch Behar, x. 341-346, 358; of Patná, xi. 36, 54-59, 65; of Sáran, xi. 241, 256, 264, 354; of Gayá, xii. 30, 39; of Sháhábád, xii. 181, 201; of Tírhut, xiii. 35, 37, 48, 49; of Cham-páran, xiii. 249; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 47, 77; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 278, 279, 321, 322; of Monghyr, xv. 49, 59; of Purniah, xv. 245, 255; of Házáríbhágá, xvi. 57, 61, 62, 83; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 248, 252-254, 318; of Singbhúm, xvii. 33, 55, 69, 70; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 153, 155, 164, 169; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 270, 296; of Cuttack, xviii. 64, 66, 78, 83; of Balasor, xviii. 266, 277, 278; of Purí, xix. 27, 29, 30, 40; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 205, 207, 259, 261.
- Hindol State, Orissa, xix. 206, 210-217, 261, 287-289, 328.
- Hindol village, capital of Hindol State, xix. 288.
- Hingalbhágá, river in Dínájpur, vii. 359. Hingfr estate, in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 190. Hinglá *nádi*, stream in Birbhúm, iv. 317. Hínsi or Hélencha river in the 24 Paganás, i. 31, 32.
- Hírá Bonga festival, Singbhúm, xvii. 50. Hiranyakaship, the Titan, Legend of, xiv. 100, 101.
- Hirni, *párganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 191.
- Historical interest, Places of. *See* Towns, &c.
- History, Early, of the 24 Paganás, i. 18-22; of the family of the Rájás of Nadiyá, ii. 142-165; of Jessor, ii. 306; of Midnapur, iii. 19-22; of Húglí, iii. 300, 301; of Bardwán, iv. 18-21; of the Family of the Máhárájá of Bardwán, iv. 137-143; of the Rájá of Bishnupur, Bánkura, iv. 230-237; of Birbhúm, iv. 312-316; of the Rájás of Birbhúm, iv. 328-395; of Dacca, v. 45, 46, 122-126, 129; in Farídpur, v. 356, 257; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 18; of Chittagong, vi. 110-124; of Noákháli, vi. 239-248; of Tipperah, vi. 357-360; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 463-470; of Maldah, vii. 18; of Rangpur, vii. 156, 310-325; of Dínájpur, vii. 356-358; of Rájsháhí, viii. 20, 21; of Bográ, viii. 130-133; of the Rájás of Rájsháhí, viii. 54, 55; of Murshidábád, ix. 18-21; of Pábna, ix. 270; of the Díwáni and Nawábs of Murshidábád, ix. 172-195; of the Seths of Murshidábád, 252-265; of Dárjiling, x. 18, 19; of Jalpáguri, x. 216-223; of Kuch Behar State, x. 402-426; of Patná city, xi. 67-71; of Behar town,

- xi. 77, 78; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 18-21; of Purniah, xv. 220-225; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 18-22; of the landholders of Hazáribágh, xvi. 117-127, 206, 207; of Chutiá Nágpur Proper, Palámau, and Lohárdaga, xvi. 444-478; of Orissa, xviii. 177-200.
- History, Administrative, of the 24 Paganás, i. 183; of the Sundarbans, i. 345, 346; of Nadiyá, ii. 142-165; of Jessor, ii. 306, 307; of Midnapur, iii. 154-157; of Húglí, iii. 378-380; of Bardwán, iv. 18-21, 137-143; of Bánkurá, iv. 279-281; of Birbhúm, iv. 312-316; of Dacca, v. 126-129; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 88-95; of Noákháli, vi. 329-331; of Tipperah, vi. 427, 428; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 461, 462; of Maldah, vii. 18, 19; of Rangpur, vii. 160, 161; of Dinájpur, vii. 356-358; of Rájsháhí, viii. 20, 21; of Bográ, viii. 130-133; of Murshidábád, ix. 230-232; of Pábna, ix. 365, 366; of Dárjiling, x. 18, 19, 196, 197; of Jalpáiguri, x. 216-223; of Kuch Behar, x. 427-432; of Patná, xi. 181-183; of Sáran, xi. 337, 338; of Gayá, xii. 122; of Sháhábád, xii. 271-274; of Tírhut, xiii. 165, 166; of Champáran, xiii. 297, 298; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 18-22; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 361, 362; of Monghyr, xv. 155-157; of Purniah, xv. 393-397; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 18-22; of Lohárdaga, xvi. 231; of Singbhúm, xvii. 107-115; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 149-152; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 353; of Cuttack, xviii. 200-202; of Balasor, xviii. 344; of Puri, xix. 155; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 263, 264.
- Hodipur, village in the Dhenkána State, Orissa, xix. 282.
- Hogalberíá fair in Nadiyá, ii. 57.
- Hoiá, festival in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 46.
- Holdings of the cultivators, Size of, in the 24 Paganás, i. 148, 149; in the Sundarbans, i. 336, 337; in Nadiyá, ii. 64; in Jessor, ii. 255; in Midnapur, iii. 83; in Húglí, iii. 341, 342; in Bardwán, iv. 73; in Bánkurá, iv. 248; in Birbhúm, iv. 362; in Dacca, v. 92; in Bákarganj, v. 205; in Farídpur, v. 317; in Maimansinh, v. 443; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 75; in Chittagong, vi. 162; in Noákháli, vi. 278, 296, 297; in Tipperah, vi. 395, 396, 398; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 502, 503; in Maldah, vii. 48, 68, 69, 75, 79; in Rangpur, vii. 225, 226, 227, 229, 242, 266; in Dinájpur, vii. 388, 389, 396, 397, 408, 409, 457; in Rájsháhí, viii. 65; in Bográ, viii. 203-206; in Murshidábád, ix. 97, 107, 108, 119, 120; in Pábna, ix. 305, 306; in Dárjiling, x. 99, 100; in Jalpáiguri, x. 276; in Kuch Behar, x. 385; in Patná, xi. 117; in Sáran, xi. 294, 295; in Gayá, xii. 95; in Sháhábád, xii. 240; in Tírhut, xiii. 106, 107; in Champáran, xiii. 277, 278; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 129, 130; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 341, 342; in Monghyr, xv. 106, 107; in Purniah, xv. 303-306; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 92-95, 105, 106; in Lohárdaga, xvi. 334, 335, 355, 356; in Singbhúm, xvii. 82, 83; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 178, 197, 210, 241; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 317; in Cuttack, xviii. 107-109; in Balasor, xviii. 282-294; in Puri, xix. 96.
- Holi, or Dol-jatrá, festival in Patná, xi. 57, 58.
- Hollandais-sáhí, ancient Dutch settlement in Balasor, xviii. 283.
- Homnábád, *paganá* in Tipperah, vi. 443, 444.
- Horse-racing in Bákarganj, v. 216.
- Hos or Larka Kols, in Singbhúm, xvii. 36, 37, 40. *See also Kols.*
- Hospitals. *See Dispensaries.*
- Hot springs in Birbhúm, iv. 322; in Dárjiling x. 32, 33; near Rájgir in Patná, xi. 80, 81; in Monghyr, xv. 74-78, 206; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 42-44; in Lohárdaga, xvi. 239.
- Houses of the People in the 24 Paganás, i. 129, 130; in the Sundarbans, i. 322, 323; in Nadiyá, ii. 62, 63; in Jessor, ii. 240; in Midnapur, iii. 74; in Húglí, iii. 328, 329; in Bardwán, iv. 68; in Birbhúm, iv. 344; in Dacca, v. 65, 66, 75, 76; in Bákarganj, v. 202; in Farídpur, v. 295; in Maimansinh, v. 419; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 54, 55, 63, 69, 70; in Chittagong, vi. 158; in Noákháli, vi. 290, 291; in Tipperah, vi. 387, 388; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 500; in Maldah, vii. 69; in Rangpur, vii. 226; in Dinájpur, vii. 388; in Rájsháhí, viii. 57; in Bográ, viii. 206; in Murshidábád, ix. 97-99; in Pábna, ix. 299, 300; in Dárjiling, x. 70, 91; in Jalpáiguri, x. 270; in Kuch Behar, x. 371; in Patná, xi. 102-105; in Sáran, xi. 271, 272; in Gayá, xii. 75; in Sháhábád, xii. 225, 226; in Tírhut, xiii. 77-79; in Champáran, xiii. 238; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 110, 111; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. f

310, 311, 331, 332; in Monghyr, xv. 81; in Purniah, xv. 276-278; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 93; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 334; in Singbhum, xvii. 60, 78; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 307, 308; in Cuttack, xviii. 98; in Balasor, xviii. 289; in Puri, xix. 92, 93; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 243.

Houses, Number of, in the 24 Párganás, i. 42, 43; in Nádiyá, ii. 34, 35; in Jessor, ii. 186; in Midnapur, iii. 41; in Húgli, iii. 273; in Bardwáh, iv. 33; in Bánkúrā, iv. 212; in Birbhúm, iv. 323; in Dacca, v. 31-33; in Bákarganj, v. 178, 183; in Faridpur, v. 278, 281; in Maimanshír, v. 393; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 35, 102; in Chittagong, vi. 133, 136; in Noákháli, vi. 268, 269; in Tipperah, vi. 372; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 481; in Maldah, vii. 37; in Rangpur, vii. 206; in Dinápur, vii. 370; in Rájsháhí, viii. 35; in Bográ, viii. 159; in Murshidábád, ix. 39, 40; in Pábna, ix. 279, 280; in Dárlíng, x. 41, 42; in Jálpágír, x. 247, 248; in Kuch Behár, x. 339; in Patná, xi. 35; in Sáran, xi. 241; in Gayá, xii. 30, 31; in Sháhábád, xii. 180; in Tírth, xiii. 34, 35; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 46; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 276, 277; in Monghyr, xv. 48; in Purniah, xv. 244; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 56; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 249; in Singbhum, xvii. 33; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 153; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 270; in Cuttack, xviii. 64, 65; in Balasor, xviii. 264, 265; in Puri, xix. 27, 28; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 204.

Howrah, sub-division and magistracy in Húgli, iii. 252, 275, 412; town and suburbs, history and description of, iii. 294, 295; boundaries, iii. 295; census, iii. 296, 297; educational census, iii. 298; hospital, iii. 440.

HÚGLI (OR HOOGHLY) DISTRICT, (Vol. III.)—

Geographical Situation, Area, Headquarters, &c., 251; Boundaries and Jurisdiction, 252; General Aspect, 253; River System, 254-262; Lakes, Watercourses, and Canals, 262; Riverside Towns and Utilisation of the Water Supply, 263; Fisheries, &c., 264; Marsh Reclamation, 265; Jungle Products, Embankments, and *Fera Natura*, 266; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 267-284; Density of Population, 269-273; Population

according to Sex and Age, 273; according to Occupation, 276-280; Ethnical Division of the People, 280-284; List of Castes, 284-291; Religious Division of the People, 291-293; Division of the People in Town and Country, 292; Howrah Town, 292-298; Húgli and Chinsurah, 298, 301; Other Municipalities, 301-305; Smaller Towns and Places of Importance, 305-315; Village Institutions, 317-321; Fairs and Religious Gatherings, 322-328; Material Condition of the People, 328, 329; Agriculture, 329-358; Rice Crop, 329-331; Other Cereals, 331; Pulses and Green Crops, 332; Oil-seeds, 333; Fibres, 334; Vegetables, 334-337; Fruit Trees, 337; Miscellaneous Crops, 338, 339; Area, Out-turn of Crops, &c., 340; Condition of the Peasantry, 341, 342; Operation of the Land Law, and Domestic Animals, 343; Agricultural Implements and Wages, 344; Prices of Food Grains, 345; Weights and Measures, 345, 346; Day-Labourers and Spare Land, 347; Land Tenures, 348-353; Rates of Rent, 354-356; Manures and Irrigation, 357; Rotation of Crops and Blights, 358; Floods, 359, 360; Droughts, 361; Famine of 1866, 362-367; Foreign and Absentee Landlords, 367; Roads and Means of Communication, 368-370; Railroads, 370; Canals, 371; Mines, Quarries, and Manufactures, 372; Condition of the Manufacturing Classes, 373; Extinct Manufactures, 374; Trade and Commerce, 375; Capital and Interest, 376; Institutions, Newspapers, and Printing Presses, 377; Incomes and Income-Tax, 377, 378; Administration, 378-417; Revenue and Expenditure, 378-381; Land Revenue, 378-383; Land Law, 383; Courts, 384; Police Statistics, 384, 385; Criminal Cases, 386, 387; Jail Statistics, 392-409; Postal Statistics, 410; Sub-Divisional Administration, 411-413; List of Fiscal Divisions, with details, 413-417; Medical Topography, 417; the Epidemic of Malarious Fever, its Causes, and Nature, and Mortality, 418-437; Native Practitioners and their Drugs, 438, 439; Dispensaries, 440.

Húgli river, i. 18, 24, 25, 29, 293; iii. 18, 23, 24, 252, 254, 255, 258.

Húgli town, forming one municipality with Chinsurah, founded by the Portuguese, first settlement of the English in Lower Bengal, iii. 299-301; Imám-

- bárá, iii. 301; Húglí College, iii. 392-394; hospital, iii. 440.
- Húglí or Burá Mantrèswar estuary in the 24 Parganás, i. 28.
- Hukumapur, *tátuk* in Birbhúm, iv. 425, 426.
- Hikurní* rent-free grants of land. *See* Tenures of land.
- Human sacrifice among the Kandhs, in Orissa, xix. 234-236; its suppression by the British, xix. 236-238.
- Humayun Jah, Nawáb of Murshidábád, ix. 194.
- Hunting expeditions (*hánkwás*) of the Santals, xiv. 316, 317; of the Hos in Singbhúm, xvii. 26, 30, 31, 309.
- Hurpá bán*, flood-wave on the rivers in Bánkurá, iv. 209.
- Husán Sháh, Afghán king (1497-1521), vii. 315.
- Husainábád, *khál* in the 24 Parganás, i. 33.
- Husainábád, river mart, with paddy trade in the 24 Parganás, i. 34.
- Husainpur, *pargáná* in Sarkár Sulaimánábád i. 366.
- Husainpur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 443, 448.
- Husbandmen. *See* Cultivators, Tillage, &c.
- Husepur, village in Sáran, xi. 230, 358.

I

- Iárpur, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 226.
- Ib, river in Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 190, 200, 201.
- Ibráhimpur, *pargáná* in Tipperah, vi. 444.
- Ibráhimpur (*tazzá*), *pargáná* in Tipperah, vi. 444.
- Ibráhimpur, town in Tipperah, v. 383.
- Ichá, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 139.
- Ichák, town in Hazáribágh, xvi. 85-87.
- Ichákádá, town, with sugar market, Jessor, ii. 212, 295.
- Ichhámáti river, Nadiyá, ii. 19.
- Ichhámáti river, (1) tributary of the Jamuná, i. 25, 26; (2) offshoot of the Jamuná, i. 35, 287, 299.
- Ichhámáti, river in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 27.
- Ichhámáti, river in Dinájpur, vii. 362.
- Ichhámáti, river in Pábna, ix. 270, 271.
- Ichhápukur, *pargáná* in Birbhúm, iv. 426.
- Ichhápur *khál*, 24 Parganás, i. 32.
- Ichhápur, village with English school, in the 24 Parganás, i. 206, 233; powder factory and railway station, i. 110, 166.
- Idálpur, *pargáná* in Bákarganj, Historical sketch of, i. 224, 225.
- Idiots, Number of, in the 24 Parganás, i. 44; in Nadiyá, ii. 38; in Jessor, ii. 189; in Midnapur, iii. 44; in Húglí, iii. 276; in Bardwán, iv. 39; in Ránkurá, iv. 215; in Birbhúm, iv. 326; in Dacca, v. 34; in Bákarganj, v. 184; in Faridpur, v. 280; in Maimansinh, v. 395; in Chittagong, vi. 137; in Noákhálí, vi. 270; in Tipperah, vi. 373; in Maldah, vii. 39; in Rangpur, vii. 210; in Dinájpur, vii. 373; in Rájsháhí, viii. 37; in Bográ, viii. 160; in Murshidábád, ix. 41, 42; in Pábna, ix. 281; in Dárfíling, x. 44; in Jalpáguri, x. 252; in Patná, xi. 36; in Sáran, xi. 242; in Gayá, xii. 30, 32; in Sháhabád, xii. 183; in Tírhat, xiii. 35; in Champáran, xiii. 235; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 47; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 280; in Monghyr, xv. 50; in Purnia, xv. 245; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 58; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 273; in Cuttack, xviii. 67; in Balasor, xviii. 267; in Púrī, xix. 30; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 208.
- Idrákpur, *pargáná* in Rangpur, vii. 253, 287, 324, 325.
- Idrákpur, site of ruins of a circular fort, Dacca, v. 72.
- Ihtímám land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Ijárás, or farming tenures in the 24 Parganás, i. 155, 267, 271, 272; in Nadiyá, ii. 72; in Jessor, ii. 264; in Bardwán, iv. 83; in Bánkurá, iv. 259; in Birbhúm, iv. 366, 367; in Chittagong, vi. 179; in Noákhálí, vi. 312, 313; in Tipperah, vi. 401, 409, 410; in Maldah, vii. 80; in Rangpur, vii. 275, 279; in Dinájpur, vii. 401, 403; in Rájsháhí, viii. 72; in Bográ, viii. 234-236; in Murshidábád, ix. 117, 118; in Pábna, ix. 313, 314; in Kuch Behar, x. 396; in Patná, xi. 125; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 141, 147; in Singbhúm, xvii. 83, 90; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 325, 326, 328. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Ijrí river, Mánbhúm, xvii. 256, 257.
- Ikhtiárpur, one of the original 24 Parganás, i. 20.
- Ilambázár, trading town in Birbhúm with lac factory, iv. 336, 377-379.
- Illegal cesses (customary) or *abvábs*, in the Sundarbans, i. 358; in Midnapur, iii. 108-113; in Dacca, v. 97, 127; in Chittagong, vi. 180-182; in Noákhálí,

- vi. 315, 316; in Tipperah, vi. 411, 412; in Bográ, viii. 248-250; in Murshidábád, ix. 71, 200; in Pábna, ix. 318; in Kuch Behar, x. 428; in Patná, xi. 96, 127; in Gayá, xii. 70-72; in Tirhut, xiii. 106, 107; in Bhagalpur, xiv. 158-160; in Monghyr, xv. 120-127; in Purniah, xv. 388; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 106, 107; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 368-370, 372, 380, 381; in Cuttack, xviii. 121.
- Imádpur, *mahal* in *Sarkár Khalifatábád*, i. 373.
- Imádpur, *pargánd* in Monghyr, xv. 176.
- Imámbará, or Muhammadan mosque, at Húglí, iii. 301; in Murshidábád city, ix. 67, 68.
- Imámganj, mart in Gayá, xii. 56.
- Immigration and Emigration in the 24 Paganás, i. 51, 52; in the Sundarbans, i. 318, 320; in Nadiyá, ii. 45, 46; in Midnapur, iii. 352; in Húglí, iii. 284; in Bardwán, iv. 46; in Bánkurá, iv. 221; in Bírbhúm, iv. 326; in Dacca, v. 41-46; in Bákarganj, v. 188-190; in Farídpur, v. 285, 286; in Maimansinh, v. 401, 402; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 51, 66-68; in Chittagong, vi. 118, 119, 135, 143, 144; in Noákhállí, vi. 256, 257, 274, 275; in Tipperah, vi. 379; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 492, 493, 494; in Maldah, vii. 41; in Dinájpur, vii. 376; in Rájsháhí, viii. 40; in Bográ, viii. 167-169; in Murshidábád, ix. 45, 46; in Pábna, ix. 285; in Dárjiling, x. 84, 85; in Kuch Behar, x. 340; in Patná, xi. 39, 40; in Sáran, xi. 268, 269; in Gayá, xii. 34, 35; in Sháhábád, xii. 168-188; in Tirhut, xiii. 40, 41; in Champáran, xiii. 239, 240; in Bhagalpur, xiv. 52, 53; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 273, 319, 362; in Monghyr, xv. 54, 55; in Purniah, xv. 253, 254; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 74; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 299, 300; in Singbhúm, xvii. 63; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 153; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 288-290; in Cuttack, xviii. 71; in Balasor, xviii. 270, 271.
- Implements of Agriculture in the 24 Paganás, i. 150, 151; in the Sundarbans, i. 337, 338; in Nadiyá, ii. 70; in Jessor, ii. 256; in Midnapur, iii. 84; in Húglí, iii. 343, 344; in Bardwán, iv. 74; in Bánkurá, iv. 249; in Bírbhúm, iv. 363, 364; in Dacca, v. 93; in Bákarganj, v. 206; in Farídpur, v. 319, 320; in Maimansinh, v. 444; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 75; in Chittagong, vi. 162, 163; in Noákhállí, vi. 299; in Tipperah, vi. 396; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 504; in Maldah, vii. 75, 76; in Rangpur, vii. 265, 266; in Dinájpur, vii. 396, 397; in Rájsháhí, viii. 66; in Bográ, viii. 223, 224; in Murshidábád, ix. 109; in Pábna, ix. 306, 307; in Dárjiling, x. 69, 100, 101; in Jálpáguri, x. 277, 278; in Kuch Behar, x. 385; in Patná, xi. 118, 119; in Sáran, xi. 296; in Gayá, xii. 96; in Sháhábád, xii. 240-243; in Tirhut, xiii. 107; in Champáran, xiii. 278, 279; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 130, 131; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 342; in Monghyr, xv. 108; in Purniah, xv. 309, 310; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 108; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 356, 357; in Singbhúm, xvii. 47, 62, 84; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 210; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 318; in Cuttack, xviii. 117; in Balasor, xviii. 295; in Purí, xix. 97.
- Imported Capital in Nadiyá, ii. 105; in Bardwán, iv. 135, 136; in Bánkurá, iv. 278; in Bírbhúm, iv. 381, 382; in Dacca, v. 116; in Bákarganj, v. 217; in Farídpur, v. 340, 341; in Rájsháhí, viii. 89; in Bográ, viii. 278; in Murshidábád, ix. 170; in Pábna, ix. 350-352; in Dárjiling x. 164-178. *See also Capital.*
- Imports and Exports of the 24 Paganás, i. 171-173; of the Sundarbans, i. 345; of Nadiyá, ii. 103; of Jessor, ii. 304; of Midnapur, iii. 152; of Húglí, iii. 375; of Bardwán, iv. 135; of Bánkurá, iv. 277; of Bírbhúm, iv. 380; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28, 84-86; of Chittagong, vi. 130, 188-190, 195-199, 207, 208, 210, 215; of Noákhállí, vi. 256, 322, 323, 326, 327; of Tipperah, vi. 420, 422-424; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 508, 509; of Maldah, vii. 101, 102, 103; of Rangpur, vii. 264, 265, 307, 308; of Dinájpur, vii. 411, 414, 441; of Rájsháhí, viii. 88; of Bográ, viii. 222, 271; of Murshidábád, ix. 29, 30, 157-168; of Pábna, ix. 274, 275, 334, 336-339; of Dárjiling, x. 158; of Jálpáguri, x. 237, 297, 299; of Kuch Behar, x. 399, 400; of Patná, xi. 25, 26, 156-169, 172-177, 334; of Sáran, xi. 260, 323, 324, 330, 331-334; of Gayá, xii. 117-119; of Sháhábád, xii. 263-265, 267-269; of Tirhut, xiii. 131-162; of Champáran, xiii. 290-296; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 183-191; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 354-360; of Monghyr, xv. 142-153; of Purniah, xv. 371-380; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 87, 88, 172; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 420; of Singbhúm, xvii. 105, 106; of Cuttack (False Point, 31, 32), xviii. 175,

- 176; of Balasor, xviii. 337-341, 343, 344; of Puri, xix. 154.
- Indiá* land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Ináyatpur, town in Maldah, vii. 136.
- Ináyatpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Income and Income Tax in the 24 Paganás, i. 173-182; in Nadiyá, ii. 111; in Midnápur, iii. 154; in Húglí, iii. 377; in Bardwán, iv. 136, 137; in Bánkurá, iv. 279; in Birbhúm, iv. 382; in Dacca, v. 118; in Bákarganj, v. 217; in Farídpur, v. 341; in Maimansinh, v. 462; in Chittagong, vi. 212; in Noákháli, vi. 329; in Tipperah, vi. 426; in Maldah, vii. 105; in Rangpur, vii. 310; in Dinájpur, vii. 415; in Rájsháhí, viii. 92; in Bográ, viii. 278, 280-282; in Murshidábád, ix. 172, 196-201; in Pábna, ix. 353-355; in Dárlílling, x. 178, 182; in Jálpaiguri, x. 301, 304; in Kuch Behar, x. 432-435; in Patná, xi. 181; in Sáran, xi. 337; in Gayá, xii. 120, 121; in Sháhábád, xii. 275; in Tírhut, xii. 165; in Champáran, xiii. 296, 297; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 192-194; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 361; in Monghyr, xv. 154, 155; in Purniah, xv. 385-387; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 173-177; in Jóhárdágá, xvi. 420, 470-472; in Singbhúm, xvii. 107.
- Indái, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Indás, village and thána in Bardwán, iv. 63.
- Independent tálukhs. *See* Tenures of land.
- India-rubber in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28, 32, 84, 85.
- Indian corn, Cultivation and varieties of. *See* Cereal Crops.
- Indigenous drugs, in the 24 Paganás, i. 247-249; in Nadiyá, ii. 140; in Jessor, ii. 336; in Midnapur, iii. 246; in Húglí, iii. 438, 439; in Bardwán, iv. 200, 201; in Bánkurá, iv. 303; in Dacca, v. 144-146; in Bákarganj, v. 248; in Farídpur, v. 359, 360; in Maimansinh, v. 479; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 104; in Chittagong, vi. 231, 232; in Noákháli, vi. 348, 349; in Tipperah, vi. 451, 452; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 520, 521; in Maldah, vii. 150; in Dinájpur, vii. 366, 458-461; in Rájsháhí, viii. 123; in Bográ, viii. 315; in Murshidábád, ix. 34, 244-246; in Pábna, ix. 373, 374; in Dárlílling, x. 38; in Jálpaiguri, x. 325; in Kuch Behar, x. 444; in Patná, xi. 213-215; in Sáran, xi. 363, 366; in Gayá, xii. 150-152; in Tírhut, xii. 204, 205; in Champáran, xiii. 316; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 256-259; in Monghyr, xv. 199-204; in Purniah, xv. 440-444; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 51-53; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 245, 349, 350; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 191; in Cuttack, xviii. 240-243; in Balasor, xviii. 371, 372; in Puri, xix. 177.
- Indigenous schools. *See* Educational Statistics.
- Indigo, Cultivation and manufacture of, in the 24 Paganás, i. 147; in Nadiyá, ii. 67, 95-101; in Jessor, ii. 298-300, 305; in Midnapur, iii. 81, 153, 203; in Húglí, iii. 338; in Bardwán, iv. 71; iv. 135, 136; in Bánkurá, iv. 247; in Birbhúm, iv. 379; in Dacca, v. 89, 116; in Bákarganj, v. 217; in Farídpur, v. 309, 310, 338, 341; in Maimansinh, v. 421, 460; in Tipperah, vi. 425, 426; in Maldah, vii. 73, 74, 76, 98, 99; in Rangpur, vii. 195, 246, 247, 261, 307; in Dinájpur, vii. 440; in Rájsháhí, viii. 63, 72, 87; in Bográ, viii. 269; in Murshidábád, ix. 29, 100, 105, 152, 153, 163, 164; in Pábna, ix. 302, 330, 337, 338; in Patná, xi. 114; in Sáran, xi. 270, 282-287, 306; in Gayá, xii. 92; in Sháhábád, xii. 237, 238; in Tírhut, xii. 98-104, 138, 139, 163; in Champáran, xiii. 266-269, 290, 291; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 180; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 338, 354; in Monghyr, xv. 138, 139; in Purniah, xv. 293, 354, 361-371.
- Indigo factories, in Nadiyá, ii. 95, 97, 249-254, 298-301; in Bardwán, iv. 135-136; in Bánkurá, iv. 278; in Birbhúm, iv. 382; in Dacca, v. 106; in Farídpur, v. 336, 341; in Maldah, vii. 99; in Dinájpur, vii. 439, 443, 445, 456; in Rájsháhí, viii. 87; in Murshidábád, ix. 53; in Pábna, ix. 29, 330, 331; in Sáran, xi. 285, 286; in Tírhut, xii. 22, 23, 24, 26, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 61, 62, 66, 73, 74; in Champáran, xii. 269; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 20; in Monghyr, xv. 138, 139; in Purniah, xv. 360-371.
- Indradymuna, Legend of king, xix. 43-46.
- Indranagar, *parganá* in Hill Tipperah, vi. 519.
- Indráni, *parganá* in Bardwán, i. 365.
- Industrial Statistics. *See* Commerce Manufactures, &c.
- Infirms, Number of, in the 24 Paganás i. 44; in Nadiyá, ii. 38; in Jessor, i. 189; in Midnapur, iii. 44; in Húglí, iii. 276; in Bardwán, iv. 39; in Bánkurá, iv. 215; in Birbhúm, iv. 326;

- Dacca, v. 34; in Bákarganj, v. 184; in Farídpur, v. 280; in Maimansinh, v. 395; in Chittagong, vi. 137; in Noá-khálí, vi. 270, 271; in Tipperah, vi. 373; in Maldah, vii. 39, 40; in Rangpur, vii. 210; in Dinájpur, vii. 373; in Rájsháhí, viii. 37; in Bográ, viii. 160; in Murshidábád, ix. 41; in Pábna, ix. 281; in Dárjiling, x. 44; in Jálpáguri, x. 252; in Patná, xi. 36; in Sáran, xi. 242, 243; in Gayá, xii. 30, 32; in Sháhábád, xii. 183; in Tírhut, xiii. 35, in Champáran, xiii. 235, 236; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 47; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 280; in Monghyr, xv. 49, 50; in Purniah, xv. 245; in Házáríbágh, xvi. 58; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 251; in Singbhúm, xvii. 35, 36; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 272, 273; in Cuttack, xviii. 67; in Balasor, xviii. 267; in Purí, xix. 30; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 208.
- Insane, Number of, in the 24 Parganás, i. 44; in Nadiyá, ii. 38; in Jessor, ii. 189; in Midnapur, iii. 44; in Húglí, iii. 276; in Bardwán, iv. 39; in Bánkúrā, iv. 215; in Bírbhúm, iv. 326; in Dacca, v. 34; in Bákarganj, v. 184; in Farídpur, v. 280; in Maimansinh, v. 395; in Chittagong, vi. 137; in Noákhálí, vi. 270, 271; in Tipperah, vi. 373; in Maldah, vii. 39; in Rangpur, vii. 210; in Dinájpur, vii. 373; in Rájsháhí, viii. 37; in Bográ, viii. 160; in Murshidábád, ix. 41; in Pábna, ix. 281; in Dárjiling, x. 44; in Jálpáguri, x. 252; in Patná, xi. 36; in Sáran, xi. 242; in Gayá, xii. 30; in Sháhábád, xii. 183; in Tírhut, xiii. 35; in Champáran, xiii. 235; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 47; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 280; in Monghyr, xv. 49, 50; in Purniah, xv. 245; in Házáríbágh, xvi. 58; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 251; in Singbhúm, xviii. 35; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 273; in Cuttack, xviii. 67; in Balasor, xviii. 267; in Purí, xix. 30; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 208.
- Institutions, Local Societies, &c., in Nadiyá, ii. 106-111; in Jessor, ii. 305; in Midnapur, iii. 153; in Húglí, iii. 376, 377; in Bardwán, iv. 136; in Bánkúrā, iv. 278; in Dacca, v. 117; in Farídpur, v. 341; in Chittagong, vi. 211, 212; in Noákhálí, vi. 329; in Tipperah, vi. 426; in Maldah, vii. 105; in Rangpur, vii. 310; in Rájsháhí, viii. 89-92; in Bográ, viii. 198, 279, 280; in Murshidábád, ix. 170-172; in Pábna, ix. 352; in Jálpáguri, x. 301; in Kuch Behar, x. 360, 402; in Sáran, xi. 335-337; in Gayá, xii. 121; in Sháh-
- ábád, xii. 270, 271; in Tírhut, xiii. 164.
- Institutions, Village. *See* Village Officials, &c.
- Insurrection in Rangpur in 1873, vii. 157, 158.
- Insurrection of 1854, Santál, xiv. 310.
- Insurrections in Lohárdagá, xvi. 450-454.
- Interest, Places of. *See* Towns, &c.
- Interest and Capital, in the 24 Parganás, i. 173; in the Sundarbans, i. 345; in Nadiyá, ii. 105; in Jessor, ii. 304, 305; in Midnapur, iii. 153; in Húglí, iii. 376; in Bardwán, iv. 135; in Bánkúrā, iv. 278; in Bírbhúm, iv. 381; in Dacca, v. 115, 116; in Bákarganj, v. 216, 217; in Farídpur, v. 340; in Maimansinh, v. 461, 462; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 86, 87; in Chittagong, vi. 207, 208; in Noákhálí, vi. 328, 329; in Tipperah, vi. 424, 425; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 509; in Maldah, vii. 104; in Rangpur, vii. 308-310; in Dinájpur, vii. 414; in Rájsháhí, viii. 88, 89; in Bográ, viii. 277, 278; in Murshidábád, ix. 169, 170; in Pábna, ix. 350; in Dárjiling, x. 164; in Jálpáguri, x. 300, 301; in Kuch Behar, x. 401, 402; in Patná, xi. 180; in Sáran, xi. 335; in Gayá, xii. 119, 120; in Sháhábád, xii. 269, 270; in Tírhut, xiii. 162-164; in Champáran, xiii. 296; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 191, 192; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 360, 361; in Monghyr, xv. 148, 154; in Purniah, xv. 385; in Házáríbágh, xvi. 173; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 421-423; in Singbhúm, xvii. 106; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 212, 213, 218, 219; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 352.
- Intermediate land-tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Inundations. *See* Floods.
- Invalid jágirs, land tenures in Bhágalpur, xiv. 138, 139, 147.
- Invasion of Tipperah by Lusháis in 1860, vi. 19, 64.
- Invasions of Hill Tipperah by Musál-máns, vi. 466.
- Invocation of Gansám, Description of the, xvii. 183-185.
- Ipecacuanha cultivation in Dárjiling, x. 176.
- Irábatí, a river in Bográ, viii. 137, 138.
- Iron in Midnapur, iii. 39, 149; in Bardwán, iv. 29, 125-133; in Bánkúrā, iv. 211; in Bírbhúm, iv. 318-322; in Dacca, v. 19, 26, 108; in Maimansinh, v. 390; in Tipperah, vi. 368, 418; in Murshid-

- ábád, ix. 21, 33, 34, 87, 163, 164; in Pábna, ix. 337, 338, 348; in Dárling, x. 31, 140-142; in Jalpáguri, x. 239; in Gayá, xii. 25, 26; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 40, 241; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 272, 354; in Monghyr, xv. 137, 138; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 150, 158, 171; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 412, 413; in Singbhúm, xvii. 22, 23; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 167, 201, 247; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 259. Irregular cesses (*abwábs*) in the Sundarbans, i. 358; in Midnapur, iii. 108-113; in Dacca, v. 97, 127; in Chittagong, vi. 180-182; in Noákhálí, vi. 315, 316; in Tipperah, vi. 411, 412; in Dinájpur, vii. 405; in Bográ, viii. 248-250; in Murshidábád, ix. 71, 200; in Pábna, ix. 318; in Kuch Behar, x. 428; in Patná, xi. 96, 127; in Gayá, xii. 70-72; in Tirhut, xiii. 106, 107; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 158-160; in Monghyr, xv. 120-127; in Purniah, xv. 388; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 106, 107; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 368-370, 372, 380, 381; in Cuttack, xviii. 121. Irrigation in the 24 Parganás, i. 35, 158; in the Sundarbans i. 301; in Nadiyá, ii. 33, 83; in Jessor, ii. 182, 274; in Midnapur, from the Midnapur High Level Canal, iii. 29-36; from other sources, iii. 37, 114; in Húglí, iii. 263, 264, 357; in Bardwán, iv. 92; in Bánkura, iv. 269; in Birbhúm, iv. 371; in Dacca, v. 23, 102; in Faridpur, v. 330; in Maimansinh, v. 389, 457; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28; in Chittagong, vi. 184; in Tipperah, vi. 366, 415; in Maldah, vii. 28, 90; in Rangpur, vii. 161, 169, 291, 292; in Dinájpur, vii. 408; in Rájsháhí, viii. 30; in Bográ, viii. 147, 148, 251; in Murshidábád, ix. 130-131; in Pábna, ix. 325; in Dárling, x. 124; in Jalpáguri, x. 236, 292; in Kuch Behar, x. 394; in Patná, xi. 28, 29, 118, 119, 129; in Sáran, xi. 231, 235, 305; in Gayá, xii. 23, 105-107; in Sháhábád, xii. 168, 241-243, 249, 250; in Tirhut, xiii. 22, 27, 28, 86; in Champáran, xiii. 227, 228, 284; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 26, 32, 33; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 345, 346; in Monghyr, xv. 23-29; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 136-138; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 408; in Singbhúm, xvii. 22, 95; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 167, 196; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 259, 339; in Cuttack, xviii. 37-53, 146; in Puri, xix. 25, 137, 138; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 202. Ishánpur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 437. Islámábád *chaklak*, i. 358. Islámábád, "Residence of the Faithful," name given to Chittagong town by Umed Khán, vi. 113. Islámábád, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253, 285. Islámupur or Atasarái, mart in Patná, xi. 83. Islands, *Parganá* in Noákhálí, consisting of, vi. 344. Ismáilpur *parganá* in Sarkár Sulaimánábád, i. 365. *Istimrá* land tenures in the 24 Parganás, i. 270, 271; in Nadiyá, ii. 72; in Bánkura, iv. 259; in Birbhúm, iv. 366, 367; in Maldah, vii. 80; in Rangpur, vii. 275, 278; in Dinájpur, vii. 401, 402; in Bográ, viii. 231; in Murshidábád, ix. 116; in Pábna, ix. 314; in Purniah, xv. 318, 319; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 123; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 372. See also Tenures of land. Iswarípur village, old name Yasohara (Jessor), traditional seat of Rájá Pratápáditya, 24 Parganás, i. 116-118, 238, 304. Iswarpál, the present hereditary *kártá* of the Kartábhájás, i. 74. Itámáti, village in Nayágarh State, Orissa, xix. 306. Ivory carving in Murshidábád, ix. 153, 154.

J

- Jábai, manufacturing village in Bardwán, iv. 133. Jabar Almá, trading village in Bákarganj, v. 201. Jabdi, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 191. Jadabpur, market in Jessor, ii. 294. *Jádátra*, a Mundári dance, xvii. 50. Jafar Khán, or Murshid Kulf Khán, a Nawáb of Murshidábád, ix. 173-178; his assessment under Aurangzeb, i. 357. Jafar Ujiál, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 444. Jafarabád, or Lohaghar, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 444. Jafarganj, town in Tipperah, vi. 363, 366, 420. Jafarganj, village in Rangpur, vii. 305. Jafarpur, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 227. Jagádal, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365. Jagadánanda, township in Noákhálí, vi. 285.

- Jagamohan*, the Hall of Audience in the Temple of Jagannáth, xix. 58.
- JAGANNÁTH TEMPLE** (Vol. XIX.)—
- Introduction, 40-43; Legendary Origin of the Idol, 43-50; Vishnuvite Reformation, Chaitanya, 50-52; Vishnuvite Corruption, 52-54; Endowments and Religious Offerings, 54-57; the Temple, 57-59; the Car Festival (*Rathájátrá*), 59-62; the Pilgrims, 62-67; Pilgrim Mortality, 67-70; Sanitary Measures, 70-72. *See also* Palm-leaf Records.
- Jagannáth town. *See* Puri.
- Jagannáthdighi *thándá* in Tipperah, vi. 378, 413, 432, 434, 441.
- Jagannáthpur, village in Lohárdagá, xvi. 322.
- Jagannáthpur, *thándá* in Cuttack, xviii. 65, 203.
- Jagarábád, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 276, 310.
- Jagat Seth, the Banking House of, in Murshidábád, ix. 252-265.
- Jágárdál, village in the 24 Párganás, Ruins of old fort at, i. 115.
- Jagatigarh, village in Bod State, Orissa, xix. 277.
- Jagatsinhpur sub-division of Cuttack, xviii. 65, 81, 144, 145, 222, 223.
- Jagatsinhpur, town and *thándá* in Cuttack, xviii. 65, 90, 203.
- Jagdísipur, market village in the 24 Párganás, i. 232.
- Jagdísipur, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Jagdísipur railway station, Santál Párganás, xiv. 352.
- Jágirs*, or rent-free grants of land in the 24 Párganás, i. 279; in Jessor, ii. 227; in Midnapur, iii. 97-100; in Dacca, granted to tiger-killers, v. 27; for defence against Maghs and Assamese, v. 120, 127; in Kuch Behar, x. 392; in Patná, xi. 127; in Monghyr, xv. 115, 116, 119; in Purniah, xv. 323; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 121, 122, 127, 197; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 370-374; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 333, 334; in Cuttack, xviii. 134, 135; in Balasor, xviii. 317-320; in Puri, xix. 132-135. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Jágir* granted to Lord Clive, i. 19, 20.
- Jálád*, or sacred war. *See* Wahábís.
- Jahán Khán, early reclaimer of the Sundarbans, Ruins connected with his name near Bágherhát, Jessor, ii. 228-231.
- Jahánábád, sub-division of Bardwán, iv. 171, 172.
- Jahánábád, municipality in Bardwán, iv. 61, 62; dispensary, iv. 198.
- Jahánábád, sub-division of Gayá, xii. 31, 56-60, 143.
- Jahánábád, town and *thándá* in Gayá, xii. 31, 42, 56, 57, 143.
- Jahánábád, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Jahángará, *pargandá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 247, 248.
- Jahángírábád, *pargandá* in Tirhut, xiii. 191.
- Jahángírnagar, or Jahángírábád, name of Dacca City changed to, v. 67.
- Jahángírnagar *chakláh*, which, under the Settlement of Jafar Khán, included Bákarganj and the Sundarbans, i. 358; v. 221.
- Jahángírpur, *pargandá* in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Jaharpur Dáura, *khál* in Maldah, vii. 72.
- Jáidia, *pargandá* in Jessor, i. 372.
- Jáiaganj, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 449.
- Jáiakhál, stream in Bánkurá, iv. 208.
- Jáiakhálí *khál*, Jessor, ii. 180.
- Jail Manufactures in the 24 Párganás, i. 197-199; in Nadiyá, ii. 119-120; in Jessor, ii. 312, 313; in Midnapur, iii. 170; in Húglí, iii. 390, 391; in Bardwán, iv. 154, 155; in Bánkurá, iv. 291, 292; in Búrbhúm, iv. 407, 408; in Dacca, v. 135; in Bákarganj, v. 233, 234; in Faridpur, v. 347, 348; in Maimansinh, v. 470, 471; in Chittagong, vi. 219; in Noákhálí, vi. 373; in Tipperah, vi. 435; in Maldah, vii. 116; in Rangpur, vii. 334; in Dinájpur, vii. 428, 429; in Rájsháhí, viii. 107, 108; in Bográ, viii. 290, 291; in Murshidábád, ix. 210-215; in Pábna ix. 358-390; in Dárfíling, x. 185-187; in Jalpaiguri, x. 312, 313; in Kuch Behar, x. 438; in Patná, xi. 195; in Sáran, xi. 349; in Gayá, xii. 134; in Sháhábád, xii. 279, 280; in Tirhut, xiii. 174, 175; in Champáran, xiii. 303, 304; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 224, 225; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 369, 370; in Monghyr, xv. 164, 165; in Purniah, xv. 403, 404; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 184-187; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 476-478; in Singbhúm, xvii. 126, 127; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 362; in Cuttack, xviii. 212; in Balasor, xviii. 352; in Puri, xix. 165.
- Jail Statistics, General, 24 Párganás, i. 193-199; Nadiyá, ii. 118-120; Jessor, ii. 311-313; Midnapur, iii. 168-172; Húglí, iii. 387-391; Bardwán, iv. 153-156; Bánkurá, iv. 290-293; Búrbhúm, iv. 406-409; Dacca, v. 134, 135; Bákarganj, v. 232-234; Faridpur, v. 346-348; Maimansinh, v. 468-471; Chittagong,

- vi. 218, 219; Noákhálí, vi. 335-337; Tipperah, vi. 435, 436; Hill Tipperah, vi. 517, 518; Maldah, vii. 115-118; Rangpur, vii. 332-335; Dinájpur, viii. 427-429; Rájsháhí, viii. 105-108; Bográ, viii. 288-291; Murshidábád, ix. 210-215; Pábna, ix. 358-360; Dárjíling, x. 185-187; Jálpágurí, x. 312, 313; Kuch Behar, x. 438; Patná, xi. 193-195; Sáran, xi. 347-349; Gayá, xii. 131-134; Sháhábád, xii. 278-280; Tirhut, xii. 172-175; Champáran, xiii. 302-304; Bhágalpur, xiv. 214-225; Santál Párganás, xiv. 368-370; Monghyr, xv. 161-165; Purniah, xv. 401-404; Hazáribágħ, xvi. 184-187; Lohárdágħ, xv. 476-478; Singbhúm, xvii. 124-127; Mánbhúm, xvii. 360-362; Cuttack, xviii. 209-212; Balasor, xviii. 350-352; Puri, xix. 163-165.
- Jáinagar, village in Tirhut, xiii. 58, 59. Jáinagar, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Jáinagar, trading village and municipality in the 24 Párganás, i. 34; Hindu temple, i. 88; English school, i. 204, 228.
- Jains, a religious sect, in Maldah, vii. 48; in Rangpur, vii. 224; in Dinájpur, vii. 382, 383; in Rájsháhí, viii. 52; in Murshidábád, ix. 58, 158, 159, 264, 265; in Patná, xi. 64; in Gayá, xii. 39, 41; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 83, 87; in Monghyr, xv. 60; in Hazáribágħ, xvi. 84; their history, xvi. 207-209; philosophy, xvi. 209-212; religion, xvi. 212-216; pilgrimages to Parásnáth Hill, xvi. 216-227; in Lohárdágħ, xvi. 318; in Singbhúm, xvii. 40; in Cuttack, xviii. 79.
- Jain temples, Ruins of, in Gayá, xii. 41; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 298-302. *See also* Antiquarian Remains.
- Jaintgarh, village in Singbhúm, xvii. 127.
- Jainti, river in Hazáribágħ, xvi. 38, 39.
- Jáipur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 439, 451.
- Jáipur, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Jáitorá, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Jáitpur, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Jájnagar, village in Tipperah, vi. 358.
- Jáipur, sub-division of Cuttack, xviii. 65, 81, 145, 146, 222.
- Jáipur, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 226, 363.
- Jájpur, town and *thándá* in Cuttack, xviii. 65, 81, 82, 84, 89, 203; dispensary, xviii. 238.
- Jakhalpur, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 191.
- Jákhar, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 191, 192.
- Jakhírpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Jalálábád and Fathiábád, provinces under early Muhammadan rule, comprising the present districts of Dacca, Faridpur, and Bakarganj, v. 119.
- Jálálpur, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Jálamútá, *parganá* in Midnapur, Historical account of, iii. 200, 201; embankment, iii. 143.
- Jalangí river, ii. 19-32; ix. 18, 20, 23, 24, 25.
- Jallapáhár hill cantonment in Dárjíling, x. 26, 110.
- Jaldá, mart in Chittagong, vi. 198.
- Jaldháká, *thándá* in Rangpur, vii. 328, 344, 349.
- Jaldháká river, x. 28, 225, 232, 335.
- Jaldi, police outpost in Chittagong, vi. 216.
- Jaleswar *sarkár*, i. 359, 370, 371.
- Jaleswar, *parganá* in Midnapur and Balasor, i. 355, 371; iii. 18; xviii. 363.
- Jaleswar, town and *thándá* in Balasor, iii. 18; xviii. 265, 284, 360.
- Jálí, village and *thándá* in Tirhut, xiii. 34, 69, 70, 125, 180.
- Jálí. *See* Rice Crops.
- Jálíás, a fishing caste. *See* Castes.
- Jálí-khás, village union in Tirhut, xiii. 49.
- Jaliyá Chandálá, village in Maldah, vii. 131.
- Jalkadár, canal in Chittagong, vi. 187.
- Jalkar, or fishing leases in the 24 Párganás, i. 276; in Maldah, vii. 83; in Murshidábád, ix. 31, 120; in Pábna; ix. 275, 276, 311. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Jalkar Bathán, *jhil* in Maldah, vii. 140.
- Jalkar Kallak Sújá, *jhil* in Maldah, vii. 131.
- Jálpádi, a land tenure peculiar to Midnapur, connected with manufacture of salt, iii. 88, 89.
- JALPÁGURÍ DISTRICT (Vol. X.)—
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 215, 216; Jurisdiction and Administrative History, 216-218; Early History and Acquisition of the Bhután Dwárs, 218-223; General Aspects and Superficial Configuration of the District, 223, 224; Mountains, 225; River System, 225-234; Character of the Rivers, 234, 235; Fords and Ferries, 235, 236; River Traffic, 236, 237; Utilisation of the Water Supply, 237; Fish and Fisheries, 237, 238; Marsh Cultivation, 238; Lincs of Drainage, 238, 239; Minerals, 239; Forests, 239-245; Pasture Grounds,

- Wild Vegetable Products, &c., 245; *Ferae Naturæ*, 245, 246; Population, Early Estimates of, 246; Census of 1872 and its Results, 246-249; Population according to Religion, Sex, and Age, 249-252; Infirmities of the People, 252; Ethnical Division of the People, 252-254; Aboriginal Tribes, 254-256; Hindu Castes, 256-259; Muhammadan Population, 259, 260; Religious Division of the People, 260; Distribution of the People into Town and Country, 260-262; Jalpáguri Town, Headquarters, and Military Cantonments, 261, 262; Village Officials, 262, 263; Description of the *Parganás* comprising the Regulation part of the District, 264-269; Religious Gatherings, Fairs, &c., 269, 270; Material Condition of the People, 270, 271; Agriculture, 271-278; Rice Cultivation, 271-273; Other Crops, 273, 274; Area, Out-turn of Crops, &c., 274-276; Condition of the Cultivators, 276, 277; Domestic Animals, 277; Agricultural Implements, 277, 278; Wages and Prices, 278, 279; Weights and Measures, 279; Landless Day-labourers, 279, 280; Spare Land, 280; Land Tenures, 280-286; Rates of Rent, 286-292; Manure, Irrigation, &c., 292; Natural Calamities, 293; Famines and Famine Warnings, 293, 294; Foreign and Absentee Landholders, 294; Roads, 294-296; Railway, 296; Manufactures, 297; Commerce and Trade, 297-300; River Trade Statistics, 298-300; Capital and Interest, 300, 301; Institutions, 301; Incomes and Income-Tax, 301; Revenue and Expenditure, 301-304; Balance-Sheets of the District, 302; Land Tax, 303, 304; Principal Estates, 304-307; Police Statistics, 307-312; Jail Statistics, 312, 313; Educational Statistics, 313-319; Postal Statistics, 319; Climate, Temperature, Rainfall, &c., 320, 321; Diseases, 321-323; Vital Statistics, 323; Charitable Dispensaries, 325, 324; Native Medicines, 325; Drugs not Indigenous but Sold in the Bázars, 323, 326; Universal Drugs, 326; Native Medical Practitioners, 326; Geology, 326, 327. Jalpáguri town, headquarters of the District, x. 216, 261, 262.
- Jamás* or *Jots*, cultivating tenures in the 24 Parganás, i. 155, 273-275; in Nadiyá, ii. 73; in Jessor, ii. 258; in Bardwán, iv. 83; in Bánkúrá, iv. 261-263; in Bírbhúm, iv. 367, 368; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 82; in Rájsháhí, viii. 71; in Bográ, viii. 236-239; in Murshidábád, ix. 117, 118, 120; in Pábna, ix. 312, 313. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Jamaica, Emigrants to. *See* Emigration.
- Jámátyás, an aboriginal tribe in Hill Tipperah, vi. 482, 483.
- Jamálganj Buzúrg, village in Dinájpur, vii. 451.
- Jamálpur, trading village in Bardwán, iv. 134.
- Jamálpur, sub-division of Maimansinh, v. 475.
- Jamálpur, municipal town in Maimansinh, v. 411, 412.
- Jamálpur, town in Monghyr, xv. 60, 61, 72-74.
- Jamdwah*, system of indigo cultivation in Sháhábád, xii. 237, 238.
- Jambu Channel, False Point, xviii. 29.
- Jámdá, *pár* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
- James and Mary Sands (a corruption of *jal māri*) in the Húglí, between the mouths of the Rúpnáráyan and Dámadar rivers, iii. 23, 24, 255; their origin and scheme for their removal, iii. 257-261.
- Jamháuli, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 274, 313.
- Jamín, fiscal division in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 377.
- Jámírā, estuary in the 24 Parganás, i. 28.
- Jámká, river in Balasor, xviii. 251.
- Jamní river, xiii. 226.
- Jamní Parna Paer, fiscal division in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 377.
- Jámpui, peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
- Jámtára, sub-division of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 274, 277.
- Jámtára, village and *tháná* in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 277, 352, 363.
- Jamuá river, xiii. 223.
- Jamúí, sub-division of Monghyr, xv. 48, 83, 172, 175.
- Jamúí, town and *tháná* in Monghyr, xv. 48, 60, 61, 69-71, 161, 175; dispensary, xv. 21.
- Jamu-Kándí or Kándí, town in Murshidábád, ix. 80, 81.
- Jamuná [several rivers of this name in Bengal], i. 25, 26, 32, 34, 287, 295, 360, 374; iii. 310; v. 20, 385, 386; vii. 359, 362, 363, 364; viii. 24; ix. 271, 272; xv. 227, 230; the local name for the Brahmaputra in Bográ, viii. 135-138.

- Jamwári, river in Tírhut, xiii. 22.
- Janakpur village, the residence of the Rája of Cháng Bhákár, xvii. 187.
- Janárddanpur, market village in the 24 Párganás, i. 227.
- Janatábád, court name of Gaur, *q.v.*
- Janayábád, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 226.
- Jangalábbádi leases, vi. 505. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Jangalbúri land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Jangal Dawá, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Jangalia, hill in Chittagong, vi. 125.
- Jangal-Tútá, fair in Maldah, vii. 67.
- Jangáon, village in Dínájpur, vii. 452.
- Jangipur or Jähángírpur, a trading town in Murshidábád, ix. 29, 81, 82, 159, 160, 167.
- Jangipuri, variety of jute. *See* Jute.
- Jannatábád sarkár, i. 359.
- Jint, an irrigating machine. *See* Irrigation.
- Jarah, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 145.
- Jaráil, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 192.
- Jarbar, market village in Dínájpur, vii. 447.
- Jareyás, a sept of Nepális in Dárjiling, x. 55, 56.
- Járhán rice crop. *See* Rice.
- Jári-murá, peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
- Járlú wood in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 31.
- JASHPUR TRIBUTARY STATE (Vol. XVII.)**— Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 199; History, 199; General Aspect, Hills, and Rivers, 200, 201; Minerals, 201, 202; Forests and Jungle Products, 202; Population, 202, 203; Ethnological Classification, the Korwás and other tribes, 203-207; the Rájá, his Residence, History, &c., 207, 208; Agriculture, Rice, and other Crops, 208, 209; Cultivated Area, &c., 209, 210; Domestic Animals and Agricultural Implements, 210; Wages and Prices, Weights and Measures, 210, 211; Land Tenures and Rates of Rent, 211, 212; Manure, 212; Natural Calamities, 212; Capital and Interest, 212, 213; Judicial Statistics, 213.
- Jatrápur village, with Vaishnav temple, Jessor, ii. 231.
- Jatrápur, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
- Jayánshíhi, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 356, 446.
- Jayápur, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 363.
- Jaykrishnapur, fair in Dínájpur, vii. 443.
- Jaynagar, estate in Chittagong, vi. 174, 175, 214.
- Jaynagar, *tappá* in Noákhálí, vi. 344.
- Jaypur, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 226, 227.
- Jegná, village in Sáran, xi. 231.
- Jehúli, village in Champáran, xiii. 250.
- Jerádkhánah, name of portion of the Sundarbans on the rent-roll of Sháh Sujá, i. 380.
- Jessái, market village in Dínájpur, vii. 439, 455.
- JESSOR DISTRICT (Vol. II.)**— Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 169; Boundaries, Jurisdiction, and General Aspect, 170, 171; Rivers, 171-181; Lakes, Marshes, &c., 181; Canals, 181; River Traffic and Fisheries, 182; Land Reclamation, 183, 184; Swamp and Jungle Products, 184; *Fera Natura* and Fish, 184, 185; Population, Early estimates of, 185, 186; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 186-200; Population according to Sex and Age, 189; according to Occupation, 189-194; Ethnical Division of the People, 194; Castes, 194-196; Religious Division of the People, 196-200; Towns and Important Places, 200-240; Jessor Town and the Rájás of Jessor, 201-205; Rájás of Naldangah, 288, 289; Muhammadpur, 212-216; Nárál and its Zamindárs, 216-218; Lakshmipásá and its Kulin Bráhmans, 219-221; Chándkhálí, and its weekly marts, 224-226; Bágherháth and Khán Jähán's Tomb, 227-231; Morellganj and the Haringhátá River, 232-239; Material Condition of the People, 240, 241; Agriculture, 241-256; Rice Crops, 241-243; Extent of Cultivation and Out-turn of Crops, 243-249; Indigo, 249-254; Jute, 254; Condition of the Cultivators, 255; Occupancy Rights, 255; Domestic Animals, 256; Agricultural Implements, 256; Wages and Prices, 256, 257; Weights and Measures, 257; Day-labourers, 257, 258; Spare Land, 258; Land Tenures, 258-266; Rates of Rent, 266-273; Enhancement of Rent, 273; Manure, Irrigation, and Fallows, 273, 274; Natural Calamities, 274-277; Blights, 274; Floods, 274, 275; Embankments, 275, 276; Droughts, Famines, and Famine Warnings, 276-278; Compensating Influences, 277; Foreign and Absentee Landowners, 278; Roads and Means of Communica-

- tion, 270-298 ; Indigo, 298-300 ; Extinct Manufactures, 300, 301 ; Condition of the Manufacturing Classes, 301, 302 ; Commerce and Trade, 302-304 ; Capital and Interest, 304, 305 ; Institutions and Societies, 305 ; Newspaper, 305 ; Administration, 306-328 ; Changes of Jurisdiction, 306 ; Revenue and Expenditure, 307 ; Land Revenue, 308 ; Courts and Land Law, 308, 309 ; Police Statistics, 309, 310 ; Criminal Classes, 310, 311 ; Jail Statistics, 311-313 ; Educational Statistics, 313-316 ; Postal Statistics, 317 ; Subdivisional Administration, 317-320 ; Fiscal Divisions, 320-328 ; Medical Aspects and Climate, 328-329 ; Diseases, 329-336 ; Native Practitioners, 336 ; Fairs and Religious Gatherings, 336-338 ; Conservancy, Sanitation, &c., 338-340 ; Charitable Dispensaries, 340, 341.
- Jessor or Rasúlpur *mahal*, *Sarkár Khalifábatád*, i. 373.
- Jessor, subdivision, ii. 317.
- Jessor town, locally known as Kasbá, or Yashohara, headquarters of Jessor District, ii. 201-205 ; Rájás of, i. 22 ; their history, ii. 203-205 ; dispensary, ii. 305, 341.
- Jessor *chaklak*, i. 358.
- Jeth *rayats*, or village headmen, in Sáran, xi. 265 ; in Sháhábád, xii. 219, 220 ; in Tirhut, xiii. 75 ; in Champáran, xiii. 256 ; in Monghyr, xv. 80 ; in Purniah, xv. 272, 273. *See also* Village Officials, &c.
- Jetmalpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 439.
- Jewellery, Manufacture of. *See* Manufactures.
- Jhálakátí or Mahárájganj, municipality and market in Bákarganj, v. 170, 200 ; fair, v. 216.
- Jhaleswari, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Jhálidá, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Jhálidá, town in Mánbhúm, xvii. 297.
- Jhanidah, subdivision of Jessor, ii. 318.
- Jhanidah or Janáidaha, trading village in Jessor, ii. 209, 302, 339 ; dispensary, ii. 305, 341.
- Jhanjhápur, village in Tirhut, xiii. 56, 57.
- Jhankar, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 227.
- Jhapartáil, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 439-443.
- Jhaphápiá river, 24 Paganás, i. 32.
- Jháráhí *nádi* in Sáran, xi. 227, 230.
- Jhárbári, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 449.
- Jhargáon *parganá*, Midnapur, iii. 202 ; school, iii. 179.
- Jháriá, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Jháriá coal-field in Mánbhúm, xvii. 255, 259, 348-350.
- Jharipur village in Midnapur, with fair in honour of Siva, iii. 152.
- Jhámps, mat screens placed in rivers to form dams, Nadiyá, ii. 21.
- Jhau, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 306.
- Jhádangá village, with river traffic, 24 Paganás, i. 35, 229.
- Jhádiá, *parganá* in *Sarkár Mahmudábád*, i. 372.
- Jhiká, river in Hazáribágh, xvi. 38.
- Jhilmilí, *tappá* in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241, 242.
- Jhills. *See* Marshes.
- Jhim river, xiii. 20, 24.
- Jhinái river, v. 387.
- Jhingergáchá, trading village in Jessor, ii. 205, 289, 294.
- Jhorás, a sept of Gonds, in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 172, 193.
- Jhulan játrá, annual fair at Kisoríganj, Maimansinh, v. 413, 461.
- Jiáganj, trading town in Murshidábád, ix. 83, 84.
- Jiárákh, *parganá* in Nadiyá, i. 372.
- Jib, a follower of Chaitanya, one of the six original *gurus*, 24 Paganás, i. 73.
- Jihán land tenure in Hazáribágh, xvi. 124, 125.
- Jibán Bázár, mart in Dinájpur, vii. 413.
- Jibkáti *táluk* land tenure. *See* Tenures of land.
- Jilingá, hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 25, 26.
- Jimach, village in Tirhut, Fair at, xiii. 61.
- Jin, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 307.
- Jithuá, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 235.
- Joár Bháterá, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 444.
- Joár Rámdebpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 444.
- Job Charnock, founder of Barrackpur, &c., i. 82.
- Jodh, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 227.
- Jogís, a weaving caste. *See* Castes.
- Jogídsan, land tenure, Maldah, vii. 84.
- Johilpur, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 227.
- John de Silveyra, an early Portuguese buccaneer, v. 44.
- Jots, cultivating land tenures, Jessor, ii. 259 ; in Noákháli, vi. 312 ; in Tipperah, vi. 409 ; in Maldah, vii. 80 ; in Rangpur, vii. 275, 278, 279 ; in Dináj-

pur, vii. 403, 404; in Rájsháhí, viii. 71; in Bográ, viii. 236-239; in Murshidábád, ix. 117, 118, 120; in Pábna, ix. 309, 311-313; in Dárjiling, x. 117-120; in Jalpáiguri, x. 263, 282-284, 287, 303, 304; in Kuch Behar, x. 333, 359, 384, 388-390. *See also* Tenures of land.

Jot pradháni, tenure, viii. 336. *See also* Tenures.

Jot Bání, village in Dinájpur, vii. 454.

Jot Gharib, village in Maldah, vii. 137.

Jot Gopálí, village in Maldah, vii. 137.

Jot Narsinh, village in Maldah, vii. 137.

Jotdár, channel of the Deví estuary, Cuttack, xviii. 25, 26.

Jotipur, village in Keunjhar State, Orissa, xix. 260.

Juángs, an aboriginal tribe in the Orissa Tributary States, description of, xix. 241, 242; their habits and customs, xix. 242, 243; dwellings, mode of cultivation, and food, xix. 243, 244; weapons and dress, xix. 244; dances, xix. 244-246; physical characteristics, religion, and domestic ceremonies, xix. 246, 247.

Júbá, deserted fortress of, in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 239.

Jubáneswári, river in Rangpur, vii. 168.

Jubaráj, the heir-apparent in Hill Tipperah, vi. 461.

Judicial Statistics. *See* Courts, &c.

Judum, village in Daspallá State, Orissa, xix. 280.

Jugdiá, *parganá* in Noákháli, vi. 298, 344.

Jugdiá in Noákháli, East India Company's factory at, vi. 247, 288.

Jugi, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 455. Julindá, village in Daspallá State, Orissa, xix. 280.

Júm Book, Register of rights of headmen, &c., in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 94, 95.

Júm cultivation, vi. 30, 32, 65, 72-74, 82, 142, 273, 377, 501, 502.

Jumiá Maghs. *See* Khyoungthás.

Jungles. *See* Forests.

Jungle products of the 24 Parganás, i. 36, 37; of the Sundarbans, i. 304-315; of Jessor, ii. 184; of Midnapur, iii. 39; of

Húglí, iii. 266; of Bardwán, iv. 29; of Bánkura, iv. 211; of Bírbhúm, iv. 377, 379; of Dacca, v. 18; of Bákarganj, v. 158; of Faridpur, v. 257; of Maimansinh, v. 390; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28, 32, 33; of Chittagong, vi. 132; of Noákháli, vi. 258; of Tipperah, vi. 368, 369; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 477, 478; of Maldah, vii. 31, 33; of Rangpur, vii. 193-195; of Dinájpur, vii. 366;

of Rájsháhí, viii. 30; of Bográ, viii. 149, 150; of Murshidábád, ix. 34; of Pábna, ix. 277; of Dárjiling, x. 37, 38; of Jalpáiguri, x. 245; of Kuch Behar, x. 383, 444-447; of Gayá, xii. 26, 27; of Sháhabád, xii. 172-176; of Tirhut, xiii. 29; of Champáran, xiii. 229-231; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 34-38; of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 272, 273; of Monghyr, xv. 32-34; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 47-53, 171; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 242-245; of Singbhúm, xvii. 23, 24; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 167, 168, 190, 191, 202, 229; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 264, 265; of Cuttack, xviii. 21, 58; of Púrī, xix. 26; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 203.

Jurisdiction, History, changes of, &c., in the 24 Parganás, i. 21, 22; in the Sundarbans, i. 286; in Nadiyá, ii. 18; in Jessor, ii. 170, 306, 307; in Midnapur, iii. 18-22; in Húglí, iii. 252, 253; in Bardwán, iv. 18-21; in Bánkura, iv. 206, 207; in Bírbhúm, iv. 316, 317; in Dacca, v. 18; in Bákarganj, v. 158; in Faridpur, v. 257; in Maimansinh, v. 283; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 21, 22; in Chittagong, vi. 124; in Noákháli, vi. 238, 239; in Tipperah, vi. 356, 357; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 460-470; in Maldah, vii. 18, 19; in Rangpur, vii. 156, 161; in Dinájpur, vii. 356-358; in Rájsháhí, viii. 20, 21; in Bográ, viii. 130-133; in Murshidábád, ix. 18-21; in Pábna, ix. 270; in Dárjiling, x. 18, 19; in Jalpáiguri, x. 216-218; in Kuch Behar, x. 332; in Patná, xi. 18; in Sáran, xi. 226; in Gayá, xii. 18; in Sháhabád, xii. 158; in Tirhut, xiii. 18; in Champáran, xiii. 220; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 18-22; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 266; in Monghyr, xv. 18, 19; in Purniah, xv. 220; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 22; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 232; in Singbhúm, xvii. 18; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 149-152; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 254; in Cuttack, xviii. 20; in Balasor, xviii. 248, 344; in Púrī, xix. 155; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 196-198.

Jute in the 24 Parganás, cultivation, i. 143-145; in the Sundarbans, i. 325, 326; in Nadiyá, cultivation and trade, ii. 64-67; in Jessor, ii. 254; in Húglí, cultivation, iii. 334; in Dacca, cultivation and trade, v. 86, 87; in Bákarganj, v. 204; in Faridpur, v. 308, 338, 339; in Maimansinh, Jute Commissioner's report, v. 421-441; varieties of plant, v. 422; mode of cultivation, v. 423, 424;

steeping, v. 425; out-turn and prices, v. 426; exhaustion of soil by crop, v. 427; alleged deterioration in quality, v. 428-431; extension of trade, v. 431-433; cultivation by means of advances, v. 434; buying and selling of fibre at rural marts, v. 435, 436; at Calcutta, v. 437; names for the productions of different places, v. 438, 439; recent variations in price, v. 440; prospects of the trade, v. 441; in Noákháli, cultivation, vi. 292; import, vi. 256; price, vi. 300; in Tipperah, cultivation, vi. 390, 392, 394, 413; export, vi. 392, 419, 423, 444; price, vi. 392; in Maldah, cultivation, vii. 72; import, vii. 101; in Rangpur, cultivation, vii. 242, 260; out-turn, vii. 243, 261; paper made of, vii. 305; export vii. 307, 308; in Dinájpur, cultivation, vii. 391; leaves eaten as food, vii. 389; export, 411, 414; in Rájsháhí, cultivation, viii. 60; in Bográ, viii. 212-214; in Murshidábád, cultivation and trade, ix. 104, 154, 157, 158, 162-164; in Pábna, 273-275, 293-296, 302-305, 307, 309, 328, 331, 334, 335, 337, 338, 340, 341, 343-346; in Dárfil-ing, cultivation, x. 96; in Jálpáguri, x. 273, 297, 298, 299, 300; in Kuch Behar, x. 337, 382, 398, 399, 401; in Sháhábád, cultivation, xii. 235; in Tirhut, cultivation, xiii. 84, 85; in the Santál Paganás, cultivation, xiv. 337; in Purniah, cultivation, xv. 290-293; markets, xv. 293, 379; export and import, xv. 377-379; in Hazáribágh, cultivation, xvi. 103; in Mán-bhúm, cultivation, xvii. 314; in Cuttack, cultivation, xviii. 103; in Puri, cultivation, xix. 94.

K

Kabadak or Kapotáksha river, i. 18, 19, 27, 171, 173, 181, 287, 299.
Kábar Lake, the, in Monghyr, xv. 23, 83.
Kábar, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 144.
Kábilpur, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 161, 253.
Kábirájs, or native medical practitioners, their drugs, modes of treatment, &c., in Nadiya, ii. 139, 140; in Jessor, ii. 190, 336; in Midnapur, iii. 245; in Húglí, iii. 438, 439; in Bardwan, iv. 200, 201; in Bánkúra, iv. 302; in Bir-bhúm, iv. 455; in Dacca, v. 144-146; in Bákarganj, v. 284; in Faridpur, v. 369, 360; in Maimansinh, v. 479; in Noákháli, vi. 349, 350; in Maldah,

vii. 150, 151; in Dinájpur, vii. 456, 458; in Rájsháhí, viii. 123; in Bográ, viii. 309-315; in Murshidábád ix. 243; in Jálpáguri, x. 325, 326; in Kuch Behar, x. 444; in Patná, xi. 215, 216; in Gayá, xii. 152; in Tirhut, xiii. 204; in Champáran, xiii. 315, 316; in Monghyr, xv. 198, 199; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 371; in Balasor, xviii. 372.
Kabkhand, *parganá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 248.

Kaburgah, rent-free tenure. *See* Tenures of land.

Kachang, *pár* in Singbhúm, xvii. 139.

Kachnári, village in Sáran, xi. 257.

Kachuá, market village in Jessor, founded by Mr Henckell, i. 320, 327; ii. 231.

Kálíjorí, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 130, 172.

Kadam Rásúl mosque in Gaur, vii. 56.

Kadamgáchí, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 226.

Kadamtalí river, name of part of the Khámáti, i. 26.

Kádbá, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 356.

Kádbá in Noákháli, Ruins of factory at, vi. 247, 288.

Kádbá, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 298, 299, 337, 423, 424.

Kádbá, *thána* in Purniah, xv. 243, 244, 398, 415.

Kádbá Bedrábád, *parganá* in Noákháli, vi. 344.

Kádiháti, municipality, in the 24 Paganás, i. 89; English school, i. 206.

Kádirganj, mart in Gayá, xii. 62.

Kaedá, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 363.

Kágrámuri, market village, in the 24 Paganás, i. 136.

Káhálgón. *See* Colgong.

Kaibartta caste, their origin, history, and sub-divisions, in the 24 Paganás, i. 57, 63, 64; in the Sundarbans, i. 317; in Nadiya, ii. 47, 48; in Jessor, ii. 195; in Midnapur, iii. 54, 67; in Húglí, iii. 288; in Noákháli, vi. 276; in Tipperah, vi. 380; in Maldah, vii. 45; in Rangpur, vii. 216, 217; in Dinájpur, vii. 379; in Purniah, xv. 254. *See also* Castes.

Kaigrám, mart in Chittagong, vi. 198.

Kailápál, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.

Kailás Ranján's school in Rangpur, vii. 341.

Kailáshar sub-division, Hill Tipperah, vi. 480, 495, 517, 518.

Kailáshar, *parganá* in Hill Tipperah, vi. 519.

Kailáshar, village in Hill Tipperah, vi. 495, 497; school, vi. 518; dispensary, vi. 521, 522.

- Kailrohrá, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
Kaimál hárwlá land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
 Káimur Hills in Sháhábád, xii. 158, 159, 160, 176, 291, 293.
 Kainí, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
 Kaintá, village in Athmallik State, Orissa, xix. 271.
 Káitalá, village in Tipperah, vi. 384.
 Kajra, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 177.
 Kakná, village in Dinájpur, vii. 446.
 Kakrául, village in Tírhut, Fair at, xiii. 59.
 Kaksá, village and *tháná* in Bardwán, iv. 65.
 Kakulábáz, mart in Chittagong, vi. 199.
 Kálá Kúsí, river in Purniah, xv. 227, 229.
 Kálá Pálí, village union in Tírhut, xiii. 49.
 Kalábágh, police outpost in the Khandmáls, Orissa, xix. 264.
 Kalái, river in Dinájpur, vii. 360.
Kalam Bonga festival, Singbhúm, xvii. 51.
 Kalámatiyá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 227.
 Kálá-nadí, a tributary of the Kárátoya river in Dinájpur, vii. 363.
 Kálápániá, township in Noákhálí, vi. 286.
 Kalápathar, police outpost in Bánki State, Orissa, xix. 264.
 Kalárá, municipality in the 24 Parganás, i. 89; seat of river trade, i. 35, 230.
 Kalárá Husáinpur, fiscal division in the 24 Parganás, i. 234, 364.
 Kálí Durgápur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 455.
 Kálíá, or Gangí river, ii. 179.
 Kálíá village in Jessor, with a settlement of Káyasths, ii. 221; dispensary, ii. 305.
 Kálíáchak, *tháná* in Maldah, vii. 50, 86, 90, 110, 128; indigo concern at, vii. 99.
 Kálíáganj, *tháná* in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 423.
 Kálíáganj, *tháná* in Purniah, xv. 243, 244, 398, 415.
 Kálíánganj, village in Dinájpur, vii. 451.
 Kálíágnai river, tributary of the Haldí, in Midnapur, iii. 25.
 Kálíánpur Koári, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 358.
 Kálíáchar, village in Tipperah, vi. 383.
 Kálíbhanj Island, Cuttack, xviii. 34.
 Kálícharanpur, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 233.
 Kálidáh bál, or marsh, in Dinájpur, vii. 454.
 Káligáchhá, village in Tipperah, vi. 382, 384.
 Káligáchhí river, 24 Parganás, i. 26.
 Kálígangá river, ii. 176, 177.
 Kálíganj, municipal union of villages with large bázár, 24 Parganás, i. 34, 99, 170, 227.
 Kálíganj, trading town in Nadiyá, ii. 32, 62.
 Kálíganj, town in Jessor, ii. 208, 295.
 Kálíganj, village in Rangpur, vii. 164, 304, 309.
 Kálíganj, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 412, 436, 444.
 Kálíghát, site of great temple of Kálí in the 24 Parganás, i. 101.
 Kálíkund river, tributary of the Haldí, in Midnapur, iii. 25.
 Kálínná, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
 Kálíndí river, i. 26, 32, 287.
 Kálíndí Ráni, head of the Chakmá tribe, vi. 35, 36, 90.
 Kálindí, river in Maldah, vii. 22, 25.
 Kalingá municipality, 24 Parganás, i. 80, 81.
 Kalingá, ancient name of Orissa, *q.v.*
Kalintárakshí, "pigeons' eyes," a pattern of silk fabric made in Maldah, vii. 95.
 Kálisankar, founder of family of Nárál zamindárs, Jessor, ii. 217.
 Kálítas, a caste in the Tributary States of Chutia Nágpur, xvii. 173, 174.
 Káljání river, x. 225, 233, 234, 336.
 Kálkálá Kílá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 227.
 Kálkámárá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 412.
 Kálkápur, site of old Dutch factory in Murshidábád, ix. 91.
 Kálkápur, *tháná* in Singbhúm, xvii. 34, 122.
 Kálná, or Culna sub-division, iv. 169, 170.
 Kálná, or Culna, town in Bardwán on the Bhágirathi, with ferry, iv. 59, 60, 135.
 Kálí, village and rice market in the 24 Parganás, i. 226.
 Kalpurá, village in Sáran, xi. 357.
 Káltái indigo concern, Purniah, xv. 371.
 Kalus, caste of oil-pressers. *See* Castes.
 Kalyándí in Noákhálí, Old factory of the E. I. Company at, vi. 288.
 Kalyan khál, 24 Parganás, i. 26.
 Kamáládhár, village in Daspallá State, Orissa, xix. 280.
 Kamálákhánd, mart in Bhágalpur, xiv. 191.
 Kamalpur, *parganá* in Hill Tipperah, vi. 519.
 Kamalpur, town in Maldah, vii. 127.

- Kámúr caste. *See* Castes.
- Kámárlí Chaudhari's *hát*, market in Chittagong, vi. 198.
- Kamardáchaur, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 363.
- Kamárganj, *thárá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 213.
- Kámárná, trading village in Dinájpur, vii. 309, 348.
- Kamátápur, city in Kuch Behar State, Ruins of, vii. 314; x. 362-370.
- Kambrá, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 192.
- Kámdebpur, mart in the 24 Paganás, i. 226.
- Kámidiyá Hát, village mart in Dinájpur, vii. 435.
- Kamíás, or serfs, in Patná, xi. 123, 124; in Gayá, xii. 72, 73; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 111-115; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 362.
- Kámí, a sept of Nepális in Dárjiling, x. 53.
- Kamlá river, Tírhut, xiii. 20, 25, 26, 27.
- Kamlabárlí, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 135.
- Kámrápur (Tappá) *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 444.
- Kámírúp, Rangpur formerly part of, vii. 156, 167, 310.
- Kámírúpi Váidiks, Bráhmans from Oudh, in Rangpur, vii. 214.
- Kamtaul, village in Tírhut, xiii. 62, 125.
- Káná, or Maureksha, or Mor river, iv. 317; ix. 25.
- Káná *nádi*, and Kansoná *khál*, old channels of the Dámódar, iii. 361, 423, 429; iv. 23, 24.
- Káná *nádi*, or little Dhalkisor, tributary of the Dámódar, in Bardwán, iv. 24.
- Kanáipur, manufacturing and trading village in Faridpur, v. 292.
- Kanak hill range in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 200.
- Kanárak Sun Temple, Ruins of the, in Orissa, xviii. 186; xix. 84-91.
- Kanauj Bráhmans, immigrants into the 24 Paganás, i. 51, 56. *See also* Kan-yakubya.
- Kánchanjangá mountain, x. 20.
- Kánchanjhau mountain, x. 20.
- Kánchanpur, *parganá* in Noákhálí, vi. 322, 344.
- Kánchi, a river in Lohárdagá, xvi. 235.
- Kanchikhand, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 227.
- Kánchrápá railway station, 24 Paganás, i. 166.
- Kandalia *máhal*, Sarkár Sátgáon, i. 364.
- Kandhs, an aboriginal tribe in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 172, 173, 193; in Cuttack, xviii. 69, 77, 178; in Puri, xix. 31; in the Orissa Tributary States, description of, xix. 209, 218, 219; their social organization, xix. 219-211; public law, xix. 221; private blood-revenge, xix. 221, 222; origin and transfer of rights, xix. 222-224; character, ceremonies, and customs, xix. 224-232; religion, xix. 232-234; human sacrifices, xix. 234-236; its suppression, xix. 236-238.
- Kándí, or Jamu-Kándí, town in Murshidábád, ix. 80, 81.
- Kándís. *See* Village Officials.
- Kandurlí, village in Dinájpur, vii. 445.
- Kandwá in Champáran, Fair at, xiii. 256.
- Kángsá river, v. 487.
- Kanhár river, xvi. 236; xvii. 225, 227.
- Kanháulí, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 192.
- Kaniká Kilá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 227.
- Kanjagolá, village in Hindol State, Orissa, xix. 289.
- Kanjiálá Bará, fiscal division in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 377.
- Kanjiálá Chhotá, fiscal division in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 377.
- Kankái, river in Purniah, xv. 227, 231.
- Kankáagar, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365.
- Kankár, or nodular limestone in Murshidábád, ix. 21, 34; in Champáran, xiii. 228, 229; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 151; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 412. *See also* Geological.
- Kánkina, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 246, 253.
- Kánkina, village in Rangpur, vii. 309, 310, 317.
- Kánkjol, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 127, 135.
- Kánkjol, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 444.
- Kánkjol, fiscal division in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 377.
- Kánkjol, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 299, 337, 444.
- Kánkrá, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 307.
- Kánkrá, river in Dinájpur, vii. 359, 362.
- Kanksíáli (Coxcally) river, i. 26, 32.
- Kánmán, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 130, 172, 173.
- Káno, river in Singbhúm, xvii. 21.
- Kánpur, village in Narsinhpur State, Orissa, xix. 304.
- Kénsdrí, caste of braziers, 24 Paganás, i. 63; Jessor, ii. 47, 101. *See also* Castes.
- Kánsát, village fair in Maldah, vii. 67, 101, 142.
- Kánsbáns, river in Balasor, xviii. 251.

- Kantá Barrachhá, village union in Tirhut, xiii. 49.
- Kantá, village in Tirhut, xiii. 53, 54.
- Kantáir, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 449.
- Kántánagar, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 449.
- Kántátalá Kátá, *khál* in the 24 Parganás, i. 31, 33.
- Kánthálpárá village noted for Sanskrit learning, and fair in the 24 Parganás, i. 111, 233.
- Kanthi. *See* Contai.
- Kanthio, village in Dhenkánal State, Orissa, xix. 282.
- Kantilo, town in Khandpárá State, Orissa, xix. 201, 262, 300.
- Kántlá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 454.
- Kántnagar, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 444.
- Káningos, or village accountants. *See* Village Officials.
- Kanyákubýa, or Kanaujijá Bráhmans in Bhágalpur, xiv. 54, 55.
- Káo river, xii. 165.
- Káorás, caste of swine-herds in the Sundarbans, i. 317; in Nadiyá, ii. 49; in Jessor, ii. 207. *See also* Castes.
- Káorápkur, *khál* in the 24 Parganás, i. 31.
- Kápális, a cultivating caste in the 24 Parganás, i. 69; in the Sundarbans, i. 317. *See also* Castes.
- Kápargádi, range of hills in Singbhúm, xvii. 19, 20.
- Kápilmuni, Hindu sage, connected with mythical origin of the Ganges, i. 28.
- Kápilmuni, site of ancient ruins in Jessor, ii. 223, 224, 337.
- Kapírpur, village in Sarán, xi. 257.
- Káptái, river in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 25.
- Kar *pujá*, festival in Hill Tipperah, vi. 492.
- Kárágolá, village in Purniah, Fair at, xv. 260-263, 371.
- Karái, *mahál* in Midnapur, i. 371.
- Karái, river in Tirhut, xiii. 19, 24, 25.
- Karái, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 307.
- Karáibári, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.
- Káráibári, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 444.
- Karáihári, *chakkhá*, i. 358.
- Karambá village, near Calcutta, in the 24 Parganás, i. 230.
- Karamnássá river, the accursed stream of the Hindus, xii. 164, 165.
- Karangás, a cultivating caste. *See* Castes.
- Káranji, village in Dinájpur, vii. 436.
- Karanpurá, coal-field in Hazáribágh, xvi. 146-151.
- Káratoya, river, i. 25; vii. 161, 167, 359, 363, 364; viii. 135-139; xi. 271; x. 225, 229-232.
- Karchá, an irregular cess. *See* Irregular Cesses.
- Karda, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 136.
- Karddi, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 444.
- Kargáo, *parganá* in Bírbhúm, i. 370.
- Karharbári, coal-field in Hazáribágh, xvi. 141-146; xvii. 351.
- Kári Sáth, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Karimganj, *bázár* and jute mart in Maimansinh, v. 415, 441.
- Kárimganji, a variety of jute. *See* Jute.
- Karimpur, town in Nadiyá, with river traffic, ii. 33.
- Karimul, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 227.
- Karindá, village in Hindol State, Orissa, xix. 288, 289.
- Kárjís, village rent-collectors in Balasor, xviii. 287.
- Karkári, river in Lohárdagá, xvi. 235.
- Kórkhdánás, sugar refineries in Jessor, ii. 206.
- Karm, festival of aboriginal tribes in Lohárdagá, xvi. 290, 291.
- Karnágarh, hill in Bhágalpur, xiv. 83, 84.
- Karnái, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 447.
- Karnáphulí river, vi. 22, 23, 25, 27, 125, 126, 129.
- Káro or Kórá, hill in Bánkurá, iv. 207, 307.
- Káro river (North and South), xvii. 21, 22.
- Karohi, *mahál* in Sarkár Jaleswar, i. 371.
- Karsand, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Karsaut, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Karsiáng, town in Dárlíng, x. 87, 110.
- Kartábhájás, sect of Hindus, founded in Nadiyá by Rám Dulál, i. 73-75; ii. 53-56.
- Kartípur Rájñagar Jalkar Mahal, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 444.
- Karto river, or Old Tistá, vii. 362.
- Káru, river in Lohárdagá, xvi. 235.
- Kásái (Cossye), river, iii. 25; xvi. 39; xvii. 255, 257, 258; embankment, iii. 145.
- Kasái, river in Monghyr, xv. 22.
- Kasápur, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Kásálang, river in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 25.
- Kásálang, village in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 27, 64, 84, 202, 203; fair at, vi. 105.

- Kasandás, a sept of Nepális, Dájríling, x. 58, 59.
- Kashá, local name of Jessor town, ii. 169.
- Kasbá *mahal*, Sarkár Khalifatábád, i. 373.
- Kasbá village, near Calcutta, in the 24 Paganás, i. 230.
- Kasbá, trading village in Bardwán, with ferry, iv. 25, 64.
- Kasbá, *thándá* in Tipperah, vi. 378, 432, 442.
- Kasbá, market village in Purniah, xv. 263, 371.
- Kasbá-Badánpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 446.
- Kasbá-Chaurá, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 438.
- Kasbá-Khardaha, village in Dinájpur, vii. 446.
- Kasbá-Kismat, village in Dinájpur, vii. 450.
- Kásiadángá, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 235.
- Kásiadángá, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 437.
- Kasiári, village in Midnapur, with silk manufacture and trade, iii. 68, 152.
- Kasiátu, hill in Hazáribág, xvi. 25.
- Kasídá, embroidered cloth manufactured in Dacca, v. 110.
- Kásiganj, river in Hill Tipperah, vi. 475.
- Kásijorá, *parganá* in Midnapur, i. 371.
- Kásijorá, village, with community of makers, in Midnapur, iii. 68, 149.
- Kásimári, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 227.
- Kásimbázár (Cossimbazar), decayed town in Murshidábád, ix. 87-90.
- Kásimnagar, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 136.
- Kásimpur, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 444.
- Kásimpur, trading village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 436.
- Kásimpur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 137.
- Kásimpur, silk mart in Maldah, vii. 101.
- Kásimpur, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 299, 300, 337, 424.
- Kásinagar, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 232.
- Kásinath *táluک* in Sarkár Khalifatábád, i. 373.
- Kásipur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Kásipur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 444.
- Kásipur, town in Mánbhúm, xvii. 297.
- Kásiswarpur, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 231.
- Kasmá, *parganá* in Tírhat, xiii. 192, 193.
- Kasmar, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 358.
- Kastuá-khári, river in Dinájpur, vii. 362.
- Kátábári, village in Dínajpur, vii. 451.
- Katak. *See* Cuttack.
- Kátál, The, jungle tract in Maldah, vii. 21, 22, 27, 33, 34.
- Kátátáir, village in Dínajpur, vii. 454.
- Kate, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 227.
- Káthghar, township in Noákhálí, vi. 286.
- Káthálhát, village in Dínajpur, vii. 454.
- Kathiá, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Kátíádi, jute mart in Maimansinh, v. 415, 441.
- Kátipárá village in Jessor, with settlement of Káyasths, ii. 227.
- Katiyá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 227.
- Katiyar, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 300, 337, 424, 425.
- Kátjuri, river in Cuttack, xviii. 23, 24, 35.
- Katkí river, ii. 172.
- Katná river, xiv. 28.
- Katrá, or Akbarpur, village and *thándá* in Tírhat, xiii. 34, 54, 55, 179.
- Katras, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Kátsáhí, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 363.
- Katsál *mahal*, Sarkár Sátgáon, i. 364.
- Katúbári *jolá*, or channel, in Rájsháhí, viii. 27.
- Katuriyá, *thándá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 213, 238.
- Kátwá, or Cutwa, subdivision of Bardwán, iv. 170.
- Kátwá or Cutwa, town in Bardwán on the Bhágirathí, with ferry, iv. 25, 62, 63, 67, 135; dispensary, iv. 194-196.
- Kaulik, sect of Hindus, Patná, xi. 56, 57.
- Kaurs, a hill tribe in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 233, 234, 249.
- Kausaki, ancient name of the Kúsi river, q. v.
- Kawákhhol mart in Gayá, xii. 62.
- Kayá, river in Dínajpur, vii. 360.
- Kayáganj, village in Dínajpur, vii. 365.
- Kayámá, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 363.
- Kayápat, manufacturing village in Midnapur, iii. 67.
- Káyasths, caste of writers, their origin, subdivisions, &c., in the 24 Paganás, i. 59, 60; in Nadiyá, ii. 47; in Jessor, ii. 195, 221, 227; in Midnapur, iii. 53; in Híglí, iii. 286; in Bardwán, iv. 49, 50; in Bánkurá, iv. 225; in Bárhhúm, iv. 330; in Dacca, v. 47; in Bákarganj, v. 191; in Farídpur, v. 286; in Maimansinh, v. 404; in Chittagong, vi. 145; in Noákhálí, vi. 275; in Tipperah, vi. 380; in Maldah, vii. 45; in Rangpur, vii. 215; in Dínajpur, vii. 373; in Rájsháhí, viii. 43; in Bográ, viii. 173; in Murshidábád, ix. 50; in Pábna, ix. 286; in Dájríling, x. 81, 82; in Jalpáguri, x. 257; in Kuch

- Behar, x. 343; in Patná, xi. 44, 45, 99; in Sáran, xi. 247, 248; in Gayá, xii. 32; in Sháhábád, xii. 19; in Tírhut, xiii. 44; in Champáran, xiii. 242; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 63, 64; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 319; in Monghyr, xv. 57; in Purniah, xv. 254; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 76; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 302; in Singbhúm, xvii. 64; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 163; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 290; in Cuttack, xviii. 72, 73; in Balasor, xvi. 273; in Puri, xix. 31, 37.
- Kázipárá, village and fair in the 24 Parganás, i. 110, 111.
- Kázirhát, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 246, 253, 270, 317.
- Kázis, or Muhammadan priests, vii. 228; viii. 202; xv. 273.
- Kedar, *parganá* in Midnapur, settlement of, iii. 102.
- Kedarkhand *mahal* in Midnapur, i. 371.
- Kelás, a vagrant caste. *See* Castes.
- Kelo, river in Cuttack, xviii. 23, 24.
- Kandí, *parganá* in Hazáribágh, land tenures in, xvi. 133-135.
- Kendrápára subdivision, Cuttack, xviii. 65, 81, 144, 221, 222.
- Kendrápára, town and *tháná*, Cuttack, xviii. 65, 81, 82, 89, 90, 203.
- Kendrápára Canal, Cuttack, xviii. 29, 31, 41-43, 49.
- Kenduli, village in Bírbhúm, with annual fair, birthplace of Jaideva, iv. 343.
- Kenktí, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 307.
- Keogram, village in Bardwán, with fair, iv. 67.
- Keorá, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 307.
- Keruyálkhand, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 227, 228.
- Kerwá Kismat, township in Noákháli, vi. 286.
- Kesabpur, town in Jessor, with trade in sugar and manufacture of pottery, ii. 206, 289, 294.
- Kesariá, *tháná* in Champáran, xiii. 234, 253, 311.
- Kesat, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Kesnágarh ruins in Singbhúm, xvii. 72.
- Ketrá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 454.
- Keul river, xv. 20, 21, 22; xvi. 38.
- Keunjhar State, Orissa, xix. 205, 206, 210-217, 261, 289-299, 324.
- Keunjhar village, capital of Keunjhar State, xix. 290.
- Khadáh, *rappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 276, 310.
- Khagául, town in Patná, xi. 66, 90, 191.
- Khagoriá, in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, Gurkhá settlement at, vi. 67.
- Khairábád river, v. 161-165.
- Khairát land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Khajaulí, village and *thánd* in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 55, 56, 180.
- Khajra, village in Purniah, School at, xv. 413.
- Khájurá, sugar market in Jessor, ii. 206, 289, 295.
- Khajwá, village in Sáran, xi. 355.
- Khalárá, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 439-442, 444.
- Khalifatábád *sarkár*, i. 359, 373.
- Khalilábád, *rappá* in Tipperah, vi. 357.
- Khalískháli báh, 24 Parganás, i. 30.
- Khalispur, *parganá* in Jessor, i. 372, 373.
- Khalstí, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 307.
- Khámár, system of indigo cultivation by hired labour, Jessor, ii. 251.
- Khámár Mahal, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 161, 253, 289.
- Khambas, a sept of Nepális in Dárjiling, x. 53.
- Khán Jahán, early reclaimer of the Sundarbans, i. 382.
- Khánábádi land tenures, or building leases. *See* Tenures of land.
- Khand, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 193.
- Khandait, an Uriyá military caste, in the 24 Parganás, i. 59; in Cuttack, xviii. 72; in Balasor, xviii. 273, 274; in Singbhúm, xvii. 63, 64.
- Khándár, or Naráyanpur, *mahal* in Midnapur, i. 371.
- Khandaulí, village in Bhágalpur, xiv. 94.
- Khandgiri hill in Puri, Antiquarian remains on, xviii. 179, 180; xix. 72, 73.
- Khandgosh, village and police station in Bardwán, iv. 63.
- Khandi, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 228.
- Khandikar caste. *See* Castes.
- Khand-máls State, Orissa, xix. 205, 206, 210-217, 261, 278, 279.
- Khandpára State, Orissa, xix. 206, 210-217, 261, 299-301.
- Khandpára village, capital of Khandpára State, xix. 300.
- Khandtarn, village in Champáran, xiii. 250, 309.
- Khangor, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 444, 445.
- Khánsámáganj, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365.
- Khánsámanbandar, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 449.
- Khanwá *nádi* in Sáran, xi. 230, 231.
- Khanwá, village in Tírhut, xiii. 69.

- Kharagpur, *parganá* in Midnapur, i. 371; iii. 102-104.
- Kharáil, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 445, 446.
- Kharáil village in Dinájpur, vii. 445.
- Kharakdihá in Hazáribágh, Land tenures in, vi. 129-133.
- Kharakpur, *parganá* in Monghyr, History of, xv. 177-183.
- Kharakpur, *thána* in Monghyr, xv. 48, 160, 174; dispensary, xv. 209, 210.
- Kharakpur irrigation works, Monghyr, xv. 24-29.
- Kharan, embankment in Midnapur, iii. 144.
- Kharar *mahal*, Sarkár Sátgáon, i. 364.
- Kharbá, *thánd* in Maldah, vii. 51, 87, 110.
- Kharchumí ferry in Tipperah, vi. 363, 364.
- Khardah, village in the 24 Paganás, connected with traditions of the Vaishnav sect, place of pilgrimage, and fair, i. 107, 108; railway station, i. 166; manufactory of brushes, i. 170; school, i. 206, 230.
- Khardaha, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 446.
- Khardaha, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365.
- Khargáo, *parganá* in Bárhhúm, iv. 428.
- Khargariá, *khál* in Monghyr, xv. 21.
- Khargariá, mart in Monghyr, xiii. 124, 130.
- Khári, mission station in the 24 Paganás, i. 106, 235.
- Khári, or Khariá, river in Bardwán, iv. 23.
- Khári, river in Dinájpur, vii. 362.
- Khariás, an aboriginal hill tribe. *See also* Aboriginal Population.
- Kharida tenures, xix. 120-123.
- Khárijá, or independent táluk in Noákháli, vi. 305; in Cuttack, xviii. 131; in Balasor, xviii. 309, 310. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Kharijúri, one of the original 24 Paganás, i. 20.
- Kharkhái river, Singbhúm, xvii. 21.
- Kharmátár railway station, Santál Paganás, xiv. 352.
- Kháriás, an aboriginal tribe in Lohárdagá, xvi. 262-265; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 285-287, 307; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 247. *See also* Aboriginal Population.
- Kharsáwán, political estate in Singbhúm, xvii. 18, 32, 33, 34, 76, 92-94, 121, 138.
- Kharsáwán, *ptr* in Singbhúm, xvii. 71, 139.
- Kharsuá, river in Cuttack, xviii. 23, 25.
- Kharturí, village in Champáran, xiii. 250.
- Kharwárs, an aboriginal tribe in Sháhábád, xii. 189, 190; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 49, 52; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 311-317. *See also* Aboriginal Population.
- Khás *mahals*, estates under direct management of Government, in the 24 Paganás, i. 266, 230; in Bánkurá, iv. 253; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 36, 39, 102; in Chittagong, vi. 214; in Noákháli, vi. 303, 304; in Tipperah, vi. 397; in Pábna, ix. 312; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 138, 147; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 119; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 392-403, 411, 454-470, 482; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 325. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Khás Táluk, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 161, 253.
- Khás Táluk, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 366, 446.
- Kháspar, embankment in Midnapur, iii. 141.
- Khási, a tributary of the Tángan, vii. 26.
- Kháspel, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Kháspur, one of the original 24 Paganás, i. 20.
- Khátá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 454.
- Khátákhái watercourse, Dacca, v. 138.
- Khatangá, *parganá* in Bárhhúm, i. 370; iv. 428, 429.
- Khátrá, market village, in the 24 Paganás, i. 227.
- Khatrís. *See* Kshattriyás.
- Khatsá, *nádi* in Sarán, xi. 227.
- Khayerbári, village in Dinajpur, vii. 365, 443.
- Kháyráti, land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Kháyrá, market village, in the 24 Paganás, i. 234.
- Khéjád, subordinate tax-collectors in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 89, 90.
- Khejuri, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 363.
- Khejurpará, police outpost in the Khandmáls, Orissa, xix. 264.
- Kherhi, *parganá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 248.
- Kherhi, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 183.
- Khet Lál, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.
- Khet Lál, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 447.
- Khidarganj, town in Maldah, vii. 127.
- Khiong, or Buddhist houses of religion, &c., in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 40, 41, 70, 99, 100; in Chittagong, vi. 158, 220.
- Khíra, village in Monghyr, xv. 172.
- Khirang, in Balasor, Fair at, xviii. 284.
- Khirat, a rent-free grant of land. *See* Tenures of land.
- Khírni, *parganá* in Bárhhúm, iv. 427, 428.

- Khirpá, village in Húglí, with community of cotton-weavers, iii. 372.
- Khizirpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 444.
- Kholá Khálí creek, 24 Paganás, i. 25, 31.
- Kholpetuá river, i. 26, 27, 32, 299.
- Kholá, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 300, 338, 425.
- Khorám, village in Sáran, xi. 232.
- Khoroposh, land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Khudá river, Mánbhúm, xvii. 257.
- Khúdkhást, land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Khulná, market village in Jessor, i. 27, 300, 314; ii. 222, 300, 305, 341.
- Khulst, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 447.
- Khundwád land tenure in Hazáribágh, xv. 124.
- Khúnt kátti, land tenure in Singbhúm, xvi. 86.
- Khupí, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.
- Khupí, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 447.
- Khurd, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 227.
- Khurdhá subdivision, Purí, xix. 28, 91, 178-192.
- Khurdhá, khás mahál in Purí, xix. 183.
- Khurdhá, *parganá* in Purí, xix. 130, 172, 173.
- Khurdhá, tháná in Purí, xix. 28, 183.
- Khurdhá rebellion of 1804, xix. 183-185; rebellion of 1817-18, xix. 185-192.
- Khursand, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 193.
- Khursári, village in Húglí, with cotton manufacture, iii. 372.
- Khusbáriá, khálí in Húglí, iii. 254.
- Khush Bág, or Garden of Happiness, old cemetery of the Nawábs of Murshidábád, ix. 72, 73.
- Khushbád lákhírdáj land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Khúskí, system of indigo cultivation, in Tírhut and Champáran, xiii. 103, 104, xiii. 268, 269.
- Khweymis. *See* Kumís.
- Khyengs, a tribe of Toungthás, vi. 49, 57.
- Khyoungthá tribes ("Children of the River"), vi. 19, 37, 39-43, 88, 142, 143, 152, 218.
- Kíching, village in Singbhúm, Temples at, xvii. 72, 73.
- Kidderpur, large market town on Tolly's Canal near Calcutta, called after Mr Kyd, site of Government and other docks, i. 31, 100, 236.
- Kíl, or Citadel of Gaur, The, vii. 56.
- Kíl, The, in Patná, xi. 155, 161.
- Kilá-Ambo, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 363.
- Kilá Ambohátá, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 363.
- Kilá Manjalpur, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 363.
- Kilá Patná, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 363.
- Kilá Talmundá, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 364.
- Kílédáts, or tributary estates, in Cuttack, xviii. 122-125.
- Kimírá, river in Cuttack, xviii. 23, 25.
- King-fishers' skins, Trade in, in Chittagong, vi. 133, 190; in Tipperah, vi. 370, 419.
- Kirátás or Kichaks, a sept of Nepális in Dárjiling, x. 56, 57.
- Kirátis, original legendary inhabitants of Bengal, i. 53.
- Kírpa, timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 307.
- Kirtinásá river, v. 20, 21.
- Kishanpur, village in Maldah, vii. 139.
- Kishenganj, village and tháná in Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 93, 213, 238.
- Kismat Ankurá, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 364.
- Kismat Gopináthpur, village in Maldah, vii. 131.
- Kismat Katsái, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 364.
- Kismat Nápo, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 364.
- Kismat Sarsaná, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 236.
- Kismat Udái, village in Dinájpur, vii. 454.
- Kisoríganj, subdivision of Maimansinh, v. 476.
- Kisoríganj, municipality and scene of fair, in Maimansinh, v. 412, 413.
- Kisoríganj, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
- Kískári rayats, tenants at will. *See* Tenures of land.
- Kit mahál in Sarkár Madáran, i. 369.
- Koári, *parganá* in Sarán, xi. 303.
- Koásá, or Koáth, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Kochná, báll in Dinájpur, vii. 454.
- Kochs, semi-Hinduized aborigines, in Jessor, ii. 196; in Dacca, v. 42; in Tipperah, vi. 378; in Maldah, vii. 34, 40, 46, 68; in Rangpur, vii. 211, 219; in Dinájpur, vii. 379, 380; in Dárjiling, x. 80; in Jalpáguri, x. 255, 256; in Kuch Behar, x. 346-358. *See also* Aboriginal Population.
- Kodhár, *parganá* in Purí, xix. 130, 172, 173.
- Kodindá, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 228, 364.

- Koel river (North and South), xvi. 38, 235, 236; xvii. 21, 22.
- Koelwár, railway station in Sháhábád, xii. 257.
- Koeris, a cultivating caste, branch of the Kairattás, in the 24 Paganás, i. 68; in Patná, xi. 46; in Sháhábád, xii. 195; in Tirhut, xiii. 44; in Champáran, xiii. 236, 243; in Monghyr, xv. 51, 58; in Purniah, xv. 254, 255; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 78; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 305, 306; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 292, 306. *See also* Castes.
- Koherá river, xiii. 225.
- Koiná river, Singbhúm, xvii. 21, 22.
- Kokalhát, a waterfall in Hazáribágh, xvi. 28.
- Kokuyákhanda, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 228.
- Koláprá, village in Tipperah, vi. 383.
- Kolian races in Lohárdagá, xvi. 254-256, 265.
- Kolási indigo concern in Purniah, xv. 367-370.
- Koldángi, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 455.
- Kolhán, The, Government estate in Singbhúm, xvii. 18, 31, 33, 34, 75, 87-89, 121, 135, 136.
- Kols, an aboriginal tribe, 24 Paganás, i. 51; Dinájpur, vii. 382; Patná, xi. 39; Sháhábád, xii. 190; Santál Paganás, xiv. 286, 287; Hazáribágh, xvi. 60, 65; Lohárdagá, xvi. 251, 265-278, 325; Singbhúm, xvii. 19, 36, 37, 39-59, 77; subjugation of, xvii. 107-115; Mánbhúm, Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 156, 158, 162, 217; Cuttack, xviii. 67, 78; Balasor, xviii. 277; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 241.
- Kol insurrection of 1831, in Lohárdagá, xvi. 451-454.
- Komár, village in Dhenkánal State, Orissa, xix. 282.
- Konch, village in Gayá, xii. 55.
- Konnagar, village in Húglí, and railway station, iii. 306.
- Kopá, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Kopái, or Kopa, or Sál nádi, stream in Bírbhúm, iv. 317.
- Kopilás, peak in Orissa, xix. 199.
- Kopilás, village in Dhenkánal State, xix. 260; temples and fairs at, xix. 199.
- Korá hill, in Bánkurá, iv. 207, 307.
- Korá (Koherá) river, xii. 167.
- Korálkála, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 139.
- KOREA TRIBUTARY STATE (Vol. XVII.)
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 213; History, 213, 214; General Aspect, Hills, Rivers, and
- Forests, 214, 215; *Ferae Natura*, 215; Population, 215, 216; Ethnological Classification, 216, 217; the Rájá's Residence, &c., 217, 218; Capital and Interest, 218, 219; Revenue and Police Statistics, 219-221.
- Korál land tenure, sub-lease under cultivator, in the 24 Paganás, i. 155, 278; in Bánkurá, iv. 262; Bírbhúm, iv. 368; in Rangpur, vii. 280, 281; in Bográ, viii. 238. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Koron, town and thándá, in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 277, 322, 363.
- Korwás, an aboriginal tribe in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 204-206, 234.
- Koshtá, local name for jute in Maimansinh, v. 421.
- Koskirá, village in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 270, 271.
- Kot Ráháng, *pargand* in Purí, xix. 130, 172, 173.
- Kotáin, hill in Lohárdagá, xvi. 237.
- Kotálpur, village and thándá in Bardwán, iv. 65.
- Kotál. *See* Kotwáls.
- Kotchanpur, sugar mart in Jessor, ii. 210, 280, 289, 293.
- Kotdes, *pargand* in Purí, xix. 130, 172, 173.
- Kotgarh, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
- Kothiá, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Kotnayi, river in Rangpur, vii. 167.
- Kotrang municipality in Húglí, with brick manufactures, &c., iii. 304.
- Kotsári, *tappá* in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Kotwál, *mahal* in Sákkár Sátgáón, i. 362.
- Kotwál, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 54, 137.
- Kotwál, town in Maldah, vii. 137.
- Kotwálipárá *parganá* in Bákarganj, Historical sketch of, i. 225, 226.
- Kotwáls, or village police officers in Bardwán, iv. 66; in Bírbhúm, iv. 403; in Rangpur, vii. 233; in Murshidábád, ix. 96, 121; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 330, 331. *See also* Village Officials, &c.
- Koyákhái river, xviii. 23, 24, 25; xix. 19.
- Krinnáhar, trading village in Bírbhúm, iv. 380.
- Krissáns, or day-labourers. *See* Day-Labourers.
- Krishna Chandra, Rájá of Nadiyá, ii. 154-161.
- Krishnadeopur, *pargand* in Noákháli, vi. 344.
- Krishnaganj sub-division in Purniah, xv. 244, 382, 383, 413, 415, 416.
- Krishnaganj town, seat of commerce, &c., in Nadiyá, ii. 33, 62, 104.

- Krishnaganj, town and *tháná* in Purniah, *xx.* 243, 244, 265, 266, 371, 379, 398, 415.
- Krishnagar College in Nadiyá, *ii.* 120, 121.
- Krishnagar, sub-division of Nadiyá, *ii.* 131.
- Krishnagar or Krishnanagar, locally known as Goári, headquarters of Nadiyá, municipality, seat of commerce, and manufactory of clay figures, residence of Rájás of Nadiyá, *ii.* 32, 58, 101, 104, 106; college, *ii.* 120, 121; dispensary, *ii.* 141.
- Krishnai, *pargáñ* in Rangpur, *vii.* 253.
- Krishnanagar, village in Dinájpur, *vii.* 450.
- Kshattriyá caste in the 24 Parganás, *i.* 58; in Nadiyá, *ii.* 47; in Jessor, *ii.* 194; in Midnapur, *iii.* 52; in Húglí, *iii.* 285; in Bardwán, *iv.* 46-49; in Bánkura, *iv.* 222; in Birbhum, *iv.* 329, 330; in Dacca, *v.* 47; in Bákarganj, *v.* 190; in Faridpur, *v.* 286; in Mai-manshí, *v.* 403; in Chittagong, *vi.* 145; in Noákháli, *vi.* 275; in Tipperah, *vi.* 380; in Hill Tipperah, *vi.* 495; in Maldah, *vii.* 45; in Rangpur, *vii.* 215; in Dinájpur, *vii.* 377, 379; in Rájsháhí, *viii.* 43; in Bográ, *viii.* 171, 172; in Murshidábád, *ix.* 48; in Pábna, *ix.* 286; in Dárjiling, *x.* 81; in Jalpaiguri, *x.* 256, 257; in Kuch Behar, *x.* 343; in Patná, *xi.* 42, 43; in Sáran, *xi.* 248; in Sháhábád, *xii.* 191, 192; in Tírhut, *xiii.* 43; in Champáran, *xiii.* 240; in Bhágalpur, *xiv.* 61, 62; in Monghyr, *xv.* 55, 56; in Hazáribágh, *xvi.* 76; in Lohárdagá, *xvi.* 300-302; in Singbhúm, *xvii.* 63; in Mánbhúm, *xvii.* 290; in Cuttack, *xviii.* 72; in Balasor, *xviii.* 272; in Puri, *xix.* 30, 36; in the Orissa Tributary States, *xix.* 255.
- Kubazpur, *pargáñ* in Sarkár Sulaimán-ábád, *i.* 367.
- KUCH BEHAR STATE (Vol. X.)—
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 331, 332; Jurisdiction, 332; General Aspect, 333; River System, 334-336; Changes in the River Courses, 337; River Traffic, 337; *Fere Natura*, 338; Population according to Census of 1872, 338-340; Abstract of Area, Population, &c., of each Police Circle, 339; Population according to Sex and Age, 340; Ethnical Division of the People, 340-342; Aboriginal Tribes, 342; Hindu Castes, 342-346; Description and History of the Kochs or Rájbansís, 346-358; Religious Division of the People, 358, 359; Urban and Rural Population, 359, 360; Description of the celebrated Ancient Cities of Dharma Pál and Kamatápur, 360-370; Clothing, Dwellings, Food, &c., of the People, 370-372; Ceremonies at Births and in Early Life of the Kochs, 372-374; Marriage Ceremonies, 374-377; Funeral Ceremonies, 377, 378; Religious Worship, 378, 379; Agriculture, 379-387; Rice Cultivation, 379-382; Other Crops, &c., 382, 383; Area, Out-turn of Crops, &c., 383, 384; Condition of the Cultivating Classes, 384, 385; Domestic Animals, 385; Agricultural Implements, 385; Wages and Prices, 385, 386; Weights and Measures, 387; Day-labourers, 387; Waste Lands, 387; Land Tenures, 388-392; Rates of Rent, 392-394; Manure, Irrigation, &c., 394; Natural Calamities, Floods, Droughts, &c., 394, 395; Famines, 395; Famine Warnings, 395, 396; Foreign and Absentee Proprietors, 396; Roads and Means of Communication, 396, 397; Manufactures, 397, 398; Commerce and Trade, 398, 399; River Trade Statistics, 399, 401; Exports and Imports, 399, 401; Capital and Interest, 401, 402; Institutions, 402; History of Kuch Behar State, 402-426; Genealogical Table showing the Descent of the present Rájá of Kuch Behar, 426; Native Administration, 427-430; British Administration, 431-440; Revenue and Expenditure, 432; Financial Administration, 432-434; Balance Sheets of the State, 433; Revenue Collections for the Six Years, 1869-70 to 1874-75, 434; Land Revenue, 434, 435; Rent Suits, 435; Courts of Justice, 435; Police Statistics, 436, 437; Educational Statistics, 437-439; Criminal and Jail Statistics, 438; Postal Statistics, 439, 440; Administrative Divisions, 439, 440; Climate, Meteorology, &c., 440-443; Medical History, 441-444; Native Medical Practitioners, 444; Indigenous Drugs, 444; Fairs and Religious Gatherings, 444; Botany, 444-447.
 - Kuch Behar town, capital of the State, *x.* 332, 359, 360.
 - Kuch Behar family, Rise of the present, *vii.* 315, 316.
 - Kuch Behari, village in Dinájpur, *vii.* 436.

- Kudra river, xii. 166.
 Kuhundá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 228.
 Kuhuní *kílá* in Purí, xix. 183.
 Kuiyá, river in Murshidábád, ix. 25.
 Kujang Kílá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 228.
 Kújí Ghát, hill-pass in Bhágalpur, xiv. 250.
 Kukís. *See* Lusháis.
 Kukúf, river in Bardwán, iv. 24.
 Kukráháti, village in Midnapur, with river traffic, iii. 37.
 Kulághát, mart in Rangpur, vii. 167, 269, 309.
 Kuldihá, *ph* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
 Kulgáchi, *bil* in the 24 Paganás, i. 30; partly drained, i. 227.
 Kulhuá, a hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 29.
 Kuliá, fair in Nadiyá, ii. 57.
 Kulik, river in Dinájpur, vii. 359, 360, 441.
 Kulin Bráhmans, their origin, sub-divisions, and customs in the 24 Paganás, i. 53-55, 60, 62; at Lakshmípásá in Jessor, their history and customs, ii. 219-221; in Dacca, v. 53-55; in Tipperah, vi. 380; in Purí, xix. 35. *See also* Bráhmans.
 Kulti Bihári, fishing village on the Kulti Gáng in the 24 Paganás, i. 35.
 Kulti Gáng, river in the 24 Paganás, i. 33.
 Kumándi, a hill in Lohárdagá, xvi. 237.
 Kumárs, caste of potters. *See* Castes.
 Kumár or Pángási river, ii. 19, 172, 175, 177; v. 161, 262, 263.
 Kumárlí, river in Mánbhúm, xvii. 257.
 Kumár Bhawáníganj, village in Dinájpur, vii. 451.
 Kumár, *khál* in Jessor, ii. 177.
 Kumár Pratáp *parganá*, Sarkár Audumbar, i. 373.
 Kumárganj, village and *thánd* in Dinájpur, vii. 328, 344, 349, 365, 411, 412.
 Kumáripur, *parganá* in Purnia, xv. 300, 338, 425, 426.
 Kumárháli, municipality in Nadiyá, ii. 60.
 Kumárháli, trading village in Faridpur, v. 291.
 Kumárpál, fiscal division in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 377.
 Kumillá (Comillah), chief town of Tipperah, vi. 356, 363, 364, 365, 378, 381, 382, 385, 386, 396, 413, 417, 420, 432, 433, 435, 441, 453, 454.
 Kumíria, village and *thánd* in Chittagong, vi. 136, 153, 216, 225.
 Kumís, a tribe of Toungthás, vi. 49, 53-56, 88.
 Kumrábád, town in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 322, 354.
 Kumárdáchaur, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 364.
 Kundá, in Hazáribágh, Land tenures in, vi. 126-129.
 Kundáhit Kareá, fiscal division in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 377.
 Kundáhit, town in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 322.
 Kundi, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 156, 253, 270, 324.
 Kundi, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 364.
 Kundíriá, or Sobnálí river, i. 27, 32.
 Kunj Gorághát, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 161, 253.
 Kunj Gorághát, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 447.
 Kunjábaná, village in Daspallá State, Orissa, xix. 280.
 Kunthí, system of indigo cultivation in Sháhábád, xii. 237, 238.
 Kuntí or Nayásarai, *khál* in Húglí, iii. 254, 261, 424.
 Kunur, river in Bardwán, iv. 23.
 Kunwárganj, village in Dinájpur, vii. 405.
 Kunwarkárlí, land tenure in Hazáribágh, xvi. 126.
 Kurái, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 364.
 Kuravíhár, hill in Gayá, xii. 19.
 Kural, village in Nayágarh State, Orissa, xix. 306.
 Kuránd, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
 Kurgáchhi, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 240.
 Kuriár, *bil* in Dinájpur, vii. 453.
 Kuriganj, mart in Rangpur, vii. 167.
 Kurikhái, *tappá* in Tipperah, vi. 356.
 Kuris, *melá* or fair in Maldah, vii. 67.
 Kurmis, a caste of cultivators, 24 Paganás, i. 64; Patná, xi. 46, 74; Gayá, xii. 37; Sháhábád, xii. 195; Tírhat, xii. 44, 45; Champáran, xiii. 236, 243; Singbhúm, xvii. 66; Mánbhúm, xvii. 292. *See also* Castes.
 Kurníyá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 228.
 Kursá, village in Rangpur, vii. 305.
 Kuruldángá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
 Kurulgáchhi dispensary in Nadiyá, ii. 141.
 Kurúlo, *parganá* in Purí, xix. 130, 172, 173.
 Kurus. *See* Muásis.
 Kusal, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 227.
 Kusaleswar, village in Keunjhar State, Orissa, xix. 260.
 Kusbhadrá river, xix. 19, 20.

- Kusdahá, *parganá* in the 24 Paganás, i. 236, 367.
- Kushtiá, sub-division of Nadiyá, ii. 131.
- Kushtiá, municipality in Nadiyá, ii. 59; seat of commerce, ii. 32, 104; railway station, ii. 94; dispensary and coolie hospital, ii. 141.
- Kushtiá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 444.
- Kusí river, xiv. 29; xv. 227, 228, 231-233, 341.
- Kusiganj, *bl* in Dinájpur, vii. 445, 446.
- Kusmandal, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 228.
- Kuspálá *kilé* in Purí, xix. 183.
- Kutab Sháh's monument in Gaur, vii. 60.
- Kutabdiá island and lighthouse, Chittagong, vi. 144; embankment, vi. 131; outpost, vi. 176, 216.
- Kutabpur, town in Maldah, vii. 137.
- Kutabpur, village in Midnapur, with fair, iii. 152.
- Kutabpur, or Mahákanghat *mahal*, in Sarkár Jaleswar, i. 371.
- Kutabpur *mahal* in Sarkár Mahmúdábád, i. 372.
- Kutabsháhí, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 228.
- Kutámái, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 438.
- Kutia, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Kutir-bázár, trading village in Tipperah, vi. 420.
- Kutumbá, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 145.
- Kwáhi, river in Hill Tipperah, vi. 475.
- Kynsa Khyoung, name given by the hill-men to the Karnaphuli river, *q.v.*
- L**
- Labánkháyá salt spring in Chittagong, vi. 132, 133.
- Labbá, *tháná* in Purí, xix. 28.
- Labourers. *See* Cultivators.
- Labourers, Agricultural day, in the 24 Paganás, i. 154; in the Sundarbans, i. 338; in Nadiyá, ii. 7; in Jessor, ii. 258, 259; in Húglí, iii. 347; in Bardwán, iv. 76; in Bánkura, iv. 251; in Dacca, v. 95, 96; in Bákarganj, v. 208; in Farídpur, v. 324; in Maimansinh, v. 448; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 76, 77; in Chittagong, vi. 163; in Noákháli, vi. 275; in Tipperah, vi. 396; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 505; in Maldah, vii. 79; in Rangpur, vii. 266, 272; in Rájsháhí, viii. 68, 69; in Bográ, viii. 204, 205; in Murshidábád, ix. 97, 110, 114, 115; in Pábna, ix. 307, 309; in Dárjiling, x. 103; in Jal-páguri, x. 279, 280; in Kuch Behar, x. 385-387; in Patná, xi. 119; in Sáran, xi. 296; in Gaya, xii. 97; in Sháhábád, xii. 243, 244, 246, 247; in Tirhut, xiii. 107; in Champáran, xiii. 279, 281, 282; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 131; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 344, 345; in Monghyr, xv. 108, 109; in Purnia, xv. 310, 311; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 111-115; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 361, 362; in Singbhúm, xvii. 86, 98; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 210, 211; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 320; in Cuttack, xviii. 110, 117, 118; in Balasor, xvii. 297, 300; in Purí, xix. 97.
- Labouring Castes. *See* Castes.
- Lac trade and manufacture in Bánkura, iv. 276; in Birbhúm, iv. 379; in Murshidábád, ix. 34, 163, 164; in Pábna, ix. 337, 338; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 171; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 416-402.
- Ladá hill, Singbhúm, xvii. 20.
- Ladhurká, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Ladná, *tappá* in Sargúja State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Laduári, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 193.
- Lagwá hill, Santál Paganás, xiv. 267.
- Lahárá village, capital of Pál Lahárá State, Orissa, xix. 309.
- Lahejí, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Láherí, or Nuri caste, makers of lac ornaments. *See also* Castes.
- Lahóná or Zar-i-peshgi land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Lahrhi, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Lahuhan rice crop in Hazáribágh, xvi. 99, 100; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 339. *See also* Rice.
- Láichampur port, Balasor, xviii. 258, 259.
- Lakes, Marshes, &c., in the 24 Paganás, i. 30; in the Sundarbans, i. 299; in Nadiyá, ii. 32; in Jessor, ii. 181; in Húglí, iii. 262; in Dacca, v. 22, 23; in Bákarganj, v. 168, 169; in Farídpur, v. 268, 269; in Maimansinh, v. 388; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 26, 28; in Noákháli, vi. 255, 256; in Tipperah, vi. 365, 366; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 476; in Maldah, vii. 27, 91, 129; in Rangpur, vii. 161, 168, 169, 345; in Dinájpur, vii. 358, 361, 363, 364, 456, 457; in Rájsháhí, viii. 25; in Bográ, viii. 145; in Murshidábád, ix. 28, 29; in Pábna, ix. 272, 273; in Dárjiling, x. 28, 29; in Jal-páguri, x. 235; in Kuch Behar, x. 337; in Sáran, xi. 233, 234; in Sháhábád, xii. 168; in Tirhut, xiii. 27; in Champáran, xiii. 226, 227; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 30, 31; in the Santál

- Parganás, xiv. 270; in Monghyr, xv. 23; in Purniah, xv. 233, 234; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 237; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 258; in Cuttack, xviii. 58; in Balasor, xviii. 251; in Puri, xix. 19.
- Lak-handái river, Tirhut, xiii. 20, 23, 24.
- Lakhanpur, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 183.
- Lakhdá, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Lakhipur, town in Maldah, vii. 144.
- Lákhírdáj, or rent-free land tenures in the 24 Parganás, i. 278-281; in Jessor, ii. 264, 265; in Midnapur, iii. 94-100; in Bardwán, iv. 77, 78; in Bánkurá, iv. 253, 264, 265; in Bírbhúm, iv. 369, 370; in Bákarganj, v. 377-379; in Maimansinh, v. 453; in Chittagong, vi. 175-177, 214; in Noákháli, vi. 303, 304, 306; in Tipperah, vi. 399, 400, 403, 404, 410; in Maldah, vii. 83-85; in Rangpur, vii. 283; in Dinájpur, vii. 404; in Bográ, viii. 239, 240; in Murshidábád, ix. 108, 121, 122; in Pábńá, ix. 314-316; in Kuch Behar, x. 391; in Patná, xi. 127, 186, 188; in Gáyá, xii. 102, 103; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 143, 144, 147-149; in Monghyr, xv. 116; in Purniah, xv. 328, 330; in Singbhúm, xvii. 83, 89; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 332, 333; in Cuttack, xviii. 134, 135; in Balasor, xviii. 310-313; in Puri, xix. 111-114, 130-132, 135.
- Lakhamá river, v. 21, 22.
- Lakhnautí, former residence of the Muhammadan Governor of Lower Bengal, i. 361, *foot-note*.
- Lakhpurá, *táppá* in Purniah, xv. 300, 301, 338, 426.
- Lakimárá peak in Chittagong, vi. 125.
- Lakrajít, *parganá* in Balasor, xvii. 364.
- Lákhshám, *thándá* in Tipperah, vi. 378, 432, 441.
- Lakshanpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 444.
- Lakshman Sen, last independent Hindu King of Bengal, his capital at Nadiyá, ii. 57, 152, 219; v. 54.
- Lakshmí, township in Noákháli, vi. 286.
- Lakshmí Doná, river in Noákháli, vi. 251.
- Lakshmídáj, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 229.
- Lakshmídáj, *char* in Noákháli, vi. 251.
- Lakshmíganj, mart in Chittagong, vi. 198.
- Lakshmíkántpur, village with church and Christian schools, 24 Parganás, i. 232.
- Lakshmípásá, sugar mart in Jessor, ii. 302; residence of a colony of pure Kulin Bráhmans, ii. 219-221.
- Lakshmípur, township and *thándá* in Noákháli, vi. 239, 269, 273, 286, 294, 315, 324, 330, 333, 342, 344; East India Company's factory at, vi. 247, 288.
- Lakshmípur canal, Noákháli, vi. 254.
- Lál Bakyá river, Tirhut, xiii. 23.
- Lál Bázár, *thándá* in Dinájpur, vii. 451.
- Lál Begí river, xiii. 225.
- Lalbári Jagir Mái Mukhtipur, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 447.
- Lalbári Khalisá, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 447.
- Láblegwá, police station in Sáran, xi. 360.
- Lálganj, town and *thándá* in Tirhut, xiii. 20, 34, 49, 50, 72, 73, 130, 146, 149-152, 180.
- Lálgarh, *þi* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
- Lalmái range of hills in Tipperah, vi. 361, 362, 368, 404.
- Lálpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 444.
- Lálpur, town in Tipperah, vi. 399, 420.
- Láls, Lushái chiefs, xi. 60.
- Lámdás, or priests, in Dárlílling, x. 64, 65.
- Land, cultivated and uncultivated, outturn of crops, &c., in the 24 Parganás, i. 148; in the Sundarbans, i. 335, 336; in Nadiyá, ii. 69; in Jessor, ii. 243; in Midnapur, iii. 82; in Hugli, iii. 240; in Bardwán, iv. 72; in Bánkurá, iv. 247; in Bírbhúm, iv. 346; in Dacca, v. 91; in Bákarganj, v. 204; in Farídpur, v. 315; in Maimansinh, v. 442; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 74, 75; in Chittagong, vi. 161, 162; in Noákháli, vi. 295, 296; in Tipperah, vi. 393, 394; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 502; in Maldah, vii. 73, 74; in Rangpur, vii. 251-259; in Dinájpur, vii. 394, 395; in Rájsháhí, viii. 64-69; in Bográ, viii. 222, 226-228; in Murshidábád, ix. 105-107; in Pábńá, ix. 305; in Dárlílling, x. 97-99; 103, 104; in Jalpáiguri, x. 224, 274-276, 280; in Kuch Behar, x. 383, 384; in Patná, xi. 115, 116; in Sáran, xi. 292-294; in Gáyá, xii. 94, 95; in Sháhábád, xii. 238-240; in Tirhut, xiii. 104, 105; in Champáran, xiii. 271-277; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 124-129; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 339-341; in Monghyr, xv. 83, 84, 103-106; in Purniah, xv. 293-303; in Hazáribagh, xvi. 105, 192, 199; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 353-355; in Singbhúm, xvii. 81, 82; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 209, 210; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 316, 317; in Cuttack, xviii. 104-107, 231, 232; in Balasor, xviii. 291; in Puri, xix. 95.
- Land Law (Act X. of 1859), Operation

of, in the 24 Parganás, i. 149, 157, 189; in the Sundarbans, i. 337; in Nadiyá, ii. 70, 82, 116; in Jessor, ii. 255, 273, 309; in Midnapur, iii. 108, 163; in Húgli, iii. 343, 356, 383; in Bardwán, iv. 86, 147; in Bánkúrá, iv. 266, 282; in Bírbhúm, iv. 362, 371; in Dacca, v. 132, 133; in Bákarganj, v. 227, 228; in Faridpur, v. 344; in Maimansinh, v. 466; in Chittagong, vi. 162, 179, 216; in Noákháli, vi. 297, 298, 309, 315, 332; in Tipperah, vi. 395, 414, 432; in Maldah, vii. 89, 110; in Rangpur, 263, 280, 281, 282, 290, 323, 324, 327; in Dínájpur, vii. 395, 403, 404, 405, 422; in Rájsháhí, viii. 72; in Bográ, viii. 247, 248; in Murshidábád, ix. 120, 130, 201; in Pábna, ix. 317, 320, 321; in Patná, xi. 117, 188, 189; in Sáran, xi. 295, 343, 344; in Gayá, xii. 105, 126, 127; in Sháhábád, xii. 240, 248; in Tírhat, xiii. 169; in Champáran, 282, 284, 298; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 240; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 341, 342, 345, 363; in Monghyr, xv. 117, 158; in Purniah, xv. 349, 341, 397; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 106, 135, 136, 177; in Lohárdaga, xvi. 397, 406, 470-473; in Singbhúm, xvii. 117, 118; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 337, 338, 356; in Cuttack, xviii. 109, 110; in Balasor, xviii. 294, 295.

Land measures in the 24 Parganás, i. 153; in Jessor, ii. 256; in Bánkúrá, iv. 250, 251; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 77; in Chittagong, vi. 164, 200; in Noákháli, vi. 300; in Maldah, vii. 78; in Rangpur, vii. 269-271; in Dínájpur, vii. 398; in Rájsháhí, viii. 68; in Bográ, viii. 225, 226; in Murshidábád, ix. 113-114; in Pábna, ix. s 309; in Dárjiling, x. 102; in Jalpáguri, x. 279; in Kuch Behar, x. 387; in Patná, xi. 122, 123; in Sáran, xi. 279, 299; in Gayá, xii. 99, 100; in Sháhábád, xii. 245; in Tírhat, xiii. 110; in Champáran, xiii. 281, 312; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 134; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 344; in Monghyr, xv. 112; in Purniah, xv. 314, 315, 331-340; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 111; in Lohárdaga, xvi. 359-361; in Singbhúm, xviii. 85, 86; in the Tributary States of Chutíá Nágpur, xvii. 177, 196, 241; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 320; in Cuttack, xviii. 117, 140; in Puri, xix. 101.

Land Reclamation in the 24 Parganás, i. 36; in the Sundarbans, i. 327-335; in Jessor, ii. 183, 184; in Midnapur, iii.

38; in Húgli, iii. 264, 265; in Bardwán, iv. 28; in Dacca, v. 25; in Bákarganj, v. 171-174; in Faridpur, v. 275; in Maimansinh, v. 289, 390; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28; in Chittagong, vi. 132; in Tipperah, vi. 368; in Maldah, vii. 31; in Kangpur, vii. 170; in Dínájpur, vii. 366, 390; in Rájsháhí, viii. 30; in Bográ, viii. 235; in Murshidábád, ix. 32, 103; in Dárjiling, x. 30; in Kuch Behar, x. 338. *See also* Marsh Cultivation, &c.

Land, Rent of. *See* Rent.

Land Revenue of the 24 Parganás, i. 18, 183, 188; of Calcutta in 1717, i. 20; of the Sundarbans, i. 346; of Nadiyá, ii. 115, 116; of Jessor, ii. 308; of Midnapur, under the Mughuls, iii. 18; under the English, iii. 157-163; (mode of collection, iii. 159, 160; cost of collection, iii. 160-162; arrears, iii. 162); of Húgli, iii. 378, 383; of Bardwán, iv. 144-146; (under the Muhammadans, iv. 138, 139); of Bánkúrá, iv. 279-282; of Bírbhúm, iv. 395-400; of Dacca, under the Mughuls, v. 126; under the English, v. 130-132; of Bákarganj, v. 226; (mode of collecting, v. 226, 227); of Faridpur, v. 343; of Maimansinh, v. 465; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 98; of Chittagong, vi. 155, 156, 214; of Noákháli, vi. 332; of Tipperah, vi. 428-430, 431; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 509, 510; of Maldah, vii. 106-110; of Rangpur, vii. 255-257, 326, 327; of Dínájpur, vii. 415-422; of Rájsháhí, viii. 97-99; of Bográ, viii. 280-282; of Murshidábád, ix. 116, 176, 179, 192, 195-201, 232-236; of Pábna, ix. 353-355, 366-369; of Dárjiling, x. 179-182; of Jalpáguri, x. 302-304; of Kuch Behar, x. 431, 434, 435; of Patná, xi. 186-188; of Sáran, xi. 342, 343; of Gayá, xii. 125, 126; of Sháhábád, xii. 275; of Tírhat, xiii. 168; of Champáran, xiii. 298; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 198, 199; of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 362; of Monghyr, xv. 156, 158; of Purniah, xv. 387-396; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 176, 177; of Lohárdaga, xvi. 470-472; of Singbhúm, xvii. 117; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 354; of Cuttack, xviii. 202, 203; of Balasor, xviii. 344-346; of Puri, xix. 157.

Land Revenue of Lower Bengal, under Muhammadan rule, i. 356-358.

Land, Spare or Waste, in the 24 Parganás, i. 154; in the Sundarbans, i. 338, 339; in Nadiyá, ii. 81; in Jessor, ii. 258; in

Midnapur, iii. 85; in Húglí, iii. 347; in Bardwán, iv. 76; in Bánkurá, iv. 251; in Dacca, v. 64, 96; in Bákarganj, v. 159, 208; in Farídpur, v. 324; in Maimansinh, v. 447; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 77; in Chittagong, vi. 164, 210, 211; in Noákháli, vi. 301, 302; in Tipperah, vi. 404; in Maldah, vii. 79; in Rangpur, vii. 273; in Rájsháhí, viii. 64-69; in Bográ, viii. 226-228; in Murshidábád, ix. 115; in Pábna, ix. 310; in Dárjiling, x. 103, 104; in Jálpágurí, x. 280; in Kuch Behar, x. 383, 387; in Patná, xi. 124, 125; in Sáran, xi. 299, 300; in Gayá, xii. 100; in Sháhábád, xii. in Tirhut, xiii. 110; in Champáran, 247; xiii. 282; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 345; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 115-117, 135; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 362; in Singbhúm, xvii. 86; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 196; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 320, 321; in Balasor, xviii. 300, 301.

Land Tenures in the 24 Paganás, i. 261-281; in Nadiyá, ii. 70-74; in Jessor, ii. 259-266; in Midnapur, iii. 348-353; in Húglí, iii. 348-353; in Bardwán, iv. 77-85; in Bánkurá, iv. 252-265; in Birbhúm, iv. 366-370; in Dacca, v. 97-99; in Bákarganj, v. 365-379; in Farídpur, v. 324, 325; in Maimansinh, v. 450-453; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 77-82; in Chittagong, vi. 116, 117, 156, 164-179; in Noákháli, vi. 247, 301, 302-313; in Tipperah, vi. 399-411; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 503, 505, 506; in Maldah, vii. 79-85; in Rangpur, vii. 274-284; in Dinajpur, vii. 398-404; in Rájsháhí, viii. 69-72; in Bográ, viii. 229-243; in Murshidábád, ix. 115-123; in Pábna, ix. 310-316; in Dárjiling, x. 104-122; in Jálpágurí, x. 280-286; in Kuch Behar, x. 388-392; in Patná, xi. 125-127, 186-188; in Sáran, xi. 300, 301; in Gayá, xii. 100-104; in Sháhábád, xii. 245, 246; in Tirhut, xiii. 110-112; in Champáran, xiii. 282, 283; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 135-149; in Monghyr, xv. 114-119; in Purniah, xv. 315-331; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 117-135; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 362-405; in Singbhúm, xvii. 83, 86-94; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 211, 212, 250; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 321-336; in Cuttack, xviii. 122-139; in Balasor, xviii. 301-320; in Púrī, xix. 101-135. *See also*, for details, Tenures of land.

Land, Varieties of. *See* Soils.

Land, Waste. *See* Land, Spare.

Landed estates, Number, size, &c., of, in the 24 Paganás, i. 188; in Nadiyá, ii. 115, 116; in Jessor, ii. 308; in Midnapur, iii. 157; in Húglí, iii. 378, 380; in Bardwán, iv. 146, 147; in Bánkurá, iv. 279, 282; in Birbhúm, iv. 400; in Dacca, v. 130, 131; in Bákarganj, v. 226, 367; in Farídpur, v. 343; in Maimansinh, v. 465; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 98; in Chittagong, vi. 214; in Noákháli, vi. 332; in Tipperah, vi. 429, 430; in Maldah, vii. 106, 110; in Rangpur, vii. 252, 275, 326, 327; in Dinajpur, vii. 422; in Rájsháhí, viii. 97, 98, 118-121; in Bográ, viii. 229-233, 302-304; in Murshidábád, ix. 116, 121-123, 201, 232-236; in Pábna, ix. 310, 353-355, 366-369; in Dárjiling, x. 182; in Jálpágurí, x. 303-307; in Kuch Behar, x. 435; in Patná, xi. 287; in Sáran, xi. 343; in Gayá, xii. 126; in Sháhábád, xii. 275; in Tirhut, xiii. 168; in Champáran, xiii. 298; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 201; in Monghyr, xv. 158; in Purniah, xv. 392; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 117-127, 197; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 362-389, 411; in Singbhúm, xvii. 117; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 354; in Cuttack, xviii. 202, 203; in Balasor, xviii. 344, 346; in Púrī, xix. 157.

Landholders. *See* Landed Estates. Landholders, Absentee and Foreign. *See* Absentee.

Landless labouring classes, in the 24 Paganás, i. 154; in Nadiyá, ii. 71, in Jessor, ii. 257, 258; in Húglí, iii. 347; in Bardwán, iv. 76; in Bánkurá, iv. 251; in Dacca, v. 95, 96; in Bákarganj, v. 208; in Farídpur, v. 324; in Maimansinh, v. 448; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 77; in Chittagong, vi. 164; in Noákháli, vi. 301; in Tipperah, vi. 399; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 504, 505; in Maldah, vii. 78; in Rangpur, vii. 272; in Dinajpur, vii. 398; in Rájsháhí, viii. 68, 69; in Bográ, viii. 204, 205; in Murshidábád, ix. 97, 110, 114, 115; in Pábna, ix. 307, 309; in Dárjiling, x. 103; in Jálpágurí, x. 279, 280; in Kuch Behar, x. 385-387; in Patná, xi. 123, 124; in Sáran, xi. 299; in Sháhábád, xii. 246, 247; in Champáran, xiii. 281, 282; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 344, 345; in Monghyr, xv. 112-114; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 111-115; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 361, 362; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 320; in Cuttack, xviii. 117, 118.

Landslips in Dárjiling, x. 29.

- Langar Khiná* (Almshouse) at Dacca, v. 149.
- Languages spoken by the Hill Tribes, of Chittagong, Hill Tipperah, &c., vi. 43, 45, 53, 55, 57, 93, 100, 142, 143, 274, 376, 488, 489, 490, 491; in Murshidábád, ix. 216; by the Paháris, xiv. 302; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 254, 255; by aboriginal tribes in Singbhúm, xvii. 36, 37, 60, 61, 69; by the people of Singbhúm, xvii. 136, 138, 139.
- Lankthárái range in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
- Lapsó hill, Singbhúm, xvii. 20.
- Larka Kols. *See* Hos and Kols.
- Lashkarpur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 132, 137.
- Laterite found in Midnapur and quarried for building purposes, iii. 39, 149; in Bardwán, iv. 22; in Bánkura, iv. 456.
- Láthas*, irrigating machines, in Patná, xi. 29. *See also* Irrigation.
- Laukáhá, *tháná* in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 180.
- Laukik, or worldly Bráhmans, in Cuttack, xviii. 71; in Balasor, xviii. 272; in Puri, xix. 34-36.
- Laurels in Rangpur, vii. 177,
- Lauriyá, *tháná* in Champáran, xiii. 234, 311.
- Lauriyá, Navandgarh or Mathyá, village in Champáran, xiii. 254, 255.
- Lawrence *char*, Noákháli, vi. 251.
- Layádá range of hills, Singbhúm, xvii. 19.
- Leases of land. *See* Tenures.
- Legendary history. *See* History, Early.
- Leguminosæ, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 186.
- Lehrá, village in Tírhut, xiii. 61.
- Lembái, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 130, 172, 173.
- Leopards. *See* *Fera Naturæ*.
- Lepchás, an aboriginal tribe, x. 47-53, 61.
- Lepers, Number of, in the 24 Parganás, i. 44; in Nadiyá, ii. 38; in Jessor, ii. 189; in Midnapur, iii. 44; in Húglí, iii. 276; in Bardwán, iv. 39; in Bánkura, iv. 215; in Birbhúm, iv. 326; in Dacca, v. 34; in Bákarganj, v. 184; in Farídpur, v. 282; in Maimansinh, v. 395; in Chittagong, vi. 138; in Noákháli, vi. 270; in Tipperah, vi. 373; in Maldah, vii. 39; in Rangpur, vii. 210; in Dinájpur, vii. 373, 442; in Rájsháhí, viii. 37; in Bogra, viii. 160; in Murshidábád, ix. 42; in Pábna, ix. 281; in Dárjiling, x. 44; in Jálpáguri, x. 252; in Patná, xi. 36; in Sáran, xi. 242; in Gayá, xii. 32; in Sháhabád, xii. 183; in Tírhut, xiii. 35; in Champáran, xiii. 235, 236; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 47; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 280; in Monghyr, xv. 50, 191-195; in Purniah, xv. 245, 435, 436; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 58; in Singbhúm, xvii. 36; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 273; in Cuttack, xviii. 67; in Balasor, xviii. 267; in Puri, xix. 30; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 208.
- Libraries, Public, in Midnapur, iii. 153; in Húglí, iii. 376, 377; in Noákháli, vi. 329; in Rangpur, vii. 310; in Rájsháhí, viii. 91; in Bogra, viii. 279, 280; in Pábna, ix. 352; in Kuch Behar, x. 360, 439. *See also* Institutions, &c.
- Life, Loss of, by drowning, in the 24 Parganás, i. 33, 34; in the Sundarbans, i. 299; in Jessor, ii. 182; in Midnapur, iii. 38; in Bánkura, iv. 211; in Birbhúm, iv. 318; in Dacca, v. 23; in Bákarganj, v. 170; in Farídpur, v. 269; in Maimansinh, v. 388; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 26; in Chittagong, vi. 127, 128; in Noákháli, vi. 256; in Tipperah, vi. 366; in Maldah, vii. 27; in Rangpur, vii. 169; in Rájsháhí, viii. 28; in Murshidábád, ix. 29; in Pábna, ix. 273; in Dárjiling, x. 29; in Jálpáguri, x. 236; in Patná, xi. 25; in Sáran, xi. 234; in Gayá, xii. 23; in Tírhut, xiii. 28; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 270; in Monghyr, xv. 23; in Purniah, xv. 233; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 237; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 255; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 258.
- Life, Loss of, by wild beasts and snake bite, in the 24 Parganás, i. 38; in the Sundarbans, i. 315; in Nadiyá, ii. 34; in Midnapur, iii. 39, 41; in Húglí, iii. 266; in Bardwán, iv. 29; in Bánkura, iv. 212; in Birbhúm, iv. 322; in Bákarganj, v. 177; in Farídpur, v. 277; in Maimansinh, v. 392; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 34; in Chittagong, vi. 133; in Noákháli, vi. 259, 266; in Tipperah, vi. 370; in Maldah, vii. 35; in Rangpur, vii. 197, 202; in Dinájpur, vii. 368; in Rájsháhí, viii. 31; in Murshidábád, ix. 35; in Pábna, ix. 278; in Jálpáguri, x. 246; in Patná, xi. 31, 32; in Sáran, xi. 238; in Gayá, xii. 28; in Sháhabád, xii. 180; in Tírhut, xiii. 30; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 273; in Monghyr, xv. 197, 298; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 41; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 246; in Singbhúm, xvii. 24; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 191; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 268; in

- Cuttack, xviii. 59; in Purí, xix. 26; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 203.
- Lilájan, a river in Hazáribágh, xvi. 37.
- Limbus, a sept of Nepális, in Dárjiling, x. 53, 57, 58, 61.
- Limestone, in Midnapur, iii. 39; in Húglí, iii. 372; in Bardwán, iv. 132, 133; in Bánkura, iv. 211; in Bérbhúm, iv. 318, 321; in Murshidábád, ix. 21, 34, 163, 164; in Pábna, ix. 335, 337, 338; in Dárjiling, x. 31, 152-157; in Jalpáguri, x. 239; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 150, 151; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 412.
- Lime Ash (*Chái*), formed by burning shells, Jessor, ii. 184.
- Lines of Drainage in the 24 Paganás, i. 36; in the Sundarbans, i. 304; in Jessor, ii. 170, 171; in Midnapur, iii. 39, 229, 230; in Húglí, iii. 265, 266; in Bardwán, iv. 25; in Dacca, v. 26; in Bákarganj, v. 172-174; in Farídpur, v. 276; in Maimansinh, v. 390; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28, 29; in Chittagong, vi. 132; in Noákháli, vi. 258; in Tipperah, vi. 368; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 477; in Maldah, vii. 31, 33; in Rangpur, vii. 161, 170, 175; in Dinájpur, vii. 358, 363; in Rájsháhí, viii. 30; in Bográ, viii. 149; in Murshidábád, ix. 27, 33; in Pábna, ix. 277; in Dárjiling, x. 30, 31; in Jalpáguri, x. 238, 239; in Kuch Behar, x. 333, 334, 338; in Patná, xi. 18, 31; in Sáran, xi. 228, 229, 237; in Gayá, xii. 25; in Sháhábád, xii. 168; in Tírthut, xiii. 29; in Champáran, xiii. 228; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 33, 34; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 270; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 35; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 238, 239; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 259; in Cuttack, xvii. 58.
- Linseed, Cultivation of, in Rájsháhí, viii. 60; in Bográ, viii. 210; in Murshidábád, ix. 104, 163, 164; in Pábna, ix. 302, 337, 338. *See also* Oilseeds.
- Lion Dynasty, The, in Orissa, xviii. 187.
- Litigation in Chittagong, vi. 155, 156, 171, 172; in Noákháli, vi. 328; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 471; in Patná, xi. 99; among the Kandhs, xix. 224. *See also* Courts.
- Little Bágmatí river, xiii. 19, 24.
- Little Bálán river, xiii. 25, 26, 27.
- Little Gandak river, xiii. 19, 22, 222, 223; xv. 20, 21, 22.
- Little Ranjít river, x. 26.
- Living, Cost of. *See* Material Condition of the People.
- Lochan Mandil, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 447.
- Locusts. *See* Blights.
- Lohá kaerb, timber tree of the Sundarbans, i. 307, 308.
- Lohárs, or village blacksmiths. *See* Castes.
- Lohágárá, seat of sugar manufacture in Jessor, ii. 206.
- Lohágáhar, or Jafarábád, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 444.
- LOHÁRDAGÁ DISTRICT (Vol. XVI.)—
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 231; Boundaries and Jurisdiction, 231, 232; General Aspect, 232-234; Rivers, 235-237; Lakes and Marshes, 237; River Traffic, 237, 238; Fisheries, 238; Lines of Drainage, 238, 239; Hot-Springs, 239; Waterfalls, 239; Forests, 239-242; Jungle Products, 242-245; Pasturage Grounds, 245, 246; *Fere Náture*, 246; Estimates of Population, 246, 247; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 247, 248; Population according to Sex and Age, 248-251; Abstract of the Population in each Subdivision, 249; Ethnical Division of the People, 251-254; Aboriginal Tribes, 254-299; Emigration and Immigration, 299, 308; Castes, 300-318; Religious Division of the People, 318, 319; Division of the People into Town and Country, 319-323; Ránchí Town, 320, 321; Dorandá, 321; Chutiá, 321; Daltonganj, 321; Garwá, 322; Lohárdagá, 322; Jagannáthpur, 322; Doisá, 322; Tilmi, 322, 323; Fairs, 323, 324; Village Officials, 324-332; Village Disputes and Ordeals, 332-334; Material Condition of the People, 334, 335; Clothing, 334; Dwellings, 334; Furniture, 334; Food, 335; Cost of Living, 335; Agriculture, 335-362; Soils, 335; Classes of Land, 336-338; Rice Cultivation, 338-340; Preparations made from Rice, 340; Cereal Crops, 340; Green Crops, 341; Oil-Seeds, 341; Miscellaneous Crops, 341, 342; Cotton, 342, 343; Tobacco, 343-346; Silk, 346-349; Dyes and Tanning, 349, 350; Opium, 350-352; Tea, 352, 353; Area, Out-turn of Crops, 353-355; Condition of the Peasantry, 355, 356; Domestic Animals, 356; Agricultural Implements, 356, 357; Wages, and Prices, 357, 358; Weights and Measures, 358-361; Day Labourers, 361, 362; Spare Land, 362; Land Tenures, 362-405; Rates of Rent, Operation of Act X., 406; Rotation of Crops, 406, 407; Manure, 407, 408; Irrigation,

- 408; Natural Calamities, 408; Embankments, 409; Famines, 409; Famine Warnings, 409-411; Foreign and Absentee Landlords, 411; Roads, 411, 412; Mines and Quarries, 412; Coal, 413-415; Manufactures, 415-420; Lac Trade, 416-420; Income of the District and Income Tax, 420; Commerce and Trade, 420, 421; Capital and Interest, 421-425; Missions and Missionary Schools, 423-444; Legendary History of Chutiá Nágpur Proper, 444-447; Relations of the Rájás of Chutiá Nágpur Proper with the Muhammadans, 447-450; Acquisition of the District by the British, 450-454; Early History of Palámau, 454-470; Revenue and Expenditure, 470-472; Land Tax, 470-472; Protection to Person and Property, 470-474; Rent Law, 470-473; Police Statistics, 473, 474; Criminal Statistics, 474-476; Jail Statistics, 476-478; Educational Statistics, 478-481; Postal Statistics, 481; Administrative Divisions, 482; Fiscal Divisions, 483; Medical Aspects, 483-487; Climate, 483, 484; Temperature, 484; Rainfall, 484; Diseases, 484; Cattle Diseases, 484, 485; Vaccination, 485; Vital Statistics, 485, 486; Sanitation, 486, 487; Charitable Dispensaries, 487.
- Lohárdagá town, xvi. 322.
- Loháwar, a hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 29.
- Lok, river in Dinájpur, vii. 360.
- Lokanpur, *parganá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 154, 248.
- Lokmánpur, *tháná* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 213, 237.
- Loknáth Nandí, the first *zamindár* in Rangpur District who obtained a permanent settlement, vii. 322, 323.
- Long Island, Cuttack, xviii. 27.
- Long-stemmed Rice, in the 24 Parganás, i. 36; in the Sundarbans, i. 303; in Nádiá, ii. 33; in Jessor, ii. 184, 241, 242; in Midnapur, iii. 38, 39; in Húgli, iii. 329, 330; in Dacca, v. 25; in Bákarganj, v. 171; in Farídpur, v. 276; in Maimansinh, v. 390; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28; in Chittagong, vi. 132; in Noákháli, vi. 258; in Tipperah, vi. 368; in Maldah, vii. 32; in Rangpur, vii. 170; in Rájsháhí, viii. 30; in Bográ, viii. 149, 209; in Murshidábád, ix. 32, 33, 102; in Pábna, ix. 277; in Kuch Behar, x. 379-381; in Sáran, xi. 236, 237; in Sháhábád, xii. 168; in Tírth, xiii. 28, 29, 81; in Champáran, xiii. 228; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 117; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 270, 335; in Cuttack, xviii. 58; in Balasor, xvii. 263. *See also* Rice.
- Loran river, xiv. 28.
- Loss of life by drowning, wild beasts, and snake-bite. *See* Life, Loss of.
- Lotá, *pír* in Singhpúm, xvii. 136.
- Low castes. *See* Castes.
- Lován, *parganá* in Tírth, xiii. 193.
- Lugu, a hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 26.
- Lunatic Asylums, 24 Parganás, i. 256-259; Dacca, v. 148, 149; Murshidábád, ix. 171, 249-251; Patná, xi. 220, 221.
- Lunatics, Number of. *See* Insane.
- Lundrá, *tappá* in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Lurán Tang peak in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 24.
- Lúrik, the ballad of, xiv. 87-89.
- Lusháis, a tribe of Tounghas, Customs, &c., of, vi. 49, 59-65; expedition against, vi. 20, 21, 470; language of, vi. 489, 490; number of, vi. 35, 482; raids by, vi. 19, 360, 468, 469.
- Lyall, Jas., and Co., silk firm in Murshidábád, ix. 151.
- M
- Mabárikpur, village in Maldah, vii. 140.
- Máchhgáon Canal, Cuttack, xviii. 43, 44.
- Máchhgáon, rice mart in Cuttack, xviii. 26, 27.
- Máchhgáon port in Puri, xix. 22.
- Madad-mash* land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Madaphurá subdivision, Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 126, 152, 153, 238.
- Madaphurá, town and *tháná* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 87, 213, 238.
- Madaks* or *Mayrás*, caste of confectioners, i. 44. *See also* Castes.
- Madakhálí, embankment in Midnapur, iii. 144.
- Madanganj, a suburb of Náráinganj, in Dacca, v. 23, 69.
- Madanganj, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 413, 452.
- Madanmálá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365.
- Madáran *sarkár*, i. 359, 360, 367-369.
- Madáran Havili *mahal*, *Sarkár* Madáran, i. 368.
- Mádári river, i. 34.
- Mádáripur, subdivision of Bákarganj, v. 210, 244.

- Mádárípur, trading town in Bákarganj, v. 190.
- Madguri, *tappá* in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Mádhabinagar, *tháná* in Hill Tipperah, vi. 517.
- Mádhabpur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 437.
- Mádhail, village in Dinájpur, vii. 464.
- Mádhalkáti, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 229.
- Mádhav Sen, Hindu King of Bengal, i. 379.
- Mádhepur, village-union and *tháná* in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 49, 57, 180.
- Madhuban, fiscal division in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 377.
- Madhubaní subdivision, Tírhut, xiii. 17, 34, 105, 114, 178, 179, 180.
- Madhubaní, town in Tírhut, xiii. 55; dispensary, xiii. 206, 207.
- Madhubaní *tháná*, Champáran, xiii. 234, 250.
- Mádhumati river, eastern boundary of Jessor, ii. 174-177. *See also* Haringháta.
- Madhupur Jungles, in Dacca and Mai-mansinh, v. 19, 26, 384.
- Madhupur railway station, Santál Parganás, xiv. 352.
- Madhupur Kíla, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 228.
- Madhwál, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 276, 310.
- Madhwápur, village in Tírhut, xiii. 69, 125.
- Madnábati, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 447.
- Madnupur, township in Noákháli, vi. 285.
- Madrá, village in Húglí, with basket manufacture, iii. 373.
- Madras, Traffic between Orissa and, xix. 152-155.
- Madrasás, or Muhammadan schools, in Nadiyá, ii. 111; in Húglí, iii. 292-295; in Bardwán, iv. 136. *See also* Educational Statistics.
- Madresháhr, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 448.
- Mágárs a sept of Nepális in Dárjiling, x. 54, 55, 61.
- Magh *parab* festival, Singbhúm, xvii. 48-50.
- Maghs, immigrants from the Arákán coast, in the 24 Parganás, i. 50; in the Sundarbans, i. 319, 320; depredations of, in the Sundarbans, i. 382, 383; in Midnapur, iii. 38; in Dacca during the Mughul rule, v. 67, 74, 120, 121, 188; settlement of, in Bákarganj, v. 188-190; in Rangpur, vii. 248, 308.
- Maghia or Mugíá, fair in Jessor, ii. 304, 337.
- Maghyá Doms, a predatory tribe in Tírhut, xiii. 172; in Champáran, xiv. 247-249.
- Magiri festival in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 45, 46.
- Maglispur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Magnoliæ, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 185.
- Magrá or Náráyantálá *khál*, 24 Parganás, i. 31.
- Magrah, trading village and railway station in Húglí, iii. 312.
- Magráhát, produce mart and mission station in the 24 Parganás, i. 119, 228.
- Mágurá, one of the original 24 Parganás, i. 20, 236, 364.
- Mágurá subdivision, Jessor, ii. 318.
- Mágurá town and seat of mat-making, &c., in Jessor, ii. 211, 212; dispensary, ii. 305.
- Mahábar, range of hills in Hazáribágh, xvi. 28.
- Mahábar Járimo, hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 26.
- Mahábbatpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 445.
- Mahádebnagar, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 229.
- Mahádebpur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 437, 443.
- Mahair, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 143.
- Mahíjans, or village grain-merchants and money-lenders, in Bardwán, iv. 66; in Bográ, viii. 202; in Murshidábád, ix. 97, 170; in Pábna, ix. 294, 304. *See also* Village Officials and Condition of the Cultivators.
- Mahájan's-hát, village in Chittagong, vi. 190, 198.
- Mahal, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Mahálát Kharakpur. *See* Kharakpur.
- Mahálládárs. *See* Mátabars.
- Mahals, revenue divisions of Bengal under the Muhammadans, i. 305.
- Mahámuni temple in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 45, 106.
- Mahámuri river. *See* Mátamuri.
- Máhán, river in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 225, 226.
- Mahánádi river, xviii. 22-25, 35, 36, 178; xix. 200, 201; estuaries, xviii. 25, 27.
- Mahánádi, village in Barambá State, Orissa, xix. 274.
- Mahánagar, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 447.

- Mahánandá river, vii. 22, 24, 28, 31, 91, 359, 441; viii. 22, 23; x. 25, 225, 229; xv. 227, 229-231.
- Mahápatrá Bráhmans in Bhágalpur, xiv. 59, 60.
- Mahárájá, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 455.
- Mahárájganj, village and police outpost in Sáran, xi. 261, 262, 355, 356.
- Mahárájganj, mart in Patná, xi. 155, 160.
- Mahárájganj, village in Bákarganj, v. 170, 200; fair at, v. 216.
- Mahárájpur railway station, Santál Parganás, xiv. 352.
- Mahásá, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 439-442, 447.
- Mahásinhpur, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 447.
- Mahasthán Garh, a Muhammadan shrine, in Bográ, viii. 192-196.
- Máhato, a village official in Lohárdagá, xvi. 325-327.
- Máhátran land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Mahávinyaká peak, in Cuttack, xviii. 22; ruins on, xviii. 96, 97.
- Mahiddipur Zilá Paéndabégo Joár Khájuriá, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 444.
- Mahendra, *khál* in Noákhálí, vi. 250.
- Mahendrapur indigo factory, Purniah, xv. 370.
- Máher hill, Gayá, xii. 19.
- Mahesbathán, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Mahesh, suburb of Serampur in Húglí, scene of festivals in honour of Jagan-náth, iii. 306, 323.
- Maheshkhálí canal in Chittagong, vi. 192.
- Maheshkhá, subdivision of Húglí, iii. 275, 412.
- Mahespur municipality, Nadiyá, ii. 62.
- Mahespur, village in Maldah, vii. 131.
- Mahessí, village in Bhágalpur, xiv. 95.
- Maheswarkund fair, Jessor, ii. 304, 337.
- Mahiári, market village in Húglí, iii. 375.
- Mahichál, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 444.
- Mahíganj, town and tháná in Rangpur, vii. 156, 225, 308, 318, 328, 344, 349; dispensary, vii. 350, 351.
- Mahilá, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 193, 194.
- Mahilá Zila Turki, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 194.
- Mahinagar, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 138.
- Mahínagar, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 301, 338, 339, 426.
- Mahind, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 194.
- Mahipál, village in Dinájpur, vii. 448.
- Mahipur, town in Maldah, vii. 130.
- Mahísál, village in Dinájpur, vii. 448.
- Mahishádál *mahal*, *Sarkár* Madáran, i. 369, now a *parganá* in Midnapur, Historical account of, iii. 206; fair, iii. 152.
- Mahmud Taki's *hát* in Chittagong, vi. 198.
- Mahmúdábád *sarkár*, ancient division of Bengal, i. 359, 360, 372.
- Mahmudpur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Mahmudsháhí, *parganá* in Jessor, i. 372; ii. 324.
- Mahothí, village-union in Tírhut, xiii. 49.
- Mahri, *tappá* in Sárgújá State, Chutíá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Máksir fishing in Hill Tipperah, vi. 480.
- Mahuá, village and tháná in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 73, 74.
- Máluá tree, its uses for food, in Hazáribág, xvi. 48, 49, 94; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 243, 244, 410, 411.
- Mahuásarhí range, Santál Parganás, xiv. 267.
- Máhudá, hill in Hazáribág, xvi. 26.
- Máhudí, hill in Hazáribág, xvi. 26.
- Máhur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 454.
- Mahurigón, river port in Balasor, xviii. 261, 262.
- Máichárpur, police outpost in Angul State, Orissa, xix. 264.
- Máidánmal, one of the original 24 Parganás, i. 20, 236, 237, 364.
- Máidapur, the old Civil Station of Murshidábád, ix. 76.
- Máiháti or Máiháti, fiscal division in the 24 Parganás, i. 237, 364.
- Máijchar Matuá, township in Noákhálí, vi. 285.
- Máilakcherral river in Hill Tipperah, vi. 475.
- MAIMANSINH DISTRICT (Vol. V.)—
- Geographical Situation, Area, Head-quarters, Boundaries, 383; General Aspect, 384; Mountains, &c., 385; Rivers, 385-387; Ferries, 387; Lakes, Marshes, &c., River Traffic, 388; Fisheries and Marsh Cultivation, 389; Minerals and Jungle Products, 390; *Fera Natura*, 391; Estimates of Population previous to 1872, 392; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 392-401; Population according to Sex and Age, 394, 395; according to Occupation, 395-398; Ethnical Division of the People, 398-401; Aboriginal Tribes, 401; Castes, 402-408; Religious Division of the People, 408-410; Towns, Villages, &c., 410-418; Material Condition of the People, 418; Agriculture, 419-457; Jute, Cultivation and Trade,

- 421-441; Area, Out-turn of Crops, &c., 441-443; Size of Holdings, Domestic Animals, 443; Agricultural Implements, and Wages and Prices, 444; Weights and Measures, 445-448; Day-labourers, 448; Tenures of Land, 448-453; Village Officials, 453; Rates of Rent, 453-456; Manure, Irrigation, &c., 456; Natural Calamities, 457; Foreign and Absentee Landlords, Roads, &c., 458; Manufactures, 459, 460; Commerce and Trade, 461; Incomes and Income-tax, 462; Administration, 462-479; Revenue and Expenditure, 462-464; Land-tax, 465; Courts and Land-Law, 465, 466; Police Statistics, 466-468; Criminal Classes, 468; Jail Statistics, 468-471; Educational Statistics, 471-477; Fiscal Divisions, 477-479; Climate, Medical Aspects, Conservancy, &c., 479; Charitable Dispensaries, 480, 481.
- Maimansinh sub-division, v. 474, 475.
- Maimansinh, or Nasirabad, town and municipality, with schools, dispensary, &c., v. 411, 481.
- Maimunthpur, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 161, 253, 288.
- Mainabád, village in Barambá State, Orissa, xix. 274.
- Maináchaurá, *parganá* in Midnapur, iii. 20, 207.
- Maináagar, indigo factory in Purniah, xv. 370.
- Mainápur fair in Bardwán, iv. 67.
- Maintenance or *khairát* land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Máipárá, river in Cuttack, xviii. 23, 25, 33.
- Máit Bhániá, township in Noákhálí, vi. 286.
- Máithilá Bráhmans in Bhágalpur, xiv. 55, 56. *See also* Bráhmans.
- Máizarddí, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 444.
- Majhawá, *parganá* in Champáran, xiii. 309, 310.
- Majhiánwán, *tháná* in Gayá, xii. 142.
- Májir, village in Dinájpur, vii. 451.
- Majkurt land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Májnamuttá, *parganá* in Midnapur, Historical account of, iii. 208, 209; embankment, iii. 142, 143.
- Majnu Sháh, a noted *dakít* in Rangpur, vii. 159.
- Majorganj or Mallái, village in Tirhut, xiii. 69, 125.
- Majudkhálí, *khálí* in Jessor, ii. 180.
- Makáir, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 303, 358, 359.
- Makára Sankránti, great festival at Tribení in Húglí, iii. 322.
- Makarabpur, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 194.
- Maker, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Makír Khás, village in Sáran, xi. 359.
- Maklá, manufacturing village in Húglí, iii. 373.
- Makráin, *parganá* in Malda, vii. 138.
- Maksudpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Maktabs, or Muhammadan village schools in Birbhum, iv. 418, 419; in Chittagong, vi. 220; in Noákhálí, vi. 340; in Rangpur, vii. 342. *See also* Educational Statistics.
- Máls, caste of snake-charmers, i. 70. *See also* Castes.
- Mál, *gumáshás* or landowners' village bailiffs in Bardwán, iv. 65; in Bankura, iv. 239, 240. *See also* Village Officials.
- Mál Paháriás, a tribe of Paháriás, q.v.
- Málás, caste of boatmen, i. 69. *See also* Castes.
- Máláirs. *See* Paháriás.
- Málanchá estuary, mouth of the Kabadak, i. 27, 28, 295.
- Málanchá village, with trade in firewood on the Bidyadhári, in the 24 Parganás, i. 34.
- Malangá, *tháná* in Rangpur, vii. 328, 344.
- Malangis, salt manufacturers, i. 289, 388; ii. 301.
- Malarious Fever. *See* Diseases.
- Malaúr, *khálí* in Jessor, ii. 179.
- Mályagiri peak, Orissa Tributary States, xix. 199, 309.
- MALDAH DISTRICT (Vol. VII.)—
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 17, 18; Boundaries, 18; Changes of Jurisdiction and brief Historical Sketch, 18, 19; General Aspect of the District, 20-22; River System, 22-27; Marshes, Artificial Water-courses, &c., 27; River Traffic, 27, 28; Utilisation of Water Supply, 28, 29; Fisheries and Fishing Communities, 29, 30; Fishes and Modes of Fishing, 30, 31; Embankments, 31; Marsh and Jungle Products, 31-34; *Fera Natura*, 34-36; Population, Early Attempts at Enumeration, 36; Census of 1872, Classification according to Sex, Religion, and Age, 37-39; Infirms, 39, 40; Ethnical Division of the People, 40, 41; Emigration and Immigration, 41; Tabular Ethnical Classification, 42-44; List of Hindu Castes, 44-46; Religious Division of the People, 46-48; Division into Town and Country, 48; List of Towns and

- Places of Historical Importance, 48-65; English Bázár, or Angrázábád, 48, 49; Maldah, or Old Maldah Town, 49-51; Early History of Gaur, 51-53; Description of the Ruins, 53-59; History of Panduah, 59, 60; the Ruins, 60-64; Tándán, 64, 65; Village Officials, 65-67; Fairs and Religious Gatherings, 67, 68; Material Condition of the People, 68, 69; Dwellings and Furniture, 69; Food, 69, 70; Agriculture, Rice, 70-72; Other Cereal Crops, 72; Green Crops, 72; Fibres and Miscellaneous Crops, 72, 73; Area and Out-turn of Crops, 73, 74; Position of the Cultivators, 74, 75; Domestic Animals, 75; Agricultural Implements, 75, 76; Wages and Prices of Produce, 76, 77; Weights and Measures, 78; Landless Labouring Classes, 78, 79; Spare Land, 79; Land Tenures, 79-85; Rates of Rent, 85-89; Manure and Irrigation, 90; Fallows and Rotation of Crops, 90; Natural Calamities, Blights, 90; Floods and Droughts, 90-92; Compensating Influences, 92; Famine of 1865-66, 92; Scarcity in 1873-74, 92; Famine Prospects, 92, 93; Foreign and Absentee Landlords, 93; Roads and Means of Communication, 93, 94; Manufacture of Silk and Silk Fabrics, 94-98; Manufacture of Indigo, 98, 99; Indigo Concerns, 99; Condition of the Manufacturing Classes, 99, 100; Commerce and Trade, Exports and Imports, 100-102; River Trade Statistics, 102-104; Capital and Interest, 104, 105; Incomes and Income-Tax, 105; Revenue and Expenditure, 105, 106; Land Revenue, 106; Gross Balance Sheet for 1832-33, 107; for 1850-51, 108; for 1870-71, 109; Rent Cases, 110; Number of Courts, 110; Police Statistics, 110-112; Criminal Cases, 112-115; Jail Statistics, 115-118; Educational Statistics, 118-124; Postal Statistics, 124, 125; List of *Thándás*, 126; Fiscal Divisions, or *Parganás*, 126-145; Medical Aspects and Meteorology, 145, 146; Diseases, 146-150; Indigenous Drugs, 150; Native Practitioners, 150-152; Charitable Dispensaries, 152; Vital Statistics, 152. Maldah, or Old Maldah town, vii. 25, 49, 88, 101, 103, 110, 117, 140, 148, 149. Maldah, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 183. Maldah, *parganá* in Patna, xi. 209. Maldehi cloths. *See* Silk.
- Maldawár, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 301, 339, 426, 427. Maldívár, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 448. Males, Proportion of, in the population, in the 24 Párganás, i. 44, 45; in Nadiyá, ii. 38; in Jessor, ii. 89; in Midnapur, iii. 44; in Húglí, iii. 273; in Bardwán, iv. 38; in Bánkúrá, iv. 213; in Bírbhúm, iv. 324; in Dacca, v. 34; in Bákarganj, v. 182; in Farídpur, v. 280; in Maimansinh, v. 394; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 36, 37; in Chittagong, vi. 137, 138, 147, 148, 151; in Noakhálí, vi. 269-271; in Tipperah, vi. 372, 373; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 480; in Maldah, vii. 37, 38; in Rangpur, vii. 208-210; in Dinájpur, vii. 370-373; in Rájsháhí, viii. 36; in Bográ, viii. 159, 160; in Murshidábád, ix. 38-41; in Pábna, ix. 279-281; in Dárlílling, x. 41-43; in Jalpáguri, x. 247-249; in Kuch Behar, x. 340; in Patna, xi. 36; in Sáran, xi. 240, 242, 243; in Gaya, xii. 30; in Sháhábád, xii. 181-183; in Tírhut, xiii. 35; in Champárán, xiii. 233-235; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 47; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 278, 279; in Monghyr, xv. 49; in Purniah, xv. 245; in Hazáribág, xvi. 55-58; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 248-251; in Singbhúm, xvii. 34, 35; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 153-156; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 270-272; in Cuttack, xviii. 64-66; in Balasor, xviii. 266, 267; in Puri, xix. 27-30; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 205-208. Málháti, town in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 322.
- Málás, caste of gardeners in the 24 Párganás, i. 62; in Bardwán, iv. 66; in Bánkúrá, iv. 244; in Bírbhúm, iv. 344; in Rájsháhí, viii. 38, 45; in Bográ, viii. 166, 175; in Murshidábád, ix. 44, 50; in Pábna, ix. 283, 287. *See also* Castes.
- Málidángá Hát, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Málígáón, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 448. Málíjol, canal in Dinájpur, vii. 364; marsh, vii. 361.
- Málik-ul-tujjar, title of salt monopolist under the Muhammadans, i. 389.
- Málíkána, system of land tenures in Patna, xi. 186, 188, 189. *See also* Tenures.
- Málíkpur, *parganá* in Sarkár Khalífat-ábád, i. 373.
- Málínagar, village in Tírhut, xiii. 63.
- Máljháta mhal, i. 371, 386.
- Malki, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 183.

- Mallahpur, village in Monghyr, School at, xv. 172.
- Mallái, or Majorganj, or Halakhaurá, village in Tírhut, xii. 69, 125.
- Malláipur, village in Dínájpur, vii. 451.
- Mallarpur, *pargánd* in Bírbhúm, iv. 430.
- Mallikpur, village in Dínájpur, vii. 445.
- Malnigopál, *pargánd* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 155, 248.
- Malnapahár in Monghyr, Hot springs at, xv. 77, 78.
- Malraceæ, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 184, 185.
- Málud, *pargánd* in Púrí, xix. 172, 173.
- Mamái, village in Monghyr, xv. 171, 172.
- Mammalia. *See Fera Natura.*
- Man, marsh in Dínájpur, vii. 438.
- Man, river in Monghyr, xv. 20-22.
- Máná, *bil* in Dínájpur, vii. 454.
- Mánás, fiscal division in the Santál Par-ganás, xiv. 378.
- Mánás river, vii. 166, 168; viii. 135, 136, 140.
- Manásá, goddess of snakes, special object of worship in Bákarganj, v. 196.
- Mánbázár, town in Mánbhúm, xvii. 297.
- MÁNBHÚM DISTRICT (Vol. XVII).—
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 253; Boundaries and Jurisdiction, 253, 254; General Aspect, 254-256; Hills, 256; Rivers, 256-258; River Traffic, 258, 259; Drainage, 259; Minerals, 259, 260; Forests, 260-264; Jungle Products, 264, 265; Pasture Grounds, 265, 266; *Fera Natura*, 266-268; Population, Early Estimates, 268, 269; Census of 1872, its Agency and Results, 269, 270; Population according to Sex and Age, 270-272; Infirms, 272, 273; Ethnical Division of the People, 273-277; Aboriginal Tribes, 278-288; Immigration and Emigration, 288-290; Hindu Castes, 290-295; Semi-Hinduised Aborigines, 295, 296; Religious Divisions of the People, 296; Division of the People into Town and Country, 296, 297; Puruliá, 297; Fairs, 297, 298; Ruins of Jain Temples at Palmá and Búdhpur, 298-302; Ruins at Dálmi, 302-304; Ruined Palace of the Pánchez Rájás, 304; Village Officials and Institutions, 305-307; Material Condition of the People, Clothing, Houses, Furniture, Food, Amusements, &c., 307-309; Agriculture, List of Crops, 309-310; Rice Cultivation, 310-313; Pulses, Green Crops, and Oil-seeds, 313; Fibres, Tobacco, and *Tasar* Silk, 314, 315; Cultivated Area, Out-turn of Crops, &c., 316, 317; Condition of the Peasantry, 317; Domestic Animals, 317, 318; Agricultural Implements, 318; Wages and Prices, 318, 319; Weights and Measures, 319, 320; Landless Day-Labourers, 320; Spare Land, 320, 321; Land Tenures held direct from Government, 321-326; Tenures held by Middlemen, 326-331; Sub-tenures, 331, 332; Cultivating and Rent-free Tenures, 332, 333; Service Tenures, 333-335; Maintenance Tenures, 335, 336; Rates of Rent, 336, 337; Operation of the Rent Law, 337, 338; Rotation of Crops, 338; Manure and Irrigation, 338, 339; Natural Calamities, 339; the Famine of 1866, 340-346; Famine Warnings, 346, 347; Roads, 347; Coal-mines, 347-351; Manufactures, 351, 352; Commerce, 352; Capital and Interest, 352; Administrative History, 353; Revenue and Expenditure, 353, 354; Land Revenue, 354; Balance-Sheet for 1870-71, 355; Civil and Criminal Courts, 354-356; Rent Suits, 356; Police Statistics, 356-359; Criminal Statistics, 359, 360; Jail Statistics, 360-362; Educational Statistics, 362-365; Postal Statistics, 365; Administrative Divisions, 366, 367; Fiscal Divisions, 367-370; Climate, Temperature, and Rainfall, 370; Endemics and Epidemics, 370; Fairs as Causes of Disease, 370, 371; Native Doctors, 371; Vaccination, 371, 372; Vital Statistics, 372, 373; General Conservancy, Town Sanitation, &c., 373; Charitable Dispensaries, 373, 374.
- Mánbhúm *pargánd*, xvii. 368.
- Mandals, or village heads, in the 24 Par-ganás, i. 124-127; in Bardwán, iv. 65; in Bánkúr, iv. 241, 242; in Bírbhúm, iv. 343, 344; in Maldah, vii. 65; in Dínájpur, vii. 369, 385, 386, 388; in Bográ, viii. 199, 200; in Murshid-ábád, ix. 95, 96, 121; in Pábna, ix. 298; in Darjiling, x. 72; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 108, 109; in Purniah, xv. 272. *See also* Village Officials.
- Mandalghát *máhal*, *Sarkár* Madáráan, i. 369.
- Mándan, *tappá* in Champáran, xiv. 272, 277, 310.
- Mandargirí, a sacred mountain in Bhágal-pur, xiv. 95-102.
- Máner, *pargánd* in Patná, xi. 207.

- Máner, town and *thándá* in Patná, xi. 35, 66, 90, 191, 206.
- Mangalbári, town in Maldah, vii. 140.
- Mangalbári, village in Dinájpur, vii. 439, 451, 455.
- Mangalkot, village and *thándá* in Bardwán, iv. 64.
- Mangan, an irregular cess, vii. 405. *See also* Abwábs.
- Manganpur, town in Maldah, vii. 137.
- Mangarpur, *tappá* in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Mangárs, a sept of Nepális in Dárjiling, x. 53.
- Mángí Khás, police station in Sáran, xi. 359.
- Mangoes. *See* Fruits.
- Manihári, fiscal division in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 377.
- Manihári, *thándá* in Purniah, xv. 244, 398, 415.
- Mánikcharí, market village in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 84, 203; school, vi. 99, 100.
- Mániker, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 439-442.
- Mánikganj, sub-division of Dacca, v. 139.
- Mánikganj, municipality in Dacca, with large bázár, v. 61, 62, 69, 70; fair, v. 114; dispensary, v. 153.
- Mánikgorá *kílá*, Purí, xix. 183.
- Mániktalá, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 235.
- Mánikpatná, *parganá* in Purí, xix. 130, 172, 173.
- Manipuri, frontier hill tribe, settled in Dacca, v. 41, 42; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 491.
- Manirampur, fishing village on the Húglí, with school, 24 Paganás, i. 35, 206.
- Manirampur, market village in Jessor, ii. 206, 295.
- Manis Crassicaudata, Habits of the, xvii. 266-268.
- Mánjhá, village in Sáran, xi. 257, 357.
- Manjhau indigo factory, Monghyr, xv. 138, 139.
- Mánjhí, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 303, 304, 359.
- Mánjhí, town and *thándá* in Sáran, xi. 228, 235, 240, 241, 257, 293, 344.
- Mánjhí, a boating caste. *See* Castes.
- Mánjhí or village heads, in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 329, 330. *See also* Village Officials.
- Mánjhí *jols*, or holdings of Santálí headmen, iv. 367.
- Manjhúá, fiscal division in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 378.
- Manjíá hill in, Bánkurá, iv. 207.
- Mánjhíá, a cultivating tenure, in Hazáribágh, xvi. 123, 124; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 377, 378. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Mánjurí, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 364.
- Mánjurí, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 228.
- Mánkis, divisional head-men in Singbhúm, xvii. 74-76, 87, 114, 118, 119, 135; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 326.
- Mánkúr, village and *thándá* in Bardwán, iv. 65; fair, iv. 67, 134.
- Manorah, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 145.
- Mánpur, one of the original 24 Paganás, i. 20, 21.
- Mánpur, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 277.
- Mánpur Chaudánd, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 310.
- Manráth, village in Sáran, xi. 353.
- Mánsurganj, mart in Patná, xi. 155, 160.
- Mánsuri Áli Khán, the present Nawáb of Murshidábád, ix. 195.
- Mántir, village in Morbhanj State, Orissa, xix. 260.
- Mantreswar, village and police station in Bardwán, iv. 64.
- Manu, river in Hill Tipperah, vi. 475.
- Manufactures of the 24 Paganás, i. 170, 171, 140-143, 145, 146; of Nadiá, ii. 94-104; of Jessor, ii. 280-301; of Midnapur, iii. 149-152; of Húglí, iii. 372-375; of Bardwán, iv. 133, 134; of Bánkurá, iv. 276, 277; of Bérbhúm, iv. 374, 380; of Dacca, v. 109-113; of Bákarganj, v. 215; of Fáridpúr, v. 334-339; of Maimansinh, v. 459, 460; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 83; of Chittagong, vi. 187, 188; of Noákháli, vi. 320, 321; of Tipperah, vi. 418, 419; of Maldah, vii. 94; of Rangpur, vii. 304-306; of Dinájpur, vii. 410, 411; of Rájsháhí, viii. 82-87; of Bográ, viii. 269-271; of Murshidábád, ix. 148-154; of Pábna, ix. 330-333; of Dárjiling, x. 158; of Jalpáiguri, x. 297; of Kuch Behar, x. 397, 398; of Patná, xi. 137-154; of Sáran, xi. 317-320; of Gayá, xii. 113-117; of Sháhábád, xii. 257-263; of Tírhut, xiii. 126-129; of Champáran, xiii. 289, 290; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 180, 181; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 354; of Monghyr, xv. 137-139; of Purniah, xv. 354-371; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 170; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 415-420; of Singbhúm, xvii. 105; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 242; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 351, 352; of Cuttack, xviii. 174, 175; of Balasor, xviii. 326, 327; of Purí, xix. 151, 152, Manufacturing Classes, Condition of the,

- in the 24 Paganás, i. 171; in Nadiyá, ii. 102; in Jessor, ii. 301, 302; in Midnapur, iii. 149, 150; in Húglí, iii. 373; in Bánkurá, iv. 276; in Bírbhúm, iv. 380; in Dacca, v. 112, 113; in Bákarganj, v. 215; in Farídpur, v. 339; in Maimansinh, v. 460; in Chittagong, vi. 188; in Maldah, vii. 99, 100; in Rangpur, vii. 306, 307; in Rájsháhí, viii. 87, 88; in Murshidábád, ix. 154-156; in Pábna, ix. 333, 334; in Singbhúm, xvii. 105; in Dárjiling, x. 158; in Tírhat, xiii. 127; in Purniah, xv. 355, 357, 358.
- Manures used in the 24 Paganás, i. 157, 158; in Nadiyá, ii. 83; in Jessor, ii. 273; in Midnapur, iii. 113; in Húglí, iii. 375; in Bardwán, iv. 92; in Bánkurá, iv. 269; in Bírbhúm, iv. 371; in Dacca, v. 102; in Bákarganj, v. 211; in Farídpur, v. 329; in Maimansinh, v. 456; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 82; in Chittagong, vi. 183, 184; in Noákháli, vi. 291, 294, 297, 316; in Tipperah, vi. 414, 415; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 506, 507; in Maldah, vii. 90; in Rangpur, vii. 291, 292; in Dínájpur, vii. 405, 408; in Rájsháhí, viii. 61, 78; in Murshidábád, ix. 130; in Pábna, ix. 304, 325; in Dárjiling, x. 124; in Jalpáguri, x. 292; in Kuch Behar, x. 394; in Patná, xi. 128, 129; in Sáran, xi. 305; in Gayá, xii. 105; in Sháhábád, xii. 248, 249; in Tírhat, xiii. 88, 100, 115; in Champáran, xiii. 284; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 345; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 136; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 407, 408; in Singbhúm, xvii. 94, 95; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 212; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 338, 339; in Cuttack, xviii. 146; in Balasor, xviii. 322; in Puri, xix. 137.
- Maps, Old Portuguese and Dutch, and Rennel's, i. 373-379, 383-385.
- Mará *nadí* in Dínájpur, vii. 363.
- Mará Hirán, river in Purniah, xv. 227.
- Mará Tang peak in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 25.
- Mará Tistá, old channel of the Tistá, *q.v.*
- Marang Buru, or Barágái, hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 27, 236.
- Máramoko, hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 28.
- Marchá, a marriage-tax levied by the zamíndárs of Rangpur, vii. 228, 290, 291.
- Margrám, a town in Murshidábád, ix. 83.
- Marhál, *párganá* in Sáran, xi. 304, 359.
- Marhattás, The, in Midnapur, iii. 20, 21, 48, 65; in Bardwan iv. 19, 62.
- Marhattá rule in Orissa, xviii. 192-196.
- Marjátá or Kájá river, i. 297.
- Marichákándí, police outpost in Tipperah, vi. 432.
- Marichcháp Gáng, river in the 24 Paganás, i. 27, 32.
- Marichpur, *párganá* in Puri, xix. 172, 173.
- Markets. *See* Fairs, Commerce, &c.
- Marmará hill, Singbhúm, xvii. 20.
- Marra, *párganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Marriage ceremonies and customs in Dacca among the Kulin Bráhmans, v. 55; among the Vaishnavs, v. 57; among the Chittagong Hill Tribes vi. 41, 42, 46, 47, 52, 55, 56, 57, 61, 66; in Chittagong, vi. 148, 149; in Noákháli, vi. 279, 280-282; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 484-486; in Rangpur, vii. 227, 228; among the Muhammadans in Pábna, ix. 290, 291; in Kuch Behar, x. 356, 374-377; in Patná, xi. 45, 99, 100; in Sáran, xi. 335-337; in Gayá, xii. 76-78; among the Paháriás, xiv. 297, 298; among the Mál Paháriás, xiv. 301; among the Santál, xiv. 315, 316; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 257, 258, 274, 275, 283-285; in Singbhúm, xvii. 44-46, 62; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 171, 172, 185-187; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 292-294; among the Kandhs, xix. 225-227; among the Savars, xix. 240; among the Juángs, xix. 247; among the Bhuiyás, xix. 252, 253.
- Marriage, Crimes connected with, among the Muhammadans, Bákarganj, v. 232. *See also* Criminal Statistics.
- Mársághái, village in Cuttack, xviii. 31.
- Marshes, lakes, &c., in the 24 Paganás, i. 30; in the Sundarbans, i. 299; in Nadiyá, ii. 32; in Jessor, ii. 181; in Húglí, iii. 262; in Dacca, v. 22, 23; in Bákarganj, v. 168, 169; in Farídpur, v. 268, 269; in Maimansinh, v. 388; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 26, 28; in Noákháli, vi. 255, 256; in Tipperah, vi. 365, 366; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 476; in Maldah, vii. 27, 91, 129; in Rangpur, vii. 161, 168, 169, 345; in Dínájpur, vii. 358, 361, 363, 364, 456, 457; in Rájsháhí, viii. 22-25; in Bográ, viii. 145; in Murshidábád, ix. 28, 29; in Pábna, ix. 273; in Dárjiling, x. 28, 29; in Jalpáguri, x. 235; in Kuch Behar, x. 337; in Sáran, xi. 233, 234; in Sháhábád, xii. 168; in Tírhat, xiii. 27; in Champáran, xiii. 226, 227; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 30, 31; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 270; in Monghyr, xv. 23; in Purniah, xv. 233, 234; in

- Lohárdagá, xvi. 237; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 258; in Cuttack, xviii. 58; in Balasor, xviii. 251; in Puri, xix. 19.
- Marsh cultivation and reclamation in the 24 Parganás, i. 36; in the Sundarbans, i. 303, 304; in Jessor, ii. 183; in Midnapur, iii. 38; in Húglí, iii. 264-266, 359, 360; in Dacca, v. 25; in Bákarganj, v. 171-174; in Faridpur, v. 275; in Maimansinh, v. 389, 390; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28; in Chittagong, vi. 132; in Tipperah, vi. 368; in Maldah, vii. 31; in Rangpur, vii. 170; in Dinájpur, vii. 366, 390; in Rájsháhí, viii. 30; in Bógrá, viii. 148; in Murshidábád, ix. 32, 33; in Pábna, ix. 277; in Dárjiling, x. 30; in Jalpaiguri, x. 238; in Kuch Behar, x. 338; in Sáran, xi. 338; in Tírhut, xiii. 28, 29; in Champáran, xiii. 228; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 270; in Purniah, xv. 233, 234.
- Márufganj, mart in Patná, xi. 25, 155, 159.
- Marwá, *tappá* in Sargujá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Marwá Kálá, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 194.
- Marwá Khurd, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 194, 195.
- Márwáris, or up-country traders, in the 24 Parganás, i. 63; in Rangpur, vii. 215, 216, 224, 304, 308; in Dinájpur, vii. 377; in Patná, xi. 45, 161; in Sáran, xi. 248, 324; in Tírhut, xiii. 43; in Champáran, xiii. 242; in Bhágálpur, xiv. 65; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 319, 320; in Monghyr, xv. 57; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 288, 290; in Puri, xix. 31, 37. *See also* Castes.
- Masán river, xiii. 223, 225.
- Másárv, village in Sháhábád, xii. 214, 215.
- Masat, fair in honour of Mánik Pir, 24.
- Parganás, i. 102.
- Masaudah, *parganá* in Patná, xi. 207.
- Masaurhí, town and *thándá* in Patná, xi. 35, 74, 205.
- Mashrák, village and *thándá* in Sáran, xi. 233, 240, 241, 247, 258, 293, 344, 358.
- Masidhá, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 448.
- Masidhá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365.
- Masjidí, a rent-free tenure, vii. 278. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Masjidkúr, site of old mosque in Jessor, ii. 226.
- Masjidpur, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 183.
- Máskhál island, Chittagong, vi. 125; ferry, vi. 128, 129.
- Máskhál, village and *thándá* in Chittagong, vi. 136, 144, 153, 176, 216, 226.
- Masrá, *khil* in Jessor, ii. 177.
- Masrud, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 130, 172, 173.
- Massacre of Patná in 1763 A.D., xi. 71-74.
- Mástá, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.
- Mátábars, or village headmen, in Chittagong, vi. 133, 134, 156, 183; in Noákháll, vi. 288, 289; in Tipperah, vi. 385. *See also* Village Officials.
- Matábhangí or Háuli river in Nadiyá, efforts of Government to keep the channel open, ii. 19-32.
- Mataí river, xviii. 252.
- Mátámuri river, vi. 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29.
- Matchiá peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
- Material condition of the people, in the 24 Parganás, i. 127-131; in the Sundarbans, i. 321-324; in Nadiyá, ii. 62, 63; in Jessor, ii. 240, 241; in Midnapur, iii. 78, 79; in Húglí, iii. 328, 329; in Bardwán, iv. 67-69; in Bánkura, iv. 245; in Birbhúm, iv. 344, 345; in Dacca, v. 74-82; in Bákarganj, v. 201, 207; in Faridpur, v. 295, 296; in Maimansinh, v. 418, 419; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 69; in Chittagong, vi. 154, 155; in Noákháll, vi. 289, 290; in Tipperah, vi. 387, 388; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 499, 500; in Maldah, vii. 68, 99, 100; in Rangpur, vii. 225; in Rájsháhí, viii. 65; in Bógrá, viii. 203-206; in Murshidábád, ix. 96-99, 154-156; in Pábna, ix. 299-301, 333-334; in Dárjiling, x. 90-92; in Jalpaiguri, x. 270, 271; in Kuch Behar, x. 370-372; in Patná, xi. 98-100; in Sáran, xi. 269, 270; in Gayá, xii. 73-82; in Sháhábád, xii. 223-229; in Tírhut, xiii. 75-81; in Champáran, xiii. 256-260; in Bhágálpur, xiv. 109-116; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 330-332; in Monghyr, xv. 80-90; in Purniah, xv. 273-281; in Házáríbhág, xvi. 92-95; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 334, 335, 416; in Singbhúm, xvii. 60, 77-79; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 176, 188; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 307-309; in Cuttack, xviii. 97-99; in Balasor, xviii. 287-298; in Puri, xix. 92, 93; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 262.
- Matha, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Mathá Ságár, tank in Dinájpur, vii. 438.
- Máthál *tut*, or mulberry land in Barwán *thándá*, Birbhúm, iv. 358.
- Mathurá or Chaubí Bráhmans in Bhágálpur, xiv. 58, 59. *See also* Bráhmans.
- Mathurápur, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 448.
- Mathurápur, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 232.

- Matiári, *parganá* in Nadiyá, i. 364.
 Matiyári, *tháná* in Purniah, xv. 243, 244, 398, 415.
 Matkadábád, *parganá*, formerly in Cuttack, xviii. 228; recently transferred to Balasor, xviii. 364.
 Matkadnagar, *parganá*, formerly in Cuttack, xviii. 228; recently transferred to Balasor, xviii. 364.
 Mátkadpatná, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 172, 173.
 Matlá or Ráimatlá, river and estuary, i. 25, 28, 32, 294.
 Matlá town. *See* Canning.
 Matlab, trading village in Tipperah, vi. 420.
 Matrápur, indigo factory in Maldah, vii. 99.
 Maukhálí, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 226.
 Maurekshá, or Mor, or Káná river, iv. 317; ix. 25.
 Maureswar, village in Bírbhúm, with silk filatures, iv. 342, 343.
 Maureswar Dari (North), *parganá* in Bírbhúm, iv. 430, 431.
 Maureswar Dari (South), *parganá* in Bírbhúm, iv. 431, 432.
 Maureswar Sabak, *parganá* in Bírbhúm, iv. 432, 433.
 Mauritius, Emigrants to. *See* Emigration.
 Mauritius, Trade with. *See* Commerce.
Maurási, or *maurási*, land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
 Mausoleums in Murshidábád, ix. 72, 73.
Mausá or townships, in Noákhálí, vi. 284-287; in Murshidábád, ix. 39, 40; in Pábna, ix. 280; in Dárijling, x. 42; in Jalpágurí, x. 248; in Kuch Behar, x. 339; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 56; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 249. *See also* Towns. Villages, &c.
 Mágá, stream in Bardwán, iv. 23.
 Mágápur, site of powder magazine for shipping, 24 Paganás, i. 101, 228.
 Mágápur, village in Húglí, with cotton manufacture, iii. 372.
 Maydá, one of the original 24 Paganás, i. 20, 21, 237.
 Maydá, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 232.
 Maynámati, hill in Tipperah, vi. 361, 404.
 Mayrápati, village in Húglí, iii. 374.
Mauchhar, "riplets of the river," pattern of silk fabric made in Maldah, vii. 95.
 Mazíránti, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 227.
- Mazkuri táluk*. *See* Tenures of land.
 Mazkuri mahal, Sarkár Sulaimánábád, i. 367.
 Mazirui-kátá. *See* Bír Bandh.
 Means of Communication in the 24 Paganás, i. 164-170; in the Sundarbans, i. 344; in Nadiyá, ii. 93, 94; in Jessor, ii. 278-280; in Midnapur, iii. 146-149; in Húglí, iii. 368-371; in Bardwán, iv. 105-107; in Bánkúrá, iv. 275, 276; in Bírbhúm, iv. 372-374; in Dacca, v. 106-108; in Bákarganj, v. 214, 215; in Farídpur, v. 333, 334; in Maimansinh, v. 458, 459; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 83; in Chittagong, vi. 185-187; in Noákhálí, vi. 319, 320; in Tipperah, vi. 417, 418; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 507; in Maldah, vii. 93, 94; in Rangpur, vii. 302-304; in Dínapur, vii. 409, 410; in Rájsháhí, viii. 81, 82; in Bográ, viii. 266-267; in Murshidábád, ix. 141-148; in Pábna, ix. 328-330; in Dárijling, x. 24, 127, 128; in Jalpágurí, x. 235, 236, 294-296; in Kuch Behar, x. 337, 339, 397; in Patná, xi. 135-137; in Sáran, xi. 316, 317; in Gayá, xii. 112, 113; in Sháhábád, xii. 255-257; in Tírhut, xiii. 121-126; in Champaír, xiii. 288, 289; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 176-179; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 352; in Monghyr, xv. 135-137; in Purniah, xv. 349-354; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 96, 139, 141; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 411, 412; in Singbhúm, xvii. 99; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 347; in Cuttack, xviii. 173, 174, 336, 337; in Balasor, xviii. 334-336; in Puri, xix. 150; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 263. *See also* Roads, Canals, and Railways.
 Measures and Weights in the 24 Paganás, i. 152-154; in Nadiyá, ii. 70, 71; in Jessor, ii. 257; in Midnapur, iii. 84, 85; in Húglí, iii. 345, 347; in Bardwán, iv. 75, 76; in Bánkúrá, iv. 250; in Dacca, v. 205; in Bákarganj, v. 207, 208; in Farídpur, v. 322-324; in Maimansinh, v. 445-448; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 77; in Chittagong, vi. 163, 164; in Noákhálí, vi. 300, 301; in Tipperah, vi. 398, 399; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 504; in Rájsháhí, viii. 67; in Bográ, viii. 224, 225; in Murshidábád, ix. 113, 114; in Pábna, ix. 309; in Dárijling, x. 102, 103; in Jalpágurí, x. 279; in Kuch Behar, x. 387; in Patná, xi. 122, 123; in Sáran, xi. 298, 299; in Gayá, xii. 98-100; in Sháhábád, xii. 245; in Tírhut, xiii. 109, 110; in

- Champáran, xiii. 280, 281; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 132-135; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 344; in Monghyr, xv. 112; in Purniah, xv. 313-315; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 110, 111; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 358-361; in Singbhúm, xvii. 85, 86; in the Tributary States of Chutia Nágpur, xvii. 211; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 319, 320; in Cuttack, xviii. 117; in Balasor, xviii. 297; in Puri, xix. 101. Mechanics. *See* Manufacturing Classes. Mechí river, x. 27, 227, 230. Mechs or Bodos, an aboriginal race in Rangpur, vii. 211; in Darjiling, x. 66-80; in Jalpaiguri, x. 254, 255; in Kuch Behar, x. 342. *See also* Aboriginal. Medical Aspects and Topography of the 24 Paganás, i. 241-255; of Nadiyá, ii. 139; of Jessor, ii. 328, 329; of Midnapur, iii. 227-247; of Húglí, iii. 417-440; of Bardwán, iv. 177, 201; of Bánkurá, iv. 300-305; of Birbhúm, iv. 438-455; of Dacca, v. 141-147; of Bákarganj, v. 246-248; of Farídpur, v. 357-362; of Maimansinh, v. 479; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 102-104; of Chittagong, vi. 226-233; of Noákháli, vi. 345-350; of Tipperah, vi. 447-454; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 519-522; of Maldah, vii. 145; of Rangpur, vii. 345; of Dinájpur, vii. 456-458; of Rájsháhí, viii. 121, 122; of Bográ, viii. 306-313; of Murshidábád, ix. 239-244; of Pábna, ix. 372-376; of Darjiling, x. 199-201; of Jalpaiguri, x. 321-326; of Kuch Behar, x. 441-444; of Patna, xi. 209-213; of Sáran, xi. 361-363; of Gayá, xii. 146-153; of Sháhabád, xii. 287-291; of Tírhut, xiii. 200-208; of Champáran, xiii. 313-318; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 220-223, 250-255; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 378-385; of Monghyr, xv. 187-212; of Purniah, xv. 431-444; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 199-206; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 483-487; of Singbhúm, xvii. 139-143; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 370-374; of Cuttack, xviii. 234-243; of Balasor, xviii. 366-372; of Puri, xix. 174-177. *See also* Cholera, Climate, Diseases, Dispensaries, Drugs, Temperature, Vital Statistics, &c. Medical Charities and Dispensaries, in the 24 Paganás, i. 249-255; in Nadiyá, ii. 140-142; in Jessor, ii. 305, 340, 341; in Midnapur, iii. 246, 247; in Húglí, iii. 439, 440; in Bardwán, iv. 192-200; in Bánkurá, iv. 302; in Birbhúm, iv. 455; in Dacca, v. 149-153; in Bákarganj, v. 248, 249; in Farídpur, v. 359; in Maimansinh, v. 480, 481; in Chittagong, vi. 193, 233; in Noákháli, vi. 350; in Tipperah, vi. 453, 454; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 521, 522; in Maldah, vii. 105, 152; in Rangpur, vii. 349-352; in Dinájpur, vii. 458; in Rájsháhí, viii. 90, 123-126; in Bográ, viii. 315-317; in Murshidábád, ix. 171, 246-251; in Pábna, ix. 374-376; in Darjiling, x. 200, 212; in Jalpaiguri, x. 323, 324; in Kuch Behar, x. 360, 441; in Patna, xi. 216-219; in Sáran, xi. 366-368; in Gayá, xii. 152, 153; in Sháhabád, xii. 289-291; in Tírhut, xiii. 205-208; in Champáran, xiii. 316, 317; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 259-262; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 382-385; in Monghyr, xv. 208-210; in Purniah, xv. 444; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 204-206; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 487; in Singbhúm, xvii. 144, 145; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 373, 374; in Cuttack, xviii. 236-238; in Balasor, xviii. 369, 370; in Puri, xix. 176, 177; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 266. Medicines, Native. *See* Drugs. Medicine, Temple School of, in Patna, xi. 220. Meghásáni Peak in Morbhanj, Orissa, xix. 199, 303. Meghná river and estuary, i. 298; v. 20, 159, 160, 162, 387; vi. 250, 253, 257, 360; "bore" on the, v. 167. Méhár, *pargáñ* in Tipperah, vi. 444. Mekhális, a hill tribe in Tipperah, vi. 378. Melas. *See* Fairs, &c. Melíze, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 184. Memári, village and railway station in Bardwán, with silk manufactory, iv. 106, 133. Mendiáháli river, v. 21. Metayer Tenures. *See* Tenures of land. Meteorological Statistics of the 24 Paganás, i. 242-245, 259-261; of Nadiyá, ii. 139; of Jessor, ii. 329; of Midnapur, iii. 227; of Húglí, iii. 417; of Bardwán, iv. 177; of Bánkurá, iv. 300; of Birbhúm, iv. 437, 438; of Dacca, v. 142; of Bákarganj, v. 246; of Farídpur, v. 358; of Maimansinh, v. 479; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 103; of Chittagong, vi. 226, 227; of Noákháli, vi. 345, 346; of Tipperah, vi. 448; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 519; of Maldah, vii. 145; of Rangpur, vii. 345, 346; of Dinájpur, vii. 456, 457; of Rájsháhí, viii. 121, 122; of Bográ, viii. 305; of Murshidábád, ix. 236-239; of Pábna, ix. 369-372; of Darjiling,

x. 197-199; of Jalpáiguri, x. 320, 321; of Kuch Behar, x. 440-443; of Patná, xi. 210, 211; of Sáran, xi. 361, 362; of Gayá, xii. 146, 147; of Sháhábád, xii. 287; of Tirhut, xiii. 200-202; of Champáran, xiii. 313, 314; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 251; of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 379, 380; of Monghyr, xv. 187-190; of Purniah, xv. 431-434; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 199 201; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 483, 484; of Singhbhúm, xvii. 140; of Mánbhum, xvii. 370; of Cuttack, xviii. 234, 235; of Balasor, xviii. 366, 367; of Puri, xix. 173, 174. *See also* Climate, Cyclones, Rainfall, Temperature, &c.

Miádi land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.

Mica, in Hazáribágh, xvi. 161-164, 171.

MIDNAPUR DISTRICT (Vol. III).—

Geographical Situation, Area, Headquarters, &c., 17; Boundaries, 18; Jurisdiction, 18-22; Physical Aspect, 22, 23; River System, 23-26; Changes in the Course of the Húglí, 26-29; Midnapur High Level Canal, 29-36; Tidal Canal, 36; Utilization of Water Supply and Fisheries, 37; Land Reclamation, 38; Lines of Drainage, Mineral and Jungle Products, and *Fere Natura*, 39; Estimates of Population prior to 1872, 40; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 41-51; Population according to Sex and Age, 41, 44; according to Occupation, 44-48; Ethnical Division of the People, 48-51; Emigration, &c., 52; List of Castes, with details, 52-57; Religious Division of the People, 58-60; Division of the People into Town and Country, 60, 61; Towns, &c., 61, 69; Seaside Watering-places, 70; Village Institutions, 70-78; Material Condition of the People, 78, 79; Agriculture, 79-114; Rice Crops, &c., 79-81; Green Crops, 80; Miscellaneous Crops, 81; Area, Out-turn of Crops, &c., 82; Condition of the Peasantry, and Domestic Animals, 82; Agricultural Implements, Wages and Prices, Weights and Measures, 84; Waste Lands, 85; Land Tenures, 86-100; Settlements, &c., 100-105; Revenue Survey, 105-107; Rates of Rent, 107, 108; *Abwábs*, or Customary Cesses, 108-113; Manure, 113; Irrigation and Blights, 114; Droughts, 114-116; Floods, 116-118; Famine Prices and Famine Warnings, 119-120; Famine of 1866, 120-133; Embankments, 133-146; |

Foreign and Absentee Proprietors, 146; Roads and Means of Communication, 146-149; Minerals, 149; Manufactures, 149, 150; Salt Manufacture, 150-152; Trade and Commerce, 152; Capital and Interest and Institutions, 153; Incomes and Income-Tax, 154; Revenue and Expenditure, 154-157; Land Revenue, 157; Land Settlement, 158; Mode of Collecting Land Revenue, 159; Cost of Collection, 160, 161; Arrears of Land Revenue, 162; Land Law and Courts, 163; Police Statistics, 163-167; Criminal Cases, 167; Jail Statistics, 168-172; Educational Statistics, 172-185; Postal Statistics, 158; Sub-divisional Administration, 186-189; Alphabetical List of Fiscal Divisions, or *Parganás*, with details, 189-220; Cyclone of 1864, 220-227; Climate, Medical Aspects, &c., 227; Epidemics and Small-Pox, 228; Epidemic Malarious Fever, 229-244; Cattle Disease and Fairs, 244; Native Practitioners, 245; Indigenous Vegetable Drugs, 246; Dispensaries, 247. Midnapur *parganá*, Historical account of, and of the Rájá, iii. 210.

Midnapur, municipal town, iii. 61; brass and copper manufactures, iii. 149; dispensary, iii. 247.

Midnapur *mahal*, *Sarkár* Jaleswar, i. 371. Mihi, *parganá* in Champáran, xiii. 308, 309.

Mihi, village in Champáran, xiii. 250. Mihrpur, municipality in Nadiyá, ii. 60; seat of brass manufacture, ii. 101; dispensary, ii. 141.

Mihrpur, subdivision of Nadiyá, ii. 131.

Mihsí, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 275.

Mihtár, or sweeper caste, i. 71. *See also* Castes.

Mikátál festival in Hill Tipperah, vi. 492.

Military dépôts, cantonments, &c., in the 24 Parganás, i. 25, 82-87, 90, 91, 100; in Murshidábád, ix. 75, 76; in Dárlíng, x. 26, 89, 90, 110; in Jalpáiguri, x. 216, 225, 261, 262; at Dinápur, in Patná, xi. 87; sanitarium in Hazáribágh, xvi. 32-35.

Military expedition against the Lusháis, vi. 20, 21, 470; against the Paháriás in 1772, xiv. 303, 304; against the Kols, xvii. 107-114.

Military force of the Rájá of Hill Tipperah, vi. 515-517; of the Rájá of Kuch Behar, x. 343-340.

Millipur, village on the Bhágirathi, with river traffic, in Bardwán, iv. 25.

- Minabág *mahal*, Sarkár Madáran, i. 369.
- Minákhan, trading village in the 24 Paganás, i. 34.
- Mines and Minerals in Midnapur, iii. 39, 149; in Húgli, iii. 372; in Bardwán, iv. 29; in Bánkura, iv. 211; in Bírbhúm, iv. 318-322; in Dacca, v. 26, 108; in Bákarganj, v. 175; in Maimansinh, v. 390; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 29; in Chittagong, vi. 132, 133; in Tipperah, vi. 368, 418; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 477; in Maldah, vii. 33; in Rangpur, vii. 175; in Murshidábád, ix. 33, 34; in Dárlíng, x. 31, 32, 129-158; in Jalpágurí, x. 239; in Patná, xi. 31; in Sáran, xi. 237, 334; in Gayá, xii. 25, 26; in Sháhábád, xii. 176-179; in Tírhut, xiii. 29; in Champáran, xiii. 228, 229; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 38-40; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 272, 352, 353; in Monghyr, xv. 31; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 141-164; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 412-415; in Singbhúm, xvii. 22, 23, 99-105; in the Tributary States of Chutia Nágpur, xvii. 167, 190, 201, 202, 225-228, 247; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 259, 260, 347-351; in Cuttack, xviii. 177; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 202, 203. *See also* Coal, Gold, Iron, &c.
- Mineral springs in Dárlíng, x. 32, 33; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 272; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 42-44; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 239; in Sárgújá State, Chutia Nágpur, xvii. 228, 229.
- Mint at Calcutta, ix. 258, 259; at Murshidábád, ix. 174, 253, 256.
- Mír Jafar, Nawáb Nazim of Bengal, i. 18, 19; ix. 186-188, 191.
- Mír Jumlá, Viceroy of Bengal, who transferred the seat of Government to Dacca, v. 120, 121.
- Mír Kásim, Nawáb of Murshidábád, ix. 188-191.
- Mircháiganj, mart in Patná, xi. 155, 161.
- Mírganj, village in Sáran, xi. 358.
- Mírganj Harkháuli, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Mírganjí, a variety of jute in Maimansinh, v. 439. *See also* Jute.
- Mirkásárá village and thádná in Noákháli, vi. 136, 153, 176, 216, 225, 238, 342, 343.
- Mirwá, village in Sáran, xi. 356.
- Mirzánagar, former residence of Muhammadan Faujdár, and seat of trade, in Jessor, ii. 203, 303.
- Mirzápur, village in Jessor, ii. 212.
- Mirzápur, village in Dínájpur, vii. 454.
- Mirzápur, village in Murshidábád, ix. 152, 155, 242.
- Mirzápur, village in Sáran, xi. 358.
- Mirzápur, village in Tírhut, xiii. 58.
- Missions, Christian, and missionary efforts in the 24 Paganás, i. 99, 107, 119, 204-206, 208, 209; in Nadiyá, ii. 52, 84, 89, 106; in Jessor, ii. 196, 197; in Midnapur, iii. 60, 181, 184; in Húgli, iii. 293, 303, 376, 398, 404; in Dacca, v. 60, 61, 72; in Bákarganj, v. 198, 199; in Faridpur, v. 289; in Maimansinh, v. 410; in Chittagong, vi. 148; in Murshidábád, ix. 171; in Sáran, xi. 256; in Gayá, xii. 39, 40; in Tírhut, xiii. 46; in Champáran, xiii. 249, 311; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 234; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 322; in Monghyr, xv. 60; in Chutiá Nágpur, xvi. 423-444; in Singbhúm, xvii. 70, 106, 107, 130; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 296; in Balasor, xviii. 278, 279, 353, 354, 357, 358; in Purí, xix. 40, 171.
- Missionary Schools. *See* Educational Statistics.
- Mitford Hospital at Dacca, v. 149, 151.
- Mithilá, a Province of Bengal towards the north and west under the Hindu kings, i. 359, *foot-note*.
- Mithilá, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Mitrápur, village in Nílgírí State, Orissa, xix. 260.
- Miyán. *See* Titu Miyán.
- Mobrah Gházi, a mythical *fakir* in the Sundarbans, i. 119, 120.
- Model schools in Bírbhúm, iv. 411, 416; in Murshidábád, ix. 171, 228; in Pábna, ix. 362-364; in Dárlíng, x. 191; in Jalpágurí, x. 317. *See also* Educational Statistics.
- Modiá Khandpatná, village in Daspallá State, Orissa, xix. 280.
- Modiná fair, Jessor, ii. 338.
- Mohágámá mart in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 354.
- Mohámá, village-union in Tírhut, xiii. 49.
- Mohání, river in Hazáribágh, xvi. 37.
- Mohankháli embankment in Midnapur, iii. 141.
- Mohíári, village in Húgli, with community of Pir Alí Bráhmans, iii. 305.
- Mohnar, village and thádná in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 74, 180.
- Mokri, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Mong Rájá, The, in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 35-38, 39, 88, 102.
- MONGHYR (MÚNGÍR) DISTRICT (Vol. XV.)—
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 17, 18; Jurisdictions, 18,

- 19; Physical Aspects, 19, 20; River System, 20-22; Deaths by Drowning, 23; Lakes and Marshes, 23; Irrigation, 23, 24; The Kharakpur Irrigation Works, 24-29; Fisheries, 29, 30; Minerals, 31; Forest Tracts, 31, 32; Jungle Products, 32-34; Pasture Grounds, 34, 35; *Feria Natura*, 35-46; Population—Early Estimates, 46, 47; Census of 1872—its Agency and Results, 47-49; Classification according to Sex and Age, 49, 50; Ethnical Division, 50-54; Aboriginal and Hill Tribes, 54; Emigration and Immigration, 54, 55; Hindu Castes, 55-59; Religious Division of the People, 59, 60; Division into Town and Country, 60, 61; History of Monghyr (Múngir) Town, 62-69; Jamúi, Gidhaur, and Jamálpur, 69-74; Hot Springs in Sítakund and Rishikund, &c., 74-78; Village Institutions, 78-80; Material Condition of the People—Dress and Dwellings, 80, 81; Food, 81-87; Processes of Cooking, 87-89; Musical Instruments, 89, 90; Agriculture—Rice Cultivation, 90, 91; Other Cereals, 91-93; Opium Cultivation, &c., 93-101; Fruit Trees, 99-102; Fibres, 102, 103; Cultivated Area, Out-turn of Crops, &c., 103-106; Condition of the Peasantry, 106, 107; Domestic Animals, 107, 108; Agricultural Implements, 108; Wages and Prices, 108-112; Weights and Measures, 112; Landless Day-labourers, 112-114; Land Tenures, 114-119; Rates of Rent, 119, 120; *Abwábs* or Customary Cesses, 120-127; Natural Calamities—Droughts, Floods, and Blights, 127; Famine of 1866, 127-130; Scarcity of 1874, 130-134; Famine Warnings, 134, 135; Foreign and Absentee Landlords, 135; Roads, 135-137; Railways, 137; Manufactures—Firearms, Indigo, &c., 137-140; Colouring Materials, 140-142; Commerce and Trade, 142-153; Capital and Interest, 148, 154; Incomes and Income-tax, 154, 155; Revenue and Expenditure, 155-157; Land Revenue, 158; Civil and Criminal Courts, 158; Operation of the Rent Law, 158; Police and Jail Statistics, 158-165; Educational Statistics, 165-173; Postal Statistics, 173; Administrative Divisions, 174, 175; List of *Pargánás*, 175-187; Climate, Temperature, and Rainfall, 187-190; Endemic and Epidemic Diseases, 188, 191-197; Mortuary Statistics, 197, 198; *Kábirájs*, 198, 199; Indigenous Drugs, 199-204; Vaccination, 204-207; Fairs, 206-208; Charitable Dispensaries, 208-210; Conservancy and Sanitation, 210-212; Cattle Diseases, 212, 213; Geological Formation, 213-215.
- Monghyr *pargáná*, xv. 183, 184.
- Monghyr (Múngir) town and *thándá*, xv. 48, 60, 61, 160, 174; description and history of, xv. 62-69; banking establishment in, xv. 154; dispensary, xv. 208, 209.
- Monumental or sepulchral stones of the Mundas or Hos in Singbhúm, xvii. 73, 74.
- Mor or Maureksha river, in Bírbhúm, iv. 317; ix. 25; xiv. 269.
- Mora, river in Dínájpur, vii. 446.
- Morbhanj State, Orissa, xix. 205, 206, 210-217, 261, 301-303.
- Morbhanj, Rájá of, and his estates in Midnapur, iii. 20, 21.
- Morhar, a river in Hazáribágh, xvi. 37.
- Morí peak in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 267.
- Morí Khyoung river. *See* Mátámuri.
- Mortality in Jessor, ii. 330, 331, 332; in Húglí, iii. 435-437; in Bardwán, iv. 185-187; in Bankurá, iv. 304, 305; in Bírbhúm, iv. 442-445; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 104; in Chittagong, vi. 228, 229; in Noákháli, vi. 337, 346; in Tipperah, vi. 448, 449; in Maldah, vii. 152; in Bográ, viii. 307-311; in Murshidábád, ix. 239-244; in Pábna, ix. 372, 373; in Dárjiling, x. 199, 200; in Jalpáiguri, x. 323; in Kuch Behar, x. 441; in Patná, xi. 212, 213; in Sáran, xi. 368; in Sháhábád, xii. 288, 289; in Tírhut, xii. 173, 174, 205; in Champárán, xiii. 315; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 382; in Monghyr, xv. 197, 198; in Purniah, xv. 439; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 201; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 485, 486; in Singbhúm, xvii. 144, 145; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 372, 373; in Cuttack, xviii. 239; in Balasor, xviii. 370; in Puri, xix. 177.
- Mortality from the Bardwán epidemic fever in Midnapur, iii. 244; in Húglí, iii. 435-437; in Bardwán, iv. 185-187; in Bírbhúm, iv. 442, 443, 445.
- Mortgages. *See* Capital and Interest.
- Morrellganj, port and town, founded on their Sundarbans property by Messrs Morrell and Lightfoot, i. 297, 300, 320, 344; ii. 232, 239, 305, 338.
- Mosó, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Mosques, in Sandwíp, vi. 240, 287; in Rájsháhí, viii. 56; in Bográ, viii. 187;

- in Murshidábád, ix. 66-68, 70, 177, 179; in Pábna, ix. 316. *See also* Antiquarian Remains, Towns, &c.
- Mosque, The Golden, in Panduah, vii. 61.
- Mosque, The Great Golden, in Gaur, vii. 57.
- Mosque, The Lesser Golden, in Gaur, vii. 58.
- Motihári, civil station and *tháná* in Champaún, xiii. 219, 234, 249, 250, 311; dispensary, 316, 317.
- Motijhára waterfall, Santál Parganás, xiv. 271.
- Mountains of Midnapur, iii. 23; of Bánkurá, iv. 207, 208; of Dacca, v. 19, 20; of Maimansinh, v. 385; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 24, 25; of Chittagong, vi. 124, 125; of Noákháli, vi. 250; of Tipperah, vi. 361, 362; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 473, 474; of Maldah, vii. 27; of Murshidábád, ix. 23; of Pábna, ix. 271; of Dárlíng, x. 19-24; of Jalpáguri, x. 225; of Patná, xi. 18, 19; of Gayá, xii. 19; of Sháhábád, xii. 159, 160; of Champáran, xiii. 221; of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 267, 268; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 25-35; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 233, 234, 236, 237; of Singbhúm, xvii. 19-21; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 167, 200, 214, 224, 225; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 256; of Cuttack, xviii. 21, 22; of Púrī, xix. 28; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 198-200.
- Mount Everest in the Nepál hills, x. 20.
- Mrángá Pang peak in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 24.
- Mros, a tribe of Toungthás, vi. 49, 56, 57.
- Mrungs, a tribe of Toungthás, vi. 49.
- Muásis or Kurus, Manners, customs, and traditions of the, xvii. 182-187.
- Mubarak-ud-Daulá, Nawáb of Murshidábád, ix. 193, 194.
- Mubárkpur, mart in Sarán, xi. 332.
- Muchis, a low caste of leather dealers, i. 70. *See also* Castes.
- Muchiá, rice mart in Maldah, vii. 103.
- Mudáfarganj, village in Tipperah, vi. 420.
- Mughul government of Midnapur and Hijlí, iii. 18, 150, 151; of Húglí, iii. 299, 300; of Bardwán, iv. 18, 19, 137-141; of Rangpur, vii. 314-318; of Rájsháhí, viii. 49, 50; of Bográ, viii. 162; of Purniah, xv. 221-225; of Orissa, xviii. 188-192; of Eastern Bengal, v. 118-123. *See also* History.
- Mughul-bachhá, mart in Rangpur, vii. 167.
- Mughulbandí *kiltá*, Púrī, xix. 183.
- Mughul-hát, mart in Rangpur, vii. 166.
- Muhammad Taghlak, first Musalmán conqueror of Eastern Bengal, v. 119.
- Muhammad Tughral, Invasion of South-Eastern Bengal by, in 1279, vi. 239.
- Muhammadan population of the 24 Par-ganás, i. 71, 72, 75; of the Sunderbans, i. 317, 318; of Nadiyá, ii. 38, 50, 51, 143; of Jessor, ii. 194, 195, 199, 200, 202, 213, 228; of Midnapur, iii. 44, 58, 59; of Húglí, iii. 273, 292; of Bardwán, iv. 54; of Bánkurá, iv. 228; of Búrbhúm, iv. 334; of Dacca, v. 34, 58-60; of Bákarganj, v. 182, 194-196; of Faridpur, v. 280, 289-291; of Maimansinh, v. 394; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 36, 37, 68, 83, 102; of Chittagong, vi. 137, 138, 143, 147-149, 151, 152, 218, 219-221; of Noákháli, vi. 269, 270, 277-282, 319, 337, 338, 340; of Tipperah, vi. 373, 374, 379, 381, 382, 383, 386, 417, 435, 438; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 480, 482, 495, 518; of Maldah, vii. 37; of Rangpur, vii. 208-210, 221, 222, 229, 338, 341; of Dinájpur, vii. 366, 370-373, 382, 389, 432; of Rájsháhí, viii. 36, 37, 40, 48-50; of Bográ, viii. 167, 181; of Murshidábád, ix. 38, 41, 45, 59, 61; of Pábna, ix. 279-281, 284, 288, 289; of Dárlíng, x. 41-47; of Jalpáguri, x. 251, 254, 259, 260; of Kuch Behar, x. 340, 342, 358, 359; of Patná, xi. 36, 52-54, 60, 65; of Sarán, xi. 240, 242, 255, 256, 257, 264, 315, 316, 354; of Gayá, xii. 30, 37, 39, 40; of Sháhábád, xii. 181, 183, 201, 202; of Tírhut, xiii. 35, 37, 46, 48, 49; of Champáran, xiii. 240; of Bnágalpur, xiv. 47, 77, 78; of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 278, 279, 321, 322; of Monghyr, xv. 49, 59; of Purniah, xv. 245, 255; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 57-62, 83, 84; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 248, 250, 254, 318, 319, 447-450; of Singbhúm, xvii. 33, 35, 69, 70; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 153, 155, 164, 169; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 270, 296; of Cuttack, xviii. 64, 66, 79, 80, 83; of Balasor, xviii. 266, 267, 277, 278; of Púrī, xix. 29, 30, 40; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 207, 208, 259-261.
- Muhammadan ceremonies and customs, *See* Ceremonies.
- Muhammadan revenues in Murshidábád, ix. 176, 179, 192, 195, 196.
- Muhammadans, The, in Bengal. *See* History.

- Muhammadpur, *parganá* in *Sarkár Sulaimánábád*, i. 367.
- Muhammadpur, village in Jessor, founded by Sítáram Rái, Antiquities and ruins at, ii. 212-216.
- Muhammadpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 445.
- Muhammadpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365.
- Muhammadpur, town in Patná, xi. 66, 84, 191.
- Muhammadpur, village in Sáran, xi. 258, 325, 332.
- Muharram festival in Dacca, Description of, v. 59; in Patná, xi. 60-62. *See also Festivals.*
- Muhuri river in Tipperah, vi. 363.
- Mujnái river, in *Jalpáiguri*, x. 225, 233; in Kuch Behar, x. 335.
- Mukkádamá* land tenures in Cuttack, xviii. 130, 131, 132; in Balasor, xviii. 306, 307; in Puri, xix. 114-116, 135. *See also Tenures.*
- Mukkádamás* or village heads in Monghyr, xv. 80; in Balasor, xviii. 286. *See also Village Officials.*
- Mukámá, town and *thánd* in Patná, xi. 35, 39, 66, 85, 86, 191, 205.
- Mymensing. *See Maimansinh.*
- Mukarrári* land tenures in the 24 Paganás, i. 270, 271; in Nadiyá, ii. 72; in Jessor, ii. 259; in Midnapur, iii. 92; in Húglí, iii. 349; in Bardwán, iv. 83; in Bánkura, iv. 258, 259, 260; in Birbhum, iv. 366, 367; in Maimansinh, v. 451; in Maldah, vii. 80; in Rangpur, vii. 274, 275, 277, 278, 280, 281; in Dinájpur, vii. 401; in Rájsháhí, viii. 71; in Bográ, viii. 236, 237; in Pábna, ix. 314; in Kuch Behar, x. 391; in Patná, xi. 125; in Sáran, xi. 300, 301; in Gayá, xii. 100; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 139, 140, 147; in Monghyr, xv. 116; in Purniah, xv. 321, 322; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 119, 123, 130-132, 135; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 372; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 329. *See also Tenures of land.*
- Mukhdam, Sháh Jalál, Monument of, in Panduah, vii. 60, 84.
- Mukhdampur, village in Maldah, vii. 131.
- Mukhrá, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 364.
- Mukhtárpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Mukhyás or *Mandals*, village head-men. *See Village Officials.*
- Mukundpur, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Mukundpur, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 231.
- Mulánidári*, a land tenure in *Jalpáiguri*, x. 285.
- Bulberry, Cultivation of, in Nadiyá, ii. 68; in Jessor, ii. 246; in Midnapur, iii. 81; in Húglí, iii. 339; in Bardwán, iv. 71; in Birbhum, iv. 357, 358; in Maldah, vii. 20, 68, 73, 74, 90, 96, 97; in Rangpur, vii. 249; in Rájsháhí, viii. 63, 83, 84; in Bográ, viii. 220; in Murshidábád, ix. 83, 97, 100, 105, 152. *See also Silk.*
- Muldáchaur, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 365.
- Mulgáon, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 364, 365.
- Mulghar, fiscal division in the 24 Paganás, i. 237, 367.
- Mulláki*, a rent-free land tenure, Birbhum, iv. 370.
- Mundas or Kols, an aboriginal tribe, in Hazáribágh, xvi. 60, 65; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 251, 265-278, 325; in Singbhúm, xvii. 59, 288. *See also Kols.*
- Mundas, village-heads, in Lohárdagá, xvi. 325; in Singbhúm, xvii. 74-76, 87, 114, 118, 119; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 305. *See also Village Officials.*
- Múngir. *See Monghyr.*
- Municipal police, in the 24 Paganás, i. 190; in Nadiyá, ii. 116; in Jessor, ii. 309; in Midnapur, iii. 164; in Húglí, iii. 385; in Bardwán, iv. 149; in Bánkura, iv. 283; in Birbhum, iv. 402; in Dacca, v. 133; in Bákarganj, v. 229; in Faridpur, v. 345; in Maimansinh, v. 467; in Chittagong, vi. 216-218; in Noákhálí, vi. 333, 334; in Tipperah, vi. 433; in Maldah, vii. 111; in Rangpur, vii. 329; in Dinájpur, vii. 423, 424; in Rájsháhí, viii. 101; in Bográ, viii. 283, 284; in Murshidábád, ix. 203; in Pábna, ix. 357; in Dárlíng, x. 183; in Patná, xi. 190; in Sáran, xi. 345; in Gayá, xii. 128; in Sháhábád, xii. 276; in Tírbhut, xiii. 170, 171; in Champáran, xiii. 300; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 205; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 364; in Monghyr, xv. 159; in Purniah, xv. 399, 400; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 178, 179; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 474; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 359; in Cuttack, xviii. 204; in Balasor, xviii. 347; in Puri, xix. 158.
- Municipalities, in the 24 Paganás, i. 77-99, 123; in Nadiyá, ii. 58-62; in Jessor, ii. 201; in Midnapur, iii. 61-67; in Húglí, iii. 294-305; in Bardwán, iv. 55-63; in Bánkura, iv. 229, 230; in Birbhum, iv. 335; in Dacca, v. 70; in Bákarganj, v. 200; in Faridpur, v. 294; in Maimansinh, v. 411-413; in Chittagong, vi. 150, 151; in Tipperah, vi. 385-387; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 496; in

- Maldah, vii. 48; in Rangpur, vii. 224, 225; in Dinájpur, vii. 384; in Rájsháhí, viii. 53-55; in Bográ, viii. 186-191; in Murshidábád, ix. 62, 83; in Pábóná, ix. 291-296; in Dárjiling, x. 87-90; in Patná, xi. 190; in Sáran, xi. 257, 345; in Sháhábád, xii. 202, 203, 276; in Tírhut, xiii. 50; in Champáran, xiii. 250; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 80-86; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 322; in Monghr, xv. 69, 74; in Purniah, xv. 258, 259; in Házáribág, xvi. 85-88; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 319-323; in Singbhúm, xvii. 145; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 297; in Cuttack, xviii. 82; in Balasor, xviii. 283; in Puri, xix. 92.
- Munrágáchhá, one of the original 24 Parganás, i. 20, 21.
- Munrágáchhá *máhal*, or Murágáchhá, i. 237, 238, 364, 373.
- Munshái indigo factory, Purniah, xv. 370.
- Munshíganj town, with river traffic, in Nadiyá, ii. 33.
- Munshíganj, subdivision of Dacca, v. 139.
- Munshíganj, in Dacca, site of great annual commercial fair, v. 114, 148.
- Munthóná, *pargáñ* in Rangpur, vii. 246, 253.
- Múrad Kháná, name of portion of the Sundarbans on the rent-roll of Sháh Shujá, i. 381; v. 221.
- Murágáchhá fair, Nadiyá, ii. 57.
- Murarái, railway station and trading village in Murshidábád, ix. 85, 161.
- Murálí, trading mart, former capital of Jessor, ii. 203, 302, 305.
- Murdéfárásh, caste of corpse-bearers, 24 Parganás, i. 71. *See also Castes.*
- Murhar river, xi. 24.
- Murhi Khálí river, ii. 178.
- Murlíganj, mart in Bhágalpur, xiv. 93, 190, 191.
- Murmálá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 436.
- Murmís, a sept of Nepális in Dárjiling, x. 53, 56, 57, 61.
- Murshid Kulí Khán, Díwán, and subsequently Nazím of Bengal, and founder of Murshidábád city, i. 357; v. 222; ix. 173-178.
- MURSHIDÁBÁD DISTRICT (Vol. IX.)—
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 17, 18; Boundaries and Jurisdiction, 18-21; General Aspect, 21-23; Hills, 23; Rivers, 23-28; Lakes and Swamps, 28, 29; Canals, 29; River Traffic, 29, 30; Fisheries, 30-32; Marsh Crops and Products, 32; Lines of Drainage, 33; Mineral Products, Jungles, and Forests, 33, 34; *Fera Natura*, 34, 35; Population, Early Estimates of, 35, 36; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 18, 36-38; Population according to Sex and Age, 38-42; Abstract of the Population of each Sub-division and Police Circle, 39, 40; Ethnical Division of the People, 42-45; Emigration and Immigration, 45, 46; Aboriginal Tribes and Hillmen, 46-48; Population according to Occupation, 48-56; Castes, 48-56; Religious Division of the People, 57-61; Division of the People into Town and Country, 61, 62; Murshidábád Town, 62-74; Barr-hampur Town, 74-80; Kandí Town, 80, 81; Jangipur Town, 81, 82; Dau-latábád, 82; Beldángá (sometimes spelt Bedango) Town, 83; Margrám Town, 83; Smaller Towns and Villages, 83-87; Places of Historical Interest, Fairs, and Religious Gatherings, 87-95; Village Officials and Notabilities, 95, 96; Material Condition of the People, 96-99; Agriculture, 99-107; Rice, 101-104; Other Cereals and Fibres, 104, 105; Miscellaneous Crops, 105; Area, Out-turn of Crops, 105-107; Condition of the Peasantry, 107, 108; Domestic Animals, 108, 109; Agricultural Implements, Wages, and Prices, 109-113; Weights and Measures, 113, 114; Labouring Classes and Spare Land, 114, 115; Land Tenures, 115-123; Rates of Rent, 123-130; Manures, Irrigation, and Rotation of Crops, 130, 131; Natural Calamities, 131-135; Famine Warnings, 136; Famines of 1769-70, 1866, and 1874, 136-140; Foreign and Absentee Proprietors, 140, 141; Roads, 141-146; Railways, 146-148; Manufactures, 148-156; Material Condition of the Manufacturing Classes, 154-156; Commerce and Trade, 157-169; Capital and Interest, 169, 170; Imported Capital, 170; Institutions, 170-172; Newspapers and Printing Presses, 172; Incomes and Income Tax, 172; History of the Díwáni, and Biographical Sketches of the several Nawábs, 172-195; Revenue under the Muhammadan Rule, 195, 196; Revenue and Expenditure of the District, 196-201; Balance Sheets of the District, 197-200; Land Revenue, 201; Sub-division of Estates, 201; Operation of the Rent Law, Number of Suits, &c., 201; Protection to Person and Property, 201; Police Statistics, 201-203; Criminal Statistics, 203-207; Criminal Classes, 207-210; Jails and Jail Statistics, 210-212.

- tics, 210-215; Education and Educational Statistics, 215-229; Postal Statistics, 229-230; Administrative Divisions, 230-232; Fiscal Divisions, 232-236; Meteorology and Climate, 236-239; Medical Aspects of the District, 239-244; Diseases, 240-243; Vital Statistics, 243, 244; Indigenous Vegetable Drugs, 244-246; Charitable Dispensaries, 246-251; Cattle Diseases, 251, 252; Family History of the Seths, 252-265.
- Murshidábád, or Mákṣudábád, made capital of Bengal by Jafar Khán, from whose title of Murshid Kuli Khán its name was derived, i. 357; ix. 18, 62-74.
- Musáhars. *See* Castes, &c.
- Musalmáns. *See* Muhammadans.
- Musápur, township in Noákháli, vi. 286.
- Mushákhási jots.* *See* Mukarrári and Tenures of Land.
- Music and musical instruments in the 24 Parganás, i. 133; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 71; in Chittagong, vi. 188; in Patná, xi. 107; in Gayá, xii. 81; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 112-115; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 314; in Monghyr, xv. 89, 90.
- Muslin, Manufacture of, in Nadiyá, ii. 95; in Dacca, v. 109, 110, 113; in Maimansinh, v. 459; in Tipperah, vi. 418, 419; in Behar, xi. 76. *See also* Manufactures.
- Mustard, Cultivation &c., of, in Nadiyá, ii. 64; in Jessor, ii. 248; in Midnapur, iii. 80; in Húgli, iii. 333; in Bardwán, iv. 71; in Bankurá, iv. 246; in Bir-bhúm, iv. 345; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28, 84, 85; in Noákháli, vi. 292, 293, 294, 300; in Tipperah, vi. 390; in Rangpur, vii. 241, 292; in Dinápur, vii. 391; in Réjsháhí, viii. 60; in Bográ, viii. 210; in Murshidábád, ix. 32, 100, 104; in Pábón, ix. 302; in Dárjiling, x. 95; in Jalpáguri, x. 273; in Kuch Behar, x. 382; in Patná, xi. 26, 156, 158, 159, 163, 169, 171; in Sáran, xi. 260, 323, 325, 327, 329; in Gayá, xii. 89-91; in Sháhábád, xii. 234, 235; in Tirhut, xiii. 83, 138, 139, 140; in Champáran, xiii. 262, 263, 290, 291; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 337; in Házáribágh, xvi. 103; in Lohardagá, xvi. 341; in Mán-bhúm, xvii. 313; in Cuttack, xviii. 103, 104; in Balasor, xviii. 291.
- Mutijhil, a suburb of Murshidábád city, ix. 73.
- Mutiny, The, of 1857, at Barrackpur, in the 24 Parganás, i. 83-87; at Dacca, v. 124-126; at Chittagong, vi. 121-124, 468; at Barhampur in Murshidábád, ix. 77-80; at Patná, xi. 87-90; at Gayá, xii. 65; at Sháhábád, xii. 217-219; in Tirhut, xiii. 214, 215; in Champáran, xiii. 251; at Chatra, in Házáribágh, xvi. 88.
- Mutoh, *tháná* in Balasor, xviii. 265, 361.
- Mutri, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 228.
- Muzaffarpur District, xiii. 17, 105, 133-135, 158, 159.
- Muzaffarpur subdivision, Tirhut, xiii. 17, 34, 105, 113, 178, 179.
- Muzaffarpur, civil station, *tháná*, and administrative headquarters of Tirhut, xiii. 18, 34, 49-52, 130, 146, 152, 153, 178, 179; dispensary, xiii. 205, 206.
- Muzaffarpur *mahal*, *Sarkár Sátgáon*, i. 364.
- Muzaffarpur, village in Monghyr, School at, xv. 171.
- Myrobalanus trees in Rangpur, vii. 177.
- Myrti, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 186.
- N
- Nabadwíp. *See* Nadiyá town.
- Nábágangá, or New Ganges river, ii. 172, 178.
- Nabánná ceremony, performed with unusual pomp in Bakárganj, v. 196.
- Nabásáks*, the nine most respected Súdra castes, i. 60-63.
- Nabínagar, village in Tipperah, vi. 420.
- Nabínagar, *tháná* in Gayá, xii. 31, 142.
- Nabpur, trading village in Bardwán, iv. 134.
- Nadanghát, trading village in Bardwán, iv. 134.
- NADIYÁ DISTRICT (Vol. II.)—**
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 17; Boundaries, Jurisdiction, and Physical Aspects, 18; Rivers and History of their Navigation, 18-32; Lakes, Marshes, &c., 32; River Traffic, 32; Irrigation, 33, 83; Fisheries, 33; Embankments, 33, 86; *Fera Nature*, 34; Population, Early Estimates of, 34; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 34-55; Population according to Sex and Age, 38; According to Occupation, 38-42; Ethnical Division of the People, 42-45; Immigration and Emigration, 45; Castes, 46-49; Religious Division of the People, 51-55; Places of Pilgrimage, 55-57; Places of Historical Interest, 57; Towns, 58-62; Material Condition of the People, 62, 64; Agriculture, 64-83; Jute, 64-

- 67 ; Rice, 64, 68 ; Area, Out-turn of Crops, &c., 69 ; Condition of the Cultivators, 69 ; Domestic Animals, 70 ; Agricultural Implements, 70 ; Weights and Measures, 70, 71 ; Wages and Prices, 71 ; Day-labourers, 71 ; Spare Land, 71 ; Land Tenures, 71-74 ; Rates of Rent, 74-82 ; Fallow Lands and Rotation of Crops, 82 ; Enhancement of Rent, 82 ; Manure, 83 ; Natural Calamities, 83-93 ; Blights, 93 ; Floods, 83-86 ; Droughts, 86 ; Compensating Influences, 86 ; Famines and Famine Warnings, 87-93 ; Foreign and Absentee Landholders, 93 ; Roads, 93, 94 ; Railways, 94 ; Manufactures, 94-104 ; Indigo, 95-101 ; Condition of Manufacturing Classes, 102, 103 ; Commerce and Trade, 104 ; Capital and Interest, 105 ; Institutions and Societies, 106-111 ; *Tols* in Nadiyá Town, 106-111 ; Newspapers, 111 ; Income Tax, 111 ; Administration, 111-130 ; Revenue and Expenditure, 111-115 ; Land Revenue, 115, 116 ; Courts and Land Law, 116 ; Police Statistics, 116-118 ; Jail Statistics, 118-120 ; Educational Statistics, 120-130 ; Postal Statistics, 130 ; Sub-divisional Administration, 130-132 ; Fiscal Divisions, 138, 139 ; Medical Aspects and Diseases, 139 ; Cattle Diseases, 139, 140 ; Native Practitioners, 140 ; Water Supply, 140 ; Charitable Dispensaries, 140, 141 ; the Rájás of Nadiyá. their History according to Native Traditions, 142-165.
- Nadiyá, or Nabadvíp, municipal town, ii. 59 ; capital of Lakshman Sen, birthplace of Chaitanya, ii. 32, 56, 57 ; seat of Hindu learning, Pandits, and Sanskrit *Tols*, ii. 106-111 ; fair, ii. 56.
- Nadiyá, Rajás of, their history, ii. 142-165.
- Nádompur, mart in Chittagong, vi. 199.
- Nágar, river, vii. 24, 359, 360, 441 ; viii. 25, 27, 135-138 ; xv. 227, 230.
- Nagar, town in Bírbhúm. *See* Rájnagar.
- Nagar Kiári, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 368.
- Nagar-kháná hill in Chittagong, vi. 125.
- Nágaradhár, river in Purniah, xv. 227.
- Níghánsi. *See* Castes, &c.
- Nágarbastí, village in Tirhut, xiii. 64.
- Nágarháta *bil*, 24 Parganás, i. 30.
- Nágari, or Bháwal, village in Dacca, v. 72.
- Nágeswári, *thándá* in Rangpur, vii. 328, 344, 348, 349.
- Nágeswars. *See* Castes, &c.
- Nágípur, village in Dínájpur, vii. 443.
- Nágrá, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
- Nákhánd, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 229.
- Náíhatí, municipality and railway station in the 24 Parganás, i. 80, 166 ; English school, i. 206, 233.
- Náiníjor, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Náíupur, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 184.
- Naiyás, an aboriginal class in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 287.
- Vákdí system of rent-collecting, xiv. 156.
- Nákti, river in Monghyr, xv. 22.
- Náli, or arable land, Rent of, in Noákhálí, vi. 314.
- Nál reeds for making charcoal in Maldah, vii. 28, 31, 32.
- Nalbana, island in the Chilká lake, Purí, xix. 25.
- Nalchira, township and police outpost in Noákhálí, vi. 285, 333.
- Nalchití, trading town and municipality in Bákarganj, ii. 289-297 ; v. 170, 200.
- Naldángá, residence of the oldest family of Rájás in Jessor, ii. 208, 209 ; dispensary, ii. 305.
- Naldi, trading village in Jessor, ii. 218.
- Nálháti, a town and railway station in Murshidábád, ix. 93, 146, 147, 168.
- Nálháti and Azímganj State Railway, ix. 146, 147.
- Nálíchanda, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 369.
- Nalitábári, mart for jute and country produce in Maimansinh, v. 418, 441, 461.
- Nalkurá, market village with English school in the 24 Parganás, i. 206, 227.
- Náltá, village in the 24 Parganás, i. 227.
- Náltigiri, hill in Cuttack, xviii. 22 ; ruins on, xviii. 94-96.
- Naluá, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 232.
- Naluá, township in Noákhálí, vi. 285.
- Naluá, *khád* in Jessor, ii. 179.
- Naluás, Muhammadan makers of reed mats, ii. 50 ; 212.
- Namázis, a sect of Muhammádans. *See* Faraízis.
- Nambarián land tenures in Noákhálí, vi. 308.
- Namgad Samudra, a name of the Kabdak river, i. 27.
- Nánaiks, sect of Hindus in Patná, xi. 56.
- Nandákújá, river in Rájsháhí, viii. 24, 26-28.
- Nandigoro, village in Nayágarh State, Orissa, xix. 306.
- Nángalband, site of fair in Dacca, v. 148.
- Nangaleswar, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 365.

- Nanglá, village in the 24 Parganás, i. 227.
- Nánner Dighí, tank in Kumillá, vi. 385.
- Nánor, *parganá* in Sháhábád, xii. 286.
- Nánpur, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 195.
- Nánpur Koeli, village in Tirhut, xiii. 70.
- Nautan Dubá, village in Champáran, xiii. 250.
- Nánuár-hát, village in Tipperah, vi. 420.
- Náopárá, market village and fair in the 24 Parganás, i. 118, 119, 227.
- Náopárá, market village in Jessor, ii. 206, 302.
- Nápi, a caste of village barbers. *See* Castes.
- Nápochaur, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 365.
- Nárad, river in Rájsháhí, viii. 23-25.
- Náráinganj, in Dacca, mart for jute and country produce, dépôt of river traffic, and municipality, v. 23, 68, 69, 70, 114.
- Náráinganjí, a variety of jute, v. 439.
- Náráinpur, town in Maldah, vii. 142.
- Nárájol, village in Midnapur, with manufacture of cotton cloths and mats, iii. 67, 149; embankment, iii. 142.
- Náral, sub-division of Jessor, ii. 319.
- Náral town, with local trade in Jessor, ii. 216; residence of the greatest of the new families of Jessor, ii. 217, 218.
- Narangá, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 195.
- Narangábád, village in Dínájpur, vii. 365.
- Nárává, mart in Tirhut, xiii. 126.
- Náráyánganj, Export of rice from Tipperah to, vi. 419.
- Naráyání half rupees in Rangpur, vii. 268.
- Náráyanpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 445.
- Narhan, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 304, 359, 360.
- Narhánkhás, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Narhat, *parganá* in Patná, xi. 207.
- Narhat, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 145.
- Narhat, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 184.
- Náridigar, *parganá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 155, 248, 249.
- Nárikelbáriá, in the 24 Parganás, scene of the overthrow of Titu Miyán, the Faráizí leader, i. 113-115.
- Nárikelbáriá, trading village in Jessor, ii. 209, 295.
- Nárikeldángá, village with English school in the 24 Parganás, i. 205.
- Narishá, town in Dacca, v. 61, 62.
- Narsilá, river in Dínájpur, vii. 363.
- Narsinhpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 445.
- Narsinhpur State, Orissa, xix. 206, 210-217, 261, 303-305.
- Narsinhpur village, capital of Narsinhpur State, xix. 304.
- Nartá, river in Dínájpur, vii. 361.
- Naruamutá, embankment in Midnapur, iii. 144.
- Náráyangarh, *parganá* in Midnapur, iii. 211.
- Násipur, market village in Dínájpur, vii. 437.
- Nasirábád. *See* Maimansinh Town.
- Nasirnagar, village in Tipperah, vi. 384, 432.
- Nasirpur, trading village in Tipperah, vi. 420.
- Nasriganj, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203, 208, 258, 264.
- Nát mandir, the Pillared Hall in the temple of Jagannáth, Orissa, xix. 58.
- Nátágarh, seat of brass and iron work in the 24 Parganás, i. 170; school, i. 206, 230.
- Náthnagar, police outpost in Bhágalpur, xiv. 213.
- Náthpur, indigo concern in Purniah, xv. 371.
- Natipádá, village in Nayágarh State, Orissa, xix. 306.
- Native administration. *See* History, Early.
- Native Christians, Number of, in the 24 Parganás, i. 75, 76, 232; in the Sundarbans, i. 318; in Nadiá, ii. 52; in Jessor, ii. 196, 197; in Midnapur, iii. 60; in Húgli, iii. 292, 293; in Bardwán, iv. 55; in Bánkúrá, iv. 229; in Bírbhúm, iv. 324; in Dacca, v. 60, 61; in Bákárganj, v. 198; in Farídpur, v. 289; in Maimansinh, v. 410; in Noákháli, vi. 277, 282, 283; in Tipperah, vi. 381; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 495; in Maldah, vii. 47; in Rangpur, vii. 221; in Dínájpur, vii. 383; in Rájsháhí, viii. 36, 37, 40, 52; in Bográ, viii. 167; in Murshidábád, ix. 45, 61; in Pábna, ix. 284, 288; in Dárjiling, x. 46; in Jalpáiguri, x. 254, 260; in Patná, xi. 54, 64; in Sáran, xi. 256; in Gayá, xii. 39, 40; in Tirhut, xiii. 46; in Champáran, xiii. 249; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 77; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 321, 322; in Monghyr, xv. 60; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 62; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 254, 424-444; in Singbhúm, xvii. 70, 130; in Cuttack, xviii. 80; in Balasor, xviii. 278, 279; in Purí, xix. 40, 92; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 260. *See also* Christians, Mission, &c.

- Native medical practitioners, or *kabirájs*, their drugs, modes of treatment, &c., in Nadiya, ii. 139, 140; in Jessor, ii. 190, 336; in Midnapur, iii. 245; in Húglí, iii. 438, 439; in Bardwán, iv. 200, 201; in Bánkurá, iv. 302; in Birbhúm, iv. 455; in Dacca, v. 144-146; in Bákarganj, v. 248; in Faridpur, v. 359, 360; in Maimansinh, v. 479; in Noákháli, vi. 349, 350; in Maldah, vii. 150, 151; in Dínájpur, vii. 456, 458; in Rajsháhí, viii. 123; in Bográ, viii. 309-315; in Murshidábád, ix. 243; in Jalpaiguri, x. 325, 326; in Kuch Behar, x. 444; in Patná, xi. 215, 216; in Gayá, xii. 152; in Tírhut, xiii. 204; in Champáran, xiii. 315, 316; in Monghyr, xv. 198, 199; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 371; in Balasor, xviii. 372.
- Native medicines. *See* Drugs, Indigenous.
- Nats, an aboriginal gipsy tribe in the 24 Parganás, i. 51; in Chittagong, vi. 143; in Noákháli, vi. 273; in Dínájpur, vii. 382; in Murshidábád, ix. 43, 46, 48; in Pábna, ix. 282; in Patná, xi. 39; in Sáran, xi. 252; in Sháhábád, xii. 190; in Champáran, xiii. 245; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 287, 288; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 60, 65; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 251. *See also* Aboriginal and Castes.
- Nattor, town in Rájsháhí, viii. 53, 54.
- Nátuá, p/r in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
- Natural calamities, in the 24 Parganás, i. 158-163, 259-261; in the Sundarbans, i. 342-344; in Nadiya, ii. 83-93; in Jessor, ii. 274-278; in Midnapur, iii. 114-133, 220-227; in Húglí, iii. 358-366; in Bardwán, iv. 92-97; in Bánkurá, iv. 270; in Birbhúm, iv. 371, 372; in Dacca, v. 102-105; in Bákarganj, v. 212, 213; in Faridpur, v. 330-332; in Maimansinh, v. 457; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 82, 83; in Chittagong, vi. 184, 185; in Noákháli, vi. 316-319; in Tipperah, vi. 415-417; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 507; in Maldah, vii. 90; in Rangpur, vii. 292; in Dínájpur, vii. 408; in Rájsháhí, viii. 78-80; in Bográ, viii. 250, 251; in Murshidábád, ix. 26, 131-141; in Pábna, ix. 325-327; in Dárjiling, x. 124-127; in Jalpaiguri, x. 293; in Kuch Behar, x. 394-396; in Patná, xi. 130, 131; in Sáran, xi. 305-307; in Gayá, xii. 107-111; in Sháhábád, xii. 250-255; in Tírhut, xiii. 115-121; in Champáran, xiii. 284-288; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 160-173; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 346-351; in Monghyr, xv. 127-135; in Purniah, xv. 341-349; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 138; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 408; in Singbhúm, xvii. 95; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 212; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 339, 340; in Cuttack, xviii. 146-173; in Balasor, xviii. 322-334; in Puri, xix. 138-150.
- Naubatpur, town and *thána* in Patná, xi. 35, 74, 205.
- Nauházári, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 228.
- Nautan, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 195.
- Nautan Dúbá, village in Champáran, xiii. 250.
- Navápatrá, village in Hindol State, Orissa, xix. 289.
- Nárisinndás, village officials, xv. 79.
- Nawáb Shaistá Khán, Governor of Bengal, vi. 111, 112, 243-245; vii. 48.
- Nawábázár, village in Dínájpur, vii. 365, 412.
- Nawábándar, village in Dínájpur, vii. 437.
- Nawábganj, municipality in the 24 Parganás, i. 80.
- Nawábganj, village in Rangpur, vii. 225.
- Nawábganj, village and *thána* in Dínájpur, vii. 363, 365, 423, 453.
- Nawábganj, *thána* in Maldah, vii. 51, 71, 83, 110.
- Nawábganj, town in Purniah, xv. 259, 371.
- Nawábs of Dacca, pensioned by Lord Clive, family now extinct, v. 123.
- Nawábs of Murshidábád, History of the ix. 172-195. *See also* History.
- Nawádá, sub-division of Gayá, xii. 31, 60, 62, 142.
- Nawádá, town and *thána* in Gayá, xii. 31, 60, 142.
- Nawádá, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
- Nawádá, village in Midnapur, with manufacture of sugar cane, iii. 68; seat of river traffic, &c., iii. 37, 152.
- Nawádá village in Patná, xi. 191.
- Nawágár, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 369.
- Nawátrá or nádárá, estate for support of Muhammadan fleet, an obsolete tenure in Jessor and Dacca, ii. 262; v. 68, 127.
- Náwáttíás, a clan of Tipperahs, vi. 51.
- Náyá Bázár, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Náyá Boridángá, village in Dínájpur, vii. 450.
- Náyá Dumká, sub-district of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 274, 277, 375.
- Náyá Dumká town, administrative headquarters of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 265, 363.

- Nayá Kátá *khál*, 24 Parganás, i. 31.
 Nayábád, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 227.
 Nayábandar, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 412, 437.
 Nayágárh State, Orissa, x-x. 206, 210-217, 261, 305-307.
 Nayágárh village in Nayágárh State, xix. 306.
 Nayánpur town, in Tipperah, vi. 420.
 Nayánpur ferry, Tipperah, vi. 363, 364.
 Nayápará police outpost in the Khandmáls, Orissa, xix. 264.
 Nayásárái, village in Húglí, iii. 314.
 Názim-ud-Daulá, Nawáb of Murshidábád, ix. 191, 192.
 Názim-ul-Mulk, Nawáb of Murshidábád, ix. 194.
 Názírganj, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365.
 Názírpur, *parganá* in Noákháli, vi. 344.
 Názírpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
 Názír's-hát, village in Chittagong, vi. 196.
Násírat, a rent-free land tenure. *See* Tenures of land.
 Nek Muhammád, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
 Nekmárd fair in Dinájpur, vii. 382, 387, 411, 436, xv. 371.
 Nemápol, village in Khandpárá State, Orissa, xix. 300.
 Nepál, Trade carried on with, by Patná, xi. 179, 180; by Tírhat, xiii. 157-162; by Champáran, xiii. 290, 294-296; by Bhágalpur, xiv. 191; by Purniah, xv. 380-385. *See also* Commerce.
 Nepál, Raids from, into Rangpur, vii. 160.
 Nepális, an aboriginal or hill race in Dárjiling, x. 44, 45, 53-61.
 Nero, hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 29.
 Nets for catching fish, Different kinds of in Rangpur, vii. 172, 173, 174. *See also* Fishing, Modes of.
 Neulbisi, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 228, 229.
 Néur, river in the Tributary States of Chutíá Nágpur, xvii. 180.
 Newárs, a sept of Nepális in Dárjiling, x. 53, 56, 61.
 Newspapers published in the 24 Parganás, i. 173; in Nadiyá, ii. 111; in Jessor, ii. 305, 306; in Midnapur, iii. 153; in Húglí, iii. 377; in Bardwán, iv. 136; in Dacca, v. 127; in Bákarganj, v. 217; in Maldah, vii. 105; in Rangpur, vii. 310; in Rájsháhí, viii. 92; in Bográ, viii. 278, 279; in Murshidábád, ix. 172; in Pábóná, ix. 352, 353; in Dárjiling x. 178; in Jalpaiguri, x. 301; in Kuch Behar, x. 360; in Patná, xi. 180, 181; in Gayá, xii. 120; in Tírhat, xiii. 165.
 Neyámastí, township in Noákháli, vi. 286.
 Niámátpur, village and *thána* in Bardwán, iv. 65.
 Nibodhay English school, 24 Parganás, i. 206.
 Nihlá police outpost in Chittagong, vi. 216.
Níj Behar, the court name for Kuch Behar, x. 332, 439.
Níj jot or *khámár*, home farms of the landowners, in Bardwán, iv. 83; in Maldah, vii. 82; in Dinájpur, vii. 404. *See also* Tenures.
 Nijgáon, town in Maldah, vii. 138.
 Nijgarh, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 228.
 Níktí-kalán, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
Nil. *See* Indigo.
 Nilakshmi, township in Noákháli, vi. 285.
 Nilámbhar, Rájá, in Rangpur, vii. 314.
 Nilganj indigo factory, Purniah, xv. 370.
 Nilgiri State, Orissa, xix. 206, 210-217, 261, 307, 308, 324.
 Nilkumár, river in Rangpur, vii. 167.
 Nilmani Dás, Bábu, *Diwán* under the Rájá of Hill Tipperah, vi. 462, 513, 514.
Ním osat rayati land tenures, vi. 312. *See also* Tenures of land.
 Nímaj, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
 Nímásárái ferry in Maldah, vii. 130.
 Nímtá village near Calcutta, 24 Parganás, i. 230.
 Nímtálá, village in Midnapur, with river traffic, iii. 37.
 Nímtárá, fair in Dinájpur, vii. 438.
 Nímúniá, village in Champáran, xiii. 250.
 Nirshá, *thána* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 271, 366.
 Nisanpur Kura, *parganá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 152, 249, 250.
 Nisbetganj, village and *thána* in Rangpur, vii. 304, 305, 309, 328, 344, 349.
 Nischintípur, *thána* in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 452.
 Nitkháli, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 227.
 Nitpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 405, 411, 412, 450.
 Nityánand, one of the two *prabhus*, or principal disciples of Chaitanya, settled at Kárdah, in the 24 Parganás, i. 65, 73, 107, 108.
 Nízamat College in Murshidábád, ix. 67, 171, 215.
 Nízamat fund in Murshidábád, ix. 194, 200.

- Nizámpur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 132, 138.
- Nizámpur, mart in Chittagong, vi. 199.
- Nizám-ud-dín-pur Bográ, *parganá* in Tir-hut, xii. 195.
- Noabád, *pargand* in Tipperah, vi. 445.
- Noabdád *táluks*, &c., Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 81, 82; Chittagong, vi. 162, 169-174, 176, 177, 210, 214; Noákháli, vi. 310. *See also* Tenures of Land.
- NOÁKHÁLÍ DISTRICT (Vol. VI.)—
 Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 237, 238; Jurisdiction, 238, 239; History, 239-248; History of Sandwíp, 248, 249; Physical Aspect of the District, 249, 250; River System, 250, 251; Alluvion and Diluvion, 251, 252; Tides, 252, 253; Ferries and Tolls, 253, 254; Canals and Embankments, 254, 255; Marshes, 255, 256; Deaths by Drowning, 256; River Traffic, 256, 257; Fisheries, 257, 258; Marsh Cultivation, 258; Lines of Drainage, 258; Jungle Produce, 259; *Fera Nature*, Mammals, 258, 259; Birds, 259-265; Reptiles, 265; Deaths from Snake-bite, 265; Fishes, 265, 266; Population, Early Estimates, 266, 267; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 267-269; Classification according to Sex, Religion, and Age, 269-271; Ethnical Classification, 271-273; Hill Tribes, &c., 273, 274; Immigration, and Emigration, 274, 275; Castes, 275-277; Religious Division of the People, 277; The Muhammadan Community, 277-280; Marriage Customs among Hindus and Muhammadians, 280-282; Native Christians, 282, 283; The Bráhma Samáj, 283; Town Population, 283; Sudhárám (Noákháli) Town, 283, 284; Villages, 284-287; Places of Historical Interest, Sandwíp Island, 287, 288; E. I. Company's Factories, 288; Village Officials, 288, 289; Material Condition of the People, their Dress, Dwellings, Food, &c., 289-291; Agriculture, List of Crops, 291, 292; Rice Cultivation, &c., 292, 293; Green Crops, 293, 294; Miscellaneous Crops, 294, 295; Cultivated Area and Out-turn of Crops, 295, 296; Condition of the Peasantry, 296, 297; Occupancy Rights and Enhancement of Rents, 297-299; Domestic Animals and Agricultural Implements, 299; Wages and Prices, 299, 300; Weights and Measures, 300, 301; Landless Labouring Classes, 301; Waste Land, 301, 302; Land Tenures, 302-313; Rates of Rent, 313-315; Enhancement of Rents, 315; Customary Cesses, 315, 316; Manure, 316; Natural Calamities, Blights, Floods, and Droughts, 316-318; Famine Warnings, 318, 319; Court of Wards Estates, 319; Foreign and Absentee Proprietors, 319; Roads, &c., 319, 320; Manufactures, 320, 321; Trade and Commerce, Exports and Imports, 321-324; River Traffic, 325-328; Capital and Interest, 328, 329; Institutions, 329; Income-Tax, 329; Administrative History of the District, 329-331; Revenue and Expenditure Balance-Sheets, 331; Land Tax, 332; Magisterial, Civil, and Revenue Courts, 332; Rent Law, 332; Police Statistics, 332-334; Criminal Statistics, 334, 335; Jail Statistics, 335-337; Educational Statistics, 337-341; Postal Statistics, 341, 342; Administrative Divisions, 342, 343; Fiscal Divisions, 343-345; Climate, Rainfall, and Temperature, 345, 346; Vital Statistics, 346; Endemics and Epidemics, 346, 347; Cattle Disease, 347, 348; Indigenous Drugs, 348, 349; Native Doctors, 349, 350; Medical Charities, 350.
- Noákháli town. *See* Sudhárám.
- Nokhá, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Non-Regulation system, Origin of in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 362.
- Noná khál, an affluent of the Bidyádhari in the 24 Parganás, i. 25.
- Nonkhá, *tháná* in Sháhábád, xii. 182, 275, 285.
- Normal schools in Midnapur, iii. 180-183; in Húglí, iii. 401; in Bardwán iv. 164; in Rájsháhí, viii. 114; in Bográ, viii. 299; in Murshidábád, ix. 171, 228; in Pábna, ix. 362-364; in Dárjílíng, x. 191; in Kuch Behar, x. 437; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 189; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 480. *See also* Educational Statistics.
- North Káro, river in Singbhúm, xvii. 21.
- North Koel, river in Lohárdágá, xvi. 235, 236.
- North Suburban Town, municipality in the 24 Parganás, i. 79, 214-221; hospital, i. 249, 250, 255.
- Northern Bengal State Railway, vii. 304, 410; viii. 82, 268; ix. 330; x. 128, 296, 897.
- North-West Provinces, Trade with. *See* Commerce.
- Nowarno, festival in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 46.
- Nowattiás, a hill tribe, vi. 482.

Nún river, xviii. 23, 25, 36; xix. 19.
 Nuná, river in Dinájpur, vii. 360, 361.
 Nuná, or salt embankment in Balasor, xviii. 263, 323.
 Nunihát, mart in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 322, 354.
 Nuniyá caste in Sáran, xi. 226, 296, 297, 319; in Gayá, xii. 117; in Sháhábád, xii. 197; in Tírhut, xiii. 45, 46, 127-129; in Champáran, xiii. 245, 281, 282. *See also Castes.*
 Nunkhand, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 365.
 Nurpur, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 448, 449.
 Nurpur, ferry in Tipperah, vi. 363, 364.
 Nurullápur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 445.
 Nutan, *bázár* in Midnapur town, with river traffic, iii. 37.
 Nyá Dhár Kamlá, river in Tírhut, xiii. 26, 27.
 Nyáya, Hindu logic taught by Pandits in the Nadiyá *tosí*, ii. 106-111.
 Nyting, hill in Chittagong, vi. 125.

O

Obra, village in Gayá, xii. 64.
 Occupancy rights of cultivators in the 24 Parganás, i. 149; in the Sundarbans, i. 337; in Nadiyá, ii. 70; in Jessor, ii. 256; in Midnapur, iii. 83; in Húglí, iii. 343; in Bardwán, iv. 73, 83; in Bánkurá, iv. 248, 260, 261; in Bírbhúm, iv. 362, 367; in Dacca, v. 91-93; in Bákarganj, v. 215; in Farídpur, v. 317-318; in Maimansinh, v. 443; in Chittagong, vi. 162, 178; in Noákhálí, vi. 297, 298, 302, 312; in Tipperah, vi. 395; in Maldah, vii. 75; in Rangpur, vii. 263, 280, 281, 290; in Dínajpur, vii. 395, 403, 404; in Rájsháhí, viii. 65, 72; in Bográ, viii. 230-239; in Murshidábád, ix. 114, 120; in Pábna, ix. 306, 313; in Patná, xi. 117; in Sáran, xi. 295; in Gayá, xii. 105, 126, 127; in Sháhábád, xii. 240, 248; in Tírhut, xiii. 169; in Champáran, xiii. 282, 284, 298; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 123-126, 135, 136; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 379-384, 400, 401, 406; in Singbhúm, xvii. 83, 92. *See also* Rent Law and Tenures.
 Occupations of the people in the 24 Parganás, i. 45-50; in Nadiyá, ii. 38-42; in Jessor, ii. 189-192; in Midnapur, iii. 44-48; in Húglí, iii. 276-280; in Bardwán, iv. 39-43; in Bánkurá, iv. 215-219; in Dacca, v. 35-38; in Bákarganj, v. 184-188; in Farídpur, v. 282-284; in Maimansinh, v. 395-398; in Rájsháhí, viii. 37-39; in Bográ, viii. 160, 161; in Murshidábád, ix. 48-56, 110, 156; in Pábna, ix. 281, 307, 331; in Purniah, xv. 245-249; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 59; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 251. Oghárá, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 195.
 Oil-seeds, Cultivation, &c., of, in the 24 Parganás, i. 131; in Nadiyá, ii. 64; in Jessor, ii. 241; in Midnapur, iii. 80; in Húglí, iii. 333; in Bardwán, iv. 71; in Bánkurá, iv. 246; in Bírbhúm, iv. 345; in Dacca, v. 74, 83; in Bákarganj, v. 204; in Farídpur, v. 308; in Maimansinh, v. 420; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28, 84, 85; in Noákhálí, vi. 292, 293, 294, 300; in Tipperah, vi. 390; in Maldah, vii. 74; in Rangpur, vii. 241, 242, 262, 291; in Dínajpur, vii. 391; in Rájsháhí, viii. 60; in Bográ, viii. 210; in Murshidábád, ix. 104; in Pábna, ix. 302, 346; in Dárlíng, x. 95; in Jalpáguri, x. 273; in Kuch Behar, x. 382; in Patná, xi. 26, 156, 158, 159, 163, 169, 171; in Sáran, xi. 260, 323, 325, 327, 329; in Gayá, xii. 89-91; in Sháhábád, xii. 234, 235; in Tírhut, xiii. 83, 138, 139, 140; in Champáran, xiii. 262, 263, 290, 291; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 337; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 103; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 341; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 313; in Cuttack, xviii. 103, 104; in Balasor, xviii. 291; in Puri, xix. 94.
 Ojáhs, exorcists, quack doctors, &c., in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 52, 488; in Rangpur, vii. 230; in Bográ, viii. 202; in Jalpáguri, x. 326; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 332-334; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 371.
 Okri, *parganá* in Patná, xi. 207.
 Okri, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 144, 145.
 Old Ágártala, ancient capital of Hill Tipperah, vi. 497, 498.
 Old Bághmáti, river in Tírhut, xiii. 20.
 Old Kárul, market village in Dínajpur, vii. 449.
 Old Maldah. *See* Maldah.
 Old Udáipur, ancient capital of Hill Tipperah, vi. 498, 499.
 Olán, or low-lying land in Barwán thána, Bírbhúm, iv. 357.
 Olash, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 229.
 Oldhár, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 130, 172, 173.
 Omrábád, *parganá* in Noákhálí, vi. 344.
 Onagrá, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 186.

- Oodynullah. *See* Udhánálá.
 Opération of the Rent Law of Bengal (Act X. of 1859). *See* Rent Law.
 Opium, Cultivation, manufacture, &c., of, vi. 159; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 500; in Rangpur, vii. 307; in Dínájpur, vii. 452; in Patná, xi. 114, 115, 129, 146-154; in Sáran, xi. 287-292, 306; in Gayá, xii. 91, 92; in Sháhábád, xii. 230; in Tírhat, xiii. 92-98; in Champaíran, xiii. 269-271, 290, 291; in Monghyr, xv. 93-101; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 104; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 341, 350-352.
 Oráons: *See* Uráons.
 Ordeal, Trial by, among the Chittagong Hill Tribes, vi. 48, 49; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 92; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 332-334; among the Kandhs, xix. 224.
ORISSA TRIBUTARY STATES (Vol. XIX.)
 Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 195, 196; Jurisdiction, 196-198; General Aspect, 198, 199; Mountain Peaks, 199, 200; Rivers, 200, 201; River Traffic, 201, 202; Immigration, 202; Fisheries, 202; Embankments, 202; Minerals, 202, 203; Jungle Products, 203; *Ferie Natura*, 203; Population—early estimate, 203, 204; the Census of 1872, 204; Average Density, 204, 205; Classification according to Sex, Religion, and Age, 205-208; Infirms, 208; Ethnical Division of the People, 208, 210-217; Aboriginal Tribes, the Kandhs, 209, 218-238; the Savars, 238-240; the Santáls, 240, 241; the Kols, Gonds, and Bhumijs, 241; the Júangs, 241-247; the Harríás and Purans, 247; the Bhuiyás, 247-254, the Sáonts, Taálas, and Ghásis, 254, 255; List of Hindu Castes, 255-259; Religious Division of the People, 259-261; Kántilo Town, 262; Material Condition of the People, 262; Agriculture, 262, 263; Means of Communication, Trade, &c., 263; Administration, 263, 264; Police, &c., 264, 265; Educational Statistics, 265, 266; Charitable Dispensaries, 266. Separate Accounts of the Different States—Angul, 266-268; Athgarh, 268-270; Athmalík, 270-272; Bánki, 272, 273; Barrambá, 273-275; Bod, 275-278; the Khandmáls of Bod, 278, 279; Daspallá, 279, 280; Dhenkánal, 280-287; Hindol, 287, 289; Keunjhar, 289-299; Khandpárá, 299-301; Morbháni, 301-303; Narsinhpur, 303-305; Nayágarh, 305-307; Nilgiri, 307, 308; Pál Lahára, 308-310; Ranpur, 310, 311; Tálchar, 311, 312; Tigariá, 313, 314.
 Orissa, Famine of 1866 in, xviii. 148-173.
 Orissa, History of, xviii. 177-200.
 Orissa canal system, xviii. 37-53; traffic on, xviii. 175, 176.
 Orissa Bálísháhí, *pargánd* in Midnapur, Historical account of, iii. 212.
 Oríwan, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
 Ornaments worn by the people in the 24 Paganás, i. 129; in Chittagong, vi. 157, 187, 188; in Patná, xi. 102; in Sáran, xi. 271; in Sháhábád, xii. 225; in Tírhat, xiii. 78; in Champaíran, xiii. 257, 258; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 110; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 296, 297, 318; in Purniah, xv. 274; in Singbhúm, xvii. 43; in Purí, xix. 92. *See also* Material Condition of the People.
 Osat *rayatí* land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
 Osuie, a clan of Tipperahs, vi. 51.
 Osuáls, caste of up-country traders. *See* Castes.
 Out-put of coal from the Ráníganj collieries, Bardwán, iv. 116-119.
 Out-turn of crops, cultivated and uncultivated area, &c., in the 24 Paganás, i. 148, 149; in the Sundarbans, i. 335; 336; in Nadiyá, ii. 69; in Jessor, ii. 243-249; in Midnapur, iii. 32; in Húglí, iii. 340, 341; in Bardwán, iv. 72; in Bánkura, iv. 247, 248; in Bírbhúm, iv. 346, 347-350; in Dacca, v. 91, 92; in Bákárganj, v. 204; in Farídpur, v. 315, 316; in Maimansinh, v. 441-443; in Chittagong, vi. 161, 162; in Noákháli, vi. 295, 296; in Tipperah, vi. 394, 395; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 502; in Maldah, vii. 73; in Rangpur, vii. 255, 261, 262; Dínájpur, vii. 394, 395; in Rájsháhí, viii. 64; in Bográ, viii. 148, 214, 221, 222; in Murshidábád, ix. 105-107; in Pábna, ix. 305; in Dárlíng, x. 79-99; in Jalpáguri, x. 274-276; in Kuch Behar, x. 383, 384; in Patná, xi. 115-117; in Sáran, xi. 294; in Gayá, xii. 94, 95; in Sháhábád, xii. 288-240; in Tírhat, xiii. 104-106; in Champaíran, xiii. 271-277; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 124-129; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 339-341; in Monghyr, xv. 103-106; in Purniah, xv. 293-303; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 105; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 353-355; in Singbhúm, xvii. 82; in the Tributary States of Chutíá Nágpur, xvii. 177; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 316, 317; in Cuttack, xviii. 104-107; in Balasor, xviii. 292; in Purí, xix. 95, 96.

P

- Pabbiá Táluk, fiscal division in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 378.
- PÁBNÁ DISTRICT (Vol. IX.)—
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 269-270; Boundaries and Jurisdiction, 270; General Aspect, 271; Rivers, 271, 272; Alluvion and Diluvion, 272; Ferries, 272, 273; Lakes and Marshes, 273; River Traffic, 273-275; Fisheries, 275-276; Marsh Cultivation, 276, 277; Lines of Drainage, 277; Jungle Produce, 277; *Ferae Naturae*, 277, 278; Estimates of Population, 278; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 278, 279; Population according to Sex, Age, and Religion, 279-281; Ethnical Division of the People, 281-284; Aboriginal Tribes, 284, 285; Emigration and Immigration, 285; Population According to Occupation, 286-288; Castes, 286-288; Religious Division of the People, 288-290; Marriage Customs among the Muhammadians, 290, 291; Division of the People into Town and Country, 291-298; Pábná Town, 291-293; Sirajganj Town, 293-296; Belkuchi Town, 296; Smaller Towns and Villages, 296-298; Village Officials, 298, 299; Material Condition of the People, 299, 300; Agriculture, 301-305; Rice, 301, 302; Other Cereals and Fibres, 302-305; Miscellaneous Crops, 302, 303; Area, Out-turn of Crops, 305; Position of the Cultivators, 305, 306; Domestic Animals, 306; Agricultural Implements, Wages and Prices, 306-309; Weights and Measures, 309; Landless Day-labourers, 309, 310; Spare Land, 310; Land and Fishing Tenures, 310-316; Rates of Rent, 316, 317; Agrarian Disturbances, 318-325; Manures, Irrigation, and Rotation of Crops, 325; Natural Calamities, 325, 326; the Famines of 1866 and 1874, 326, 327; Famine Warnings, 327, 328; Foreign and Absentee Proprietors, 328; Roads and other Means of Communication, 328-330; Manufactures, 330-333; Condition of the Manufacturing Classes, 333, 334; Commerce and Trade, 334-350; Capital and Interest, 350; Imported Capital, 350-352; Institutions, 352; Newspapers, 352, 353; Income of the District, 353; Revenue and Expenditure, 353; Balance Sheet of the District, 354; Land Tax, &c., 353-355; Operation of the Rent Law, 355, 356; Police Statistics, 356-358; Jail and Criminal Statistics, 358-360; Educational Statistics, 360-364; Postal Statistics, 361, 365; Administrative Divisions, 365-366; Fiscal Divisions, 366-369; Climate, 369-372; Cyclones, 370-372; Rainfall, 371; Medical Aspects, 372, 377; Vital Statistics, 372; Epidemic Diseases, 372, 373; Indigenous Vegetable Drugs, 373, 374; Fairs and Religious Gatherings, 374; Medical Charities and Dispensaries, 374-376.
- Pábná town, ix. 291-293.
- Pachambá, headquarters of the Free Church of Scotland Mission to the Santáls, Hazáribágh, xvi. 85.
- Pachhi, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 196.
- Pachhim Bhigo, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 196.
- Pachlak, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 304, 360.
- Pachrúkhá, village in Champáran, xiii. 250.
- Pachrúkí, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 145, 146.
- Pachuriá *char*, Jessor ii. 181.
- Pacification of the Paháriás, Captain Brown's scheme for the, (A.D. 1778), xiv. 304.
- Padambásán, village in Midnapur, with river traffic, iii. 37.
- Padampur, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 229.
- Pádhoyár *jolá*, a channel in Rájsháhí, viii. 27.
- Padmá river, name of a portion of the main channel of the Ganges, ii. 18, 20, 23, 24; ix. 270, 271.
- Padmá river, small offshoot of the Jamuna, 24; Parganás, i. 25.
- Padmábati, village in Khandpárá State, Orissa, xix. 201, 300.
- Padri, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiv. 196.
- Paéná, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 229.
- Paendá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 229.
- Paer, fiscal division in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 378.
- Págli, or Págla, river, vii. 22, 24, 128, 165.
- Págli, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365.
- Páglibandar, mart in Dinájpur, vii. 413, 452.
- Pahárá, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 143, 144.
- Pahárbulá, *tajpá* in Sargújá State, Chuttiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Paháriás, an aboriginal tribe, in Tipperah, vi. 378; in Dinájpur, vii. 382; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 280-282; their origin, xiv. 288, 289; government, xiv. 289, 290; moral code, xiv. 290, 291; religion, xiv. 291-294; manners and

- customs, xiv. 294-296; physical appearance, &c., xiv. 296, 297; marriage ceremonies, &c., xiv. 297, 298; funeral ceremonies, xiv. 298; the Mái Paháriás, ix. 48, 55; xiv. 298-302; under British rule, xiv. 302-308; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 288. *See also* Aboriginal Population.
- Pahápur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Páhí *rayats* and pálkikshí land tenures in Jessor, ii. 265; in Rangpur, vii. 280, 281; in Gayá, xii. 101; in Tírhut, xiii. 110; in Puri, xix. 128, 129. *See also* Tenures.
- Pahleyá, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Páhn, or village priest, in Lohárdágá, xvi. 327, 329, 330, 332.
- Paik-dogi, township in Noákháli, vi. 286.
- Páiká, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253, 289.
- Páiká, river in Cuttack, xviii. 23, 24, 36.
- Páikán, one of the original 24 Parganás, i. 20, 21.
- Páikán or police service tenures. *See* Service Tenures.
- Páiks, indigenous village police in Midnapur under the zamindárs, maintained by service lands, iii. 97, 98, 164, 165; in Bardwán, iv. 148; in Rangpur, vii. 233; in Puri, xix. 159. *See also* Police, Rural.
- Painálá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 439.
- Páiráband, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253, 311.
- Páirátungí khál, embankment in Midnapur, iii. 140.
- Páitkárá *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 357, 445.
- Pákaur sub-division, Santál Parganás, xiv. 274, 277.
- Pákaur railway station, Santál Parganás, xiv. 352.
- Pakharía, town in Maldah, vii. 141.
- Pakribáráwán, village and thána in Gayá, xii. 142.
- Pál, tappó in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Pál Lahára State, Orissa, xix. 206, 210, 217, 261, 308-310.
- Palámáu, sub-division of Lohárdágá, xvi. 392-403, 454-470, 482.
- Palásbári, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 161, 253, 285, 286.
- Palásbári, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 437.
- Palási. *See* Passey.
- Pálíganj, thána and town in Patná, xi. 74, 205.
- Pális, an aboriginal tribe in Maldah, vii. 34, 40, 46, 68; in Rangpur, vii. 219; in Dinájpur, vii. 374, 379, 380. *See also* Aboriginal Population.
- Palmá, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 369.
- Palmá, Ruins of, in Mánbhúm, xvii. 298, 299.
- Palm-leaf Records of the Temple of Jagannáth, The, xviii. 181-187; xix. 83, 84.
- Paltá, village on the Húglí, with powder magazine and the water-works for the supply of Calcutta, i. 108, 109; school, i. 206.
- Paltá Báor, lake in the 24 Parganás, i. 240.
- Paltápar, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 129, 139.
- Paltá khál, Jessor, ii. 178.
- Paltá, mart in Sáran, xi. 332.
- Pán (betel-leaf) and supári (betel-nut) cultivation, in the 24 Parganás, i. 146; in the Sundarbans, i. 325; in Nadiá, ii. 68; in Jessor, ii. 246; in Midnapur, iii. 81; in Húglí, iii. 339; in Bardwán, iv. 71; in Bankurá, iv. 247; in Birmábhúm, iv. 345; in Dacca, v. 89; in Bákarganj, v. 204; in Faridpur, v. 311, 312; in Maimansinh, v. 421; in Chittagong, vi. 159, 179, 183, 184; in Noákháli, vi. 291, 292, 294, 295, 315, 316; in Tipperah, vi. 390, 392, 393, 413; in Maldah, vii. 73; in Rangpur, vii. 195, 248, 249, 291; in Dinájpur, vii. 393; in Rájsháhí, viii. 63; in Bográ, viii. 212; in Murshidábád, ix. 100, 105; in Pábna, ix. 302; in Dárjiling, x. 95; in Jalpáguri, x. 274; in Kuch Behar, x. 394; in Patná, xi. 46, 114; in Sáran, xi. 279; in Gayá, xii. 93; in Sháhábád, xii. 236; in Tírhut, xiii. 85, 86; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 104; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 241, 342; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 314; in Cuttack, xviii. 104; in Balasor, xviii. 291; in Puri, xix. 95.
- Páná, a servile caste in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 258, 259. *See also* Castes.
- Pana circular embankment, in Midnapur, iii. 141.
- Pánápur, town in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Páná, river in Purniah, xv. 227, 228, 229.
- Panaurá, village in Tírhut, xiii. 68.
- Pánch Dhán peak, Orissa Tributary States, xix. 199.
- Pánch Bayá, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 455.
- Panchakí maháls, or land tenures held on a quit-rent, in Midnapur, iii. 88; in Bánkúrás, iv. 263, 264. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Panchána river, Patná, xi. 24.
- Pánchannagáon *parganá*, the fifty-five

- villages which compose the suburbs of Calcutta, i. 239.
- Panchayats or village tribunals, in Húglí, iii. 431; in Bardwán, iv. 66, 67; in Maldah, vii. 66; in Dinápur, vii. 386; in Murshidábád, ix. 96; in Pábná, ix. 299; in Patná, xi. 91-93; in Sáran, xi. 265-267; in Sháhábád, xii. 221; in Tírhat, xiii. 75; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 330; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 91, 92; in Singbhúm, xvii. 76, 114. *See also* Village Officials and Institutions.
- Pánchbíbí, village in Dinápur, vii. 455.
- Pancheoli, a timber tree of the Sundarbans, i. 308.
- Pánchez estate, Mánbhúm, iv. 208; xvii. 369; hill, xvii. 255, 256.
- Pánchez Rájás, xvii. 322-324; their ruined palace in Mánbhúm, xvii. 304.
- Pánchgáchí, mart in Rangpur, vii. 167, 309.
- Pánchágón, village in Tigariá State, Orissa, xix. 314.
- Pánchgarh, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 130, 172, 173.
- Pánchot hill, Bánkurá, iv. 208.
- Pánchkurá, trading village in Midnapur, iii. 152.
- Pánchmalang, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 365.
- Pánchnaur or Páchnor, fiscal division in the 24 Parganás, i. 239, 366.
- Pánchpahár hill, Santál Parganás, xiv. 268.
- Pánchpárá, river in Balasor, xviii. 250, 251.
- Pánchpukuriá, town in Tipperah, vi. 363, 366; fair at, vi. 420.
- Pandái river, xiii. 223, 224.
- Pandául, village in Tírhat, xiii. 58.
- Pandául náldá, Tírhat, xiii. 26.
- Pandrá, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 369. Pandrá branch dispensary in Mánbhúm, xvii. 374.
- Panduah village and railway station in Húglí, ancient seat of a Hindu Rájá, scene of a Muhammadan victory, and formerly celebrated for its paper manufacture, ruins of, i. 365, 366; iii. 312-314, 375.
- Panduah or Peruah, in Maldah, former capital of Bengal, Ruins of, vii. 21, 51, 59-64, 441; fair at, vii. 68, 101.
- Panga, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253, 297.
- Panga, village in Rangpur, vii. 175.
- Pangá jhár, forest in Rangpur, vii. 175.
- Pángasi, another name for the Kabadak river, i. 27, 297; ii. 19, 172, 175, 177.
- Pání-Kochs, an aboriginal race in Kuch Behar, x. 355-357.
- Paniálághát, village in Rangpur, vii. 305.
- Pání-chárdí, a toll on boats laden with fish, vii. 29.
- Pániháti, village in the 24 Parganás, i. 34, 170; schools, i. 206.
- Pánkhand, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 229.
- Pánisál, village in Tipperah, vi. 420.
- Pánisálá, village in Dinápur, vii. 436.
- Pánitálá, village in Dinápur, vii. 450.
- Panjrá, *parganá* in Dinápur, vii. 449.
- Pankhos, a tribe of Toungthás, vi. 49, 57-59.
- Panwár, *parganá* in Sháhábád, xii. 286.
- Paper, Manufacture of, in Rangpur, vii. 243, 302, 305, 306; in Bográ, viii. 271; in Pábná, ix. 331, 332; in Gayá, xii. 115, 116; in Sháhábád, xii. 258, 259; in Purniah, xv. 358, 359. *See also* Manufactures.
- Párá, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 369.
- Párahát, political estate in Singbhúm, xvii. 18, 32, 33, 34, 76, 92-94, 121, 136-138.
- Párámaniks, village officials, in Rangpur, vii. 233; in Bográ, viii. 201; in Pábná, ix. 298; in Purniah, xv. 273; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 89. *See also* Village Officials.
- Páránpur, *parganá* in Nadiyá, i. 372; ii. 133, 137.
- Paras, a timber tree of the Sundarbans, i. 308.
- Párasnáth, hill and sanitarium, in Hazáribágh, xvi. 27, 30-35; temples at, and pilgrimages to, xvi. 216-227.
- Párbhágá islands, Sundarbans, i. 297.
- Parbatpárá, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 185.
- Pardiár, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 139.
- Parganá, Original use of the word for a revenue division, i. 355.
- PARGANÁS, THE 24, DISTRICT OF (Vol. I.)—
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 17; Boundaries, 18; Acquisition by the Company, 18-21; Jurisdictions and Changes, 21, 22; General Aspect, 22-24; Rivers, 24-30; Lakes, Marshes, &c., 30; Canals, Boat-routes, Boats, River Traffic, &c., 30-35; Irrigation, Marsh Cultivation, Lines of Drainage, &c., 35, 36; Forest and Jungle Products, 36, 37; Pastures, 37; *Ferae Natura*, Fisheries, &c., 35, 37, 38; Population, Early Estimates of, 38; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 39-72; Comparative Density of Population, 40; Population accord-

- ing to Sex and Age, 45, 46; according to Occupation, 45-50; Ethnical Division of the People, 50; Emigration and Immigration, 51, 52; Castes, 52-71; Religious Division of the People, 71-76; Towns and Important Places, 76-124; Village Institutions, 124-127; Material Condition of the People, &c., 127-134; Agriculture, 134-158; Rice, 134-138; Vegetables, &c., 139; Fruit Trees, Sugar, &c., 140-143; Jute, 143-145; Area, Out-turn of Crops, &c., 148; Condition of the Cultivators, 149; Domestic Animals, 149; Agricultural Implements, 150, 151; Wages and Prices, 152, 153; Weights and Measures, 152-154; Day-labourers and Spare Land, 154; Intermediate Land Tenures, 154, 155; Rates of Rent, 155-157; Manure, Irrigation, and Fallows, 157, 158; Natural Calamities, 158, 163; Blights and Floods, 158; Droughts and Compensating Influences, 159; Famine of 1866, 159-162; Famine Warnings, 163; Foreign and Absentee Landholders, 163, 164; Roads and Means of Communication, 164, 165; Railways, 166-170; Manufactures, 170, 171; Commerce, 171-173; Capital and Interest, and Newspapers, 173; Incomes and Income-tax, 173-182; Administration, 183-241; Administrative History, 183; Revenue and Expenditure, 183-188; Land Revenue, 188; Courts and Land Law, 189; Police Statistics, 189-191; Criminal Cases, 191, 192; Criminal Classes, 192, 193; Jail Statistics, 193-199; Educational Statistics, 199-221; Postal Statistics, 221; Subdivisional Administration, 322-325; Fiscal Divisions, 225-241; Medical Aspects, 241-255; Climate, Rainfall, &c., 241-244; Diseases, 244; Cattle Disease, 244-247; Indigenous Drugs, 247-249; Charitable Dispensaries, 249-255; Lunatic Asylums, 256-258; Conservancy Arrangements, 259; Cyclone of 1864, 259-261; Land Tenures, 261-281.
- Paganás, List of the original 24, i. 20.
- Paganás, or fiscal divisions, Alphabetical list of, with area, number of estates, amount of land revenue, &c., in the 24 Paganás, i. 225-241; in Nadiyá, ii. 132-138; in Jessor, ii. 320-328; in Midnapur, iii. 189-220; in Húglí, iii. 413-417; in Bardwán, iv. 172, 176; in Birbhum, iv. 419-437; in Dacca, v. 139-141; in Bákarganj, v. 222-226, 238-243; in Faridpur, v. 353-356; in Maimansinh, v. 477-479; in Noákháli, vi. 343-345; in Tipperah, vi. 442-447; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 519; in Maldah, vii. 126-145; in Rangpur, vii. 253, 254, 256-259, 345; in Dínápur, vii. 435-456; in Rájsháhí, viii. 118-121; in Bográ, viii. 302-304; in Murshidábád, ix. 232-236; in Pábna, ix. 366-369; in Jálpáiguri, x. 264-269; in Patná, xi. 206-209; in Sáran, xi. 355-361; in Gayá, xii. 143-146; in Sháhábád, xii. 286, 287; in Tírthut, xiii. 180-200; in Champáran, xiii. 308-313; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 239-251; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 376-378; in Monghyr, xv. 175-187; in Purniah, xv. 294-303, 416-431; in Hazáribág, xvi. 192-199; in Lohárdága, xvi. 483; in Singbhum, xvii. 139; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 367-370; in Cuttack, xviii. 223-231, 232-234; in Balasor, xviii. 361-366; in Puri, xix. 171-173.
- Paganás rates of rent. *See* Rent of land.
- Parhárpur Jabdí, *parganá* in Tírthut, xiii. 196.
- Parhárpur Mowás, *parganá* in Tírthut, xiii. 196, 197.
- Parhárpur Rágħo, *parganá* in Tírthut, xiii. 197.
- Parheyás, an aboriginal tribe in Lohárdága, xvi. 294-296.
- Párikud islands in the Chilká lake, Purí, xix. 25; manufacture of salt in, xix. 151, 152.
- Párikud Kilá, *parganá* in Purí, xix. 172, 173.
- Párináwál, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Parki, police outpost in Chittagong, vi. 216.
- Parkhát, mart in Chittagong, vi. 198.
- Parmeswarpur, *thánd* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 213, 237.
- Parrots, Export of, from Hill Tipperah, vi. 513, 514.
- Parsá, village and *thánd* in Sáran, xi. 240, 241, 247, 258, 293, 315, 344, 355, 359.
- Páru Khás, village and *thánd* in Tírthut, xiii. 34, 53, 179.
- Parvati, mart in Bhágalpur, xiv. 191.
- Parwán (or Katúá) river, xiv. 27, 28; xv. 227, 229.
- Paschim-dúai, *parganá* in Purí, xix. 130, 172, 173.
- Pashurám ferry in Tipperah, vi. 363, 364.
- Pasnaulí, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Passar river, i. 299.
- Pasture grounds, in the 24 Paganás, i. 37; in Maimansinh, v. 391; in Tipperah, vi. 368, 369; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 478; in Dínápur, vii. 366; in Bográ, viii. 151; in Murshidábád, ix. 34; in Pábna, ix. 305; in Dárjiling, x. 39,

- 110; in Jalpáiguri, x. 235; in Gayá, xii. 27; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 273; in Monghyr, xv. 34, 35; in Purniah, xv. 234-236; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 41; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 245, 246; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 265, 266; in Cuttack, xviii. 58, 59.
- Pasubháv Bráhmans, vii. 222.
- Pasur*, a timber tree of the Sundarbans, i. 308.
- Patái, *bill* in Dinájpur, vii. 453.
- Pátakátá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 436.
- Patámundái, *tháná* in Cuttack, xviii. 65, 203.
- Pataná, village in Sháhábád, xii. 216.
- Pátárgáthá village, near Calcutta, 24 Parganás, i. 230.
- Patáspur, *parganá* in Midnapur, Historical account of, iii. 213.
- Patáspur embankment, Midnapur, iii. 145.
- Patejí, village in Sáran, xi. 355.
- Pátrám, *tháná* in Rangpur, vii. 158, 161, 318.
- Patháns or Afgháns. *See* Muhammadans.
- Páthárgámá, mart in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 354.
- Páthíráj, village in Dinájpur, vii. 451.
- Páthásálás, or indigenous village schools, in the 24 Parganás, i. 200, 209, 212; in Nádiyá, ii. 127; in Jessor, ii. 315; in Midnapur, iii. 177-181; in Húgli, iii. 404, 405; in Bardwán, iv. 165, 166; in Bárhúm, iv. 416-418; in Dacca, v. 137; in Bákarganj, v. 235; in Faridpur, v. 350-352; in Maimansinh, v. 473; in Chittagong, vi. 220; in Noákháll, vi. 340, 341; in Tipperah, vi. 439; in Maldah, vii. 119, 123; in Rangpur, vii. 338, 341; in Dinájpur, vii. 432; in Rajsháhí, viii. 115; in Bográ, viii. 291, 298, 299; in Murshidábád, ix. 221, 227, 228; in Pábna, ix. 361-363; in Dárjiling, x. 193, 194; in Jálpáiguri, x. 314-318; in Kuch Behar, x. 437; in Patná, xi. 350, 351; in Sáran, xi. 351, 352; in Gayá, xii. 138; in Sháhábád, xii. 280, 282; in Tirhut, xiii. 176, 177; in Champáran, xiii. 304, 305, 306, 307; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 232, 233; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 372, 373; in Monghyr, xv. 168-171; in Purniah, xv. 404, 408-413; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 188-190; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 433; in Singbhúm, xvii. 131, 133; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 364, 365; in Cuttack, xviii. 215, 218; in Balasor, xviii. 355, 356; in Puri, xix. 170, 171.
- Pátiá, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Pátiá, village and *tháná* in Chittagong, vi. 136, 153, 176, 216, 225.
- Pátíládháhá, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 161, 252, 253, 285, 302.
- Pátírá, mart in Chittagong, vi. 199.
- Pátírám, *tháná* in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 412, 423, 452.
- Páttidábdí, a land tenure, 24 Parganás, i. 268.
- Patiyá Kilá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 229.
- Patjarwá, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 276, 310.
- Patkábarí *máhal*, Sarkár Sátgáón, i. 363.
- Pátkholá, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Pátkí, river in Dinájpur, vii. 360.
- Pátkum, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 369.
- PATNÁ DISTRICT (Vol. XI.)—
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 17, 18; Boundaries, 18; Jurisdictions, 18; General Aspect and Hill Systems, 18, 19; Rivers, 19-24; Canals, 24, 25; Loss of Life by Drowning, 25; River Traffic, 25-28; Irrigation, 28, 29; Fisheries, &c., 29-31; Lines of Drainage, 31; Minerals, 31; *Fera Natura*, 31, 32; Early Estimates of Population, 32, 33; Preliminary Census of 1871, 33; Census of 1872, 34, 35; Classification of Population according to Sex and Age, 36; Infirms, 36; Ethnical Division of the People, 36-38; Aboriginal Tribes, 39; Immigration and Emigration, 39, 40; Hindu Castes, 40-49; Hindus not recognising Caste, 49, 50; Semi-Hinduised Aboriginals, 50-52; Muhammadan Classes, 52-54; Religious Divisions and Festivals of the People, 54-64; Towns, 65; Sadr Subdivision, 65-74; Patná City, 65-71; Massacre of Patná, 71-74; Bankipur, 74; Behar Subdivision, 74-83; Behar Town, 74-79; Rájágríha, 79-82; Giriyák Village, 82, 83; Barh Subdivision (Towns in), 83-86; Dinájpur Station and the Mutiny of 1857, 86-90; Village Institutions, 91-98; Material Condition of the People, 98-100; Dress, Dwellings, Food, &c., 100-107; Agricultural Staples, 107-109; Cereal Crops, 109-112; Green Crops, 112, 113; Fibres or Miscellaneous Crops, 113-115; Cultivated Area and Out-turn of Crops, 115-117; Condition of the Peasantry, 117; Domestic Animals and Agricultural Implements, 118; 119; Wages and Prices, 119-122; Weights and Measures, 122, 123; Landless Day-labourers, 123, 124; Land Tenures, 125-127; Rates of Rent, 127-129; Irrigation and Rota-

- tion of Crops, 129, 130; Natural Calamities, 130, 131; Famine of 1866, 131, 132; Scarcity of 1869 and of 1873-1874, 132-134; Famine Warnings, 134, 135; Foreign and Absentee Land-holders, 135; Roads, 135-137; E. I. Railway, 137; Manufactures, 137-146; Opium Manufacture, 146-154; Trade of Patná City, Imports and Exports, 154-171; River Traffic, 171-177; Rail and Road Traffic, 178, 179; Trade with Nepál, 179; Capital and Interest, 180; Newspapers, 180, 181; Income and Income-tax, 18; Administrative History, 181-183; Revenue and Expenditure (with Balance Sheets for 1850-51, 1860-61, and 1870-71), 183-185; Land Revenue, 186-188; Civil and Criminal Courts, 188; Operation of Rent Law, 188, 189; Police Statistics, 189-193; Jail Statistics, 193-195; Educational Statistics, 195-201; Patná College, 201-204; Administrative Divisions, 204-206; Fiscal Divisions, 206-209; Medical and Meteorological Aspects, 209-212; Vital Statistics, 212, 213; Indigenous Drugs, 213-215; Native Doctors, 215, 216; Charitable Dispensaries, 216-219; Temple School of Medicine, 220; Lunatic Asylum, 220, 221; Conservancy, 221, 222.
- Patná city, or Azimábád, xi. 17, 18, 25, 35, 55, 65-71, 154-163, 191, 205; College, 70, 201-204; dispensary, 216, 217, 219; registration station at, 328, 331.
- Patná canal, The, xi. 22, 24, 25, 129; xii. 22, 23.
- Patná, trading village in Bardwán, iv. 134.
- Pátní caste, boatmen and ferrymen, branch of the Jálás, 24 Panganás, i. 70. *See also* Castes.
- Pátní taluks, land tenures, in the 24 Panganás, i. 155, 269, 270; in Nadiyá, ii. 72; in Jessor, ii. 258, 263; in Midnapur, iii. 90; in Huglí, iii. 348, 349; in Bardwán, iv. 78-83; in Bánkúrá, iv. 256-258; in Birbhúm, iv. 366; in Dacca, v. 96; in Bákarganj, v. 369, 373; in Maimansinh, v. 450; in Chittagong, vi. 178; in Noákháli, vi. 298, 307; in Tipperah, vi. 4c5; in Maldah, vii. 80; in Rangpur, vii. 275-277; in Dinájpur, vii. 401, 402, 403; in Rájsháhí, viii. 71-73; in Bográ, viii. 232-234; in Murshidábád, ix. 116-118; in Pábna, ix. 313; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 140; in Purniah, xv. 319-321; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 327.
- Patníkhánpur, market village in the 24 Panganás, i. 234.
- Patnítálá, village and *tháná* in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 423, 443, 452.
- Patro, river in Hazáribágh, xvi. 38, 39.
- Patrol boats, in Rájsháhí, viii. 99.
- Pátsandá, fiscal division in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 378.
- Páttár, mart in Sáran, xi. 332.
- Pátu Mahánadi, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 229.
- Pátuud estates, in Cuttack, xviii. 131.
- Pátuákháli, sub-division of Bákarganj, v. 245, 246.
- Pátuákháli river, v. 161, 165.
- Pátuárvíts, or village accountants, in Noákháli, vi. 289; in Tipperah, vi. 384, 385; in Maldah, vii. 66; in Rangpur, vii. 230, 231; in Dinájpur, vii. 369, 384-386; in Bográ, viii. 201; in Murshidábád, ix. 96; in Pábna, ix. 299; in Patná, xi. 96; in Sáran, xi. 267, 268; in Sháhábád, xii. 220, 221; in Tírhut, xiii. 74, 75; in Champáran, xiii. 256; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 106, 107; in Monghyr, xv. 78, 79; in Purniah, xv. 269-271; in Lohárdága, xvi. 331, 332; in Balasor, xviii. 287. *See also* Village Officials, &c.
- Pátuárví kharach, an illegal cess, Tipperah, vi. 385. *See also* Abwábs.
- Pawákháli, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 301, 339, 427.
- Pázra Daha fair, Jessor, ii. 338.
- Peacock dynasty of Tamluk, iii. 63-67.
- Pearls sought for by the Bediyás, in Dacca, v. 25, 44; found in the Kumár river, Farídpur, v. 276, 277.
- Peasantry, Condition of the, in the 24 Panganás, i. 148, 149; in the Sundarbans, i. 336, 337; in Nadiyá, ii. 69, 70; in Jessor, ii. 255; in Midnapur, iii. 83; in Huglí, iii. 341, 342; in Bardwán, iv. 73; in Bánkúrá, iv. 248; in Birbhúm, iv. 362, 367, 368; in Dacca, v. 92, 93; in Bákarganj, v. 205; in Farídpur, v. 317; in Maimansinh, v. 443; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 75; in Chittagong, vi. 162; in Noákháli, vi. 278, 279, 296, 297; in Tipperah, vi. 395, 396, 398; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 502, 503; in Maldah, vii. 48, 68, 69, 75, 79; in Rangpur, vii. 225, 226, 227, 229, 242, 266; in Dinájpur, vii. 388, 389, 396, 397, 408, 409, 457; in Rájsháhí, viii. 65; in Bográ, viii. 203-206; in Murshidábád, ix. 97, 107, 108, 119, 120; in Pábna, ix. 305, 306, 315; in Dárjiling, x. 99, 100; in Jálpaiguri, x. 276; in Kuch Echar, x. 384, 385; in

- Patná, xi. 117; in Sáran, xi. 294, 295; in Gayá, xii. 95; in Sháhábád, xii. 240; in Tírhut, xiii. 106, 107; in Champáran, xiii. 277, 278; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 129, 130; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 341, 342; in Monghyr, xv. 106, 107; in Purniah, xv. 303-306; in Hazáribág, xvi. 92-95, 105, 106; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 334, 335, 355, 356; in Singbhúm, xvii. 82, 83; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 178, 197, 210, 241; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 317; in Cuttack, xviii. 107-109; in Balasor, xviii. 292-294; in Puri, xix. 96.
- Pechákuli or Penchákuli, one of the original 24 Párganás, i. 20, 21, 239.
- People, Material condition of the, in the 24 Párganás, i. 127-134; in Nadiyá, ii. 62-64; in Jessor, ii. 240, 241; in Midnapur, iii. 78, 79; in Húglí, iii. 328, 329; in Bardwán, iv. 67-69; in Bánkúrá, iv. 245; in Birbhúm, iv. 344, 345; in Dacca, v. 74-79; in Bákarganj, v. 201, 202; in Faridpur, v. 295, 296; in Maimansinh, v. 418, 419; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 69; in Chittagong, vi. 154, 155; in Noákháli, vi. 289, 290; in Tipperah, vi. 387, 388; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 499, 500; in Rájsháhí, viii. 65; in Bográ, viii. 203, 206; in Murshidábád, ix. 96-99; in Pábna, ix. 299-301; in Dárjiling, x. 90-92; in Jalpáiguri, x. 270, 271; in Kuch Behar, x. 370-372; in Patná, xi. 98-100; in Sáran, xi. 269, 270; in Gayá, xii. 73-82; in Sháhábád, xii. 223-229; in Tírhut, xiii. 75-81; in Champáran, xiii. 256-260; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 109-116; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 330-332; in Monghyr, xv. 80-90; in Purniah, xv. 273-281; in Hazáribág, xvi. 92-95, 105, 106; in Lohárdaga, xvi. 334, 335, 355, 356, 416.
- Permanent Settlement, The, in Midnapur, iii. 100-105, 158, 159, 161, 162; in Bardwán, iv. 21, 141, 142; in Bánkúrá, iv. 237; in Birbhúm, iv. 393; in Noákháli, vi. 304, 305; in Rangpur, vii. 318, 320, 321, 323; in Rájsháhí, viii. 71; in Bográ, viii. 230; in Murshidábád, ix. 116; in Pábna, ix. 311, 313; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 21. *See also History, Rent, and Tenures.*
- Perri, *párganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253, 287.
- Perri Khalishá, *párganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253, 287.
- Peruah. *See* Panduah.
- Pestilence, Great, in Gaur, vii. 52, 53.
- Petbhádá, a rent-free land tenure in Kuch Behar, x. 391.
- Petóá taluks, land tenures in Pábna, ix. 314. *See also Patni.*
- Pháláum or Phálut, a mountain in Dárjiling, x. 23.
- Phálgú river, xi. 24; xii. 21; xvi. 37.
- Phálkar land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Phándauk, village in Tipperah, vi. 384, 420.
- Pháridárs, indigenous superior officials of police in Húglí, iii. 320; in Bardwán, iv. 66.
- Pharkiyá, *párganá* in Monghyr, xv. 185, 186.
- Phasáipárá, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Phátikcharí, village and thándá in Chittagong, vi. 126, 153, 176, 215, 225.
- Pháura, Dharmanagar, *párganá* in Hill Tipperah, vi. 519.
- Pheng Pui, peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
- Pheni, sub-division of Noákháli, vi. 331, 342, 343.
- Pheni, police outpost in Chittagong, vi. 216; vi. 343.
- Pheni river, vi. 22, 26, 27, 29, 125, 127, 253, 475.
- Pherora, village in Sáran, xi. 353.
- Phiringi, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 439.
- Phulbári, *párganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 450.
- Phulbári, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 455.
- Phúlhjúr, river in Bográ, viii. 135, 137; ix. 271.
- Phulkumár village and thándá in Rangpur, vii. 307, 349.
- Phulkusma, *párganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 369.
- Phulwár, *párganá* in Balasor, xviii. 365.
- Phulwári, *párganá* in Patná, xi. 208.
- Phulwári, village in Maldah, vii. 137.
- Phúneyzí, or priests, in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 99.
- Phuranbári, thándá in Rangpur, vii. 175, 328, 344.
- Phutálá, seat of sugar trade, Jessor, ii. 222, 302.
- Physical Aspects and Topography of the 24 Párganás, i. 22-24; of the Sundarbans, i. 286-293; of Nadiyá, ii. 18; of Jessor, ii. 170, 171; of Midnapur, iii. 22, 23; of Húglí, iii. 253, 254; of Bardwán, iv. 21, 22; of Bánkúrá, iv. 207; of Birbhúm, iv. 317; of Dacca, v. 18, 19; of Bákarganj, v. 158, 159; of Faridpur, v. 257-266; of Maimansinh, v. 384, 385; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 22; of Chittagong, vi.

- 124; of Noákhálí, vi. 249, 250; of Tipperah, vi. 361; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 472, 473; of Maldah, vii. 20; of Rangpur, vii. 161, 292; of Dinájpur, vii. 358, 363; of Rájsháhí, viii. 21, 22; of Bográ, viii. 133, 135; of Murshidábád, ix. 21-23; of Pábna, ix. 271; of Dárjiling, x. 19-23; of Jal-páiguri, x. 223-225; of Kuch Behar, x. 333; of Patná, xi. 18; of Sáran, xi. 226, 227; of Gayá, xii. 18, 19; of Sháhábád, xii. 158, 159; of Tírhut, xiii. 18, 19; of Champáran, xiii. 220, 221; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 22-24; of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 266; of Monghyr, xv. 19, 20; of Purniah, xv. 225, 226; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 22-25; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 232-234; of Singbhúm, xvii. 18, 19; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 152; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 254-256; of Cuttack, xviii. 20, 21; of Balasor, xviii. 248-250; of Puri, xix. 18; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 198, 199.
- Piáli river, i. 25.
- Pichábani embankment, in Midnapur, iii. 143.
- Pijászári, "the abode of thirst," a tank in Gaur, vii. 57.
- Pilgrimage, Places of, in the 24 Parganás, i. 102-105; in Nadiyá, ii. 55-57; in Jessor, ii. 230, 336-338; in Midnapur, iii. 65, 67; in Húgli, iii. 311; in Dacca, v. 69; in Faridpur, v. 293; in Rájsháhí, viii. 88; in Bográ, viii. 190-192; in Gayá, xii. 44-49; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 95-102; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 323-325; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 29, 95, 96, 215-227; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 322; in Cuttack, xviii. 89, 240; in Balasor, xviii. 284; in Puri, xix. *passim*; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 260. *See also* Fairs, Jagannáth, Parásnáth, &c.
- Pilgrim-tax in Puri, xix. 55-57.
- Pilgrims of Jagannáth, xix. 62-67; Mortality among the, xix. 67-70.
- Pilgrim hospital and dispensary, Puri, xix. 176.
- Pilich, *párganá* in Patná, xi. 207, 208.
- Pilká, *ráppá* in Sárgújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Pindáru, *párganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 197.
- Píngi, *párganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 197.
- Pino Hill in Chittagong, vi. 125.
- Pipá, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 227.
- Píplí, Early English settlement at, xviii. 253, 280, 282; *tháná*, xix. 28, 92.
- Pípá, village in Bhágalpur, xiv. 95.
- Pír Alí, Díwán of Khán Jahán, Tomb of, in Jessor, ii. 230.
- Pír Asa Munárá, a tower in Gaur, vii. 57.
- Pír Ekdil Sáhib, Musalmán saint, in whose honour a fair is held at Kází-pára village in the 24 Parganás, i. 110, 111.
- Piracy in Noákhálí, vi. 240, 241, 242, 243.
- Pírbaksh Doná, river in Noákhálí, vi. 251.
- Pírgachhá, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 455.
- Pírganj, *tháná* in Rangpur, vii. 207, 328.
- Pírganj, village and *tháná* in Dinájpur, vii. 423, 447, 452.
- Pírganj indigo concern, Purniah, xv. 370.
- Pírigpur, *taraj* in Maldah, vii. 83.
- Pírottar or *pírádn*, rent-free land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Pírozpurá, sub-division of Bákarganj, v. 245.
- Pírpainti, railway station in Bhágalpur, xiv. 184-186; police outpost, xiv. 213.
- Pírpál rent-free land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Pírs (*pirhis*), or groups of villages, in Singbhúm, xvii. 74, 135.
- Píru, *párganá* in Sháhábád, xii. 287.
- Píru, *tháná* in Sháhábád, xii. 182, 275, 285.
- Pitánu, river in Purniah, xv. 227, 230.
- Píthrájaní, river in Hill Tipperah, vi. 475.
- Places of historical or other interest or importance, in the 24 Parganás, i. 100-121; in Nadiyá, ii. 57, 58; in Jessor, ii. 201-239; in Húgli, iii. 305-315; in Bardwán, iv. 58-65; in Bankura, iv. 229-239; in Birbhúm, iv. 335-343; in Dacca, v. 70-74; in Noákhálí, vi. 287, 288; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 497-499; in Maldah, vii. 48-65; in Rájsháhí, viii. 53, 54, 88; in Bográ, viii. 190-196; in Murshidábád, ix. 87-94; in Kuch Behar, x. 360-370; in Patná, xi. 65-90; in Sáran, xi. 261-263; in Gayá, xii. 42-65; in Sháhábád, xii. 204-217; in Tírhut, xiii. 51-74; in Champáran, xiii. 249-255; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 323-329; in Monghyr, xv. 60-78; in Purniah, xv. 256-258; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 86-88; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 320-323; in Singbhúm, xvii. 70-74; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 235-240; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 298-304; in Cuttack, xviii. 82-97; in Balasor, xviii. 280-284; in Puri, xix. 40-92. *See also* Fairs, Towns, &c.
- Places of Pilgrimage. *See* Pilgrimage.

- Plassey (Palásí), Battle of, ix. 186, 187, 258, 259, 260; Battle-field, eaten away by the Bhágirathí river, ii. 57, 58.
- Plough-cultivation, Result of attempts to introduce, in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 78-81, 82, 91-93; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 501, 502.
- Plowden Island, Cuttack, xviii. 28.
- Poáldahá, *khál* in Jessor, ii. 33.
- Poang Rájá. *See* Bohmong.
- Poanghát, village in Chittagong, vi. 203.
- Pod caste, with its sub-divisions, i. 69, 136, 317. *See also* Castes.
- Podárdhibándh, lake in Mánbhúm, xvii. 258.
- Point Palmyras, Cuttack, xviii. 34.
- Poládási, *párganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253, 286, 287.
- Poládási, *párganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 449, 450.
- Police Circles (*thánás*), in the 24 Párganás, i. 42, 43, 189; in Nadiyá, ii. 36, 37, 116; in Jessor, ii. 187, 188, 309; in Midnapur, iii. 166, 167; in Húglí, iii. 385, 386; in Bardwán, iv. 149, 150; in Bánkurá, iv. 282; in Birbhúm, iv. 401; in Dacca, v. 33; in Bákarganj, v. 158, 183; in Faridpur, v. 281; in Maimansinh, v. 466; in Chittagong, vi. 216; in Noákháli, vi. 333, 342, 343; in Tipperah, vi. 432; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 517; in Maldah, vii. 110, 126; in Rangpur, vii. 328; in Dinájpur, vii. 423; in Rájsháhí, viii. 100; in Bográ, viii. 286; in Murshidábád, ix. 39, 40, 201, 202; in Pábna, ix. 280, 296, 297, 356; in Dárjiling, x. 42; in Jálpáguri, x. 248, 250, 307; in Patná, xi. 35, 189; in Saran, xi. 344; in Gayá, xii. 127; in Sháhábád, xii. 275; in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 169, 178-180; in Champáran, xiii. 298, 300; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 213; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 363; in Monghyr, xv. 160, 161; in Purniah, xv. 398; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 56, 177, 178; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 249, 473; in Singbhúm, xvii. 122; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 338; in Cuttack, xviii. 203; in Balasor, xviii. 360, 361; in Puri, xix. 28; stations and outposts in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 264, 265.
- Police frontier in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 101, 102.
- Police maintained by the Rájás of Rámgarh in Hazáribágh, xvi. 120.
- Police, Municipal, in the 24 Párganás, i. 190; in Nadiyá, ii. 116; in Jessor, ii. 309; in Midnapur, iii. 164; in Húglí, iii. 385; in Bardwán, iv. 149; in Bánkurá, iv. 283, 284; in Birbhúm, iv. 401-403; in Dacca, v. 133, 134; in Bákarganj, v. 228-230; in Faridpur, v. 344-346; in Maimansinh, v. 466-468; in Birbhúm, iv. 402; in Dacca, v. 133, 134; in Bákarganj, v. 229; in Faridpur, v. 345; in Maimansinh, v. 467; in Chittagong, vi. 216-218; in Noákháli, vi. 333, 334; in Tipperah, vi. 433; in Maldah, vii. 111; in Rangpur, vii. 329; in Dinájpur, vii. 423, 424; in Rájsháhí, viii. 101; in Bográ, viii. 283, 284; in Murshidábád, ix. 203; in Pábna, ix. 357; in Dárjiling, x. 183; in Patná, xi. 190; in Sáran, xi. 345; in Gayá, xii. 128; in Sháhábád, xii. 276; in Tírhut, xiii. 170, 171; in Champáran, xiii. 300; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 205; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 364; in Monghyr, xv. 159; in Purniah, xv. 399, 400; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 178, 179; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 474; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 359; in Cuttack, xviii. 204; in Balasor, xviii. 347; in Puri, xix. 158.
- Police, Rural, in the 24 Párganás, i. 190; in Nadiyá, ii. 117; in Jessor, ii. 309, 310; in Midnapur, iii. 97, 98, 164-166; in Húglí, iii. 385; in Bardwán, iv. 66, 149; in Bánkurá, iv. 242, 284; in Birbhúm, iv. 344, 402, 403; in Dacca, v. 133, 134; in Bákarganj, v. 229; in Faridpur, v. 345; in Maimansinh, v. 467; in Chittagong, vi. 133, 183, 216-218; in Noákháli, vi. 289, 332, 334; in Tipperah, vi. 433, 434, 442; in Maldah, vii. 111; in Rangpur, vii. 230, 232; in Dinájpur, vii. 424; in Rájsháhí, viii. 101; in Bográ, viii. 202, 284-286; in Murshidábád, ix. 203; in Pábna, ix. 314, 357; in Dárjiling, x. 183; in Jálpáguri, x. 308, 309; in Patná, xi. 97, 98, 190; in Sáran, xi. 345, 346; in Gayá, xii. 69, 70, 128; in Sháhábád, xii. 276, 277; in Tírhut, xiii. 170; in Champáran, xiii. 300, 301; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 205-212; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 364, 365; in Monghyr, xv. 159, 160; in Purniah, xv. 400; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 120, 179; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 474; in Singbhúm, xvii. 76, 77, 119, 121; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 359; in Cuttack, xviii. 205; in Balasor, xviii. 347, 348; in Puri, xix. 158-160; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 265.
- Police statistics, General, in the 24 Párganás, i. 189-192; in Nadiyá, ii. 116-118; in Jessor, ii. 309-311; in Midnapur, iii. 163-168; in Húglí, iii. 384-387; in Bardwán, iv. 147-150; in Bánkurá, iv. 283, 284; in Birbhúm, iv. 401-403; in Dacca, v. 133, 134; in Bákarganj, v. 228-230; in Faridpur, v. 344-346; in Maimansinh, v. 466-468;

in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 98, 99; in Chittagong, vi. 216-218; in Noákháli, vi. 332-335; in Tipperah, vi. 432-435; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 517; in Maldah, vii. 110; in Rangpur, vii. 328-332; in Dinájpur, vii. 422-427; in Rájsháhí, viii. 100, 101; in Bográ, viii. 283-288; in Murshidábád, ix. 201-203; in Pábna, ix. 356, 357; in Dárjiling, x. 182-185; in Jalpáguri, x. 307-312; in Kuch Behar, x. 431, 432, 436, 437; in Patná, xi. 189-193; in Sáran, xi. 344-346; in Gaya, xii. 127-131; in Sháhábád, xii. 275-278; in Tírhat, xiii. 169-172; in Champáran, xiii. 298-302; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 204-214; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 363-368; in Monghyr, xv. 158-161; in Purniah, xv. 397-402; in Hazáribagh, xvi. 177-184; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 473, 474; in Singbhúm, xvii. 118-124; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 165, 178, 179, 188, 198, 242, 250; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 356-360; in Cuttack, xviii. 203-209; in Balasor, xviii. 346-350; in Puri, xix. 157-163; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 264, 265.

Police, Working of the. *See* Criminal and Police Statistics.

Political or administrative divisions ("sub-divisions"), of the 24 Paganás, i. 22, 222-225; of Nadiá, ii. 130-139; of Jessor, ii. 317-328; of Midnapur, iii. 186-200; of Húglí, iii. 411-417; of Bardwán, iv. 168-172; of Dacca, v. 138-141; of Bákarganj, v. 238-246; of Faridpur, v. 353-357; of Maimansinh, v. 474-479; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 101, 102; of Chittagong, vi. 225; of Noákháli, vi. 342, 343; of Tipperah, vi. 441, 442; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 518, 519; of Maldah, vii. 129; of Rangpur, vii. 344, 345; of Dinájpur, vii. 434; of Rájsháhí, viii. 116-118; of Bográ, viii. 130-133, 302, 304; of Murshidábád, ix. 230-232; of Pábna, ix. 365, 366; of Dárjiling, x. 18, 19, 196, 197; of Jalpáguri, x. 216-218; of Kuch Behar, x. 439, 440; of Patná, xi. 35, 204-206; of Sáran, xi. 226, 354, 355; of Gaya, xii. 31, 141-143; of Sháhábád, xii. 284-286; of Tírhat, xiii. 34, 178-180; of Champáran, xiii. 307, 308; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 237-239; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 274, 277, 375, 376; of Monghyr, xv. 174, 175; of Purniah, xv. 414-416; of Hazáribagh, xvi. 191, 192; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 482; of Singbhúm, xvii. 135-139;

of Mánbhúm, xvii. 366, 367; of Cuttack, xviii. 220-223; of Balasor, xviii. 360, 361; of Puri, xix. 178-192.

Political constitution of Hill Tipperah State, vi. 460-463.

Polygamy, practised by Kulin Brahmans, i. 54; v. 55.

Poppy Cultivation. *See* Opium.

POPULATION, 24 Paganás (Vol. I.)—

Estimates previous to 1872, 38; results of Census of 1872, 40-50; comparative density of, 39, 40; according to age and sex, 44-55; according to occupation, 45-50; ethnical division of, 50; religious division of, 71-76; of towns classified according to education, 214-221. Sundarbans (Vol. I.)—Census of 1872, 316, 317; religious division of, 317, 318; immigrants, 318-320; division of, into town and country, 320, 321. Nadiá (Vol. II.)—Estimates of, previous to 1872, 34; Census of 1872, 34-51; according to sex and age, 38; according to occupation, 38-42; ethnical division of, 45-50; religious division of, 51-55. Jessor (Vol. II.)—Early estimates, 185, 186; Census of 1872, 186-196; according to sex and age, 189; according to occupation, 189-192; ethnical division of, 194-196; religious division of, 196-200. Midnapur (Vol. III.)—Estimates of, prior to 1872, 40; Census of 1872, its agencies and results, 41-51; according to sex and age, 41-44; according to occupation, 44-48; ethnical division of, 48-57; religious division of, 58-60; division of, into town and country, 60, 61. Húglí (Vol. III.)—Census of 1872, its agencies and results, 267-284; density of, 269-273; according to sex and age, 273; according to occupation, 276-280; ethnical division of, 280-291; religious division of, 291-293; division of, into town and country, 292. Bardwán (Vol. IV.)—Early estimates of, 29-32; Census of 1872 and its results, 32, 36, 37; comparative density of, 33-35; according to sex and age, 38, 39; according to occupation, 39-43; ethnical division of, 43-45; religious division of, 54, 55; divided according to town and country, 55, 56. Bánkúra (Vol. IV.)—Early estimates of, 212; Census of 1872, 212, 213; according to sex and age, 213; according to occupation, 215-219; ethnical division of, 219-221; religious division of, 228, 229; divided into town and country, 229. Birbhúm (Vol. IV.)—

POPULATION—*continued.*

Early estimates, 322; Census of 1872, 323, 324; according to sex and age, 324, 325; ethnical division of, 326-329; religious division of, 333, 334; divided into town and country, 334, 335. Dacca (Vol. V.)—Estimates of, previous to 1872, 31; table of, according to Census of 1872, 33; according to sex and age, 34; according to occupation, 35-38; ethnical division of, 38-41; religious division of, 52-61; town population, 61-65, 70. Bákarganj (Vol. V.)—Estimates of, previous to 1872, 178; Census of 1872, details of, 179-182; table of, 183; according to sex and age, 182; according to occupation, 184-188; ethnical division of, 188; religious division of, 194-199; town population, 199, 200. Farídpur (Vol. V.)—Estimates, previous to 1872, 278; Census of 1872, 279-285; according to sex and age, 280; according to occupation, 282-284; ethnical division of, 284-286; religious division of, 288-291; town population, 291, 294. Maimansinh (Vol. V.)—Estimates of, previous to 1872, 392; Census of 1872, with table, 393; according to sex and age, 394; according to occupation, 395-398; ethnical division of, 398-401; religious division of, 408-410; town population, 410-414. Chittagong Hill Tracts (Vol. VI.)—Early estimates of, 34, 35; Census of 1872 and its results, 35; comparative density of, 35; distribution of, 35, 36; classification of, according to sex, religion, and age, 36, 37; ethnical division of, 37, 38; religious division of, 68. Chittagong (Vol. VI.)—Early estimates of, 133; results of Census of 1872, 133, 134; comparative density of, 134; distribution of, 135, 136; classification according to sex, religion, and age, 137, 138; ethnical division of, 138-141; religious division of, 147, 148. Noákhlái (Vol. VI.)—Early estimates of, 266, 267; results of Census of 1872, 267, 268; comparative density of, 268; classification according to sex, religion, and age, 269-271; ethnical division of, 271-273; religious division of, 277. Tipperah (Vol. VI.)—Early estimates of, 370, 371; results of Census of 1872, 371, 372; comparative density of, 372; classification according to sex, age, &c., 372, 373; ethnical division of, 374-376. Hill Tipperah (Vol. VI.)—Estimate in 1872, 480; in 1874-75, 481; ethnical division of, 482; religious division of the population of the Plains, 495. Maldah (Vol. VII.)—First attempts at enumeration of, 36; Census of 1872 and its results, 36-40; density of, 37; according to sex and age, 37-39; ethnical division of, 40; religious division of, 46-48; divided according to town and country, 48. Rangpur (Vol. VII.)—Early estimates of, 204-206; Census of 1872 and its results, 206-210; comparative density of, 207; according to sex and age, 208-210; ethnical division of, 211-213; religious division of, 221-224; divided according to town and country, 224, 225. Dinájpur (Vol. VII.)—Early attempts at enumeration of, 368; Census of 1872 and its results, 368-373; density of, 370; according to sex and age, 370, 372, 373; ethnical division of, 373-376; religious division of, 382, 383; divided according to town and country, 383, 384. Rajsháhí (Vol. VIII.)—Early estimates of, 31-33; Census of 1872 and its results, 20, 33-35; comparative density of, 35; according to age and sex, 36; according to occupation, 37; ethnical division of, 37; religious division of, 36, 48-52; divided according to town and country, 53-57. Bográ (Vol. VIII.)—Early estimates of, 153-156; Census of 1872 and its results, 153, 156-158; comparative density of, 158, 159; according to age and sex, 159, 160; according to occupation, 160, 161; ethnical division of, 162-167; religious division of, 180-185; divided according to town and country, 185, 186. Murshidábád (Vol. IX.)—Early estimates of, 35, 36; Census of 1872 and its results, 18, 36-42; comparative density of, 38-40; abstract of, in each sub-division and police circle, 39, 40; according to age, religion, and sex, 38-42; ethnical division of, 42-45; according to occupation, 48-56; religious division of, 38-41, 56-61; divided according to town and country, 61-87. Pábna (Vol. IX.)—Early estimates of, 278; Census of 1872 and its results, 269, 278, 279, 280; comparative density of, 280; abstract of, in each sub-division and police circle, 280; according to age, religion, and sex, 279-281; according to occupation, 281, 307, 331; ethnical division of, 281-284; castes, 286-288; religious division of, 288; divided according to town and country, 291-298. Dárlíng

POPULATION—*continued.*

(Vol. X.)—Early estimates of, 40; Census of 1872 and its results, 40-44; comparative density of, 41, 42; abstract of, in each sub-division and police circle, 42; according to sex, religion, and age, 41-44; ethnical division of the people, 44-47; tribes and races, 47-80; Hindu castes, 80-84; immigration and emigration, 84, 85; religious division of the people, 85-87; division into town and country, 87-90. Jalpáiguri (Vol. X.)—Early estimates of, 246; Census of 1872 and its results, 246-252; comparative density of, 247; abstract of, in each sub-division and police circle, 248; according to religion, sex, and age, 249-252; ethnical division of the people, 252-254; aboriginal tribes, 254-256; Hindu castes, 256-259; Muhammadans, 259, 260; religious division of the people, 260; distribution of the people into town and country, 260-262. Kuch Behar State (Vol. X.)—Census of 1872 and its results, 338-340; comparative density of, 338, 339; abstract of, in each police circle, 339; according to age and sex, 340; ethnical division of the people, 340-342; aboriginal tribes, 342; Hindu castes, 342-346; description of the Kochs or Rájhansis, 346-358; religious division of the people, 358, 359. Patná (Vol. XI.)—Early estimates of, 32, 33; preliminary Census of 1871, 33; Census of 1872 and its results, 34, 35; average density of, 34; according to sex and age, 36; ethnical division of, 36-38; religious division of, 54-64. Sáran (Vol. XI.)—Early estimates of, 238; preparatory Census of 1869-70, 238, 239; Census of 1872 and its results, 239-241; distribution and density of, 240; according to sex and age, 242, 243; partial Census of 1874, 243; ethnical division of, 244-246; religious divisions of, 255-257. Gáyá (Vol. XII.)—Early estimates of, 28, 29; the Census of 1872, 29, 30; average density of the, 30; classification according to sex, religion, and age, 30; ethnical division of, 32-34; religious divisions of the, 39-41; division of, into town and country, 41, 42. Sháhábád (Vol. XII.)—Early estimates, 180; the Census of 1872, 180; average density of the, 180, 181; classified according to sex, religion, and age, 181-183; ethnical division of the, 183-186; religious division of the, 201, 202; division of,

into town and country, 202, 203. Tirhut (Vol. XIII.)—Early estimates of, 31, 32; the Census of 1872, its agency and results, 32-34; density, 35; classification according to sex and age, 35; Darbhanga Census of 1874, 35-37; ethnical division, 37-39; religious division, 48, 49. Champáran (Vol. XIII.)—Early estimates of, 231, 232; the Census of 1872, its agency and results, 232-234; density, 233; classification according to sex and age, 235; ethnical division, 236-239; religious divisions, 249. Bhágalpur (Vol. XIV.)—Early estimates of, 44, 45; Census of 1872 and its results, 45-47; density of, 45, 46; according to sex, religion, and age, 47; ethnical division of, 47-51; religious division of, 77, 78; division of, into town and country, 78-80. Santál Par-gánás (Vol. XIV.)—The Census of 1872 and its results, 273-277; density of, 278; according to sex and age, 278-280; ethnical division of, 280-284; aboriginal, 284-319; religious division of, 321, 322; division of, into town and country, 322, 323. Monghyr (Vol. XV.)—Early Estimates of, 46, 47; Census of 1872, 47-49; density of, 49; classification of, according to sex and age, 49, 50; ethnical division of, 50, 54; religious division of, 59, 60; division of, into town and country, 60, 61. Fúrniah (Vol. XV.)—Early estimates of, 240-242; Census of 1872, 242-244; density of, 243, 244; classification of, according to sex and age, 245; according to occupation, 245-249; ethnical division of, 249-252; religious division of, 255, 256; division of, into town and country, 256. Hazáribágh (Vol. XVI.)—Early estimates of, 53-55; Census of 1872 and its results, 17, 55; comparative density of, 55; abstract of, in each subdivision and police circle, 56; according to age, religion, and sex, 55-58; ethnical division of, 59-62; of aboriginal tribes, 63-74; of castes, 60-62, 75-83; religious division of, 83-85; divided according to town and country, 85-88. Lohárdagá (Vol. XVI.)—Early estimates of, 246, 247; Census of 1872 and its results, 247, 248; comparative density of, 249; abstract of, in each subdivision and police circle, 249; according to age, religion, and sex, 248-251; ethnical division of, 251-256; of aboriginal tribes, 254-299; of castes, 300-318; religious division of the, 318, 319; divided according to town and country, 319-323. Singbhum (Vol.

POPULATION—*continued.*

XVII.)—Census of 1867, 31-33; Census of 1872, 33; comparative density of, 33; according to sex and age, 33-35; ethnical division of, 36-39; religious divisions of, 69, 70. Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur (Vol. XVII.)—Early estimates of, 152; Census of 1872, 152, 153; comparative density of, 153; according to sex and age, 153-156; ethnical division of, 156-162; religious divisions of, 164 [*See also* under the names of the different Tributary States]. Mánbhúm (Vol. XVII.)—Early Estimates of, 268, 269; Census of 1872, its agency and results, 269, 270; comparative density of, 270; according to sex and age, 270-272; ethnical division of, 273-288; religious divisions of, 296; division of, into town and country, 296, 297. Cuttack (Vol. XVIII.)—Early estimates of, 59, 60; the Census of 1872, and its results, 60-64; comparative density of, 64, 65; according to sex, religion, and age, 64-66; ethnical division of, 67-70; religious division of, 78-80; division of, into town and country, 80-82. Balasor (Vol. XVIII.)—Early estimates of, 264; Census of 1872, and its results, 264, 265; average density of, 264, 265; according to sex, religion, and age, 266, 267; ethnical division of, 267-270; religious division of, 277-279; division of, into town and country, 279, 280. Puri (Vol. XIX.)—Early estimates of, 27; the Census of 1872 and its results, 27; density of, 27; classification according to sex, religion, and age, 27-30; ethnical division of, 30-34; religious division of, 40; division of, into town and country, 91. Orissa Tributary States (Vol. XIX.)—Early estimate of, 203, 204; the Census of 1872, 204; average density of, 204-206; classified according to sex, religion, and age, 205-208; ethnical division of, 208-217; of aboriginal tribes, 209, 218-225; religious division, 259, 260; distribution into town and country, 260.—*See also*, for details, the different States.

Porshá, *tháná* and village in Dinájpur, vii. 423, 450.

Port Canning, town and railway station, i. 25, 32; history of, i. 91-98, 170, 294, 320.

Ports, Chittagong, vi. 191-193; Cuttack, xviii., 25, 33-35; Balasor, xviii. 252-262; Puri, xix. 21, 22.

Portuguese maps of Bengal, i. 373, 374.

Portuguese, Present numbers of, in the 24 Paganás, i. 50; depredations by the, in the Sundarbans, i. 382, 383; settlement of, at Húgli, iii. 299, 300; settlements of, in Dacca, v. 44, 45, 72; in Bákarganj, v. 214; in Noákháli, vi. 240; invasions of, in Dacca, v. 74, 120; burning of Chittagong by, in 1538, vi. 110; expedition against Arákán in 1615 A.D., vi. 241, 242.

Postal Statistics of the 24 Paganás, i. 221, 222; of Nadiyá, ii. 130; of Jessor, ii. 317; of Midnapur, iii. 185, 186; of Húgli, iii. 410, 411; of Bardwán, iv. 166, 168; of Bánkurá, iv. 299, 300; of Birbúm, iv. 419, 420; of Dacca, v. 138; of Bákarganj, v. 237; of Farídpur, v. 352, 353; of Maimansinh, v. 473, 474; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 100; of Chittagong, vi. 223; of Noákháli, vi. 341, 342; of Tipperah, vi. 438, 440; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 518; of Maldah, vii. 124, 125; of Rangpur, vii. 342, 343; of Dinájpur, vii. 434; of Rájsháhí, viii. 115, 116; of Bográ, viii. 301; of Murshidábád, ix. 229, 230; of Pábna, ix. 361, 365; of Dárjiling, x. 195; of Jalpáiguri, x. 319; of Kuchi Behar, x. 439, 440; of Patná, xi. 204; of Sáran, xi. 353, 354; of Gayá, xii. 140, 141; of Sháhábád, xii. 283, 284; of Tirhut, xiii. 178; of Champaírán, xiii. 307; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 236, 237; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 374; of Monghyr, xv. 173; of Purniah, xv. 413, 414; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 190; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 481; of Singbhúm, xvii. 134; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 365; of Cuttack, xviii. 220; of Balasor, xviii. 359, 360; of Puri, xix. 171.

Pot Púnmíá fair at Nadiyá, ii. 56.

Potatoes, Cultivation of, in Jessor, ii. 246; in Bardwán, iv. 71; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 71; in Rangpur, vii. 243-245, 261, 307; in Dinájpur, vii. 393, 394; in Bográ, viii. 214; in Pábna, ix. 303; in Dárjiling, x. 96, 97; in Sáran, xi. 279, 280; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 103.

Pot-stone quarry in Gayá, xii. 26.

Pottery, Manufacture of, in Nadiyá, ii. 101; in Jessor, ii. 284, 294, 300; in Húgli, iii. 373; in Bardwán, iv. 133; in Dacca, v. 112; in Bákarganj, v. 215; in Rájsháhí, viii. 87; in Sáran, xi. 320.

Powál *meld* or fair in Maldah, vi. 68, 101. *Poyans*, small channels used for artificial drainage in the Sundarbans, ii. 183.

Práchi river, xix. 19, 20.

Pradháni land tenures in Singbhúm, xvii.

91; in Cuttack, xviii. 134; in Puri, xix. 116, 117, 135. *See also* Tenures of land.

Prádháns or *mandals*, village head-men in the 24 Parganás, i. 124-127; in Bardwán, iv. 65; in Bánkura, iv. 241, 242; in Bírbhúm, iv. 343, 344; in Tipperah, vi. 385; in Maldah, vii. 65; in Rangpur, vii. 233; in Dínájpur, vii. 369, 285, 386, 388; in Bográ, viii. 199, 200, 236; in Murshidábád, ix. 95, 96, 121; in Pábna, ix. 298; in Dárjiling, x. 72; in Jálpáguri, x. 262, 263; in Sáran, xi. 266; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 108, 109; in Purniah, xv. 272; in Singbhúm, xvii. 76; in Balasor, xviii. 287. *See also* Village Officials.

Prájás, or cultivators, in Jálpáguri, x. 285, 288; in Kuch Behar, x. 384, 387-390.

Prankrishnapur village, with annual fair, in the 24 Parganás, i. 235.

Pránpur, *thána* in Maldah, vii. 110, 126, 138.

Pránságár, tank in Dínájpur, vii. 453.

Pratápádiya Rájá. Fort of, i. 115; legends concerning, i. 116-118; ii. 202.

Pratápganj, mart and *thána* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 94, 190, 191, 213.

Pratápnagar, trading village in the 24 Parganás, i. 34, 118, 234.

Pratáppur, village and *tappá* in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 235, 236, 241, 242.

Prices of food, &c., and Wages in the 24 Parganás, i. 151, 152; in the Sundarbans, i. 338; in Nadiyá, ii. 71; in Jessor, ii. 256, 257; in Midnapur, iii. 84; in Húglí, iii. 344, 345; in Bardwán, iv. 75; in Bánkura, iv. 249; in Bírbhúm, iv. 364, 365; in Dacca, v. 94, 95; in Bákarganj, v. 206, 207; in Farídpur, v. 320-322; in Maimansinh, v. 444, 445; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 75, 76; in Chittagong, vi. 155, 163, 209; in Noákháli, vi. 299, 300; in Tipperah, vi. 396-398; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 504; in Maldah, vii. 77; in Rangpur, vii. 267, 268; in Dínájpur, vii. 398, 409; in Rájsháhí, viii. 66, 67; in Bográ, viii. 224; in Murshidábád, ix. 99, 103, 104, 107, 109-113; in Pábna, ix. 307-309; in Dárjiling, x. 101, 102; in Jálpáguri, x. 278, 279; in Kuch Behar, x. 385, 386; in Patná, xi. 119-122; in Sáran, xi. 270, 297, 298; in Gayá, xii. 97, 98; in Sháhábád, xii. 243-245; in Tírhus, xiii. 76, 77, 107-109; in Champáran, xiii. 279, 280; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 131,

132; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 342, 343; in Monghyr, xv. 109-112; in Purniah, xv. 312, 313; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 109, 110; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 357, 358; in Singbhúm, xvii. 84, 85; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 178, 210, 211; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 318, 319; in Cuttack, xviii. 111-116; in Balasor, xviii. 295-299; in Puri, xix. 97-100.

Primary education, in the 24 Parganás, i. 200, 209, 212; in Nadiyá, ii. 127; in Jessor, ii. 315; in Midnapur, iii. 177-181; in Húglí, iii. 404, 405; in Bardwán, iv. 163, 164; in Bánkura, iv. 299; in Bírbhúm, iv. 416-418; in Dacca, v. 137; in Bákarganj, v. 235; in Farídpur, v. 350-352; in Maimansinh, v. 471, 472, 473; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 100; in Noákháli, vi. 340, 341; in Maldah, vii. 118, 122, 123; in Rangpur, vii. 335, 338, 339, 341, 342; in Dínájpur, vii. 432; in Rájsháhí, viii. 113, 114; in Bográ, viii. 298, 299; in Murshidábád, ix. 221, 227, 228; in Pábna, ix. 364; in Dárjiling, x. 193, 194; in Jálpáguri, x. 314-318; in Kuch Behar, x. 437; in Patná, xi. 350, 351; in Sáran, xi. 351; in Gayá, xii. 138-140; in Sháhábád, xii. 280-283; in Tírhus, xiii. 176, 177; in Champáran, xiii. 304, 305; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 228, in the Santál Parganas, xiv. 371; in Monghyr, xv. 168-171; in Purniah, xv. 404, 408-413; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 186; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 480; in Singbhúm, xvii. 130-133; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 363-365; in Cuttack, xviii. 215, 218; in Balasor, xviii. 355, 356; in Puri, xix. 170, 171.

Printing presses in the 24 Parganás, i. 173; in Jessor, ii. 305, 306; in Midnapur, iii. 153; in Húglí, iii. 377; in Bardwán, iv. 136; in Dacca, v. 118; in Bákarganj, v. 217; in Rangpur, vii. 310; in Rájsháhí, viii. 92; in Murshidábád, ix. 172; in Dárjiling, x. 178; in Jálpáguri, x. 301; in Kuch Behar, x. 360; in Patná, xi. 180, 181; in Tírhus, xiii. 165.

Prithilá, village with fair in the 24 Parganás, i. 111.

Prithu Rájá, the king who formed the first classification of castes, i. 52; his city and palace in Rangpur, vii. 311, 312.

Products, Jungle and Swamp. *See* Jungle Products and Marsh Cultivation.

Proprietors of land. *See* Landed Estates.

Prospects of Christianity. *See* Missions, Christian.

Protection to person and property in the 24 Paganás, i. 189; in Nadiyá, ii. 116; in Jessor, ii. 308; in Midnapur, iii. 163; in Húgli, iii. 384; in Bardwán, iv. 147; in Bánkurá, iv. 282; in Birbhúm, iv. 401; in Dacca, v. 124, 132; in Bákarganj, v. 228; in Farídpur, v. 344; in Maimansinh, v. 465; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 98; in Chittagong, vi. 215; in Noákháli, vi. 322; in Tipperah, vi. 430, 432; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 513, 514, 515; in Maldah, vii. 110; in Rangpur, vii. 327, 328; in Dinájpur, vii. 422; in Rájsháhí, viii. 119-121; in Bográ, viii. 302-304; in Murshidábád, ix. 231, 232; in Pábna, ix. 355, 356; in Dárjiling, x. 182; in Jalpáguri, x. 216, 218; in Kuch Behar, x. 427, 428, 435; in Patná, xi. 188; in Sáran, xi. 343; in Gayá, xii. 126; in Sháhábád, xii. 275; in Tírhut, xiii. 169; in Champáran, xiii. 298; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 204; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 363; in Monghyr, xv. 158; in Purniah, xv. 397; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 192-197; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 470; in Singbhúm, xvii. 117; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 354-356; in Cuttack, xviii. 203; in Balasor, xviii. 346; in Puri, xix. 157. *See also Police.*

Public law among the Kandhs, xix. 221. Pudrá, *parganá* in Birbhúm, iv. 433, 434.

Pújáli, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 228.

Pukuriá *khálí*, in Húgli, used for navigation, iii. 263, 371. Pulses, Cultivation of, in the 24 Paganás, i. 139; in the Sundarbans, i. 325; in Nadiyá, ii. 64; in Jessor, ii. 246, 248; in Midnapur, iii. 80; in Húgli, iii. 332, 333; in Bardwán, iv. 70, 71; in Bánkurá, iv. 246; in Birbhúm, iv. 345; in Dacca, v. 83; in Bákarganj, v. 204; in Farídpur, v. 306; in Maimansinh, v. 420; in Noákháli, vi. 292, 293, 294, 315; in Tipperah, vi. 390; in Maldah, vii. 74; in Rangpur, vii. 240, 241; in Dinájpur, vii. 391; in Rájsháhí, viii. 60; in Bográ, viii. 210, 222; in Murshidábád, ix. 100, 104, 105; in Pábna, ix. 302; in Dárjiling, x. 95, 96; in Jalpáguri, x. 273; in Kuch Behar, x. 382; in Patná, xi. 112, 113; in Sáran, xi. 276, 277; in Gayá, xii. 86; in Sháhábád, xii. 234; in Tírhut, xiii. 83; in Champáran, xiii. 262; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 120; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 337; in Hazáribágh, xvi.

102; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 341; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 313; in Cuttack, xviii. 102, 103; in Puri, xix. 94.

Pundra, according to the *Purána*s, one of the three original immigrants into Eastern India, i. 53.

Pungáo, village in Dinájpur, vii. 436.

Púmpún river, xi. 23; xii. 20, 21.

Punyá, or annual settlement of the revenues at Murshidábád, ix. 72.

Purá, market village with school, in the 24 Paganás, i. 207, 240.

Pura, caste of vegetable-growers, i. 68. *See also Castes.*

Púrab Bhigo, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 197.

Purán, village in Dinájpur, vii. 436.

Puráná-garb, police station in Angul State, Orissa, xix. 264.

Purandar-nadi, tributary of the Silái river, iii. 24.

Puráns, a clan of Tipperahs, vi. 51.

Purans, an aboriginal tribe in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 247.

Purbáchandrapur, township in Noákháli, vi. 286.

Púrbádúái, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 130, 172, 173.

Purchándi, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 445.

PURÍ DISTRICT (Vol. XIX).—

Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 17, 18; Physical Aspects, 18; River System, 18, 19; Distribution of the Water Supply, 20, 21; Ports and Harbours, 21, 22; the Chilka Lake, 22-25; Utilization of the Water Supply, 25, 26; Forests, 26; *Ferie Natura*, 26, 27; Population, Early Estimates, 19, 27; the Census of 1872, 27; Classification according to Sex, Religion, and Age, 27-30; Infirms, 30; Ethnical Division of the People, 30-34; List of Castes, 34-40; the Shrine of Jagannáth, 40-43; Legendary Origin of the Idol, 43-50; Vishnuvite Reformation, Chaitanya, 50-52; Vishnuvite Corruption, 52-54; Endowments and Religious Offerings, 54-57; the Temple, 57-59; the Car Festival (*Rath játra*), 59-62; the Pilgrims of Jagannáth, 62-67; Pilgrim Mortality, 67-70; Sanitary Measures, 70-72; Buddhist Antiquities, 72-80; Bhuvaneswar and Sivaism, 80-84; Sun Worship, the Kanárik Temple, 84-91; Division of the People into Town and Country, 91; Puri Town, 91, 92; Minor Towns, 92; Material Condition of the People, Dwellings, Food, &c., 92, 93; Agriculture, Rice Cultivation, 93, 94; Other

Crops, 94, 95; Cultivated Area and Out-turn of Crops, 95, 96; Condition of the Peasantry, 96; Domestic Animals, 96, 97; Agricultural Implements, 97; Wages and Prices, 97-100; Weights and Measures, 101; Land Tenures, Historical Sketch, the Hindu Revenue System, 101-103; the Mughal Revenue System, 103, 104; Marhattá Period, 104-106; English period and Origin of *Zamindári* Rights, 106-108; Tributary States, 108; Settled *Zamindári* Estates, 108-111; Resumed *Lákháráj* Tenures, 111-114; Subordinate Tenures, *Mukaddamá* Tenures, 114-116; *Pradháni* Tenures, 116, 117; *Sarbarákkárl* Tenures, 117-120; *Kharídá* Tenures, 120-123; *Tankí* Tenures, 123-125; Cultivating Tenures, 125-128; *Páhí Rayats*, 128, 129; *Chándú*, or Homestead *Rayats*, 129, 130; *Lákháráj* Tenures, 130-132; *Jágirs*, 133, 134; Tenures in Marichpur and the Jungle *Mahál*, 134; Creation of New Tenures, 134, 135; Classified List of Tenures, 135; Rates of Rent, 136, 137; Manures, 137; Immigration, 137, 138; Rotation of Crops, 138; Natural Calamities, Blights, 138; Floods, 138-142; Famine of 1866, 142-150; Roads, 150; Manufactures, 151, 152; Road Traffic, 152-155; Administrative History, 155; Revenue and Expenditure, 156; Land Revenue, 157; Civil and Criminal Courts, 157; Police and Jail Statistics, 157-165; Educational Statistics, 165-171; Postal Statistics, 171; List of Fiscal Divisions (*Pargánás*) 171-173; Temperature and Rainfall, 173, 174; Endemic and Epidemic Diseases, 174, 175; Cattle Diseases, 175; Fairs and Religious Gatherings, as Causes of Disease, 175, 176; Puri Pilgrim Hospital and Dispensary, 176; Khurdhá Dispensary, 176, 177; Vital Statistics, 177; Indigenous Drugs, 177; Khurdhá Subdivision and History of the Khurdhá Rebellion, 178-192.

Puri, town and *tháná* in Orissa, xix. 17, 28, 91, 92; port, xix. 12, 22.

Puri Temple (Jagannáth), Introduction, 40-43; Legendary Origin of the Idol, 43-50; Vishnuvite Reformation, Chaitanya, 50-52; Vishnuvite Corruption, 52-54; Endowments and Religious Offerings, 54-57; the Temple, 57-59; the Car Festival (*Rathjátrá*), 59-62; the Pilgrims, 62-67; Pilgrim Mortality, 67-70; Sanitary Measures, 70-72.

Purnabhábá river, vii. 22, 26, 91, 359, 361, 364.

PURNIAH DISTRICT (Vol. XV.)—

Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 219, 220; Jurisdiction, 220; History of the District, 220-225; Physical Aspects, 225, 226; River System, 226-231; Changes in the River Courses, 231-233; Deaths by Drowning, 233; Fisheries, 233; Lakes and Marshes, 233, 234; Pasture Grounds, 234-236; *Fere Natura*, 236-240; Population, Early Estimates, 240-242; the Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 242-244; Classification according to Sex and Age, 245; according to Occupation, 245-249; Ethnical Division, 249-252; Emigration and Immigration, 253, 254; Hindu Castes, 254, 255; Religious Division of the People, 255, 256; Division into Town and Country, 256; Purniah Town, 256-259; Other Towns and Villages, 259-268; Village Institutions, 268-273; Material Condition of the People, Dress, 273-276; Dwellings, 276-278; Food, 278-279; Amusements, 279-281; Agriculture, Rice Cultivation, 281-286; Green Crops, 286, 287; Vegetables, 287, 288; Tobacco Cultivation, 288-290; Jute, 290-293; Cultivated Area, and Out-turn of Crops, 293-303; Condition of the Cultivators, 303-306; Domestic Animals, 306-309; Agricultural Implements, 309, 310; Wages and Prices, 310-313; Weights and Measures, 313-315; Land Tenures, 315-317; Rates of Rent, 331-340; Operation of the Rent Law, 340, 341; Natural Calamities, Floods and Blights, 341, 342; Famines of 1770 and 1874, 342-349; Famine Warnings, 349; Means of Communication, 349-354; Manufactures (*Bidri* ware, &c.) 354-360; Indigo Manufacture, 360-371; Trade and Commerce, 371-385; Capital and Interest, 385; Incomes and Income Tax, 385-387; Land Revenue, 387-393; Revenue and Expenditure, 393-397; Civil and Criminal Courts, 397; Operation of the Rent Law, 397; Police and Jail Statistics, 397-404; Educational Statistics, 404-413; Postal Statistics, 413, 414; Administrative Divisions, 414-416; List of *Pargánás*, 416-431; Climate, Temperature, Rainfall, &c., 431-434; Endemic and Epidemic Diseases, 432, 435-439; Vital Statistics, 439; Cattle Disease, 440; Indigenous Drugs, 440-444; Charitable Dispensary, 444.

- Purniah, town and *tháná* in Purniah, xv. 219, 243, 244, 256-259, 293, 398, 415. *Purniá sarkár*, i. 359. *Purohitis*, or village priests. *See Village Officials, &c.* *Pursethí* land tenures in Cuttack, xviii. 134; in Balasor, xviii. 310. *Purseths*, village officials xviii. 285, 286. *See also Pradháns*. Purubbhág, estate in Rangpur, vii. 252, 254, 255, 318. Puruliá, chief town and administrative headquarters of Mánbhúm, xvii. 253, 297; *tháná*, xvii. 271, 366; dispensary, xvii. 373, 374. Púsá, Government estate in Tirhut, xiii. 64-66. Pushpakáti, market village, in the 24 Parganás, i. 229. Pustál, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 450. Putar, village in Sáran, xi. 257. Puthiá Lákhíráj, village in Purniah, xv. 263.

Q

- Quarantine among the Chittagong Hill Tribes, vi. 49, 50, 51. Quarries. *See Minerals*. Queen's Palace (*Ráni-nur*), temple in Puri, xix. 74-76. Quit-rent tenures in Midnapur, iii. 88; in Bánkúr, iv. 254, 255, 263, 264; in Cuttack, xviii. 135. *See also Tenures of land*.

R

- Rákbob, village in Udaipur State, Chutiá Nágpur, Gold mines at, xvii. 247-249. Rabnábád, channel in the Sundarbans, i. 298; island, i. 289. Race meeting and fair at Sónpur, in Sáran, xi. 262, 333. Racing in Bákarganj, v. 216. Rádháballabhpur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 139. Rádháballabhpur, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 439-442, 450, 451. Rádhákantpur, village in Bardwán with silk manufacture, iv. 133. Rádhikápur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443. Rádiyá-orgárá, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 365. Ráfipur, village in Sáran, xi. 353. Raghunáth Sinh, founder of the dynasty of Bishnupur Rájás, iv. 230-233.

- Raghunáthganj, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443. Raghunáthpur, village in the 24 Parganás, i. 227. Raghunáthpur or Raghunáthbári, manufacturing village and *tháná* in Midnapur, iii. 68, 149. Raghunáthpur, town in Maldah, vii. 131. Raghunáthpur, village in Sáran, xi. 360. Raghunáthpur, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203, 257. Raghunáthpur, town and *tháná* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 271, 297, 366. Raghunáthpur, hill in Mánbhúm, iv. 208; xvii. 255. Raghupur, village in Tirhut, xiii. 61. Raghúnáth Bhalta and Raghúnáth Dás, disciples of Chaitanya, and two of the orginal *gurus* of the Vaishnav sect, i. 73. Rahámátpur, township in Noákháli, vi. 286. Ráháng, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 130, 172, 173. Raids by Hill Tribes in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 18-21, 51, 64, 65; in Chittagong, vi. 111; in Noákháli, vi. 273; in Tipperah, vi. 360; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 468-470. Ráidhák river, x. 225, 234, 336. Ráiganj, village and grain mart in Dinájpur, vii. 360, 365, 411, 414, 440, 441, 455; dispensary at, vii. 458. Ráiganj, *tháná* in Purniah, xv. 415. Rákijuáni, village near Calcutta in the 24 Parganás, i. 230. Railway lines and stations in the 24 Parganás, i. 165-170, 172, 174; in the Sundarbans, i. 344; in Nadiya, ii. 94, 95; in Húglí, iii. 370, 371; in Bardwán, iv. 106, 107; in Birbhúm, iv. 373, 374; in Farídpur, v. 334; in Rangpur, vii. 304; in Dinájpur, vii. 410; in Rájsháhí, viii. 82; in Bográ, viii. 268; in Murshidábád, ix. 85, 93, 146-148; in Pábna, ix. 330; in Dárjiling, x. 128; in Jálpáguri, x. 296; in Kuchi Behar, x. 397; in Patná, xi. 137; in Sháhábád, xii. 257; in Tirhut, xiii. 22, 121, 122, 123; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 352; in Monghyr, xv. 137; in Házáríbágh, xvi. 141. Railway, Calcutta and South-Eastern, i. 170, 171, 344. Railway, Darbhanga State, xiii. 121-123. Railway, East India, iii. 370, 371; iv. 106, 107, 373, 374; ix. 146-148; xi. 137; xii. 257; xiv. 352; xv. 136; xvi. 141.

- Railway, Eastern Bengal, i. 166-170; ii. 94; v. 334; vii. 412.
- Railway, Nalháti and Azímganj State, ix. 146, 147.
- Railway, Northern Bengal State, vii. 304, 410; viii. 82, 268; ix. 330; x. 128, 296, 397.
- Railway, proposed, from Calcutta to Nágpur direct, xvii. 20; between Gayá and Patná (tramway), xii. 113.
- Railway traffic returns in the 24 Parganás, i. 169, 170; in Murshidábád, ix. 168; in Patná, xi. 178; in Sháhábád, xii. 257, 269; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 184-187, 191; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 356-360; in Monghyr, xv. 148-153. *See also Railways, supra.*
- Ráimá, river in Hill Tipperah, vi. 475.
- Ráimangal estuary, i. 26, 28, 32, 295.
- Ráimatál. *See Matlá River.*
- Ráin, *parganá* in Sarkár Jaleswar, i. 371.
- Ráiná, village and *thána* in Bardwán, iv. 65.
- Rainfall, Average, in the 24 Parganás, i. 243, 244; in Nadiyá, ii. 139; in Jessor, ii. 329; in Midnapur, iii. 227; in Húgli, iii. 417; in Bardwán, iv. 177; in Bánkura, iv. 300; in Birbhúm, iv. 438; in Dacca, v. 142, 143; in Bákárganj, v. 246; in Faridpur, v. 358; in Maimansinh, v. 479; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 83, 103, 104; in Chittagong, vi. 208, 227; in Noákháli, vi. 345; in Tipperah, vi. 365, 448; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 519; in Maldah, vii. 145, 146; in Rangpur, vii. 345, 346; in Dínájpur, vii. 456, 457; in Rájsháhí, viii. 122; in Bográ, viii. 305; in Murshidábád, ix. 238, 239; in Pábna, ix. 369, 370; in Dárlílling, x. 198, 199; in Jalpaiguri, x. 320, 321; in Kuch Behar, x. 441, 442; in Patná, xi. 210, 211; in Sáran, xi. 226, 237, 312, 361, 362; in Gayá, xii. 147; in Sháhabád, xii. 287; in Tírhut, xiii. 201, 202; in Champáran, xiii. 314; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 251; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 380; in Monghyr, xv. 190; in Purniah, xv. 431-434; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 200; in Lohardagá, xvi. 484; in Singbhúm, xvii. 95, 140; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 370; in Cuttack, xviii. 234, 235; in Balasor, xviii. 367; in Puri, xix. 173, 174.
- Ráipur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 445.
- Ráipur, town and police outpost in Tipperah, vi. 333, 366.
- Ráipur, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 369.
- Ráipur, *thána* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 271, 366.
- Ráipur, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 228.
- Ráipur, village in Maldah, vii. 131.
- Ráipur, scene of encounter between the English and the Dutch in the 24 Parganás, i. 102, 232.
- Ráipur, mart in Noákháli, vi. 256, 283.
- Ráipurá, police outpost in Sáran, xi. 358.
- Ráisah, *parganá* in Sarkár Sulaimánábád, i. 366.
- Ráj Rámnagar, *parganá* in Champáran, xiii. 312, 313.
- Rájás of Bardwán, iv. 139-143.
- Rájás of Búrbhúm, iv. 393-395.
- Rájás of Bishnupur, iv. 230-236.
- Rájás of Bonái, xvii. 174, 175, 176.
- Rájás of Cháng Bhakar, xvii. 187.
- Rájás of Chutiá Nágpur, xvi. 444-447.
- Rájás of Darbhanga, xiii. 208-214.
- Rájás of Dhenkánal, xix. 283-287.
- Rájás of Gángpur, xvii. 195, 196.
- Rájás of Jashpur, xvii. 207, 208.
- Rájás of Jessor, ii. 203-205.
- Rájás of Khurdhá, xix. 57.
- Rájás of Koreá, of, xvii. 217, 218.
- Rájás of Kuch Behar, x. 402-426.
- Rájás of Nadiyá, ii. 142-165.
- Rájás of Nattor, viii. 54, 55.
- Rájás of Ramgarh, xvi. 117-119.
- Rájás of Sargújá, xvii. 235.
- Rájás of Udaípur, xvii. 249.
- Rájá Ben ka deorá, ancient mound in Champáran, xiii. 253.
- Rájábása, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
- Rájágríhá ("the Royal residence"), or Rajgríh, hills and ruins in Patná, xi. 18, 19, 31, 79, 80.
- Rájáhát, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 34, 226.
- Rájáhát, trading village in Jessor, ii. 206-205.
- Rájápur, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 226.
- Rájápur, *jhll* in Húgli, iii. 262; scheme for the drainage of, iii. 427.
- Rájá Rájballabh, Peshkar of the Nawárd, and deputy-governor of Dacca, v. 123, 222.
- Rájárámpur, village and *thána* in Dínájpur, vii. 423, 457.
- Rájaulí, town and *thána* in Gayá, xii. 25, 31, 42, 61, 142.
- Rájbalhát, village in Húgli, with cotton manufacture, iii. 377.
- Rájbansí, a fishing caste, their legendary origin, i. 70; in Nadiyá, ii. 48; in Jessor, ii. 196; or Bansí, a hill tribe in Dacca, v. 42, 43; in Chittagong, vi. 143; in Noákháli, vi. 274; in Tipperah,

- vi. 378; in Maldah, vii. 40-46; in Rangpur, vii. 171, 211, 219, 229; in Dinajpur, vii. 379, 380; or Kochs, an aboriginal tribe in Dárljiling, x. 80; in Jálpáguri, x. 255, 256; in Kuch Behar, x. 346-358. *See also Castes.*
- Rájbhars or Bhars. *See* Aboriginal Population.
- Rájendrapur, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 227.
- Rájgir, *parganá* in Patná, xi. 208.
- Rájgir hills and ruins. *See* Rájgríhá.
- Rájganj, in Húglí, Brick manufactory at, iii. 376.
- Rájgrám, trading village in Bánkurá, iv. 277.
- Rájhot villages in Hazáribágh, xvi. 127.
- Rájkhand, village in Tirhut, xiii. 54.
- Rájkhetá, *tappa* in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Rájmahál sub-district in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 274, 277, 375.
- Rájmahál, town and mart in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 270, 325-329, 352, 354, 363.
- Rájmahál hills in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 266, 267.
- Rájmálá, The, or "Chronicle of the Kings of Tipperah," vi. 463, 465, 483.
- Rájmohan, river in Purniah, xv. 227.
- Rájnagar, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 445.
- Rájnagar, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 139.
- Rájnagar, *parganá* in Dinajpur, vii. 451.
- Rájnagar or Nagar, ancient capital of the principality of Birbhúm, iv. 335, 336.
- Rájpati, factory in Sáran, xi. 233.
- Rájpur, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Rájpur village, with English school in the 24 Paganás, i. 204.
- Rájpur Soháriá, *tappá* in Champárán, xiii. 310, 311.
- Rájputs, warrior caste, in the 24 Paganás, i. 58; in Nadiyá, ii. 46; in Jessor, ii. 195; in Midnapur, iii. 52; in Húglí, iii. 285, 286; in Bardwan, iv. 46-49; in Bánkurá, iv. 222; in Birbhúm, iv. 330; in Dacca, v. 47; in Bákarganj, v. 190; in Faridpur, v. 286; in Mai-mansinh, v. 403; in Chittagong, vi. 145; in Noákháli, vi. 275; in Tipperah, vi. 380; in Maldah, vii. 45; in Rangpur, vii. 215; in Dinajpur, vii. 377; in Rájsháhí, viii. 43; in Bográ, viii. 172; in Murshidábád, iv. 48, 49; in Pábá, ix. 286; in Dárljiling, x. 81; in Jálpáguri, x. 257; in Kuch Behar, x. 343; in Patná, xi. 42, 43, 55, 99; in Sáran, xi. 246, 247; in Sháhábád, xii. 191, 192; in Tirhut, xiii. 43; in Champárán, xiii. 236, 240; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 63; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 319; in Monghyr, xv. 55, 56; in Purniah, xv. 254; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 76; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 300-302; in Singbhúm, xvii. 63, 107; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 163; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 290; in Cuttack, xviii. 72; in Balasor, xviii. 272; in Puri, xix. 36; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 255.
- RÁJSHÁHÍ DISTRICT (Vol. VIII.)—**
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Head-quarters, 19, 20; Boundaries and Jurisdiction, 20; General Aspect, 21; Rivers, 22; Lakes, 22; Swamps, 22; Mineral Products, Jungles, etc., 30; *Fere Nature*, 31; Population, Early Estimates of, 31-33; Census of 1872, its Agencies and Results, 20, 33-35; Population according to Age and Sex, 36; Population according to Occupation, 37; Ethnical Division of the People, 37-40; Castes, 38-48; Immigration, 40; Religious Division of the People, 36, 48-52; Division of the People into Town and Country, 53-57; Principal Towns—Rámpur Beaileah Town, 20, 28, 29, 53; Nattor, 54, 55; Smaller Towns, 55-57; Agriculture, 59-67; Rice, 59-63; Other Cereals and Fibres, 59-63; Miscellaneous Crops, 60-63; Area, out-turn of Crops, &c., 64; Material Condition of the People, 65; Condition of the Peasantry, 65; Domestic Animals, 65, 66; Agricultural Implements, Wages, and Prices, 66, 67; Weights and Measures, 67; Labouring Classes and Spare Lands, 56, 60; Land Tenures, 65, 69-73; Rates of Rent, 64, 65, 73-78; Natural Calamities, 78-80; Manures, Irrigation, and Rotation of Crops, 61-78; Famines of 1866 and 1874, 78, 79; Famine Warnings, 80, 81; Foreign and Absentee Proprietors, 81; Roads, 81, 82; Manufactures, Commerce, and Trade, 82-88; Capital and Interest, 88, 89; Imported Capital, 89; Institutions, 89-92; Income of the District, Revenue and Expenditure, 92-99; Balance Sheets of the District, 94-96; Land-tax, etc., 97-99; Operation of the Rent Law, Number of Suits, etc., 97-99; Police Statistics, 99-105; Criminal Statistics, 102-205; Jail Statistics, 105-108; Educational Statistics, 108-115; Postal Statistics, 115, 116; Climate, 121, 122; Medical Aspects of the District, 121, 122; Epidemic Diseases, 122; Charitable Dispensaries and Native Medical Practi-

- tioners, 123-126; Indigenous Vegetable Drugs, 123.
- Rájwáhí, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Rajwars, an aboriginal tribe. *See* Aboriginal Population.
- Rám Cháúnd, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 197, 198.
- Rám Ságá tank in Dinájpur, vii. 438.
- Rám Smaran Pál and Rám Dulál, father and son, founders of the Kartábhajá sect of Hindus, and the latter the first *kartá* or Spiritual Head, i. 74; ii. 53-55.
- Rámánand, founder of colony of Kulin Bráhmans at Lakshmípásá, Jessor, ii. 220.
- Rámánand, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Rambhá, on the Chilká lake, registration station for traffic between Orissa and Madras, xviii. 175.
- Rámhadríapur, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 235.
- Rámchandrapur, *tappá* in Noákhálí, vi. 334.
- Rámchandrapur, trading village in Tipperah, vi. 420.
- Rámchandrapur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Ramdárá Canals in Dinájpur, vii. 364, 365.
- Rámdebpur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Rámganj, *thándá* in Noákhálí, vi. 239, 269, 273, 294, 315, 324, 330, 333, 342.
- Rámgarh, *parganá* in Midnapur, Historical account of, iii. 215.
- Rámgarh, *thándá* in Sháhábád, xii. 182, 275, 286.
- Rámgarh estate in Hazáribágh, History of the, xvi. 117-119; land tenures in, xvi. 120-127.
- Rámgarh Hill in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, Ruined temples on, xvii. 236-240.
- Rámghír, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 274, 312.
- Rámjan Ali's hát, village in Chittagong, vi. 108.
- Rámkáil fair in Maldah, vii. 67, 101.
- Rámkolá, *tappá* in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Rámkrishnapur, trading village in Húglí, and suburb of Howrah, iii. 295-375.
- Rammán, river in Dárlílling, x. 26.
- Rámnanagar, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 227.
- Rámnanagar, village in Champáran, xiii. 252.
- Rámñáds, or grassy plains of Furniah, xv. 234, 236.
- Rám pá, market village in the north of the Sundarbans, i. 325.
- Rámpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 445.
- Rámpur, township in Noákhálí, vi. 285.
- Rámpur, *tappá* in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241.
- Rámpur, village in Sáran, xi. 232, 258.
- Rámpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 444.
- Rámpur *khal*, 24 Parganás, i. 32.
- Rámpur Beauleah (Boyáliyá) Town in Rájsháhí, viii. 20, 22, 23, 53.
- Rámpur Noábád, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 445.
- Rámráiká river, xiii. 223, 224, 225.
- Ramtál, lake in Dárlílling, x. 28, 29.
- Rámú, village and *thándá* in Chittagong, vi. 136, 142, 153, 176, 199, 216, 226; telegraph office, vi. 223, 224.
- Ránághát, sub-division of Nadiyá, ii. 132.
- Ránághát municipality, with river traffic, Nadiyá, ii. 33, 59; railway station, ii. 104.
- Ranbhawál (Tappa), *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 445.
- Ránchi, chief town of Lohárdagá, xvi. 231, 320, 321, 482.
- Rángámáti, Old district of, vii. 156, 161, 325.
- Rángámáti, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 413, 452.
- Rángámáti, administrative head-quarters of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 22, 27, 64, 67, 84, 202, 203; school, vi. 99, 100; telegraph office, vi. 101.
- Rángámáti, an ancient town in Murshidábád, ix. 92, 93.
- Rangbi, in Dárlílling, Government Cinchona plantation at, x. 176.
- Rangiá, *mahal*, Sarkár Khalifatábád, i. 373.
- Rangoon, Export of sharks' fins and timber from Chittagong to, vi. 130, 189.
- Rankheong, river in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 25.
- RANGPUR DISTRICT (Vol. VII.)—**
Geographical Situation, Area, and Head-quarters, 155, 156; Boundaries, 156; Jurisdiction and brief Historical Sketch, 156-160; Changes in Jurisdiction, 160, 161; Physical Aspect, 161, 162; River System, 162-169; Riverside Towns, 169; Marshes, 169; Utilization of the Water Supply, 169; Marsh Reclamation, 170; Fisheries and Methods of Fishing, 170-175; Lines of Drainage, 175; Forests and Forest Trees, 175-192; Miscellaneous Trees, 192; Jungle Products, 193-195; *Fera Natura*—Mammalia, 195-199; Birds, 199, 200; Reptiles, 200-202;

- Fishes, 202-204; Population — Estimated, in 1809, 205; Census of 1872, 205-210; Ethnical Division of the People, 211; List of Hindu Castes, 211-220; Religious Division of the People, 221-224; Division into Town and Country, 224, 225; Rangpur Town, 225; Material Condition of the People — their Dwellings and Food, 225, 226; their Habits, 226, 227; Ceremonies and Observances on occasions of Birth, Marriage, and Death, 227-229; Astrology and Auspicious Days, 229, 230; Village Officials and *samindári* Officers, 230-234; Agricultural Statistics — Rice, 234-239; Other Cereal Crops, 239, 240; Pulses and Green Crops, 240, 241; Oil-seeds, 241, 242; Jute, 242, 243; Tuberous and Cucurbitaceous Plants, 243, 246; Indigo, Sugar-cane and Tobacco, 246-248; Other Crops, 248, 249; Vegetable Spices and Fruit-trees, 250, 251; Area of the District, 251, 252; List of *Parganás* with their Areas, 253, 254; Out-turn and Value of Crops, 255; Details of Area and Assessment, and Area under different Crops, 256-260; Out-turn and Value of Produce, 261, 262; Condition of the Cultivators, 262, 263; Rights of Occupancy, etc., 263, 264; Domestic Animals, 264, 265; Agricultural Implements, 265, 266; Wages and Prices, 266-268; Weights and Measures, 268-272; Landless Labouring Classes, 272, 273; Spare Land, 273; Land Tenures, 273-284; Rates of Rent, 284-291; Manure, 291, 292; Natural Calamities, Blights, Floods, and Droughts, 292, 293; the Inundations and Famine of 1787-88, 293-298; Scarcity in 1866 and 1874, 298; Famine Warnings, 298-301; Foreign and Absentee Proprietors, 301, 302; Roads, etc., 302-304; North Bengal State Railway, 304; Manufactures, Silk and Paper, 304, 305; Condition of the Manufacturing Classes, 306, 307; Trade and Commerce, 307, 308; Capital and Interest, 308-310; Income of the District, 310; its Early History, Rise of the Kuch Behar Family, Mughul Conquest, etc., 310-318; the Permanent Settlement in Rangpur, 318-325; Revenue and Expenditure, 325, 326; Land Revenue, 326, 327; Operation of the Rent Law of Bengal, 327; Protection to Person and Property, 327, 328; Police and Jail Statistics, 328-335; Educational Statistics, 335-342; Postal Statistics, 342, 343; Political Divisions, 344, 345; Medical Aspects, and Meteorology, 345, 346; Diseases, 346-349; Charitable Dispensaries, 349-352. Rangpur, "Abode of Bliss," Origin of the name, vii. 311. Rangpur town, vii. 156, 224, 225, 308, 310, 332, 349-351; taken by Husain Shah, vii. 314, 315. Ráng-ráng-dang, peak in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 24. Rangun, river in Dájílling, x. 26. Ranguniá, police out-post in Chittagong, vi. 216. Ránibándh, lake in Mánbhúm, xvii. 258. Ránigango, mountain in the Western Dwárs, Jálpágurí, x. 225. Rániganj sub-division, Bardwán, iv. 171. Rániganj, municipality in Bardwán, iv. 61; coal-fields, iv. 107-125; xvii. 255, 259, 350, 351; iron-fields, iv. 125-133; trade, iv. 134; dispensaries, iv. 197. Rániganj or Gorághát, village and *thándá* in Dinájpur, vii. 363, 365, 423, 447. Rániganj, town and *thándá* in Purniah, xv. 243, 244, 266, 371, 379, 398. Ranjít, river in Dájílling, x. 25, 26. Ranpur State, Orissa, xix. 206, 210-217, 261, 310, 311. Ránihát *mahal*, *Sarkár* Sátgáon, i. 364. Rániháthí, town in Maldah, vii. 142. Rání-nur temple, Puri, xix. 74-76. Ráni Dighi, tank in Kumillá, vi. 385. Ránisankáál, *thándá* in Dinájpur, vii. 423. Ráoján, village and *thándá* in Chittagong, vi. 136, 153, 176, 216, 225. Rapuá Rámpur, village-union in Tirhut, xiii. 49. Rará village, with school, near Barrackpur, 24 Parganás, i. 206. Rára, province of Bengal under Hindu kings, i. 359, *footnote*. Rári Bráhmans, their history, sub-divisions, *gotras*, families, etc., 24 Parganás, i. 53-55; Tipperah, vi. 379; Rangpur, vii. 214. *See also* Bráhmans. Ráro river, Singbhúm, xvii. 21. Rásbázár, village in Dinájpur, vii. 436. Rásjátrá, religious festival, ii. 55, 56, 104. *See also* Fairs, Festivals, &c. Ráspongí, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 228. Ráspurimá festival in Dinájpur, vii. 387. Rássá, residence of the descendants of the Mysor princes, 24 Parganás, i. 235. Rasiúdi *jots*. *See* Tenures of land. Rasulpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 445. Rasulpur, town in Maldah, vii. 136. Rasulpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.

- Rasulpur, or Bagdá river, a tributary of the Húglí, iii. 25.
- Ratanáir, village in Dinájpur, vii. 436.
- Ratandihí Kábkápur, *parganá* in Noákháli, vi. 344.
- Ratanpurá, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Rates of interest in the 24 Paganás, i. 173; in the Sundarbans, i. 345; in Nadiyá, ii. 104; in Jessor, ii. 304, 305; in Midnapur, iii. 153; in Húglí, iii. 376; in Bardwán, iv. 135; in Bankurá, iv. 278; in Birbhúm, iv. 381; in Dacca, v. 115, 116; in Bákarganj, v. 216, 217; in Farídpur, v. 340; in Maimansinh, v. 462; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 86, 87; in Chittagong, vi. 207, 208; in Noákháli, vi. 328; 329; in Tipperah, vi. 424, 425; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 509; in Maldah, vii. 104, in Rangpur, viii. 308-310; in Dinájpur, viii. 414; in Rájsháhí, viii. 88, 89; in Bográ, viii. 277, 278; in Murshidábád, ix. 169, 170; in Pábna, ix. 350; in Dárlíng, x. 164; in Jalpáguri, x. 300, 301; in Kuch Behar, x. 401, 402; in Patná, xi. 180; in Sáran, xi. 335; in Gayá, xii. 120; in Sháhábád, xii. 269; in Tírhut, xiii. 163; in Champáran, xiii. 296; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 192; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 360, 361; in Monghyr, xv. 164; in Purniah, xv. 385; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 173; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 421-423; in Singbhúm, xvii. 106; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 352.
- Rathbári, fair in Maldah, vii. 68, 101.
- Rathgárá Bázár branch dispensary, Húglí, iii. 247.
- Ra'h-játrá, or car festival at Jagannáth, xix. 59-67.
- Rátho, river in Dárlíng, x. 26, 27.
- Rati, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 198.
- Ratna Naik, a leader in the Keunjhar insurrection, xix. 299.
- Rats in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, Damage done by, vi. 82, 83, 200.
- Rattan Fuiya, Lushái chief, Submission of, vi. 19.
- Ratuá, river in Purniah, xv. 227, 231.
- Rautárá, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 365.
- Kawáni Káhár, up-country low caste of palanquin bearers, i. 70.
- Rayati, or cultivating land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Rayats, Classes of. *See* Tenures of land and Cultivators.
- Rebellion in Keunjhar, Orissa, in 1868, xix. 291-299.
- Reclamation of the Sundarbans, i. 327-335.
- Reclamation and cultivation of marsh land, in the 24 Paganás, i. 36; in the Sundarbans, i. 303, 304; in Jessor, ii. 183; in Midnapur, iii. 38; in Húglí, iii. 264-266, 359, 360; in Bardwán, iv. 28, 29; in Dacca, v. 25; in Bákarganj, v. 171-174; in Farídpur, v. 275; in Maimansinh, v. 389, 390; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28; in Chittagong, vi. 132; in Tipperah, vi. 368; in Maldah, vii. 31; in Rangpur, vii. 170; in Dinájpur, vii. 366, 390; in Rájsháhí, viii. 30, 69; in Bográ, viii. 148, 235; in Murshidábád, ix. 32, 33, 103, 176; in Dárlíng, x. 30; in Jalpáguri, x. 238; in Kuch Behar, x. 338; in Sáran, xi. 338; in Tírhut, xiii. 28, 29; in Champáran, xiii. 228; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 270; in Purniah, xv. 233, 234.
- Red pepper, Cultivation of. *See* Chillies.
- Regulation I. of 1796. *See* Hill Assembly.
- Rehr, river in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 225, 226, 227.
- Rekab, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 369.
- Relá, *pátr* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
- Relief in epidemic fever, in Midnapur, iii. 244; in Húglí, iii. 435; in Bardwán, iv. 187-191; Birbhúm, iv. 451-454.
- See also* Fever.
- Religion, ceremonies, &c., of the Chittagong and Tipperah Hill Tribes, vi. 50, 55, 56, 58, 59, 66, 143, 376, 482, 483; of the Mechs or Bodos in Dárlíng, x. 73-76; of the Páni-Kochs in Kuch Behar, x. 356, 357; of the Kochs or Rájbansís, x. 378; of the Santális, xiv. 312, 313; of the Kandhs, xix. 232-234; of the Savars, xix. 239; of the Juangs, xix. 246, 247; of the Bhuiyás, xix. 252.
- Religion, Division of the population according to, in the 24 Paganás, i. 71-76; in the Sundarbans, i. 317, 318; in Nadiyá, ii. 51-55; in Jessor, ii. 196-200; in Midnapur, iii. 58-60; in Húglí, iii. 291-293; in Bardwán, iv. 54, 55; in Bánkura, iv. 228, 229; in Birbhúm, iv. 333, 334; in Dacca, v. 52-61; in Bákarganj, v. 209-211; in Farídpur, v. 325-329; in Maimansinh, v. 408-410; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 36, 68; in Chittagong, vi. 137, 138, 147-150; in Noákháli, vi. 260, 270, 277-283; in Tipperah, vi. 372, 373, 381-383; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 495; in Maldah, vii. 37, 46-48; in Rangpur, vii. 208-210, 211, 221; in Dinájpur, vii. 370-373, 382, 383; in Rájsháhí, viii. 36, 48-52; in Bográ, viii. 180-185; in Murshid-

ábád, ix. 38-41, 56-61; in Pábná, ix. 279-281, 288-290; in Dárjiling, x. 41-43; in Jalpáguri, x. 249, 250, 260; in Kuch Behar, x. 358, 359; in Patná, xi. 54-64; in Sáran, xi. 255-257; in Gayá, xii. 30, 39-41; in Sháhábád, xii. 181, 183, 201, 202; in Tírhut, xiii. 48, 49; in Champáran, xiii. 249; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 47, 77, 78; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 321, 322; in Monghyr, xv. 59, 60; in Purniah, xv. 255, 256; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 83-85; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 318, 319; in Singbhúm, xvii. 69, 70; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 164; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 296; in Cuttack, xviii. 64, 66, 78-80; in Balasor, xviii. 266, 267, 277-279; in Puri, xix. 27-30, 40; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 2c5-208, 259-261.

Religious gatherings. *See* Fairs, &c.

Religious institutions, in Rájsháhí, viii. 90, 91; in Murshidábád, ix. 171; in Pábná, ix. 288; of the Christian missionaries, in Lohárdágá, xvi. 423-444; of the Jains, in Hazáribágh, xvi. 212-227. *See also* Missions, Bráhma Samáj, &c.

Religious and charitable land tenures. *See* Tenures of land.

Remuná, *parganá* in Balasor, i. 371; xviii. 365.

Remuná fair in Balasor, xviii. 284.

Rengrá, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.

Rent of land, Rates of, in the 24 Parganás, i. 155-157; in the Sundarbans, i. 341, 342; in Nadiyá, ii. 74-82; in Jessor, ii. 266-273; in Midnapur, iii. 100-105, 107, 108; in Húglí, iii. 354-357; in Bardwán, iv. 85-92; in Bánkurá, iv. 265-268; in Birbhúm, iv. 370, 371; in Dacca, v. 100-102; in Bákarganj, v. 209-211; in Faridpur, v. 325-329; in Maimansinh, v. 454-456; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 82; in Chittagong, vi. 179, 180; in Noákháli, vi. 313-315; in Tipperah, vi. 412-414; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 506; in Maldah, vii. 85-89; in Rangpur, vii. 248, 284-291; in Dinájpur, vii. 405-408; in Rájsháhí, viii. 64, 65, 73-78; in Bográ, viii. 244-247; in Murshidábád, ix. 106, 120, 123-130; in Pábná, ix. 316, 317; in Dárjiling, x. 122-124; in Jalpáguri, x. 286-292; in Kuch Behar, x. 392-394; in Patná, xi. 127, 128; in Sáran, xi. 301-304; in Gayá, xii. 104, 105; in Sháhábád, xii. 247, 248; in Tírhut, xiii. 112-114; in Champáran, xiii. 282-284; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 151-155; in

the Santál Parganás, xiv. 334, 335; in Monghyr, xv. 119, 120; in Purniah, xv. 331-340; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 97, 98; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 337, 338, 406; in Singbhúm, xvii. 94; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 212; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 336, 337; in Cuttack, xviii. 130-146; in Balasor, xviii. 320-322; in Puri, xix. 136, 137.

Rent Cases. *See* Rent Law.

Rent-free, or Lákhíráj land tenures, in the 24 Parganás, i. 278-281; in Jessor, ii. 264, 265; in Midnapur, iii. 94-97; in Húglí, iii. 352, 353; in Bardwán, iv. 77, 78; in Bánkurá, iv. 264, 265; in Birbhúm, iv. 369, 370; in Dacca, v. 99; in Bákarganj, v. 378, 379; in Chittagong, vi. 175, 176, 214; in Noákháli, vi. 302, 313; in Maldah, vii. 83, 84; in Rangpur, vii. 264, 273, 274, 275, 282, 283, 284; in Dinájpur, vii. 404; in Rájsháhí, viii. 69-71; in Bográ, viii. 239-243; in Murshidábád, ix. 117, 121-123; in Pábná, ix. 314-316; in Patná, xi. 127, 186, 188; in Gayá, xii. 102, 103; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 143, 144; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 123, 132; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 327, 376; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 332, 333; in Cuttack, xviii. 137, 138; in Balasor, xviii. 310-313.

Rent Law of Bengal, Operation of the, in the 24 Parganás, i. 157, 189; in Nadiyá, ii. 82, 83, 116; in Jessor, ii. 73, 309; in Midnapur, iii. 108, 163; in Húglí, iii. 356, 357, 383; in Bardwán, iv. 86, 147; in Bánkurá, iv. 266, 282; in Birbhúm, iv. 362, 371, 401; in Dacca, v. 93, 101, 132; in Bákarganj, v. 209, 228; in Faridpur, v. 318, 325, 344; in Maimansinh, v. 456, 466; in Chittagong, vi. 162, 179, 216; in Noákháli, vi. 297, 298, 309, 315, 332; in Tipperah, vi. 395, 414, 432; in Maldah, vii. 89, 110; in Rangpur, vii. 263, 280, 281, 282, 290, 323, 324, 327; in Dinájpur, vii. 395, 403, 404, 405, 422; in Rájsháhí, viii. 72, 99; in Bográ, viii. 247, 248; in Murshidábád, ix. 120, 130, 201; in Pábná, ix. 317, 320, 321, 356; in Jalpáguri, x. 303, 304; in Kuch Behar, x. 435; in Patná, xi. 117, 188, 189; in Sáran, xi. 295, 343, 344; in Gayá, xii. 105, 126, 127; in Sháhábád, xii. 240, 248; in Tírhut, xiii. 169; in Champáran, xiii. 282, 284, 298; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 240; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 341, 342, 345, 363; in Monghyr, xv. 117, 158; in Purniah, xv. 340, 341, 397; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 106, 135, 136, 177; in

- Lohárdagi, xvi. 397, 406, 470-473; in Singbhúm, xvii. 117, 118; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 337, 338, 356; in Cuttack, xviii. 109, 110; in Balasor, xviii. 294, 295.
- Rent-rolls (Todar Mall's and Sháh Shuja's) of Bengal under the Muhammadans, i. 356-358.
- Reotith, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Reptiles, in the 24 Párganás, i. 38; in the Sundarbans, i. 315; in Nadiyá, ii. 34; in Jessor, ii. 184; in Bardwán, iv. 29; in Bánkura, iv. 211; in Dacca, v. 31; in Bákarganj, v. 177; in Noákháli, vi. 265; in Rangpur, vii. 200-202; in Bográ, viii. 152; in Murshidábád, ix. 35; in Sáran, xi. 237; in Tírhut, xiii. 30; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 44; in Monghyr, xv. 44-46; in Singbhúm, xvii. 25, 26; in Puri, xix. 26. *See also Fera Nature.*
- Residencies, Commercial, in Bardwán, iv. 64; in Birbhúm, iv. 341, 342; in Rájsháhí, viii. 53, 82, 83; in Bográ, viii. 269, 270; in Murshidábád, ix. 82, 88. *See also Factories, East India Company's.*
- Resumption of rent-free tenures, in the 24 Párganás, i. 265; in Midnapur, iii. 94; in Bardwán, iv. 77; in Bánkura, iv. 253; in Chittagong, vi. 175; in Tipperah, vi. 400; in Dínájpur, vi. 400; in Rájsháhí, viii. 70; in Bográ, viii. 241; in Murshidábád, ix. 116; in Pábna, ix. 311; in Patná, xi. 127; in Gayá, xii. 102, 103; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 119; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 395, 396; in Cuttack, xvii. 134, 135; in Balasor, xviii. 313; in Puri, xix. 111-114. *See also Tenures of land.*
- Revenue and Expenditure, present and past, of the 24 Párganás, i. 183-188; of the Sundarbans, i. 346; of Nadiyá, ii. 111-115; of Jessor, ii. 307; of Midnapur, iii. 154-157; of Húgli, 378-381; of Bardwán, iv. 143, 144; of Bánkura, iv. 279; of Birbhúm, iv. 395-400; of Dacca, v. 126-180, (under the Mughuls, v. 126-129; under the Company, v. 129; under the Crown, 129, 180); of Bákarganj, v. 217-220; of Farídpur, v. 341-343; of Maimansinh, v. 462-464; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 95-97; of Chittagong, vi. 212, 213; of Noákháli, vi. 331, 332; of Tipperah, vi. 428-430; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 509-513; of Maldah, vii. 105, 106; of Rangpur, vii. 325-327; of Dínájpur, vii. 415-421; of Rájsháhí, viii. 92-99; of Bográ, viii. 280-282; of Murshidábád, ix. 196-201, 232-236; of Pábna, ix. 353-355, 366-369; of Dárjiling, x. 179-182; of Jalpaiguri, x. 302-304; of Kuch Behar, x. 431, 434, 435; of Patná, xi. 186-188; of Sáran, xi. 342, 343; of Gayá, xii. 125, 126; of Sháhábád, xii. 275; of Tírhut, xiii. 168; of Champáran, xiii. 298; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 198, 199; of the Santál Párganás, xiv. 362; of Monghyr, xv. 156, 158; of Purniah, xv. 387-396; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 176, 177; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 470-472; of Singbhúm, xvii. 117; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 354; of Cuttack, xviii. 202, 203; of Balasor, xviii. 344-346; of Puri, xix. 157.
- Revenue of Bengal under the Muhammadans and under the Company, i. 356-358; of Bardwán, iv. 138, 139; of

- Bírbhúm, iv. 312; of Murshidábád, ix. 176, 179, 192, 195, 196. *See History.*
 Revelganj, town in Sáran, xi. 228, 235, 257, 259-261, 264, 323, 325, 326, 327, 331, 332, 333, 345, 353, 359.
 Rewá ferry, Tírhut, xiii. 21.
 Rhamni, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 180.
 Rhea Grass, Cultivation of, in Dacca, v. 88; in Rangpur, vii. 243; in Dínájpur, vii. 391-411.
 Rheowá, hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 28.
 Rhinoceroses in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 33; in Chittagong, vi. 133. *See also Feræ Naturæ.*
 Riangs, a Hill Tribe, vi. 51, 481, 482, 493, 494. *See also Aboriginal.*
 Rice, Area under. *See Area, Cultivated, etc.*
 Rice cultivation in the 24 Paganás, i. 134-138; in the Sundarbans, i. 303, 324-326; in Bardwán, iv. 69, 70; in Bánkurá, iv. 245, 246; in Bírbhúm, iv. 345, 346; in Dacca, v. 82, 83, 90; in Bákarganj, v. 202-203; in Farídpur, v. 296, 297, 304; in Maimansinh, v. 419, 420; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28, 71, 73, 74; in Chittagong, vi. 154, 160, 161; in Noákháli, vi. 292, 293; in Tipperah, vi. 361, 391, 392, 412, 413; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 500-502; in Maldah, vii. 69, 70, 92; in Rangpur, vii. 237, 238; in Dínájpur, viii. 389, 400; in Rájsháhi, viii. 59-63; in Bográ, viii. 208-209; in Murshidábád, ix. 101-103; in Pábna, ix. 301; in Dárjiling, x. 92-94; in Jalpáiguri, x. 271, 272; in Kuch Behar, x. 379-381; in Patná, xi. 109-111; in Sáran, xi. 274, 275; in Gayá, xii. 82-84; in Sháhábád, xii. 230-232; in Tírhut, xiii. 81; in Champáran, xiii. 260, 261; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 116-118; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 335-337; in Monghyr, xv. 83, 84, 90, 91; in Purniah, xv. 281-285, 293; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 99-101; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 336-340; in Singbhúm, xvii. 79, 80; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágaur, xvii. 176, 177, 208, 240; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 310-312; in Cuttack, xviii. 99-102; in Balasor, xviii. 289, 290; in Púri, xix. 93, 94.
 Rice, Long-stemmed, in the 24 Paganás, i. 36; in the Sundarbans, i. 303; in Nadiá, ii. 33; in Jessor, ii. 184; in Midnapur, iii. 38, 39; in Húglí, iii. 329, 330; in Dacca, v. 25; in Bákarganj, v. 171; in Farídpur, v. 276; in Maimansinh, v. 390; in Tipperah, vi. 368; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28; in Chittagong, vi. 132; in Noákháli, vi. 258; in Tipperah, vi. 368; in Maldah, vii. 32; in Rangpur, vii. 170; in Rájsháhi, viii. 30, 59; in Bográ, viii. 149, 209; in Murshidábád, ix. 32, 33, 102; in Pábna, ix. 277, 301; in Kuch Behar, x. 379; in Sáran, xi. 236, 237; in Sháhábád, xii. 168; in Tírhut, xiii. 28, 29, 81; in Champáran, xiii. 228; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 117; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 270, 335; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 101; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 340; in Cuttack, xviii. 58; in Balasor, xviii. 263.
 Rice, Names of, at different stages, in the 24 Paganás, i. 137; in Nadiá, ii. 68; in Jessor, ii. 243; in Midnapur, iii. 81; in Húglí, iii. 381; in Bardwán, iv. 70; in Bánkurá, iv. 246; in Bírbhúm, iv. 345; in Dacca, v. 90, 91; in Bákarganj, v. 203, 204; in Farídpur, v. 299, 300; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 74; in Chittagong, vi. 160; in Noákháli, vi. 293; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 501; in Maldah, vii. 71; in Rangpur, vii. 238, 239; in Rájsháhi, viii. 63; in Murshidábád, ix. 103; in Pábna, ix. 301; in Dárjiling, x. 94; in Jalpáiguri, x. 272; in Kuch Behar, x. 381; in Patná, xi. 110; in Sáran, xi. 275; in Gayá, xii. 84; in Sháhábád, xii. 232; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 336; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 101; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 340; in Singbhúm, xvii. 80; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 208; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 312; in Cuttack, xviii. 101, 102; in Balasor, xviii. 290.
 Rice, Preparations made from, in the 24 Paganás, i. 137, 138; in Nadiá, ii. 68; in Jessor, ii. 243; in Midnapur, iii. 81; in Húglí, iii. 331; in Bardwán, iv. 70; in Bírbhúm, iv. 346; in Dacca, v. 91; in Bákarganj, v. 203, 204; in Farídpur, v. 301-304; in Maimansinh, v. 420, 421; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 74; in Chittagong, vi. 160, 161; in Noákháli, vi. 293; in Tipperah, vi. 391, 392; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 501, 507; in Maldah, vii. 71, 72; in Rangpur, vii. 239; in Rájsháhi, viii. 63, 64; in Bográ, viii. 221; in Murshidábád, ix. 103; in Pábna, ix. 301-302; in Dárjiling, x. 94, 95; in Jalpáiguri, x. 272, 273; in Kuch Behar, x. 381, 382; in Patná, xi. 111; in Sáran, xi. 275, 276; in Gayá, xii. 84; in Tírhut, xiii. 81, 82; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 336, 337; in Purniah, xv. 285, 286; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 101; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 341; in Singbhúm, xvii. 80; in the

Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 208, 209, 240, 241; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 312; in Cuttack, xviii. 102; in Balasor, xviii. 290, 291; in Puri, xix. 94.

Rice crop, Varieties of, in the 24 Paganás, i. 134, 135; in the Sundarbans, i. 324; in Nadiyá, ii. 64; in Jessor, ii. 241, 242; in Midnapur, iii. 79, 80; in Húglí, iii. 329, 330; in Bardwán, iv. 69, 70; in Bánkurá, iv. 245; in Birbhúm, iv. 345; in Bákarganj, v. 203; in Faridpur, v. 297, 298; in Maimansinh, v. 419, 420; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 71; in Chittagong, vi. 160; in Noákháli, vi. 292, 293; in Tipperah, vi. 368, 391; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 501; in Maldah, vii. 71, 101; in Rangpur, vii. 234-237; in Dínájpur, vii. 364; in Rájsháhí, viii. 59; in Bográ, viii. 208, 209; in Murshidábád, ix. 101, 102; in Pábna, ix. 301; in Dárjiling, x. 92, 93; in Jalpáguri, x. 271, 272; in Kuch Behar, x. 379-381; in Patná, xi. 109, 110; in Sáran, xi. 275; in Gayá, xii. 83; in Sháhábád, xii. 231; in Tírhut, xiii. 81; in Champáran, xiii. 260, 261; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 117; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 335, 336; in Monghyr, xv. 90, 91; in Purniah, xv. 281-284; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 99, 100; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 338, 339; in Singbhúm, xvii. 79, 80; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 176, 177, 208, 240; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 310, 311; in Cuttack, xviii. 58, 99, 100; in Balasor, xviii. 289, 290; in Puri, xix. 93.

Rice, Prices of. *See* Prices.

Rice, Trade in. *See* Commerce.

Rights of the Cultivators. *See* Peasantry.

Rivers of the 24 Paganás, i. 24-30; of the Sundarbans, i. 293-299; of Nadiyá, ii. 18-32; of Jessor, ii. 171-181, 232-235; of Midnapur, iii. 23-29; of Húglí, iii. 254-262; of Bardwán, iv. 22-25; of Bánkurá, iv. 208-210; of Birbhúm, iv. 317; of Dacca, v. 20-22; of Bákarganj, v. 159-168; of Faridpur, v. 260-268; of Maimansinh, v. 385-387; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 25, 26; of Chittagong, vi. 125-127; of Noákháli, vi. 250, 251; of Tipperah, vi. 362, 363; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 474-476; of Maldah, vii. 22-27; of Rangpur, vii. 162-169; of Dínájpur, vii. 359-364; of Rájsháhí, viii. 22; of Bográ, viii. 135-141; of Murshidábád, ix. 23-28; of Pábna, ix. 271, 272; of Dárjiling, x. 24-28; of Jalpáguri, x. 225-235; of Kuch Behar, x. 334-338;

of Patná, xi. 19-24; of Sáran, xi. 227-233; of Gaya, xii. 19-22; of Sháhábád, xii. 160-167; of Tírhut, xiii. 19-27; of Champáran, xiii. 221-226; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 24-30; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 268, 269; of Monghyr, xv. 20-23; of Purniah, xv. 226-233; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 35-40; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 235, 236; of Singbhúm, xvii. 21, 22; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 167, 190, 214; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 256-258; of Cuttack, xviii. 22-27, 33-35; of Balasor, xviii. 250-252; of Puri, xix. 18, 19; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 200, 201.

River traffic in the 24 Paganás, i. 32-35; in the Sundarbans, i. 299, 300; in Nadiyá, ii. 32, 33; in Jessor, ii. 182; in Midnapur, iii. 37; in Húglí, iii. 263; in Bardwán, iv. 25; in Dacca, v. 23, 24; in Bákarganj, v. 170; in Faridpur, v. 269; in Maimansinh, v. 388, 389; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 27, 28; in Chittagong, vi. 129, 193-199; in Noákháli, vi. 256, 325, 328; in Tipperah, vi. 366, 420-424; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 476; in Maldah, vii. 27, 102; in Rangpur, vii. 169; in Dínájpur, vii. 365; in Rájsháhí, viii. 28; in Bográ, viii. 146, 147; in Murshidábád, ix. 29, 159-168; in Pábna, ix. 273-275, 335-339, 351; in Jalpáguri, x. 236, 237, 298-300; in Kuch Behar, x. 337, 399-401; in Patná, xi. 25-28, 171-177; in Sáran, xi. 230, 234, 235, 327-334; in Gayá, xii. 23; in Sháhábád, xii. 265-269; in Tírhut, xiii. 129-156; in Champáran, xiii. 228, 290-294; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 187-191; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 270, 356-360; in Monghyr, xv. 146-148; in Purniah, xv. 372-380; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 40, 41; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 237, 238; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 258, 259; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 202.

Rishikund in Monghyr, Hot spring at, xv. 76, 77; fair, xv. 206.

Rishyamukh, *thána* in Hill Tipperah, vi. 517.

Rites. *See* Ceremonies, Festivals, &c.

Roads and Means of Communication in the 24 Paganás, i. 164-170; in the Sundarbans, i. 344; in Nadiyá, ii. 93, 94; in Jessor, ii. 278-280; in Midnapur, iii. 146-149; in Húglí, iii. 368-371; in Bardwán, iv. 105, 106; in Bánkurá, iv. 275; in Birbhúm, iv. 372, 373; in Dacca, v. 106-108, 119, 121; in Bákarganj, v. 214; in Farid-

pur, v. 333, 334; in Maimansinh, v. 458, 459; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 83; in Chittagong, vi. 185-187; in Noákháli, vi. 319, 320; in Tipperah, vi. 417; in Maldah, vii. 93; in Rangpur, vii. 299, 300, 302-304, 314; in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 409, 410, 440; in Rájsháhí, viii. 81, 82; in Bográ, viii. 266-269; in Murshidábád, ix. 141-146; in Pábna, ix. 328, 329; in Dárjiling, x. 24, 127, 128; in Jalpáguri, x. 235, 236, 294-296; in Kuch Behar, x. 337, 396, 397; in Patná, xi. 135-137; in Sáran, xi. 316, 317; in Gayá, xii. 112, 113; in Sháhábád, xii. 255-257; in Tirhut, xiii. 121-126; in Champáran, xiii. 288, 289; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 176-179; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 352; in Monghyr, xv. 135-137; in Purniah, xv. 349-354; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 96, 139-141; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 411, 412; in Singbhúm, xvii. 99; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241, 242; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 347; in Cuttack, xviii. 173, 174; in Balasor, xviii. 334-336; in Puri, xix. 150.

Road, Brick, of Khán Jahán, near Bágh-erhát, in Jessor, ii. 228, 229.

Road routes of North Behar, xiii. 121-126.

Road traffic between Orissa and Madras, xix. 152-155.

Rojájás, or village headmen in Hill Tipperah, vi. 39, 90.

Roájá-hát, village in Chittagong, vi. 190, 203.

Rock-caves of Orissa, xix. 47, 72-80.

Roh, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 146.

Roh, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 186.

Rohanpur, mart in Maldah, vii. 50, 101, 103; in Dinájpur, vii. 412.

Rohanpur Máiganj, town in Maldah, vii. 129.

Rohini, town in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 322, 354.

Rohtás, *parganá* in Sháhábád, xii. 287.

Rohtásgarh, Ruins of, in Sháhábád, xii. 209-212.

Rohuá, village in Tirhut, xiii. 52.

Rokanpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 357.

Rokanpur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 140.

Rokanpur, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.

Roli, river in Dárjiling, x. 27, 28.

Roman Catholics. *See* Christians.

Rope-making in Pábna, ix. 333.

Roshnábád, *chaklá* in Tipperah, vi. 400, 445, 460.

Roshnábád, old name of Hill Tipperah, vi. 466.

Rotation of Crops, in the 24 Parganás, i. 158; in Nadiyá, ii. 82; in Jessor, ii. 274; in Midnapur, iii. 113; in Húglí, iii. 358; in Bánkura, iv. 269, 270; in Dacca, v. 102; in Bákarganj, v. 211; in Farídpur, v. 330; in Maimansinh, v. 427, 457; in Chittagong, vi. 184; in Maldah, vii. 90; in Dinajpur, vii. 408; in Rájsháhí, viii. 78; in Bográ, viii. 250; in Murshidábád, ix. 131; in Pábna, ix. 303, 305; in Patná, xi. 129, 130; in Gayá, xii. 105; in Sháhábád, xii. 250; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 345; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 135; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 406, 407; in Singbhúm, xvii. 94; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 338; in Cuttack, xviii. 146; in Puri, xix. 138.

Rubiaceæ, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 181.

Ruins, antiquities, etc., in the Sundarbans, i. 320, 321, 380, 381; in Nadiyá, ii. 57, 58, 142; in Jessor, ii. 214, 223, 228; in Bardwán, iv. 137; in Bánkura, iv. 237, 238; in Dacca, v. 72; in Noákháli, vi. 287, 288; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 497-499; in Maldah (Gaur and Panduah), vii. 51-64; in Murshidábád, ix. 87-93; in Jalpáguri, x. 269; in Kuch Behar, x. 335, 360-370; in Gayá, xii. 58-60; in Sháhábád, xii. 209-217; in Tirhut, xiii. 52, 55, 56, 58, 59, 70, 71, 189; in Champáran, xiii. 252-255, 311; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 83, 86, 87, 91, 92, 95-105; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 271, 272, 324-329; in Monghyr, xv. 62, 63, 70, 71; in Purniah, xv. 267, 268; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 95, 96; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 321-323; in Singbhúm, xvii. 71-74, 187, 188; in Sargúja State, xviii. 231-240; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 298-304; in Cuttack, xviii. 85-97, 179-187; in Puri, xix. 47, 72-80.

Rumá, village in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 101; fair at, vi. 105.

Rúp, disciple of Chaitanya, and one of the six original *gurus* of the Vaishnavs, i. 73.

Rupdiá, site of the first indigo factory in Jessor, ii. 206.

Rupees, Various kinds of, in Rangpur, vii. 268.

Rúpnáráyan river, iii. 24, 255, 256; embankment, iii. 139, 140.

Rúpnáráyan and Rasulpur canal in Midnapur, iii. 36.

Rupsá river, ii. 180.

Rural, as compared with urban, population. *See* Population.

Rural police or village watch. *See* Police, Rural.

Ruserá, town and *thána* in Tirhut, xiii. 34, 49, 50, 63, 64, 130, 146, 155, 156, 179.

Rusumát, or illegal fees paid to *zamíndárs*, iii. 112, 113.

S

Sábálpur, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.

Sabang, *mahal* in Midnapur, i. 371.

Sabars, an aboriginal tribe. *See* Savars.

Sábhár, town in Dacca, former capital of a Bhuiyá Rájá, v. 23, 63, 72.

Sabrang Mágrang, *thána* in Hill Tipperah, vi. 517.

Sabuk Khyoung. *See* Sangu.

Sáchár, trading village in Tipperah, vi. 420.

Sáchchel Tang, peak in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 24.

Sacrifices among the Santáls, xiv. 312 313. *See also* Ceremonies, &c.

Sádá Mahal, village in Dinájpur, vii. 383, 444.

Sádálpur, village in Dhenkánal State, Orissa, xix. 282.

Sadgháti (? Sádkháli), *mahal* in Sarkár Sátgáon, i. 364.

Sadgops, caste of cultivators. *See* Castes.

Sadhang, or three months' fast in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 45.

Sádhpur, village in Sáran, xi. 353.

Sádikpur, mart in Patná, xi. 155, 160.

Sádipur, village in Maldah, vii. 137.

Sádr, or headquarters, sub-division in the 24 Paganás, i. 222; in Nadiyá, ii. 130, 131; in Jessor, ii. 317, 318; in Midnapur, iii. 186, 187; in Hugli, iii. 411, 412; in Bardwán, iv. 169; in Dacca, v. 138; in Bákarganj, v. 243; in Faridpur, v. 356, 357; in Maimansinh, v. 474, 475; in Chittagong, vi. 134, 136, 225; in Noákháli, vi. 331, 342; in Tipperah, vi. 441; in Rangpur, vii. 344, 345; in Rájsháhí, viii. 117; in Murshidábád, ix. 230; in Pábna, ix. 280, 296; in Dárjiling, x. 18, 22, 24, 87-90, 106; in Jalpáguri, x. 216, 261, 262; in Kuch Behar, x. 439; in Patná, xi. 35, 65-74, 108, 116, 205; in Sáran, xi. 240, 354; in Gaya, xii. 31, 50-56, 141; in Sháhábád, xii. 182, 247, 284, 285; in Champáran, xiii. 234, 308; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 126, 127, 152, 237, 238; in Monghyr, xv. 48, 83, 171, 172, 174; in Purniah, xv. 244, 412-415; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 56, 86, 101; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 249; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 271, 366; in Cuttack, xviii. 65,

81, 143, 144, 220, 221; in Balasor, xviii. 265, 279, 360; in Puri, xix. 28, 91.

Sadr stations. *See* Administrative Headquarters.

Sadrghát, mart in Chittagong, vi. 199.

Sadullápur, *thána* in Rangpur, vii. 328.

Sadullápur, *ghát* on the Bhágirathi river, vii. 55; fair at, 68, 101.

Safflower, Cultivation, &c., of, in Dacca, v. 74, 90; in Bákarganj, v. 204; in Faridpur, v. 310; in Pábna, ix. 333; in Sáran, xi. 320, 321; in Sháhábád, xii. 236, 237. *See also* Tillage.

Sagaldig, *parganá* in Noákháli, vi. 344.

Ságár, mythical king of Oudh, Legend concerning, i. 28, 29.

Ságár island in the 24 Paganás, scene of fair and pilgrimage, i. 102-106; attempts at cultivation in, i. 102, 106; telegraph station and observatory of meteorological department, i. 242-244; effects of cyclone in, i. 259-261.

Ságár, village in Narsinhpur State, Orissa, xix. 305.

Ságár Dighi in Gaur, vii. 53; fair at, vii. 67.

Ságardi, township in Noákháli, vi. 285.

Saghát *mahal*, Sarkár Sátgáon, i. 364.

Sagrwhá, village in Champáran, xiii. 250.

Saguná, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 392, 451.

Sahára, indigo factory in Purniah, xv. 370.

Sáhas *mahal*, Sarkár Khalifatábád, i. 373.

Sáhaspur, *parganá* in Sarkár Suláimánábád, i. 366; in Sarkár Khalifatábád, i. 373.

Sáhat, village in Dinájpur, vii. 448.

Sáhele-múra, peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.

Sáhib Khálí, *khálí* in the 24 Paganás, i. 31, 32.

Sáhibbandh, lake in Mánbhúm, xvii. 258.

Sáhibganj, town in Gayá, xii. 17, 42, 43.

Sáhibganj, town and mart in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 270, 352, 354, 355.

Sáhibganj, village and *thána* in Bardwán, iv. 64.

Sáhibganj, trading village in Bákarganj, v. 201.

Sáhibganj, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.

Sáhibganj, village and grain mart in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 437.

Sáhibganj (on the Gandak), mart in Tirhut, xiii. 53, 146.

- Sáhibganj (on the Ganges), registration station at, vii. 102, 411; xi. 25, 327.
 Sáhibnagar, *pargana* in Balasor, xviii. 229, 365.
 Sahorá, *pargana* in Tírhut, xiii. 198.
 Sahruí, *pargana* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 153, 154, 250.
 Sahruí, *pargana* in Monghyr, xv. 186.
 Sahrám (Sásserám), sub-division, *pargana*, town, and *thánd* in Sháhábád. *See* Sásserám.
 Sahúli, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
 Sáibir, *pargana* in Cuttack, xviii. 229.
 Sáidábád, site of French factory in Murshidábád, ix. 91.
 Sáidebpur, market village in Dínájpur, vii. 437.
 Sáif Khán, governor of Purniah, xv. 221, 222.
 Sáifganj, village in Purniah, xv. 263-265.
 Sáifganj Pirwáhá, village in Purniah, xv. 267.
 Sáif-ud-Daulá, Nawáb of Murshidábád, ix. 192, 193.
 Sailing directions for entering the Sundarbans rivers, i. 298, 299.
 Sáilo, *pargana* in Cuttack, xviii. 229.
 Sáipur, or Sháhpur, old residence of the Rájás of Udaípur, xvii. 249.
 Sáisun-murá, peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
 Sáizad Záin-ud-Dín Alí Khán, Nawáb of Murshidábád, ix. 194.
 Sájdhapur, village in Tipperah, vi. 384.
 Sákádwípi Bráhmans, xiv. 56-58. *See also* Bráhmans.
 Sákárdi, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
 Sakdi, *pargana* in Tipperah, vi. 445.
 Sakhrábádi, *pargana* in Monghyr, xv. 186.
 Sakhwá, *tappa* in Champáran, xii. 276, 310.
 Sakkán, peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
 Sakkanklang, range in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
 Sákmer, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
 Sakotá, *mahal* in Sarkár Sátgáon, i. 364.
 Sakri river, xi. 24; xvi. 38.
 Sakta math, sect of Bráhmans in Rangpur, vii. 222, 223; in Patná, xi. 55, 56. *See also* Bráhmans.
 Sál timber forests in Bánkurá, iv. 211; in Maimansinh, v. 384; in Rangpur, vii. 175, 196; in Dínájpur, vii. 366, 446; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 44-46; in Lohádagá, xvi. 239-242; seeds used for food, xvi. 49, 50. *See also* Forests and Timber.
 Salábátganj, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
 Sálahpur, village in Sáran, xi. 359.
- Saláimábád, *pargana* in Tírhut, xiii. 198.
 Saláimpur Mahwá, *pargana* in Tírhut, xiii. 198.
 Salámatpur, *char* in Jessor, ii. 181.
 Sálándí river, xviii. 36, 252.
 Sálbári, *pargana* in Dínájpur, vii. 451, 452.
 Sálí river, iv. 85, 86, 350-352.
 Sálignámí, local name of the Gandak river, *q.v.*
 Salimábád, *pargana* in Bákarganj, Historical sketch of, v. 223, 224.
 Salimábád, *pargana* in Monghyr, xv. 186.
 Salimábád, village and *thánd* in Bardwán, iv. 64.
 Salimábád Sarkár. *See* Sulaimánábád.
 Salímpur, *pargana* in Nadiyá, i. 372.
 Salímpur, village and *thánd* in Bardwán, iv. 65.
 Salímpur ghádt, mart in Sáran, xi. 235, 257.
 Salípur, *thánd* in Cuttack, xviii. 65, 203.
 Salkhiá, suburb of Howrah, iii. 263, 295, 375.
 Sálkópá, trading village in Jessor, ii. 211.
 Sallá, township in Noákháli, vi. 285.
 Salsá Pát, embankment in Balasor, xviii. 263, 323, 324.
 Salt, Trade in, in Jessor, ii. 301; in Dacca, v. 23; in Bákarganj, v. 175, 224; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28, 29, 65, 76, 84, 85; in Chittagong, vi. 188, 189, 215; in Noákháli, vi. 247, 248, 256, 323; in Maldah, vii. 103; in Rangpur, vii. 307; in Dínájpur, vii. 411, 414, 415; in Murshidábád, ix. 162-164, 168; in Pábna, ix. 337, 338, 342, 347, 348; in Patná, xi. 27, 156, 158, 159, 164, 169, 171; in Sáran, xi. 323, 324, 325, 328, 330, 331, 334; in Tírhut, xiii. 138, 144; in Champáran, xii. 290, 292; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 172; in Singbhúm, xvii. 105, 106; in Cuttack, xviii. 176.
 Salt, Manufacture of, in Hijili and the Sundarbans, i. 388, 389; iii. 21, 39, 150-152; at Khulná, in Jessor, ii. 300, 301; in Dárjiling, x. 31, 32; in Cuttack, xviii. 53, 175, 176; in Balasor, xviii. 249, 282, 300, 301, 336, 337.
 Salt springs, in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 29; in Chittagong, vi. 132, 133; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 477.
 Salt Tract, in Balasor, The, xviii. 249.
 Salt-water lake, or Dhápá, 24 Parganás, i. 23, 30, 33, 36.
 Saltpetre, Manufacture of, and trade in, in Sáran, xi. 226, 260, 319, 320, 323, 325, 328, 329; in Gaya, xii. 117; in Tírhut,

- xiii. 127-129, 138, 140; in Champáran, xiii. 289, 290.
- Samái, *parganá* in Patná, xi. 208.
- Samáj, The Bráhma, in the 24 Paganás, i. 76; in Nadiyá, ii. 52; in Jessor, ii. 197-198; in Midnapur, iii. 58; in Húglí, iii. 291, 292; in Bardwán, iv. 54; in Bánkura, iv. 228; in Dacca, v. 58, 117; in Bákarganj, v. 197; in Faridpur, v. 289; in Maimansinh, v. 409, 410; in Chittagong, vi. 147, 149, 150; in Noákháli, vi. 283; in Tipperah, vi. 381, 382; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 495; in Maldah, vii. 47; in Rangpur, vii. 221, 224; in Dinájpur, vii. 382, 383; in Rájsháhí, viii. 51, 52; in Bogra, viii. 180, 181; in Murshidábád, ix. 57, 59, 171; in Pábna, ix. 288; in Dájríling, x. 85; in Jalpáguri, x. 260; in Kuch Behar, x. 359; in Patná, xi. 64; in Sáran, xi. 256; in Gayá, xii. 39, 41; in Champáran, xiii. 249; in Monghyr, xv. 59; in Hazáribagh; xvi. 85; in Cuttack, xviii. 78, 79; in Balasor, xviii. 278.
- Sámakul, village in Nayágarh State, Orissa, xix. 260.
- Sámál, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 146.
- Samarsanas, or Samarsháhí, *parganá* in Sarkár Sharifábád, i. 369.
- Sambalpur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 141.
- Sambhuganj, mart in Maimansinh, v. 415, 441, 461; ferry, 387.
- Samjá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 405, 413, 443.
- Sámnagar, village and railway station in the 24 Paganás, 110, 166; English school, i. 206.
- Samraí Babdahá, village in Champáran, xiii. 250.
- Samye, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 187.
- Sanant, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 144.
- Sanátan, disciple of Chaitanya, one of the six original *gurus* of the Vaishnavs, i. 73.
- Sanataria. *See* Dájríling, Parasnáth, Hazáribágh, Birkul.
- Sanauté, *parganá* in Patná, xi. 208.
- Sanbáriá, embankment in Midnapur, iii. 143.
- Sándar, *parganá* in Patná, xi. 208.
- Sandá, village in Dhenkánal State, Orissa, xix. 282.
- Sandwíp, *parganá* in Noákháli, vi. 298, 344.
- Sandwíp, *tháná* in Noákháli, vi. 269, 286, 315, 324, 333, 342.
- Sandwíp island, Noákháli, vi. 112, 117, 124, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 248, 249, 250, 251, 287, 288, 294, 295, 322, 330.
- Sandwíp river, vi. 250, 257; ferry, vi. 128, 129.
- Sangi-dálán, or Stone Hall, Palace at Rájmahál in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 326, 327.
- Sangrámpur, village in Champáran, xiii. 250, 311.
- Sangu, subdivision of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 101, 204.
- Sangu river, vi. 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 126, 127, 129.
- Sandhills along the coast of the Eastern Sundarbans, i. 289, 290.
- Sanitation, conservancy, &c., in the 24 Paganás, i. 259; in Nadiyá, ii. 139, 140; in Jessor, ii. 338-340; in Midnapur, iii. 239, 240; in Húglí, iii. 421; in Bardwán, iv. 178-180, 185, 186, 191; in Bánkura, iv. 301; in Birbhúm, iv. 446-449; in Dacca, v. 143; in Bákarganj, v. 246; in Faridpur, v. 341; in Maimansinh, v. 479; in Rájsháhí, viii. 121, 122; in Bográ, viii. 306-313; in Murshidábád, ix. 243; in Pábna, ix. 369; in Patná, xi. 221, 222; in Sháhábád, xii. 289; in Tírhat, xiii. 203, 204; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 382; in Monghyr, xv. 210-212; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 201; in Lohárdága, xvi. 486, 487; in Singbhúm, xvii. 145; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 373; in Balasor, xviii. 368; in Puri, xix. 70-72.
- Sánjái river, Singbhúm, xvii. 21.
- Sankártá, market village and fair in the 24 Paganás, i. 118, 119, 227.
- Sankarpur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.
- Sánkí, river in Gangpur State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvi. 235; xvii. 190.
- Sánkhund, spring in Bhágalpur, xiv. 99, 100.
- Sankos river, vii. 164, 167; x. 225, 234, 336.
- Sánkrál, *khál* in Húglí, iii. 254, 263; used for navigation, iii. 371.
- Sanskrit *tols* at Kanthalpára, 24 Paganás, i. 111; in Nadiyá, ii. 106-111; in Bardwán, iv. 136; in Rájsháhí, viii. 115.
- Santál insurrection of 1854, xiv. 310.
- SANTÁL PAGANÁS, THE (Vol XIV.)—Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 265; Jurisdictions, 266; General Aspect, 266, 267; Hill System, 267, 268; River System, 268, 269; Alluvion and Diluvion, 269; Deaths by Drowning, 270; Villages Living by River Traffic, 270; Fisheries and Lines of Drainage, 270; Water-

- falls, 270, 271; Caves and Mineral Springs, 271, 272; Minerals, 272; Forests and Jungle Products, 272, 273; *Fere Natura*, 273; Population—Census of 1872 and its Results, 273 277; Density of the Population, 278; Classification according to Sex and Age, 278-280; Infirmitiés, 280; Ethnical Division of the People, 280-284; Aboriginal Tribes (detailed accounts of the Paháriás, Santáls, &c.), 284-319; Emigration and Immigration, 319; List of Castes, 319-321; Religious Division of the People, 321, 322; Division into Town and Country, 322, 323; Places of Interest, 323-329; Village Institutions and Officials, 329, 330; Material Condition of the People—Dress, Dwellings, Food, &c., 330-332; Agriculture—Soils and Classes of Land, 333-335; Rice Crops and Cultivation, 335-337; Other Crops, 337, 338; Silk, 338, 339; Area and Out-turn of Crops, 339-341; Condition of the Peasantry, 341, 342; Domestic Animals, 342; Agricultural Implements, 342; Wages and Prices, 342, 343; Weights and Measures, 344; Landless Day-Labourers, 344, 345; Rotation of Crops, 345; Operation of the Rent-Law of Bengal, 345; Manure and Irrigation, 345, 346; The Famines of 1866 and 1874 as they affected the Santál Paganás, 346-351; Foreign and Absentee Landholders, 351, 352; Roads and Railways, 352; Mines and Quarries, 352, 353; Coal-Fields, 353, 354; Manufactures, 354; Trade and Commerce, 354-360; Capital and Interest, 360, 361; Income and Income-Tax, 361; Administrative History, 361, 362; Revenue and Expenditure, 363; Civil and Criminal Courts, 363; Police, Criminal, and Jail Statistics, 363-370; Educational Statistics, 370-373; Postal Statistics, 374; Administrative Divisions, 375, 376; Fiscal Divisions, 376-378; Medical and Meteorological—Climate, Temperature, and Rainfall, 378-380; Epidemic and Endemic Diseases, 380, 381; Vaccination, 381; Fairs as Causes of Disease, 381, 382; Vital Statistics, 382; General Conservancy and Town Sanitation, 382; Charitable Dispensaries, 382-385.
- Santáls, an aboriginal hill tribe, in the 24 Paganás, i. 51; in Midnapur, iii. 39, 49, 51; (American Baptist mission and schools, iii. 60, 182, 183); in Húglí, iii. 281, 284; in Dinápur, vii. 382; in Murshidábád, ix. 43, 46, 47; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 49, 52; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 281, 282, 308; history of the, xiv. 308-310; migratory habits, xiv. 310, 311; physiognomy, xiv. 311; tribal divisions, xiv. 311, 312; village polity, festivals and religion, xiv. 312-314; social customs, xiv. 314; music and dances, xiv. 314, 315; marriage ceremonies, xiv. 315, 316; hunting expeditions, xiv. 316, 317; dress, xiv. 317, 318; funeral ceremonies, xiv. 318, 319; in Hazáribágh, their traditions and origin, xvi. 65-70; religion, xvi. 70-72; habits and customs, xvi. 72; communal organisation, xvi. 73, 74; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 251; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 240, 241.
- Sántipur, municipal town in Nadiyá, ii. 59; former commercial residency, and seat of cloth manufacture, ii. 94, 95, 104; fair, ii. 56; bathing-place, ii. 57.
- Santosbáti, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 228.
- Santosh, *paganá* in Dinápur, vii. 452.
- Santospur, village in the 24 Paganás, i. 227.
- Sanyásikátá, village and *tháná* in Rangpur, vii. 161.
- Sanyásis, worshippers of Siva who reject caste; in Maimansinh, v. 408; in Rangpur, vii. 159, 160; in Dinápur, vii. 379; in Murshidábád, ix. 45, 49; in Pábóná, ix. 284; in Puri, xix. 38, 39.
- Sáonts, an aboriginal tribe in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 235; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 254. *See also* Aboriginal Population.
- Saoráphulí village, with river traffic, in Húglí, iii. 263.
- Sapindi, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 182.
- Saptagrám town. *See* Sátgáon.
- Sapote, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 180.
- Sápuánundi peak, in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 200.
- Sar lake in Puri, xix. 20, 22.
- Sárad rice crop, in Cuttack, xviii. 99, 100; in Puri, xix. 93, 94. *See also* Aman.
- Sárá Tárn, town in Sháhábad, xii. 203.
- Sarái, or inn, at Behar town, with collection of antiquities, xi. 76, 77.
- Sarái Hamídpur, *paganá* in Tírhat, xiii. 198.
- Saráiáhát town, Santál Paganás, xiv. 322.
- Saráikálá, political estate in Singbhúm, xvii. 18, 32, 33, 34, 76, 92-94, 121.
- Saráikálá, village in Singbhúm, xvii. 71, 127, 138, 139.

- Saráil, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 358, 368, 418, 446.
- Saráks, or Sráwáks, or Saráwáks, caste in Sarán, xi. 248; in Mánbhúm and Singbhúm, xvii. 290. *See also Castes.*
- Sáral, village and embankment in Chittagong, vi. 131.
- Sarbarádkárti, land tenures in Cuttack, xviii. 132, 133; in Balasor, xviii. 307-309; in Puri, xix. 117-120.
- SÁRÁN DISTRICT (Vol. XI.)—
- Geographical Situation and Area, 225; Boundaries, 225, 226; Jurisdiction, 226; General Aspect, 226, 227; River System, 227-233; Alluvion and Diluvion, 233; Lakes and Marshes, 233, 234; River Traffic, 234, 235; Boats, 235; Irrigation, 235; Fisheries, 235, 236; Land Reclamation and Marsh Products, 236, 237; Drainage and Minerals, 237; *Fera Naturæ*, 237, 238; Population—Early Estimates, 238, 239; Census of 1872, 239-241; Classification according to Sex, Age, &c., 242, 243; Partial Census of 1874, 243; Ethnical Division, 244-246; Castes, 246-255; Hindus not recognising Caste, 255; Muhammadan Classes, 255; Religious Divisions of the People, 255-257; Towns and Villages, 257-265; Chhaprá, 258, 259; Revelganj, 259-261; Other Towns, 261-265; Village Indigenous Agency, 265-268; Emigration, 268, 269; Material Condition of the People—Dress, Dwellings, Food, &c., 269-274; Agriculture—Rice and other Cereals, 274-276; Green Crops and Fibres, 276-279; Miscellaneous Crops, 279-283; Indigo Cultivation, 282-287; Opium, 287-292; Cultivated Area—Out-turn of Crops, &c., 292-294; Condition of the Peasantry, 294, 295; Domestic Animals, 295, 296; Agricultural Implements, 296; Wages and Prices, 296-298; Weights and Measures, 298, 299; Landless Day-Labourers and Spare Land, 299, 300; Tenures of Land, 300, 301; Rates of Rent, 301-304; Manure and Irrigation, 305; Natural Calamities—Blight and Floods, 305-307; Embankments, 307-310; Droughts, 310; the Famine of 1866, 310-312; the Famine of 1874, 312-315; Famine Warnings, 315; Muhammadan Landholders, 315, 316; Roads and Means of Communication, 316, 317; Manufactures, 317-320; Dyes, 320-323; Trades, 323-325; Revelganj Trade, 325, 326; Trade Routes and Ancient Trade of the District, 326, 327; River Trade, 327, 334; Mines and Quarries, 334; Capital and Interest, 335; Institutions and Societies, 335-337; Incomes and Income-Tax, 337; Administrative History, 337, 338; Revenue and Expenditure, with Balance Sheets for 1794-95, 1850-51, and 1870-71, 338-342; Land Revenue, 342, 343; Civil and Criminal Courts, 343; Rent Law, 343, 344; Police Statistics, 344-346; Criminal Statistics, 346, 347; Jail Statistics, 347-349; Educational Statistics, 349-353; Postal Statistics, 353, 354; Administrative Divisions, 354, 355; Fiscal Divisions, 355-361; Climate, Temperature, and Rainfall, 361, 362; Diseases, 362, 363; Cattle Diseases, 363; Indigenous Drugs, 363-366; Charitable Dispensaries, 366-368; Mortuary Statistics, 368; the Hatwá Family, 368-371.
- “Sarandá of the seven hundred hills,” Singbhúm, xvii. 19.
- Sarandá, *pitr* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
- Saraswati river, iii. 254, 262.
- Sarath Deoghar, fiscal division in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 378.
- Sáráthá, port in Balasor, xviii. 255.
- Sárátháchaur, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 365, 366.
- Sarbamangálá, river in Rangpur, vii. 168.
- Sardáiing, range and peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
- Sardárs, or village headmen, in Rangpur, vii. 233; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 330. *See also Village Officials.*
- Saressá, *parganá* in Tírhat, xiii. 198, 199.
- Sarsfáráz Khán, Nawáb of Murshidábád, ix. 180.
- SARGÚJÁ TRIBUTARY STATE (Vol. XVII.)—
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 221; History, 221-223; General Aspects, 223, 224; Hills and Rivers, 224, 225; the Bisrámpur Coal-Field, 225-228; Mineral Springs, Forest and Jungle Products, 228-230; *Fera Naturæ*, 230; Population, 230; Ethnological Classification—Gonds, Uráons, Káurs, Nágeswars, &c., 230-235; Residence of the Rája, &c., 235, 236; Rámgarh Hill, Ruined Temples, &c., 236-240; Agriculture, &c., 240, 241; Fiscal Divisions, 241; Manufactures and Trade, 242; Police Statistics, 242; Revenue and Expenditure, 243, 244.
- Sarhátá, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.
- Sarhátá, *parganá* in Dínájpur, vii. 452, 453.

- Sarhar, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 366.
 Sári Káit, township in Noákháli, vi. 286.
 Sarkár, territorial division of Bengal under the Muhammadans, i. 355.
 Sárkís, a sept of Nepális in Darjiling, x. 53.
 Sarmastípur, village in Tirhut, xiii. 67, 130.
 Sarolí, village in Dinájpur, vii. 451.
 Sarsuá, river in Dinájpur, vii. 361.
 Sáru, hill in Lohárdágá, xvi. 236.
 Sárwá town, Santál Parganás, xiv. 322.
 Saryá, village in Tirhut, xiii. 52.
 Sasbir, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 453, 454.
 Sasclápiálá, marsh in Dinájpur, vii. 361.
 Sásserám, sub-division of Sháhábád, xii. 182, 248, 285.
 Sásserám, *parganá* in Sháhábád, xii. 287.
 Sásserám, town and *tháná* in Sháhábád, xii. 182, 202, 203, 205, 206, 264, 275, 285.
 Sat Santáls. *See* Santáls.
 Sátank, village in Sáran, xi. 353.
 Sátáir, village in Farídpur, celebrated for *sitalpatí* mat manufacture, also for a fair, v. 292.
 Satal, one of the original 24 Parganás, i. 20.
 Satanandpur, village in Maldah, vii. 137.
 Satár Khandal, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 446.
 Satásgarh, or the Sixty Towers, ruin in Panduval, vii. 64.
 Sátgáon sarkár, i. 358, 359-365.
 Sátgáon or Saptágrám, town, formerly seat of the Governors of Lower Bengal, now a village with ruined mosque, i. 360-362; iii. 310.
Sátghar caves in Gayá, xii. 58, 59.
 Sáthí, *tapá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 275, 310.
 Sathiári, *parganá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 154, 250.
 Sátíbári, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
 Sátkániá, village and *tháná* in Chittagong, vi. 136, 144, 153, 176, 216, 225.
 Sátkharia, river in Dinájpur, vii. 362.
 Sátkhirá Kátá khálí, 24 Parganás, i. 31.
 Sátkhirá sub-division, 24 Parganás, i. 223.
 Sátkhirá, municipality and trading village, 24 Parganás, i. 35, 87, 88; English school, i. 207; Hindu temples, i. 229; dispensary, i. 252, 253, 255.
 Sátmalang, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 366.
 Sátpárá, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 173.
 Sátpahri, hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 28.
- Sátsaikká or Sátsikká, *parganá*, in Bardwán, i. 366.
 Sattar ghát, mart in Sáran, xi. 235.
 Sáums, or head *rayats*, in Maldah, vii. 65.
 Saurá, river in Purniah, xv. 227.
 Sauráth, village in Tirhut, Fair at, xiii. 42, 56.
 Savars, or Sabars, or Saurs, or Saurás, or Sars, an aboriginal tribe in Singbhúm, xvii. 59-62; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 278; in Cuttack, xviii. 67, 77, 178; in Balasor, xviii. 277; in Puri, xix. 31; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 238-240.
 Sáyer, revenue under the Mughuls, v. 127, 129; abolished, v. 129. *See also* Revenue.
 Sayyidábád, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 130, 172.
 Sayyidpur or Sodepur, railway station and English school, 24 Parganás, i. 166, 206.
 Sayyidpur estate, one quarter share of the Chánchrá *zamíndári*, devised in trust for the Húgli Imámbárah, ii. 204, 205.
 Sayyidpur, trading village in Bákarganj, v. 201.
 Sayyidpur, municipality and trading town, in Farídpur, v. 269, 291, 294, 339.
 Sayyid Ahmad, original leader of the Wahábí sect in India, xi. 64.
 Sayyids, a class of Muhammadans. *See* Muhammadans.
 Scenery. *See* Physical Aspects.
 Schools in the 24 Parganás, i. 199-221; in Nadiyá, ii. 120-130; in Jessor, ii. 313-316; in Midnapur, iii. 172-185; in Húgli, iii. 392-409; in Howrah town, iii. 298; in Bardwán, iv. 156-166; in Bánkurá, iv. 293-299; in Birbhúm, iv. 409-419; in Dacca, v. 135-137; in Bákarganj, v. 234-236; in Farídpur, v. 348-352; in Maimansinh, v. 471-473; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 99, 100; in Chittagong, vi. 219-222; in Noákháli, vi. 337-341; in Tipperah, vi. 435, 437-439; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 518; in Maldah, vii. 118-124; in Rangpur, vii. 335-342; in Dinájpur, vii. 429-433; in Rájsháhí, viii. 108-115; in Bográ, viii. 291-301; in Murshidábád, ix. 171, 215-229; in Pábna, ix. 360-364; in Dárjiling, x. 187-195; in Jalpáigur, x. 313-319; in Kuch Behar, x. 437, 439; in Patna, xi. 195-204; in Sáran, xi. 349-353; in Gayá, xii. 134-140; in Sháhábád, xii. 280-283; in Tirhut, xiii. 175-177; in Champáran,

- xiii. 304-307; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 225-236; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 370-373; in Monghyr, xv. 165-173; in Purniah, xv. 404-413; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 478-481; in Singbhúm, xvii. 127-133; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 362-365; in Cuttack, xviii. 212-220; in Balasor, xviii. 352-359; in Púrī, xix. 165-171; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 265, 266.
- Seaside watering-places in Midnapur, iii. 68, 70.
- Seats of trade, Principal, in the 24 Paganás, i. 34, 35; in the Sundarbans, i. 300, 301, 344, 345; in Nadiyá, ii. 32, 33, 103; in Jessor, ii. 302, 304; in Midnapur, iii. 37, 152; in Húglí, iii. 263, 375; in Bardwán, iv. 25, 134; in Bánkura, iv. 277; in Birbhúm, iv. 380; in Dacca, v. 23; 24, 113, 114; in Bákarganj, v. 170, 215, 216; in Faridpur, v. 269, 339, 340; in Maimansinh, v. 461; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 27, 84; in Chittagong, vi. 129, 203; in Noákháli, vi. 256; in Tipperah, vi. 366, 420; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 509; in Maldah, vii. 27, 28, 100, 101; in Rangpur, vii. 169, 309; in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 411; in Rájsháhí, viii. 28, 29, 88; in Bográ, viii. 271-277; in Murshidábád, ix. 29, 157, 159-161; in Pábna, ix. 274, 275, 334-336; in Dárjiling, x. 158; in Jalpáguri, x. 237, 297; in Kuch Behar, x. 337, 398-401; in Patná, xi. 25, 155, 178; in Sáran, xi. 235, 325; in Gayá, xii. 23, 117, 118; in Shahábád, xii. 263, 264, 265; in Tirhut, xiii. 146-156; in Champáran, xiii. 290; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 183-190; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 270, 354; in Monghyr, xv. 143, 153; in Purniah, xv. 371-380; in Hazáribagh, xvi. 87, 88, 170; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 420; in Singbhúm, xvii. 105; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 352; in Cuttack, xviii. 31, 32; in Balasor, xviii. 252-262; in Púrī, xix. 21, 22.
- Sebastian Gonzales, Portuguese pirate chief (1609-1615 A.D.), vi. 241, 242.
- Segauli, village in Champáran, xiii. 250, 251, 311.
- Sehári, *paganá* in Balasor, xviii. 366.
- Semári, village in Sáran, xi. 257, 258.
- Semi-aboriginal, or semi-Hinduized castes, in the 24 Paganás, i. 50; in Nadiyá, ii. 48, 49; in Jessor, ii. 196; in Midnapur, iii. 57; in Húglí, iii. 290, 291; in Bardwán, iv. 53, 54; in Bánkura, iv. 227, 228; in Birbhúm, iv. 332, 333; in Dacca, v. 41-44, 51; in Bákarganj, v. 190, 193; in Farídpur, v. 285, 288; in Maimansinh, v. 407, 408; in Chittagong, vi. 140, 146, 147; in Noákháli, vi. 271, 276; in Tipperah, vi. 374, 375, 381; in Maldah, vii. 118; in Rangpur, vii. 211, 218, 219; in Dinájpur, vii. 381, 382; in Rájsháhí, viii. 37, 38, 49; in Bográ, viii. 165; in Murshidábád, ix. 43, 55, 56; in Pábna, ix. 282; in Dárjiling, x. 44, 45, 47-80; in Jalpáguri, x. 253, 256; in Kuch Behar, x. 340-342; in Patná, xi. 37, 50-52; in Sáran, xi. 244, 251-255; in Gayá, xii. 32, 37; in Shahábád, xii. 184, 197-201; in Tirhut, xiii. 38, 47, 48; in Champáran, xiii. 237, 246, 247; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 49, 73-77; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 282, 321; in Monghyr, xv. 52, 59; in Purniah, xv. 250; in Hazáribagh, xvi. 60, 61, 63-74; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 251, 252, 254-299; in Singbhúm, xvii. 37, 66-69; in the Tributary States of Chutia Nágpur, xvii. 158; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 275, 295, 296; in Cuttack, xviii. 76; in Balasor, xviii. 276, 277; in Púrī, xix. 32, 39, 40; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 210, 211.
- Semráón, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 275.
- Senáot, *paganá* in Balasor, xviii. 366.
- Senbhúm, *paganá* in Birbhúm, i. 369; iv. 434, 435.
- Sendgarsa, peak in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 267.
- Senganj, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 240.
- Senháti, town in Jessor, ii. 200, 222.
- Separation of the Hill Tracts from the Regulation District of Chittagong, vi. 18, 22.
- Se-patná* tenures. *See* Tenures of land.
- Sepoy Mutiny. *See* Mutiny.
- Septs of Bráhmans. *See* Bráhmans.
- Serampur, formerly a Danish settlement, now municipality, with railway station and Baptist mission, Húglí, iii. 301-303; paper mills and mat manufacture, iii. 372; library and printing press, iii. 377; college, iii. 398; hospital, iii. 440.
- Serampur *khél*, Húglí, iii. 254.
- Serfs. *See* *Kamíts* and Slavery.
- Seroghárá, village in Sáran, vi. 257.
- Service land tenures in the 24 Paganás, i. 278, 281; in Jessor, ii. 265; in Midnapur, iii. 97-100; in Húglí, iii. 353, 354; in Bardwán, iv. 83, 85; in Bánkura, iv. 263, 264; in Birbhúm, iv.

- 368, 369; in Dacca, v. 99; in Bákarganj, v. 377, 378; in Chittagong, vi. 179; in Noákháli, vi. 313; in Maldah, vii. 82; in Dínájpur, vii. 404; in Rájsháhí, viii. 70; in Bográ, viii. 243, 244; in Murshidábád, ix. 121; in Pábna, ix. 314; in Kuch Behar, x. 392; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 144-148; in Monghyr, xv. 115; in Purniah, xv. 330; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 121, 122, 127-132, 197; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 370-374; in Singbhúm, xvii. 91, 93; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 333-335; in Cuttack, xviii. 138, 139; in Puri, xix. 132, 133.
- Seths, the bankers of Murshidábád, Family history of the, ix. 252-265.
- Settlements of Bengál under Muhammádans, i. 356-358.
- Settlement of land, Permanent and temporary, in Midnapur, iii. 100-105, 158, 159, 161, 162; in Bardwán, iv. 21, 141, 142; in Bánkurá, iv. 237; in Bírbhúm, iv. 393; in Rájsháhí, viii. 71; in Bográ, viii. 230; in Murshidábád, ix. 116; in Pábna, ix. 311, 313; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 21. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Sewán sub-division, Sáran, xi. 226, 240, 241, 351, 355.
- Sewán municipality, *thánd* and mart, Sáran, xi. 240, 241, 293, 332, 344, 345, 353.
- Sex, Population classified according to, in the 24 Párganás, i. 44, 45; in Nadiyá, ii. 38; in Jessor, ii. 189; in Midnapur, iii. 44; in Húglí, iii. 273; in Bardwán, iv. 38, 39; in Bánkurá, iv. 213, 214; in Bírbhúm, iv. 324, 325; in Dacca, v. 34; in Bákarganj, v. 182; in Faridpur, v. 180; in Maimansinh, v. 395; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 36, 37; in Chittagong, vi. 137, 138, 147, 148, 151; in Noákháli, vi. 269-271; in Tipperah, vi. 372, 373; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 480; in Maldah, vii. 37; in Rangpur, vii. 208-210; in Dínájpur, vii. 370-373; in Rájsháhí, viii. 36; in Bográ, viii. 159, 160; in Murshidábád, ix. 38-41; in Pábna, ix. 279-281; in Dárling, x. 41-43; in Jalpáiguri, x. 248-252; in Kuch Behar, x. 340; in Patná, xi. 36; in Sáran, xi. 240, 242, 243; in Gayá, xii. 30; in Sháhábád, xii. 181, 183; in Tirhut, xiii. 35; in Champáran, xiii. 233, 235; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 47; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 278, 279; in Monghyr, xv. 49; in Purniah, xv. 245; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 55-58; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 248-251; in Singbhúm, xvii. 34, 35; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nagpur, xvii. 153-156; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 270-272; in Cuttack, xviii. 64, 66; in Balasor, xviii. 266, 267; in Puri, xix. 27-30; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 205-208.
- Shagirdpeshá caste, in Cuttack, xviii. 73; in Balasor, xviii. 274. *See also* Castes.
- Sháh Alámpur, *párganá* in Bírbhúm, iv. 435, 436.
- Sháh Jahánábád, *párganá* in Balasor, xviii. 365.
- Sháh Jahánpur, *párganá* in Patna, xi. 208.
- Sháh Jalálpur, village in Maldah, vii. 137.
- Sháh Makhdúm's tomb at Behar, xi. 76.
- Sháh Ujíál, *párganá*, in Jessor, i. 372.
- SHÁHÁBÁD DISTRICT (Vol. XII.)—
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 157, 158; Jurisdictions, 158; Physical Aspect, 158, 159; Hills, 159, 160; River System, 160-167; Fisheries, 167; Long-stemmed Rice, 168; Lines of Drainage, 168; Canals, 168, 172; Jungle Products, 172-176; Minerals, 176-179; *Fera Nature*, 179, 180; Population, Early Estimates, 180; The Census of 1872, its Agency and Results, 180, 181; Classification according to Sex, Religion, and Age, 181-183; Infirms, 183; Ethnical Division of the People, 183-186; Immigration and Emigration, 186-188; Aboriginal Tribes, 188-191; List of Hindu Castes, 191-197; Semi-Hinduized Aborigines, 197-200; Religious Division of the People, 201, 202; Town Population, 202, 203; List of Towns and Places of Historical Interest, 204-217; The Mutiny of 1857 in Sháhábád, 217-219; Village Institutions and Officials, 219-223; Material Condition of the People—Dress, Dwellings, Food, Amusements, etc., 223-229; Agriculture—List of Crops, 229; Soils, 229, 230; Rice Cultivation, 230-233; Other Cereals, 233, 234; Green Crops and Oil-seeds, 234, 235; Other Crops, 235-237; Indigo, 237, 238; Cultivated Area, Out-turn of Crops, etc., 238-240; Condition of the Peasantry, 240; Domestic Animals, 240; Agricultural Implements, 240, 241; Irrigating Machines, 241-243; Wages and Prices, 243-245; Weights and Measures, 245; Land Tenures, 245, 246; Landless Day-Labourers, 246, 247; Spare Land, 247; Rates of Rent, 247, 248; Manure, 248, 249; Irrigation, 249, 250; Rota-

- tion of Crops, 250; Natural Calamities, Blights, Floods, and Droughts, 250, 251; The Famine of 1866, 251-253; The Famine of 1873-1874, 253, 254; Famine Warnings, 255; Foreign and Absentee Landholders, 255; Means of Communication—Roads, 255-257; Railways, 257; Manufactures, 257-263; Commerce and Trade, 263-269; Capital and Interest, 269, 270; Local Institutions, 270, 271; Revenue and Expenditure at different Periods, 271-274; Land-Tax, 275; Income-Tax, 275; Civil and Criminal Courts, 275; Police and Jail Statistics, 275-280; Educational Statistics, 280-283; Postal Statistics, 283, 284; Administrative Divisions, 284, 286; List of Fiscal Divisions, (*Parganás*), 286, 287; Rainfall, 287; Endemics and Epidemics, 287, 288; Vital Statistics, 288, 289; General Conservancy, Town Sanitation, etc., 289; Charitable Dispensaries, 289-291; Geology, 291-294.
- Sháhábád, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 230. Sháhbandar, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 365.
- Sháhbázipur, village in Tipperah, vi. 384. Sháhbázpur, river in Noákháli, vi. 250. Sháhidábád, village in Tipperah, vi. 383. Sháh Jahánpur, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 199.
- Sháhkund, police outpost in Bhágalpur, xiv. 213.
- Sháhnagar and Sháhpur, two of the original 24 *Parganás*, i. 20, 21, 240.
- Sháhpur, town in Maldah, vii. 141.
- Sháhpur, town in Sháhbázpur, xii. 202.
- Sháhpur, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 301, 302, 427, 428.
- Sháhpur, or Sáipur, the old residence of the Rájás of Udaipur, xvii. 249.
- Sháhpur Manít, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 360.
- Sháhpur Sutihár, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Sháhpuri island, Chittagong, vi. 120.
- Sháhzádpur, village in the 24 *Parganás*, i. 121, 237.
- Shaikhs. *See* Muhammadans.
- Shaikhpurá, village in Sáran, xi. 359.
- Shaikhpurá, town and *tháná* in Monghyr, xv. 48, 60, 61, 161, 175.
- Shaistá Khán, Nawáb, Governor of Bengal, v. 44, 45, 121; vi. 111, 112, 243-245.
- Shaistánagar, *parganá* in Noákháli, vi. 344.
- Shamagrám, village in Tipperah, vi. 384.
- Shámilát, or *shikmí*, land tenures. *See* *Shikmí*.
- Shamsherábád, *mauzá* in Noákháli, vi. 344.
- Shámshernagar, village in Dínápur, vii. 443.
- Sháms-ud-dín (or Kiás Sháh, or Kwájá, Muhammadan Governor of Bengal, 1350 A.D.), v. 119; vi. 239.
- Sháms-ud-dín-pur, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Shárá, sect of Muhammadans, vii. 222, 228. *See also* Muhammadans and Faráizis.
- Shariáfábád *sarkár*, i. 359, 360, 369, 370.
- Shárfnagar, market village in the 24 *Parganás*, i. 240.
- Shás-házári, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 84, 141.
- Shát-gumbuz, sixty-domed mosque of Khán Jahán, near Bágherhát, in Jessor, ii. 229.
- Shátárá Dakshin, village in Tipperah, vi. 383.
- Shell-work in Dacca, by the Sánkháris, v. 48, 111, 112.
- Sheohár, village and *tháná* in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 49, 68, 125, 180.
- Sher Sháh's mausoleum in Sháhbázpur, xii. 206-208.
- Shergarh or Sikharbhúm, *mahal* in *Sarkár Sharifábád*, i. 369.
- Shergarh, Ruins of, in Sháhbázpur, xii. 212.
- Shergharha, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 230.
- Shergháti, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 144.
- Shergháti, town and *tháná* in Gayá, xii. 31, 42, 53, 141.
- Sherpur, municipality in Maimansinh, v. 413, 441, 461.
- Sherpur, *parganá* in Dínápur, vii. 454.
- Sherpur, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253, 289.
- Sherpur, town in Maldah, vii. 142.
- Sherpur, town in Bográ, viii. 187, 192.
- Sherpur, village in Patná, xi. 90.
- Sherpur Beriá, *parganá* in Jessor, i. 372.
- Sherpur Fathi Khán, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 142.
- Sherpur Tahsíl, *parganá* in Jessor, i. 372.
- Sherpur-Hijrápur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 132, 142.
- Shersháhbázád, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 71, 84, 89, 142.
- Shiáhs, one of the great sects of Muhammadans, Patná, xi. 60, 62. *See also* Muhammadans.
- Shiáng pruhpo, a ceremony performed by the Khyounghás or Júmiá Maghs, in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 40, 41.
- Shikápur, *parganá* in Dínápur, vii. 454.
- Shikápur, village in Dínápur, vii. 437.

- Shikápur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 136, 142.
 Shikápur, village in Nayágarh State, Orissa, xix. 306.
 Shikmí land tenures, in the 24 Paganás, i. 268, 269; in Jessor, ii. 263; in Bánkurá, iv. 255, 256; in Chittagong, vi. 178; in Noákháli, vi. 308, 309; in Tipperah, vi. 405; in Murshidábád, ix. 116, 118; in Pábna, ix. 313; in Monghyr, xv. 117; in Purniah, xv. 317, 318; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 120, 121, 132, 134, 135; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 326, 327; in Cuttack, xviii. 133. *See also* Land Tenures.
 Ship-building in Chittagong, vi. 192; in Noákháli, vi. 240.
 Sholághar, town in Dacca, v. 61, 63.
 Shomáspur, village in Tipperah, vi. 383, 384.
 Shrine of Jagannáth. *See* Jagannáth.
 Shubhápur ferry in Tipperah, vi. 363, 364.
 Shujá, Sultán Muhammad, built the Katrá at Dacca, v. 66; removed the seat of government to Rájmahál, v. 120; his Settlement of Bengal, v. 221.
 Shujá-ud-Daulá, Nawáb of Murshidábád, ix. 178, 179.
 Shujábád, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 230.
 Shujánagar, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 230.
 Shukárguzári, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 253.
 Siáldah, terminus of Eastern Bengal, and Calcutta and South-Eastern Railways, 24 Paganás, i. 166, 170.
 Siáldah Gáng, water-course in the 24 Paganás, i. 32, 33.
 Siáldangá, river in Dinájpur, vii. 361.
 Siálmári, river in Murshidábád, ix. 23, 24.
 Sibganj, *tháná* in Maldah, vii. 50, 86, 110, 142.
 Sibganj, village in Dinájpur, vii. 444.
 Sibganj, mart in Bhágalpur, xiv. 191.
 Sibnáth, *char* in Noákháli, vi. 251.
 Sibpur, *parganá* in Bárhúm, iv. 436.
 Sibpur, suburb of Howrah, iii. 295, 375, 376; iii. 402.
 Sibpur, township in Noákháli, vi. 285.
 Sibpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 439, 444, 448.
 Sibsa river, i. 299; ii. 180.
 Siddhi island, Noákháli, 239.
 Siddhi, police outpost in Noákháli, vi. 333.
 Sidú, *pir* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.
 Siduwáls, watchmen of passes in Bardwán, iv. 66.
- Siege of Chittagong in 1664-65, A.D., vi. 113.
 Sikandrá, *tháná* in Monghyr, xv. 48, 161, 175.
 Sikandra, Tomb of, in Panduah, vii. 62, 63.
 Sikarbáli, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 236.
 Sikhrená river, xiii. 223.
 Sikkim hills, near Dárjiling, x. 19-22, 114-116; trade through, x. 159-164.
 Siklá *bill* in Dinájpur, vii. 438.
 Siksáhár, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 161, 254, 286.
 Siksáhár, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 454.
 Sikwá, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272.
 Silái river, iii. 24; iv. 209; xvii. 255, 257; embankments, iii. 139;
 Silánáth, village in Tírhut, Fair at, xiii. 59, 162.
 Siláná, mart and township in Noákháli, vi. 283, 285.
 Siláo, mart in Patná, xi. 83.
 Silbarsá, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 357.
 Silháti, village in Chittagong, vi. 126.
 Silháti, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 240.
 Silk manufacture, spinning, weaving, rearing of silk-worms, &c., in Midnapur, iii. 149, 150; in Huglí, iii. 372, 374; in Bardwán, iv. 133; in Bánkurá, iv. 276-278; in Bárhúm, iv. 338-343, 361, 374-378; in Dacca, v. 110, 111; in Maimansinh, v. 460; in Maldah, vii. 94-98, 100; in Rangpur, vii. 249, 304-305, 307, 308; in Rájsháhí, viii. 82-86; in Bográ, viii. 269-271; in Murshidábád, ix. 34, 82, 83, 88, 90, 148-152, 154, 156-158, 163, 164; in Pábna, ix. 332, 338; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 338, 339; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 168-171; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 346, 348; in Singbhúm, xvii. 81, 105.
 Silk (*tasar* or jungle) Cultivation, collection, manufacture, &c., of, in Bardwán, iv. 29; in Bánkurá, iv. 211; in Bárhúm, iv. 342, 377, 378; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 507; in Maldah, vii. 33; in Murshidábád, ix. 34; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 35, 36, 180, 181; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 338, 339; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 171; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 348, 349; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 314, 315.
 Silver ore in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 272.
 Sím Básíá, peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
 Simándars, village watchmen, iv. 66. *See also* Village Officials.
 Simlápál, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 369.

- Simlápál, village in Mánbhúm, xvii. 257.
 Simráon, *parganá* in Champáran, xiii. 309.
 Simráon, or Simráun, ancient town and fortress in Champáran, Ruins of, xiii. 252, 253, 300.
 Simuliá, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 227.
 Simuriá village, Santál Paganás, xiv. 295.
 Sinchál Pahár, range of mountains in Dárjiling, x. 23, 24, 110.
 Sinchulá, range of mountains in Jalpái-guri, x. 225.
 Sindhá, *tappá* in Tipperah, vi. 356.
 Sindrálli, hill in Hazáribágh, xvi. 26.
 Sindurpur, hill in Mánbhúm, xvii. 255.
 Singá, river in Murshidábád, and the Santál Paganás, ix. 23.
 Singáir, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 446.
 Singálilá, range of mountains in Dárjiling, x. 20, 23.
 Singamát, peak in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 267.
 Singárkon, trading village in Bardwán, iv. 134.
 Sioli, village in Dinájpur, vii. 441.
 Sipáh, *parganá* in Sáran, xi. 304, 360, 361.
- SINGBHÚM DISTRICT (Vol. XVII.)—**
 Geographical Situation, Area, and Headquarters, 17; Boundaries and Jurisdiction, 18; General Aspect, 18, 19; Hill System, 19-21; River System, 21, 22; Mineral Products, 22, 23; Forest and Jungle Products, 23, 24; *Ferae Naturae*, 24-31; Population—Census of 1867, 31-33; Census of 1872, 33; Population according to Sex and Age, 33-35; Infirmarys, 35, 36; Ethnical Division of the People, 36-39; Aboriginal Tribes, 39-63; Emigration and Immigration, 63; Hindu Castes, 63-69; Religious Divisions of the People, 69, 70; Towns, Fairs, and Places of Interest, 70-74; Village Officials and Institutions, 74-77; Material Condition of the People—Dress, Houses, Food, &c., 77-79; Agriculture—List of Crops, 79-81; Extent of Cultivation and Out-turn of Crops, 81, 82; Condition of the Cultivators, 82, 83; Domestic Animals, 83, 84; Wages and Prices, 84, 85; Weights and Measures, 85, 86; Spare Land, 86; Land Tenures, 86-94; Rates of Rent, 94; Rotation of Crops, Manure, and Irrigation, 94, 95; Natural Calamities, 95; Famine of 1866, 95-98; Famine Warnings, 98; Roads, &c., 99; Mines and Quarries, 99-105; Manufactures, Trade, and Commerce, 105, 106; Capital and Interest, 106; Missions, 106, 107; Income of the District, 107; Administrative History, 107-115; Revenue and Expenditure, 115-117; Land Tax, and Civil and Criminal Courts, 117; Rent Law, 117, 118; Police Statistics, 118-124; Jail Statistics, 124-127; Educational Statistics, 127-133; Postal Statistics, 134; Administrative Divisions, 135-139; Medical Aspects—Climate, 139, 140; Endemics and Epidemics, 140-143; Cattle Disease, 143; Vital Statistics, 144, 145; Conservancy, &c., 145; Charitable Dispensaries, 145, 146.
- Singháran river, iv. 23.
 Singhewarsthán, village in Bhágalpur, Elephant fair at, xiv. 93, 94.
 Singhiyá, village in Tírhut, xiii. 62.
 Singhráhá, village-union in Tírhut, xiii. 49.
 Singiá, river in Dinájpur, vii. 360.
 Singimári, a river of Kuch Behar, x. 335.
 Singrá and Sinj, timber trees in the Sundarbans, i. 308.
 Singur, village in Húglí, iii. 307.
 Síná, town in Sháhábád, xii. 202.
 Sinhergáon, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 446.
 Sinheswar, pass in Purí, xix. 179.
 Sinhpur, village in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 271.
 Sír Gádi, cave in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 271, 272.
 Sirái, *parganá* in Purí, xix. 130, 172, 173.
 Siráganj, village in Dinájpur, vii. 455.
 Siráganj, town in Pábna, ix. 270, 273-275, 280, 291, 293-296, 342-350.
 Siráj-ad-Daulá, Nawáb of Murshidábád, ix. 185, 186; xv. 223-225.
 Sirhátti, village in Dinájpur, vii. 450.
 Siris, *parganá* in Gayá, xii. 145.
 Sirmiá, village in Purniah, xv. 263.
 Sirmidi, village in Sargújá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 240.
 Sirsá in Champáran, Fair at, xiii. 255.
 Sisái, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
 Siswán, mart in Sáran, xi. 235, 332.
 Sítáhár, village in Dinájpur, vii. 441.
 Sítakund, holy hill in Chittagong, vi. 124, 125, 232, 233, 379, 452; hot spring, vi. 132; hill range, vi. 125.
 Sítakund, police outpost in Chittagong, vi. 216.
 Sítakund hot spring, in Monghur, xv. 74-76; Fair at, xv. 206.

- Sítakund, village in Champáran, Fair at, xiii. 255.
- Sítakund, tank in Bhágalpur, xiv. 99.
- Sítálsthán, a temple sacred to the goddess of small-pox, xi. 41.
- Sítálkhálí, *khálí* in the 24 Parganás, i. 33.
- Sítálpháti* mats, Manufacture of, in Bákarganj, v. 176, 215; in Faridpur, v. 292, 339; in Maimansinh, v. 459.
- Sítálpur, village in Sáran, xi. 232, 233, 258, 353.
- Sítalsíri, village in Dinájpur, vii. 444.
- Sítamarhí, sub-division of Tírhut, xiii. 17, 34, 105, 113, 178, 180.
- Sítamarhí, town and *thándá* in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 49, 50, 67, 68, 125, 130; dispensary, xiii. 207.
- Sítá-pahár Tang, peak in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 25.
- Sítá-pahár in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, Teak plantations at, vi. 30.
- Sítárám Rái, landholder of Bhúshná, and reputed founder of Muhammadpur and its ancient buildings, Jessor, ii. 213, 216.
- Situng, mountain in Dárjiling, x. 23.
- Síva chaturdasi*, festival at Sítakund, vi. 232, 233.
- Síváism and the Sívaite dynasty in Orissa, xviii. 183, 184; xix. 47, 48, 80-84. temples and sculptures, xviii. 85-89, 96, 97, 183, 184.
- Sívaratí*, festival at Tárakeswar in Húglí, iii. 324-327; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 381, 382.
- Sívas, Followers of. *See* Religious Division of the People.
- Sívottar, land tenure. *See* Tenures of land.
- Size of cultivators' holdings in the 24 Parganás, i. 149; in the Sundarbans, i. 336, 337; in Nadiyá, ii. 69; in Jessor, ii. 255; in Midnapur, iii. 83; in Húglí, iii. 341, 342; in Bardwán, iv. 73; in Bánkurá, iv. 248; in Bírbhúm, iv. 367, 368; in Dacca, v. 92; in Bákarganj, v. 205; in Faridpur, v. 317; in Maimansinh, v. 443; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 75; in Chittagong, vi. 162; in Noákhálí, vi. 278, 279, 296, 297; in Tipperah, vi. 395, 396, 398; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 502, 503; in Maldah, vii. 48, 68, 69, 75, 79; in Rangpur, vii. 225, 226, 227, 229, 242, 266; in Dinájpur, vii. 388, 389, 396, 397, 408, 409, 457; in Rájsháhí, viii. 65; in Bogra, viii. 203-206; in Murshidábád, ix. 97, 107, 108, 119, 120; in Pábna, ix. 305, 306, 315; in Dárjiling, x. 99, 100; in Jalpáiguri, x. 270; in Kuch Behar, x. 374; in
- Patná, xi. 117; in Sáran, xi. 294, 295; in Gayá, xii. 95; in Sháhábád, xii. 240; in Tírhut, xiii. 106, 107; in Champáran, xiii. 277, 278; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 129, 130; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 341, 342; in Monghyr, xv. 106, 107; in Purniah, xv. 303-306; in Hazáribág, xvi. 92-95, 105, 106; in Lohárdaga, xvi. 355, 356; in Singbhúm; xvii. 82, 83; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 178, 197, 210, 241; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 317; in Cuttack, xviii. 107-109; in Balasor, xviii. 282-294; in Purí, xix. 96. Slate in Dárjiling, x. 31, 157; in Monghyr, xv. 139, 140.
- Slavery among the Chittagong Hill Tribes, vi. 55, 57, 60, 86; among the Firinghis in Chittagong, vi. 149; in Sandwíp, vi. 249; in Patná, xi. 123, 124; in Gayá, xii. 72, 73.
- Small-pox in the 24 Parganás, i. 244; in Nadiyá, ii. 139; in Jessor, ii. 333; in Midnapur, iii. 228; in Bardwán, iv. 192; in Bánkurá, iv. 301; in Bírbhúm, iv. 439; in Noákhálí, vi. 347; in Tipperah, vi. 450; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 520; in Rájsháhí, viii. 122; in Bogra, viii. 309, 311, 312; in Murshidábád, ix. 138, 193, 242, 243; in Pábna, ix. 373; in Dárjiling, x. 51, 200; in Jalpáiguri, x. 323; in Kuch Behar, x. 379, 444; in Patná, xi. 212; in Sáran, xi. 362; in Gayá, xii. 147; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 255, 256; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 381; in Monghyr, xv. 204-207; in Hazáribág, xvi. 201; in Lohárdaga, xvi. 485; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 371-372; in Singbhúm, xvii. 141.
- Smriti*, Hindu social and religious law taught in Nadiyá *tols*, ii. 108.
- Snake Cave, The, in Orissa, xviii. 179; xix. 73.
- Snake-bite and wild beasts, Loss of life by, in the 24 Parganás, i. 38; in the Sundarbans, i. 315; in Nadiyá, ii. 34; in Midnapur, iii. 39-41; in Húglí, iii. 266; in Bardwán, iv. 29; in Bánkurá, iv. 212; in Bírbhúm, iv. 322; in Bákarganj, v. 177; in Faridpur, v. 277; in Maimansinh, v. 392; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 34; in Chittagong, vi. 133; in Noákhálí, vi. 259, 266; in Tipperah, vi. 370; in Maldah, vii. 35; in Rangpur, vii. 197, 202; in Dinájpur, vii. 368; in Rájsháhí, viii. 31; in Murshidábád, ix. 35; in Pábna, ix. 278; in Dárjiling, x. 39; in Jalpáiguri, x. 246; in

- Patná, xi. 31, 32; in Sáran, xi. 238; in Gayá, xii. 28; in Sháhábád, xii. 180; in Tírhut, xiii. 30; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 273; in Monghyr, xv. 197, 298; in Házaribágh, xvi. 41; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 246; in Singbhúm, xvii. 24; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 191; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 268; in Cuttack, xviii. 59; in Puri, xix. 26; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 203.
- Snakes.** *See* Reptiles.
- Soádighí Khál, embankment in Midnapur, iii. 140.
- Soap.** Manufacture of, in Sháhábád, xii. 260, 261.
- Soapstone found in Midnapur, iii. 39, 149.
- Sobná, *tappá* in Sarkár Khalifatábád, i. 373.
- Sobnáli river, also called Kundriá or Bengdahá, in the 24 Paganás, i. 27, 32.
- Social customs. *See* Customs.
- Social laws of the Mechs or Bodos in Dárjiling, x. 72, 73.
- Societies. *See* Institutions, Missions, &c.
- Sohágpur, ferry in Tírhut, xiii. 21.
- Sohánsí, ferry in Tírhut, xiii. 21.
- Soháriá, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272.
- Soil, Varieties of, in Midnapur, iii. 22; in Húglí, iii. 254; in Bardwán, iv. 85, 86; in Bánkura, iv. 247; in Dacca, v. 18, 19, 85; in Bákarganj, v. 159, 249-251; in Farídpur, v. 257; in Maimansinh, v. 385; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 24, 87, 88; in Noákháli, vi. 250; in Tipperah, vi. 361, 384; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 463, 472; in Dínápur, vii. 358, 404, 405, 440; in Rájsháhí, viii. 21, 22; in Bogra, viii. 133-135; in Murshidábád, ix. 32-34, 123, 124; in Pábna, ix. 271; in Patná, xi. 18, 98; in Sáran, xi. 319; in Gayá, xii. 18; in Sháhábád, xii. 229, 230; in Tírhut, xiii. 19, 65; in Champáran, xiii. 220, 229, 256; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 149-151; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 333, 334; in Purniah, xv. 225, 226, 288; in Házaribágh, xvi. 96, 98; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 335, 338; in Singbhúm, xvii. 19; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 254; in Balasor, xviii. 249.
- Soládáná, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 227.
- Solmári, village in Rangpur, vii. 348, 349.
- Somastipur, mart in Tírhut, xiii. 130, 146, 153, 154.
- Són river, xi. 23; xii. 19, 160-163; xvi. 38, 39, 235; bridge over the, xii. 163.
- Són canal, xi. 24; xii. 22, 23, 168-172.
- Sóná khál, a small artificial canal in Jessor, ii. 181.
- Sónádiá, island in Chittagong, vi. 129, 130.
- Sónádiá, village in Noákháli, vi. 267, 268.
- Sóná, river in Singbhúm, xvii. 21.
- Sónákháli, stream in Maldah, vii. 22.
- Sónámukhí, village and *thánd* in Bardwán, former site of commercial residency, iv. 64.
- Sónápet, gold-field in Singbhúm, xvii. 23.
- Sónár or goldsmith caste. *See* Castes.
- Sónárgáo sarkar, i. 359; v. 127, 221.
- Sónárgáo, ancient capital of Eastern Bengal, now called Painám, i. 361 (*foot-note*); v. 67, 71, 72, 119.
- Sónátalá, village in Maldah, vii. 137.
- Sonbarsá, village in Tírhut, xiii. 69.
- Songtiyá, police outpost in Bhágalpur, xiv. 213.
- Sohnát, the residence of the Rájá of Koreá, xvii. 217.
- Sonkuá river, Singbhúm, xvii. 21.
- Sonpur in Sáran, xi. 262; fair and race meeting at, xi. 262, 333.
- Sonpur Kheso, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Sonrari, village in Sáran, xi. 258.
- Sontápur, fair in Dínápur, xii. 388, 411.
- Sonwál, *tappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 276, 310.
- Soponah, village in Dínápur, vii. 450.
- Soro, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 366.
- Soro *thánd*, Balasor, xviii. 265, 284, 360.
- South Káro river, Singbhúm, xvii. 21, 22.
- South Koel river, xvi. 235; xvii. 190.
- South suburban town, municipality in the 24 Paganás, i. 79; i. 214-221.
- Spare land in the 24 Paganás, i. 154; in the Sundarbans, i. 338, 339; in Nadiyá, ii. 71; in Jessor, ii. 258; in Midnapur, iii. 82, 85; in Húglí, iii. 340, 347; in Bardwán, iv. 76; in Bánkura, iv. 251; in Dacca, v. 64, 96; in Bákarganj, v. 159, 208; in Farídpur, v. 324; in Maimansinh, v. 447; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 77; in Chittagong, vi. 164, 210, 211; in Noákháli, vi. 301, 302; in Tipperah, vi. 404; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 503; in Maldah, vii. 79; in Rangpur, vii. 273; in Rájsháhí, viii. 64-69; in Bográ, viii. 226-228, 250; in Murshidábád, ix. 115; in Pábna, ix. 310; in Dárjiling, x. 103, 104; in Jalpáguri, x. 280; in Kuch Behar, x. 383, 387; in Patná, xi. 124, 125; in Sáran, xi. 299, 300; in Gayá, xii. 100; in Shah-

- ábád, xii. 247; in Tírhut, xiii. 110; in Champáran, xiii. 282; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 345; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 115-117, 135; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 362; in Singbhúm, xvii. 86; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 196; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 320, 321; in Balasor, xviii. 300, 301.
- Spearing fish in Maldah, vii. 30; in Rangpur, vii. 174. *See also* Fish and Fisheries of Bengal, vol. xx.
- Spirits, Distilled, in Murshidábád, ix. 91, 100; in Purniah, xv. 359, 360; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 110.
- Springs, Hot and Mineral, Salt, &c., in Bírbhúm, iv. 322, 342, 457; in Bánkurá, iv. 210, 211; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 29; at Sítakund in Chittagong, vi. 132, 133; in Murshidábád, ix. 33; in Dárjiling, x. 32, 33; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 272; in Monghyr, xv. 74-78, 206; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 42-44; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 239.
- Srí, river in Dárjiling, x. 27.
- Srichálí, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 446.
- Srídhápatá, seat of branch of the Brahmá Samái, Jessor, ii. 199.
- Sríganjí, village in Jessor, ii. 207.
- Srimáns, or rent-collectors, in Purniah, xv. 271, 272.
- Srimantkáti, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 235.
- Srípanchamí festival, Santál Parganás, xiv. 381. *See also* Festivals.
- Srípur, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 302, 339, 428, 429.
- Srípur, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 229, 253, 255.
- Srípur, trading village in Jessor, ii. 212.
- Srípur in Sáran, Indigo factory at, xi. 286.
- Srírámdí, trading village in Tipperah, vi. 383.
- Srírámpur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.
- Srírámpur, market village in the Sundarbans, i. 288.
- State Railways: Calcutta and South-Eastern, i. 170, 171, 344; Darbhanga, xiii. 121-123; Nálláti and Azímganj, ix. 146, 147; Northern Bengal, vii. 304, 410; viii. 82, 268; ix. 330; x. 128, 296, 397.
- States, Tributary. *See* Orissa and Chutiá Nágpur.
- Stone for building, in Bardwán, iv. 133; in Bánkurá, iv. 208, 211; in Murshidábád, ix. 34; in Dárjiling, x. 31-157; in Jálpáguri, x. 239.
- Storms. *See* Cyclones.
- Suádi, the residence of the Rájá of Gángpur, Chutiá Nágpur xvii. 195.
- Suarmásá, stream in Maldah, vii. 22.
- Subah, a territorial division of the Mughul period, i. 355.
- Subankhálí, trading village in Maimansinh, v. 417, 441, 461.
- Subargum, mountain in the Sangálilá range, Dárjiling, x. 23.
- Subarnabánik, or Sonárbaníá, caste, bankers and goldsmiths, their origin and degradation, i. 68. *See also* Castes.
- Subarnapur, police outpost in Bánkí State, Orissa, xix. 264.
- Subarnarekhá or Suvarnarekhá river, iii. 25; xvi. 39, 235; xvii. 21, 257; xviii. 36, 250, 263.
- Subarnarekhá port, Balasor, xviii. 253, 255.
- Sub-divisions, Administrative, of the 24 Parganás, i. 22, 222-225; of Nadiyá, ii. 130-132; of Jessor, ii. 317-320; of Midnapur, iii. 186-189; of Húgli, iii. 411-413; of Bardwán, iv. 168-172; of Dacca, v. 138, 139; of Bákarganj, v. 243-246; of Farídpur, v. 356, 357; of Maimansinh, v. 474-477; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 101, 102; of Chittagong, vi. 225; of Noákhálí, vi. 342, 343; of Tipperah, vi. 441, 442; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 518, 519; of Maldah, vii. 126; of Rangpur, vii. 344, 345; of Dinájpur, vii. 434; of Rájsháhí, viii. 116-118; of Bogra, viii. 130-133, 302, 304; of Murshidábád, ix. 39, 40, 230-233; of Pábna, ix. 280, 365, 366; of Dárjiling, x. 42, 104, 196, 197; of Jálpáguri, x. 248, 250; of Kuch Behar, x. 439, 440; of Patná, xi. 35, 204-206; of Sáran, xi. 226, 354, 355; of Gayá, xii. 31, 141-143; of Sháhábád, xii. 284-286; of Tírhut, xiii. 34, 178-180; of Champáran, xiii. 307, 308; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 237-239; of the Santál Parganás, xiv. 274, 277, 375, 376; of Monghyr, xv. 174, 175; of Purniah, xv. 414-416; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 56, 191, 192; of Lohárdagá, xvi. 249; of Singbhúm, xvii. 135-139; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 366, 367; of Cuttack, xviii. 220-223; of Balasor, xviii. 360, 361; of Puri, xix. 178, 192.
- Sub-division of Estates, in the 24 Parganás, i. 188; in Nadiyá, ii. 115, 116; in Jessor, ii. 262, 263, 308; in Midnapur, iii. 157; in Húgli, iii. 378, 380; in Bardwán, iv. 146, 147; in Bánkurá, iv. 282; in Bírbhúm, iv. 400; in Dacca, v. 130; in Bákarganj, v. 226; in Farídpur, v. 343; in Maimansinh,

- v. 465; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 98; in Chittagong, vi. 214; in Noákháli, vi. 332; in Tipperah, vi. 429, 430; in Maldah, vii. 106, 110; in Rangpur, vii. 252, 275, 326, 327; in Dinájpur, vii. 422; in Rájsháhí, viii. 97, 98, 118-121; in Bográ, viii. 233-235; in Murshidábád, ix. 117, 201; in Pábna, ix. 353-355; in Darjiling, x. 182; in Jalpáguri, x. 304-307; in Kuch Behar, x. 435; in Patná, xi. 287; in Sáran, xi. 343; in Gayá, xii. 125, 126; in Sháhábád, xii. 275; in Tírhut, xiii. 168; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 200, 201; in Monghyr, xv. 158; in Purniah, xv. 392, 393; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 176; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 470; in Singbhúm, xvii. 117; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 354; in Cuttack, xviii. 202; in Balasor, xviii. 344, 346; in Puri, xix. 157. Submontane Tract in Balasor, The, xviii. 250. Sudháram, chief town of Noákháli, and thána, vi. 238, 239, 248, 269, 273, 277, 282, 283, 284, 285, 288, 315, 324, 330, 333, 334, 342; dispensary and hospital, vi. 350. Sudháramnagar, township in Noákháli, vi. 284. Súdra castes, in the 24 Parganás, i. 60-71; in Nadiyá, ii. 47, 48; in Jessor, ii. 195; in Midnapur, iii. 53-55; in Húglí, iii. 287-290; in Bardwán, iv. 50-53; in Bánkúrā, iv. 225, 227; in Birbhúm, iv. 330-332; in Dacca, v. 47-50; in Bákarganj v. 191-194; in Faridpur, v. 286, 287; in Maimansinh, v. 404-407; in Chittagong, vi. 145-146; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 494, 495; in Rangpur, vii. 216-218, 229; in Dinájpur, vii. 378, 379; in Rájsháhí, 44-46; in Bográ, viii. 174-177; in Murshidábád, ix. 50; in Pábna, ix. 282; in Darjiling, x. 45, 81; Jalpáguri, x. 253, 256, 257; in Kuch Behar, x. 341-343; in Patná, 45-49; in Sáran, xi. 248-251; in Gayá, xii. 37; in Sháhábád, xii. 193-197; in Tírhut, xiii. 43-46; in Champáran, xiii. 242-245; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 66-73; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 320, 321; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 61, 75, 76; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 252, 300-303; in Singbhúm, xvii. 64-66; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 290-295; in Cuttack, xviii. 73-75; in Balasor, xviii. 274-276; in Puri, xix. 30. Súgáón, *zappá* in Champáran, xiii. 272, 276, 310. Sugar-cane, Cultivation of, in the 24 Parganás, i. 145; in the Sundarbans, i. 325; in Nadiyá, ii. 67; in Jessor, ii. 249, 298; in Midnapur, iii. 80; in Húglí, iii. 338; in Bardwán, iv. 71; in Bánkúrā, iv. 247; in Birbhúm, iv. 345; in Dacca, i. 89; in Bákarganj, v. 204; in Faridpur, v. 308, 309; in Maimansinh, v. 421; in Noákháli, vi. 292, 295, 316; in Tipperah, vi. 504; in Maldah, vii. 72, 85; in Rangpur, vii. 247, 291; in Dinájpur, vii. 391-393, 408; in Rájsháhí, viii. 63; in Bográ, viii. 215-219; in Murshidábád, ix. 100, 105; in Pábna, ix. 302; in Darjiling, x. 96; in Jalpáguri, x. 274; in Sáran, xi. 282, 318; in Gayá, xii. 92, 93; in Sháhábád, xii. 235, 236; in Tírhut, xiii. 86, 87; in Champáran, xiii. 263, 264; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 337, 338; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 104; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nagpur, xvii. 196; in Cuttack, xviii. 104; in Balasor, xviii. 291; in Puri, xix. 95, 138. Sugar-cane, Disease in, in Dinájpur, vii. 392. Sugar, Manufacture of, trade in, &c., in the 24 Parganás, i. 141, 143, 172; in the Sundarbans, i. 344; in Nadiyá, ii. 104; in Jessor, ii. 280-298; in Midnapur, iii. 152; in Faridpur, v. 309, 334-338; in Chittagong, vi. 163, 199; in Noákháli, vi. 300, 323; in Tipperah, vi. 390, 391, 420; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 504; in Maldah, vii. 77, 103; in Rangpur, vii. 261, 307; in Patná, xi. 26, 158, 159, 164; in Sáran, xi. 263, 318, 319, 323, 325, 328, 334; in Sháhábád, xii. 258; in Champáran, xiii. 264, 265, 290, 291. *See also* Commerce. Suhang, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 230. Sujá, village in Monghyr, xv. 172. Sujánagar, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 127, 143. Sujámútá, *parganá* in Midnapur, Historical account of, iii. 217. Sujámútá, embankment in Midnapur, iii. 143. Sujánagar, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 454. Sujápur, trading village in Dinájpur, vii. 443. Sukchar, township in Noákháli, vi. 285. Sukhdebpur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 437. Sukindá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 230. Sukindá, village in Húglí, with pottery manufacture, iii. 373. Sulkáni, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 230. Sulkánián Sháh Karáni, Afghán king of Bengal, made Tándan, the capital of Bengal, vii. 65.

- Sulaimánábád *sarkár*, corrupted to Salámábád or Salimábád, i. 359, 360, 365-367.
- Sulak, river in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 27.
- Sulimábád, *mauzá* in Maldah, vii. 132.
- Suliýá peak, in Nayágarh State, Orissa, xix. 199.
- Sulkuní Kátá *khálí*, 24 Paganás, i. 31, 32.
- Sultánábád, fiscal division in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 378.
- Sultánábád, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 230.
- Sultángachhá, dispensary in Húglí, iii. 440.
- Sultánanj, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 143.
- Sultánanj, town in Maldah, vii. 127, 143.
- Sultánanj, town in Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 86, 87, 237.
- Sultánagar, *parganá* in Puri, xix. 130, 172.
- Sultánpur, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 161, 254.
- Sultánpur, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 454.
- Sultánpur, village in Maldah, vii. 137.
- Sultánpur, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 302, 339, 340, 428.
- Sultánpur indigo factory Purniah, xv. 370.
- Sumáhutá, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Sumarpál, fiscal division in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 378.
- Sumeswar range of hills, Champáran, xiii. 221.
- Sunáwars, a sept of Nepális in Dárjiling, x. 45, 54.
- SUNDARBANS, THE (Vol. I.)—
Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 285 (also v. 122, 126, 221); Jurisdiction, 286; General Aspect of the Country, 286-290; Subsidence of the Country, 290-293; River System, 293-299; River Traffic, Markets, &c., 300; Irrigation, 301; Fisheries and Fish, 302, 303; Jungle Products and Forest Trees, 304-315 (also v. 159, 175, 176); *Fera Natura*, &c., 315, 316; Population, 316; Religious Division of the People, 317, 318; Immigration, 318-320; Traces of Ancient Inhabitants, 321; Material Condition of the People, 321, 323; Agriculture, 324-341; Early Attempts and Difficulties of Sundarban Reclamation, 327-335; Area, Out-turn of Crops, &c., 335, 363; Condition of the Cultivators, and Domestic Animals, 337; Wages and Prices, Day-labourers, and Spare Land, 338; Land Tenures, 339-341; Rates of Rent, 341; Natural Calamities, 342; Famine Warnings, 343; Foreign and Absentee Proprietors, and Means of Communication, 344; Commerce and Capital, 345; Administration and Land Revenue, 346. *See also* Jessor (Vol. II.) *passim*.
- Sundarganj, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
- Sundarpur fair, Nadiyá, ii. 56.
- Sundeep island. *See* Sundip.
- Sundi *naál* in Sáran, xi. 227, 231.
- Sundri, a common timber tree in the Sundarbans, i. 308; v. 114, 175.
- Sungará or Sungrá, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 230, 366.
- Sunhát, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 366.
- Sunní, the principal sect of Muhammadians, Chittagong, vi. 148; Noákháli, vi. 277; Patná, xi. 62, 63. *See also* Muhammadans.
- Sunibári, village in Dinájpur, vii. 451.
- Suníspur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 447.
- Sunma, according to the *Purána*s, one of the three original immigrants into Eastern India, i. 53.
- Sunri or Surí caste, spirit sellers. *See* Castes.
- Sun Temple or Black Pagoda at Kárák, in Orissa, xviii. 186.
- Sun-worship in Puri, xix. 84-91.
- Suný Char, township in Noákháli, vi. 286.
- Súpári, or betel-nut cultivation. *See* Pán.
- Superintendent of Chittagong Hill Tribes, Appointment of, vi. 18, 19, 22, 88; title changed to Deputy Commissioner of Hill Tracts, vi. 22.
- Supul sub-division, Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 125, 126, 155, 238.
- Supul village and *tháná*, Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 92, 93, 213, 239.
- Supur, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 369.
- Supur, *tháná* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 271, 366.
- Súrá river, xii. 166, 167.
- Suráhár, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 439-442.
- Suráhár, village in Dinájpur, vii. 437.
- Suráhár Máníker, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 454.
- Suraja Dowlah (Siráj-ud-Daulá), Nawáb of Murshidábád, ix. 185, 186; xv. 223-225.
- Surájgarhá, *parganá* in Monghyr, xv. 187.
- Surájgarhá, town and *tháná* in Monghyr, xv. 48, 60, 61, 160, 174.
- Surájpurá, town in Sháhábád, xii. 203.
- Suri municipality, headquarters of Birbhúm, iv. 335.

- Sárihát, village in Dinájpur, vii. 450.
 Surjyápur, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 454.
 Surjyápur, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 302, 339, 429, 430.
 Surjyápur, village on the Surjyápur *kháj*, in the 24 Paganás, with river traffic, i. 34.
 Surkháli, market village in the north of the Sundarbans, i. 325; in Jessor, ii. 200.
 Surul, village in Bárhhúm, and former site of commercial residency, iv. 341, 342.
 Susang, *parganá* in Maimansinh, v. 478; Mahárájá of, v. 384, 391, 418, 462.
 Susuniá, hill in Bánkurá, iv. 208, 211.
 Sutradhar or chutar caste, carpenters, i. 68. *See also* Castes.
 Sutikátá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 444.
 Swamps, marshes, &c., in the 24 Paganás, i. 30; in the Sundarbans, i. 299; in Nadiyá, ii. 32; in Jessor, ii. 181; in Húglí, iii. 262; in Dacca, v. 22, 23; in Bákarganj, v. 168, 169; in Faridpur, v. 268, 269; in Maimansinh, v. 388; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 26, 28; in Noákháli, vi. 255, 256; in Tipperah, vi. 365, 366; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 476; in Maldah, vii. 27, 91, 129; in Rangpur, vii. 161, 168, 169, 345; in Dinájpur, vii. 358, 361, 363, 364, 456, 457; in Rájsháhí, viii. 22-25; in Bogra, viii. 145; in Murshidábád, ix. 28, 29; in Pábna, ix. 272, 273; in Dárjiling, x. 28, 29; in Jalpáguri, x. 235; in Kuch Behar, x. 337; in Sáran, xi. 233, 234; in Sháhabád, xii. 168; in Tírhut, xiii. 27; in Champáran, xiii. 226, 227; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 30, 31; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 270; in Monghyr, xv. 23; in Purniah, xv. 233, 234; in Lohardág, xvi. 237; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 258; in Cuttack, xviii. 58; in Balasor, xviii. 251; in Puri, xix. 19.
- Swamp reclamation. *See* Marsh Reclamation and Cultivation.
- Swaraswati, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 229.
- Swarga-dwárá*, "the Gate of Heaven," at Jagannáth, xix. 65, 66.
- Swarnamayí, Maháráni, vii. 322, 340, 352.
- Swarúp Sinh, *parganá* in Sarkár Audumbar, i. 373.
- Swárupganj, trading town in Nadiyá, ii. 33, 62, 104.
- Swarúppur, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 254, 263, 325.
- Swarúppur Bhitarband, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 454, 455.
- Swatch of No Ground, great natural de- pression in the Bay of Bengal, south of the Sundarbans, i. 295-297.
- Swords, Manufacture of, in Monghyr, xv. 137, 138.
- Syámbar, municipality in Bardwán, iv. 60, 61.
- Syámpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 357, 446.
- Syámpur, village in Húglí, with pottery manufacture, iii. 373.
- Syámpur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 444.
- Syámsundarpur, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 369.
- Sylhet, Trade with. *See* Commerce.
- Synthiá, village and railway station in Birbhúm, iv. 343, 373.
- T
- Táálas, an aboriginal tribe in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 254.
- Táherpur, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 455.
- Táhut land tenures, in Chittagong, vi. 179; in Jalpáguri, x. 304, 305. *See also* Tenures of Land.
- Táilá, or upland cultivation in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 262, 263.
- Táj Khán Masnad-i-Alí, first Muhamma-dan conqueror of Híjilí, i. 386.
- Tájpur subdivision, Tírhut, xiii. 17, 34, 105, 114, 178, 179.
- Tájpur, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 439-442, 445.
- Tájpur, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 437.
- Tájpur, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 199.
- Tájpur, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 303, 340, 430.
- Tájpur, thánd in Sáran, xi. 355.
- Tájpur, village and thánd in Tírhut, xiii. 64, 179; dispensary, xiii. 207.
- Táki, municipality in the 24 Paganás, i. 89, 90; English school, i. 207; trade in paddy, i. 34, 225; branch dispensary, i. 254, 255.
- Tákkas, a sept of Nepális in Dárjiling, x. 53.
- Takrun-hát, village in Dinájpur, vii. 454.
- Tál Baráilá, lake in Tírhut, xiii. 27.
- Tálá, fiscal division in the 24 Paganás, i. 241, 373.
- Tálá, or Telá, sugar mart in Jessor, ii. 223, 295.
- Talabá river, xiv. 27.
- Talái, tributary of the Jamuná, in Dinájpur, vii. 363.
- Tálchér State, Orissa, xix. 206, 210-217, 261, 311, 312, 325; coal-field, xix. 202.
- Tálbandá canal, Cuttack, xviii. 43.
- Táleswar river, ii. 180.

- Talkar*, a land tenure in Murshidábád, ix. 120.
- Tálšabangá*, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 366.
- Táltaí*, mart in Noákháli, vi. 283.
- Tálsar*, village in Tipperah, vi. 384.
- Táluk*, land tenures in the 24 Parganás, i. 154, 155, 264, 265; in the Sundarbans, i. 328-330, 339-341; in Midnapur, iii. 87, 88; in Chittagong, vi. 116, 178; in Tipperah, vi. 399, 401, 405, 410; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 503; in Réisháhi, viii. 69, 71, 72; in Bogri, viii. 230-233; in Murshidábád, ix. 116, 118; in Pábna, ix. 306, 310, 313; in Jalpáguri, x. 304, 305, 307; in Purniah, xv. 317-319; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 120, 121, 132, 134, 135; in Cuttack, xviii. 127-130. *See also* Tenures of Land.
- Tamgháttí*, village in Purniah, xv. 413.
- Tamlá nádi*, stream in Bardwán, iv. 24.
- Tamlí* or *Támbulí* caste, originally betel-sellers, their subdivisions and chief families, i. 61, 62; ii. 47, 196. *See also* Castes.
- Tamluk* subdivision, Midnapur, iii. 42, 187.
- Tamluk*, capital of ancient Hindu kingdom, with mythical and historical fame, now a municipality and seat of commerce in Midnapur, iii. 62-67, 152; dispensary, iii. 247.
- Tamluk*, *parganá*, i. 371; account of, under British rule, iii. 217, 218.
- Tándán* or *Tángrá*, town in Maldah, vii. 64.
- Tang or toun* (hill), vi. 24 (*note*).
- Tángan*, river, vii. 22, 26, 91, 359, 360, 436.
- Tangári*, peak in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 200.
- Tánghi*, *tháná* in Purí, xix. 28, 183.
- Tanglu*, mountain in Dárlíling, x. 23, 26.
- Tángrá*. *See* Tándán.
- Tanjib*, name of fine muslin made in Tipperah, vi. 418, 419.
- Tanks in Bánkárá, iv. 210; in Bishnupur town, iv. 210, 236; in Dubrájpur, iv. 337; in Murshidábád, ix. 29.
- Tankí* land tenures, Purí, xix. 123-125, 135.
- Tanna*, fort taken by Lord Clive in 1756, i. 101.
- Tántipárá*, weaving village in Bárhhúm, iv. 342.
- Tántipárá*, village in Maldah, vii. 131.
- Tantis*, caste of weavers in the 24 Parganás, i. 68; in Pábna, xi. 48, 49; in hámáhábád, xii. 196; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 72; in Purniah, xv. 255; in Singbhúm, xvii. 66; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 295. *See also* Castes.
- Tapang kíl*, Purí, xix. 183.
- Tapankhand*, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 230.
- Tappás* of Champáran, xiii. 272, 274-277.
- Tappá*, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 254.
- Tappá-Malinchá*, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 366.
- Tappá-Pursandá*, *parganá* in Balasor, xviii. 366.
- Tárá*, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 453, 454.
- Taraf*, land tenures in Chittagong, vi. 166-169, 214. *See also* Tenures of Land.
- Táráganj*, trading village in Rangpur, vii. 309.
- Tardí* territory in Dárlíling, x. 116-122.
- Tarakéswar*, shrine of Siva in Húglí, iii. 307, 324-328.
- Tarálí*, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 227.
- Tarashganj*, *tháná* in Noákháli, vi. 324.
- Tardána*, fishing village in the 24 Parganás, i. 35, 230, 294.
- Tariá*, village in Dinájpur, vii. 436.
- Tariyáni*, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 199, 200.
- Tarkuá*, *mahal* in Sarkár Jaleswar, i. 371.
- Tarpanghát*, village in Dinájpur, vii. 453.
- Tarson*, *parganá* in Tirhut, xiii. 199.
- Tántipur*, indigo factory in Maldah, vii. 99, 142.
- Tasar* silk, Cultivation, collection, manufacture, &c., of, in Bardwán, iv. 29; in Bánkárá, iv. 211; in Bárhhúm, iv. 342, 377, 378; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 507; in Maldah, vii. 33; in Murshidábád, ix. 34; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 35, 36, 180, 181; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 338, 339; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 171; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 348, 349; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 314, 315.
- Tatápaní*, *tappá* in Sárgójá State, Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 241; mineral springs at, xvii. 228, 229.
- Taufir* or incremental estates, 24 Parganás, i. 265, 266.
- Taungangá*, hill in Chittagong, vi. 125.
- Tax, Land, Family, &c.*, in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 21, 88, 89, 98; in Cox's Bázár, vi. 152, 153; in Murshidábád, ix. 199-201; in Pábna, ix. 353-355; in Dárlíling, x. 180, 181; in Jalpáguri, x. 302, 303; in Kuch Behar, x. 432-435; in Hazáribágh, xvi.

- 173-177; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 470-472; in Cuttack, xviii. 46-49.
- Tax, Income, in the 24 Párganás, i. 173-182; in Nadiyá, ii. 111; in Midnapur, iii. 154; in Húglí, iii. 377; in Bardwán, iv. 136, 137; in Bánkura, iv. 279; in Birbhúm, iv. 382; in Dacca, v. 118; in Bákarganj, v. 217; in Farídpur, v. 341; in Maimansinh, v. 462; in Chittagong, vi. 212; in Noákháli, vi. 329; in Tipperah, vi. 426; in Maldah, vii. 105; in Rangpur, vii. 310; in Dinájpur, vii. 415; in Rájsháhí, viii. 92; in Bográ, viii. 278, 280-282; in Murshidábád, ix. 172, 196-201; in Pábna, ix. 353-355; in Dárlíng, x. 178, 182; in Jálpaiguri, x. 301, 304; in Kuch Behar, x. 432-435; in Patná, xi. 181; in Sáran, xi. 337; in Gayá, xii. 120, 121; in Sháhabád, xii. 275; in Tírhut, xiii. 166; in Champáran, xiii. 296, 297; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 192-194; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 361; in Monghyr, xv. 154, 155; in Purniah, xv. 385-387; in Házaribág, xvi. 173-177; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 420, 470-472; in Singbhúm, xvii. 107.
- Tchinchulá, range of mountains in Jálpaiguri, x. 225.
- Tea cultivation, in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 87, 88; in Chittagong, vi. 159, 208-211; in Dárlíng, x. 164-176; in Házaribág, xvi. 26, 164-168; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 352, 353.
- Teak trees, in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 30. *See also* Forests.
- Tegrá, tháná in Monghyr, xv. 48, 161, 174.
- Teháta fair, Nadiyá, ii. 57.
- Tehta, village in Gayá, xii. 57.
- Teknáv, village and tháná in Chittagong, vi. 176, 216.
- Telegraph Statistics, Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 101; Chittagong, vi. 223, 224; Tipperah, vi. 440, 441; Tírhut, xiii. 121.
- Telekháli jungle, waste lands in the 24 Párganás, i. 24.
- Telengás, an aboriginal tribe in Dinájpur, vii. 382.
- Teli or Tilí caste, oil-pressers and traders, their origin, subdivision, status, &c., i. 61. *See also* Castes.
- Telinpárá village, near Calcutta, 24 Párganás, i. 230.
- Telkupi, village on the Dámodar, in Mánbhúm, Ancient Jain Temples at, xvii. 299.
- Tellati, village in Sáran, xi. 353.
- Temperature, in the 24 Párganás, i. 241, 242; in Nadiyá, ii. 129; in Jessor, ii. 328, 329; in Midnapur, iii. 227; in Húglí, iii. 417; in Bardwán, iv. 177; in Bánkura, iv. 300; in Birbhúm, iv. 437, 438; in Dacca, v. 141-143; in Bákarganj, v. 246; in Farídpur, v. 357, 358; in Maimansinh, v. 479; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 103; in Chittagong, vi. 226; in Noákháli, vi. 345, 346; in Tipperah, vi. 448; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 519; in Maldah, vii. 145; in Rangpur, vii. 345, 346; in Dinájpur, vii. 441, 456, 457; in Rájsháhí, viii. 122; in Bográ, viii. 304-306; in Murshidábád, ix. 236-238; in Pábna, ix. 370; in Dárlíng, x. 197, 198; in Jálpaiguri, x. 321; in Kuch Behar, x. 440, 443; in Patná, xi. 210; in Sáran, xi. 361; in Gayá, xii. 146; in Sháhabád, xii. 287; in Tírhut, xiii. 200, 201; in Champáran, xiii. 313, 314; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 379; in Monghyr, xv. 187-189; in Purniah, xv. 431-433; in Házaribág, xvi. 199, 200; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 483, 484; in Singbhúm, xvii. 140; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 370; in Cuttack, xvii. 234; in Balasor, xviii. 366, 367; in Purí, xix. 173.
- Temples, &c., in Bardwán, iv. 137; in Rájsháhí, viii. 56; in Bográ, viii. 101, 241; in Murshidábád, ix. 58, 59, 84, 177, 264; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 82-84, 86, 87, 99, 105; in the Santál Párganás, xiv. 271, 272, 323; in Házaribág, xvi. 215-227; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 321, 322, 323. *See also* Antiquarian remains.
- Temple school of medicine, The, in Patná, xi. 220.
- Tenants-at-will. *See* Tenures of Land.
- Temple of Jagannáth. *See* Jagannáth.
- Tengráhí Rámpur, village in Sáran, xi. 257.
- Tentuliá, village in Dinájpur, vii. 450.
- TENURES OF LAND—
- 24 PÁRGANÁS (Vol. I.)—List of intermediate tenures, 154, 155; zamín-dárí, 262-264; táluk, 264; resumed lákhtráj lands, taustr, and khás maha-sals, 266; ijdárí, or farms, and jan-galburi táluk, 267; shámilát, 268; patní, 269, 270; istamrárí, etc., 270; ijdárás, 271; gánthí and thiká, 272; jot or jamá, 273, 274; zar-i-peshgi, khánbbári, and chakdárí, 275; jálkar janá, and peculiar tenures, 276; sub-tenures created by middlemen, 277, 278; lákhtráj tenures with sub-divisions, 278-281; fee-simple, 281. SUNDARBANS (Vol. I.)—Gánthí, thiká, hárwála, chakdár, and dákdkárá swálta, 339-341.

NADIYÁ (Vol. II.)—*Zamindári, patni, tjárá, mukarrári or istinrári, maurúsi, jamá, utbándi*, 70-74. JESSOR (Vol. II.)—*Gánthi*, 259; *hawálá*, 260; *táluks*, 261; *zamindári, khárijá and bázaffi táluks, nawárá lands, shámiált táluks, patni, mauriá, gánthi, jöt, körhá, hawálá*, 262-264; rent-free tenures, 265; cultivating tenures, 265, 266. MIDNAPUR (Vol. III.)—Ordinary rent-paying tenures, 86-91; cultivating tenures, 92, 93; rent-free tenures, 94-97; service tenures, 97-100. HÚGLÍ (Vol. III.)—Estates paying revenue direct to Government, 348; intermediate tenures, 348-350; cultivating tenures, 350-352; rent-free tenures, 352, 353; service tenures, 353. BARDWÁN (Vol. IV.)—Ordinary revenue-paying estates, 77; revenue-free tenures, 77, 78; intermediate tenures, *patnis*, etc., 78-83; cultivating tenures, 83; service tenures, especially of the police, 83-85. BÁNKURÁ (Vol. IV.)—*Zamindáris and independent táluks*, 252, 253; resumed *lákhiráj lands*, 253; *ghátwálí estates*, 222-224, 234, 255; *shikmís*, 255; intermediate tenures, 256-260; cultivating tenures, 260-263; service tenures, 263-264; rent-free tenures, 264-265. BÍRBHÚM (Vol. IV.)—*Táluks and ijárás*, 366; cultivating tenures, 367, 368; *chakrán or service lands*, 368, 369; *lákhiráj or rent-free lands*, 369, 370. DACCA (Vol. V.)—Origin of the modern land system, 97; *zamindáris and khárijá huzári táluks*, 98; *shámiált táluks with their sub-divisions, rent-free tenures, and cultivating tenures*, 99; intermediate tenures, 96, 97. BÁKÁRGANJ (Vol. V.)—*Jangalburi táluks, and other intermediate tenures*, 208, 209; independent estates, *zamindáris, and khárijá táluks*, 365-367; temporarily settled estates, 367; *lákhiráj estates*, 368; Government estates let to farm, and under Government management, 368, 369; intermediate tenures, 369-375; cultivating tenures, 365, 366; farms and mortgage tenures, 378, 379. FARÍDPUR (Vol. V.)—Intermediate tenures, especially *mirash transfers and bemiddi leases*, 324, 325. MÁIMANSÍNH (Vol. V.)—Estates paying revenue direct to Government, and Government estates, 449; intermediate tenures and cultivating tenures, with their subdivisions, 450-453; rent-free estates, 453. CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS (Vol. VI.)—*Khólás, or grass settlements, forest land*

settlements, *noábdád tenures, &c.*, 77-82. CHITTAGONG (Vol. VI.)—Early settlements, 164-166; *tarafs*, 166-169; *nobbdád táluks*, 169-174; *Jáinagar nobbdád estate*, 174, 175; *lákhiráj estates*, 175, 176; freehold estates, 176, 177; number and distribution of estates and superior tenures in 1875, 176, 177; intermediate tenures (*patnis, táluks, ijtihámás, rayati, ijárás, service tenures*), 178, 179. NOAKHALÍ (Vol. VI.), Introductory, 302-303; Government *khás mahádis*, 303, 304; *zamindáris*, 304, 305; *khárijá or independent táluks*, 305; revenue free (*lákhiráj*) tenures, 306; intermediate tenures, 307-313; rent-free tenures (*Debottar, Bráhmoottar, khairáti, mahátrán, chákran*), 313. TIPPERAH (Vol. VI.)—Revenue-paying tenures held direct from Government and permanently settled (*zamindáris, táluks, resumed lákhiráj tenures*), 399-401; temporarily-settled estates, 401-403; revenue-free estates, 403, 404; under-tenures, 404-411. HILL TIPPERAH (Vol. VI.)—*Jangalbáddi leases*, 505, 506. MALDAH (Vol. VII.)—Estates paying revenue direct to Government, 79; intermediate tenures, 80; cultivating and miscellaneous tenures, 80-83; variety of *hál-hásilá*, 8; rent-free tenures, 83-85. RANGPUR (Vol. VII.)—Tenures held direct from Government, 274, 275; superior intermediate tenures, 275-279; subordinate intermediate tenures, 279; tenures held by actual cultivators, 279-282; revenue-free holdings, 282, 283; rent-free tenures, 283, 284. DINÁJPUR (Vol. VII.)—*Zamindáris*, 398-401; subordinate tenures, 401-403; cultivating tenures, or *jots*, 403, 404; *lákhiráj*, or rent-free holdings, 404. RÁJSHÁHÍ (Vol. VIII.)—Estates paying revenue direct to Government, 69; revenue or rent-free and service tenures, 69, 70; intermediate tenures held at a fixed rent, *patnis, &c.*, 71, 72; tenures paying a variable rent, 72. BOGRÁ (Vol. VIII.)—Ordinary revenue-paying tenures, 229-239; intermediate tenures, 231-239; revenue and rent-free tenures, 239-243; Service tenures, 243, 244. MURSHIDÁBÁD (Vol. IX.)—Estates paying revenue direct to Government, 116; intermediate tenures held at a fixed rental, *patnis, &c.*, 116-118; cultivating tenures paying a variable rent, 119-121; service tenures, 112; revenue-free tenures, 121-123. PÁBNÁ (Vol. IX.)—Ordinary revenue-paying tenures, 310,

311; resumed estates, 311; fishery tenures, 276, 311; Government estates, or *khás maháls*, 312; intermediate tenures, *patnís*, &c., 312-314; rent-free tenures, 314; service tenures, 314; cultivators' holdings, 315; revenue-free estates, 315, 316. DÁRJFLING (Vol. X.)—Building leases, 104, 105; *bázár*, lands, 105, 106; farming leases, 105-107; fee-simple lands, 106-110; free-hold tenures, 111; revenue-paying tenures, 111, 112; lands held by Government, 112; hill tract granted to Chebu Láma, 112-114; Sikkim hill territory, 114-116; *tardí*, 116-120; Bhután hill tract, 120-122. JALPÁIGURÍ (Vol. X.)—Zamindárs, 280, 281; *jotdárs*, 282-284; *chukánidárs*, or *mulandárs*, 285; *rayats*, 285; *prajás*, 285-288. KUCH BEHAR (Vol. X.)—Revenue-paying tenures, 388-390; rent-free tenures, 391, 392. PATNÁ (Vol. XI.)—Intermediate tenures, 125, 126; cultivators' holdings, 126, 127; rent-free tenures 127. SÁRÁN (Vol. XI.)—Sub-tenures (*thíka*, *mukarrári*, *zar-i-peshgi*), *pátma*, 300, 301. GAYÁ (Vol. XII.)—Intermediate tenures (*mukarrári*, *thíka* or *ijárá*, *katkánd*, &c.). 100, 101; cultivators' holdings (*khudkásht* and *páhikásht*, *nakdi* and *bhádoti*), 101, 102; revenue-free (*lákhiráj*), 102, 103; Government estates, 103, 104. SHÁHÁBÁN (Vol. XII.)—Intermediate, rent-free, and occupancy, 245, 246; *guzashá* tenure, 246. TIRHUT (Vol. XIII.)—Rent-free tenures, 110; average size of estates, short-farming system, &c., 110-112. CHAMPÁRAN (Vol. XIII.), 282, 283. BHÁGALPUR (Vol. XIV.)—Zamindári estates, 135, 136; miscellaneous *zamindári* estates, 136, 137; temporarily settled estates, 137, 138; Government estates, 138; invalid *jágirs*, 138, 139; subordinate under tenures, 139-142; cultivating tenures, 142, 143; rent-free tenures, 143, 144; service tenures, 144-146; list of tenures, 147-149. MONGHYR (Vol. XV.)—Introductory, 114, 115; revenue-paying estates (*zamindáris*, &c.), 115, 116; revenue-free tenures, 116; subordinate tenures, 116, 117; cultivating farms with permanent right of occupancy, 117, 118; rent-free subordinate tenures, 118, 119. PURNIAH (Vol. XV.)—Revenue and rent-paying tenures, *zamindáris*, *táluks*, *patnís*, *mukarráris*, *hállashtí jots*, &c., 315-328; rent-free holdings, 328-331. HAZÁRIBÁGH (Vol. XVI.), 117-135;

in Rámgarh Division, 117-126; Government estates, 119; *sháhildt*, or *shikmí* *táluks*, 120, 121; *khairdt*, or maintenance tenures, 121; *jágir*, or service tenures, 121, 122; *deori*, or grant for wife's private expenses, 122; *thikáddrl*, or farming tenures, 123; rent-free tenures, 123; cultivating tenures, 123-126; *mánjhas* lands, 123, 124; *sájwádt*, or *khundwádt* lands, 124; *jiban*, or occupancy tenures, 124, 125; *utkar* tenures, 126; in *parganá* Kundiá, 126-128; *kunwarkári* villages, 128; *deodh* villages, 126; *khairdt* tenures, 126; *jágir* tenures, 127; *rájijot* villages, 127; farming tenures, 127, 128; in *parganá* Kodarmá, 128, 129; in *parganá* Kharakdiha, 129-133; *ghatwádt* tenures, 129, 130; *mukarrári* tenures, 130-132; *gádi*, 130, 131; *sháhildt* *táluks*, 132; rent-free tenures, 132; service tenures, 132; in Pálganj *gádi*, 133; in *parganá* Kendi, 133-135; *sháhildt* *táluks*, 134, 135; *mukarrári* tenures, 135. LOHARDAGÁ (Vol. XVI.)—Tenures of the Chu-tiá Nágpur estate, 362-389; the estate as a tenure held direct from Government, 362-364; tenures held by Rájás dependent on the estate, 364-366; maintenance, *jágir*, and other service tenures, 366-376; cultivating tenures, 376-389; tenures in *parganá* Torí, 389, 390; tenures in *parganá* Obá, 390; tenures in the five *Parganás*, 390-392; tenures in Palámau, 392-403; tenures of *parganá* Belaunjeh, 403-405; tenures of *parganá* Japlá, 405. SING-BHÚM (Vol. XVII.)—In the Kohán Government estate, 86-89; in Dhal-bhúm *parganá*, 89-92; in the Political Estates of Paráhát, Sáráikálá, and Kharsáwan, 92-94. TRIBUTARY STATES OF CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR (Vol. XVII.), 211, 212, 250. MÁNBHÚM (Vol. XVII.), *zamindáris*, 321-325; *khás maháls*, 325; Government *ijárá*, or farms, 325, 326; *mánki* tenures, 326, 328, 329; intermediate tenures (*shikmí* *táluks*, *patnís*, &c.), 326-331; sub-tenures, 331, 332; cultivating tenures, 332; rent-free (*lákhiráj*) tenures, 332, 333; service tenures, 333-335; maintenance tenures (*khorphosh* and *hákimálli*), 335, 336. CUTTACK (Vol. XVIII.)—Tributary estates, or *kilájáts*, 122-125; *zamindáris*, 125-127; *táluks* *sadr* *káningo*, *táluks* *wildyáti* *káningo*, *táluks* *káningo*, *táluks* *chaudhári*, and other *táluks*, 127-130; *dográ* estates, 130, 131; *patná* and *khárijd* estates, 131; inter-

mediate estates, paying revenue through the *zamindars* (*mukaddami*, *sarbardhákári*, *shikmi*, *kháritjá*, *pradhán*, *pursethí*), 131-134; resumed revenue-free tenures, 134, 135; quit-rent tenures, 135; cultivating tenures, 135-137; religious and charitable tenures, 137, 138; service tenures, 138, 139. BALASOR (Vol. XVIII.)—Historical sketch, 301, 302; creation of *zamindári* tenure, 302-306; *zamindárs*, 306; *mukaddami*, *sarbardhákári*, and *kharidá* tenures, 306-310; *lákhdár*, or revenue-free tenures, 310-313; resumed *lákhdár* tenures, 313; cultivating tenures, 313-317; *jágirs*, or service tenures, 317-320. PURÍ (Vol. XIX.)—Historical sketch, the Hindu revenue system, 101-103; the Mughul revenue system, 103, 104; Marhattá period, 104-108; Tributary States, 108; settled *zamindári* estates, 108-111; resumed *lákhdár* tenures, 111-114; subordinate tenures, *mukaddami*, 111-116; *pradhán* tenures, 116, 117; *sarbardhákári* tenures, 117-120; *kharidá* tenures, 120-123; *tanki* tenures, 123-125; cultivating tenures, 125-128; *páhí* rayats, 128, 129; *chandá*, or homestead rayats, 129, 130; *lákhdár*, or rent-free tenures, 130-132; *jágirs*, or service tenures, 132-134; tenures in Marichpur and the Jungle Mahál, 134; creation of new tenures, 134, 135; classified list of tenures, 135.

Terákkardá, *parganá* in Purniah, xv. 303, 340, 430, 431.

Terlo river, Singbhúm, xvii. 21.

Tetulíá, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 227.

Thái, *pír* in Singbhúm, xvii. 136.

Thákurán river, i. 299.

Thákurání peak, Orissa Tributary States, xix. 199.

Thákurání Bráhmans in Maldah, vii. 67, 68.

Thákurgáo, village and *thánd* in Dinájpur, vii. 361, 365, 423, 451.

Thákurpukur, mission chapel and school of the Church Missionary Society, 24 Parganás, i. 31, 206, 236.

Thánd, a division of the country under the Muhammadans, for military purposes, i. 356.

Thándás, or Police circles in the 24 Parganás, i. 42, 43, 189; in Nadiyá, ii. 36, 37, 116; in Jessor, ii. 187, 188, 309; in Midnapur, iii. 166, 167; in Húglí, iii. 285; in Bardwán, iv. 149, 150; in Bánkúrā, iv. 282; in Birbhúm, iv. 401;

in Dacca, v. 33; in Bákarganj, v. 153, 143; in Faridpur, v. 281; in Mai-mansinh, v. 446; in Chittagong, vi. 216; in Noákháli, vi. 33, 342, 343; in Tipperah, vi. 432; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 517; in Maldah, vii. 110, 126; in Rangpur, vii. 328; in Dinájpur, vii. 423; in Rájsháhí, viii. 100; in Bográ, viii. 286; in Murshidábád, ix. 39, 40, 201, 202; in Pábna, ix. 280, 296, 297, 356; in Dárlílling, x. 42; in Jalpágur, x. 248, 307; in Kuch Behár, x. 339, 428, 439; in Patná, xi. 35, 189; in Sáran, xi. 344; in Gayá, xi. 127; in Sháhábád, xii. 275; in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 169, 278-180; in Champáran, xiii. 298, 300; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 213; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 363; in Monghyr, xv. 160, 161; in Purniah, xv. 398; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 56, 177, 178; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 249, 473; in Singbhúm, xvii. 122; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 358; in Cuttack, xviii. 203; in Balasor, xviii. 360, 361; in Purí, xix. 28; stations and outposts in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 264, 265.

Thárús, gold-washers in Tírhut, xiii. 37, 47; in Champáran, xiii. 229, 237, 245, 246, 257.

Thatching-grasses, &c., i. 147, 314, 344. *See also* Jungle Products.

Tháwah, village in Sáran, xi. 361.

Theks. *See* Chakmás.

Thibet, Export of indigo from Rangpur to, vii. 246.

Thibet and Central Asia, Prospects of trade with, x. 158-164.

Thiká, a land tenure, i. 152, 272, 339; xvi. 123, 127, 128. *See also* Tenures of Land.

Thollá *thánd* in Tipperah, vi. 432, 435, 441.

Tidal canal in Midnapur, for navigation, iii. 36.

Tides in rivers, 24 Parganás, i. 30; Sundarbans, i. 299, 335; Dacca, v. 20-22; Bákarganj, v. 166, 167; Faridpur, v. 268; Noákháli, vi. 252, 253. *See also* Rivers, Bore, &c.

Tigariá State, Orissa, xix. 205, 206, 210-217, 261, 313, 314.

Tigariá village, capital of Tigariá State, xix. 314.

Tiger Cave, The, in Orissa, xviii. 179; xix. 73.

Tigers in the 24 Parganás, i. 37; in the Sundarbans, i. 315; in Nadiyá, ii. 34; in Jessor, ii. 236, 237; in Midnapur, iii. 319; in Húglí, iii. 266; in Bardwán, iv. 29; in Bánkúrā, iv. 211; in

- Bírbhúm, iv. 322; in Dacca, v. 27; in Bákarganj, v. 176; in Maimansinh, v. 391, 392; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 33; in Chittagong, vi. 133; in Noákháli, vi. 259; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 479; in Maldah, vii. 35; in Rangpur, vii. 195-197; in Dinájpur, vii. 366; in Rájsháhí, viii. 31; in Bográ, viii. 151; in Mursidábád, ix. 34; in Pábna, ix. 277; in Dárpiling, x. 39; in Jálpaiguri, x. 245; in Kuch Behar, x. 338; in Patná, xi. 31; in Gayá, xii. 28; in Sháhábád, xii. 179; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 41, 42; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 273; in Monghyr, 36, 37; in Purniah, xv. 236-238; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 41; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 246; in Singhbúm, xvii. 24; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 266; in Cuttack, xviii. 59; in Balasor, xviii. 264; in Puri, xix. 26; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 203. *See also* Fera Naturæ.
- Tikan, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 230, 231.
- Tikári, town and *thánd* in Gayá, xii. 31, 42, 50-53, 141.
- Tikarpárá, police outpost in Angul State, Orissa, xix. 264.
- Tikúti. *See* Triktúti.
- Tilái, village in Dinájpur, vii. 439.
- Tilái, river in Dinájpur, vii. 360.
- Tilak Cháúnd, *parganá* in Tírhut, xiii. 200.
- Tilárhá, *parganá* in Patná, xi. 208.
- Tileyá, river in Hazáribágh, xvi. 38.
- Tiliacíe, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 185.
- Tiliágarhí pass, Santál Paganás, xiv. 268.
- Tiliágarhí, fiscal division in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 378.
- Tiljúga river, in Tírhut, Bhágalpur, and Monghyr, xiii. 19, 22, 23, 25, 27; xiv. 25, 26; xv. 21, 22.
- TILLAGE—
- 24 PARGANÁS (Vol. I.)—Rice crops, 36, 134-137; other cereals, green crops, and vegetables, 139; fruit trees and date palm, 140-143; fibres and jute, 143-145; sugar-cane, 145; *pán*, 146; tobacco, thatching-grasses, indigo, etc., 147; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 148, 149; implements of tillage, 150, 151; manure, irrigation, etc., 157, 158. SUNDARBANS (Vol. I.)—Rice crops, 303, 324-326; other crops, 325, 326; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 335-337; implements of tillage, 337. NADIVÁ (Vol. II.), 64-83; Rice crops, 33, 64, 68; green crops, 64; oil-seeds, 64; miscellaneous, 67, 68; jute, 64-67; indigo, 97, 98; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 69; implements of, 70; manure, irrigation, etc., 83. JESSOR (Vol. II.)—Rice crop, 184, 241, 242; green crops, 241, 246; oil-seeds, 241, 248; miscellaneous, 241; jute, 241, 248; indigo, 249-254; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 243, 247; implements, 256; manure, irrigation, etc., 273, 274. MIDNAPUR (Vol. III.)—Long-stemmed or marsh rice, 38, 39; rice crops, 79, 80; green crops, 80; miscellaneous crops, 80, 81; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 82; implements of, 84; manure, irrigation, etc., 113, 114. HÚGLÍ (Vol. III.)—Long-stemmed rice, 265; rice crops, 329-331; other cereals, 331; pulses and green crops, 332, 333; oil-seeds, 333; fibres, 334; vegetables, 334-337; fruit trees, 337; miscellaneous crops, 338, 339; area, out-turn of crops, 340-342; implements of, 343, 344; manure, irrigation, etc., 357, 358. BARDWÁN (Vol. IV.)—Rice crops, 69, 70; other cereals and green crops, 70; oil-seeds, miscellaneous crops and vegetables, 71; fibres, and area, out-turn of crops, etc., 72; implements, 74; manure and irrigation, 92. BÁNKURÁ (Vol. IV.)—Rice crops, 245, 246; green crops and fibres, 246; miscellaneous crops, and description of soil, 247; area, out-turn of crops, 247, 248; implements, 249; manure, irrigation, and rotation of crops, 269. BÍRBHÚM (Vol. IV.)—Rice and other crops, 345; area, out-turn of crops, 346; agricultural implements, 363; manure and irrigation, 371; Barwan police circle, special agricultural statistics, classification of area, 347-350; cultivation of *sálí* land with rice, etc., 350-352; do., with sugar-cane, etc., 352-355; *jeḍángá*, 355-357; *olan* lar, 357; mulberry land, 357, 358; general summary, 360-362. DACCÁ (Vol. V.)—Rice crops, 82, 83; other cereals, 83; green crops, pulses, and oil seeds, 83, 84; fibres, etc., 84-88; miscellaneous crops, 88-90; cultivation of rice, 90; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 91, 92; implements of, 93; modes of, 94; manure, irrigation, etc., 102. BÁKARGANJ (Vol. V.)—Rice crops, 202-204; other crops, 204; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 204, 205; implements of, 206; manure, irrigation, etc., 211. FARÍDPUR, (Vol. V.)—Rice crops, 296-300; extension of rice cultivation, 304, 305; other cereals, 305; pulse crops, 306, 307;

tubers, 307; oil seeds and fibres, 308; sugar-cane, date-palm, and indigo, 309; safflower and tobacco, 310; *gánjá* and *pán*, 311; betel-nut and turmeric, 312; fruit trees, 312-315; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 315-317; implements of, 319; changes in cultivation, manure, irrigation, etc., 329, 330. MAIMANSINH (Vol. V.)—Rice crops, 419, 420; green crops and oil seeds, 420; miscellaneous crops, 421; jute, 421-441; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 441-443; implements, 444; manure, irrigation, etc., 456. CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS (Vol. VI.)—Cereals, 71; green crops, fibres and miscellaneous crops, 71, 72; *jum* method of cultivation, 72-74; area and out-turn of crops, 74, 75; implements, 75; manure and irrigation, 82. CHITTAGONG (Vol. VI.)—List of crops, 159; rice cultivation, 160, 161; implements, 162, 163; manure, irrigation, etc., 183, 184. NOÁKHÁLÍ (Vol. VI.)—List of crops, 291, 292; rice, 292, 293; green crops, 293, 294; miscellaneous crops, 294, 295; area, and out-turn of crops, etc., 295, 296; implements, 299; manure, etc., 316. TIPPERAH (Vol. VI.)—List of crops, 390, 391; rice, 391, 392; jute and betel-nut, 392, 393; area and out-turn of crops, 393-395; implements, 396; manure and irrigation, 414, 415. HILL TIPPERAH (Vol. VI.)—List of crops, 500; rice, 500-502; area and out-turn of crops, 502; implements, 504; manure, 506, 507. MALDAH (Vol. VII.)—Rice crops, 70-72; cereal crops, 72; green crops, 72; fibres, 72; miscellaneous crops, 72, 73; area and out-turn of crops, 73, 74; implements 75, 76; manure and irrigation, 90; fallows and rotation of crops, 90. RANGPUR (Vol. VII.)—Rice crops, 234-240; oats, 240; other cereals, 240; pulses and green crops, 240, 241; oil-seeds, 241, 242; fibres, 242, 243; tuberous plants, 243-245; cucurbitaceous plants, 245, 246; miscellaneous crops, 246, 247; sugar-cane, 247; tobacco, 247, 248; *pán*, 248; *supárlí*, 249; mulberries and chillies, 249; other miscellaneous crops, 249; garden vegetables and spices, 250; area under different crops, 255, 258, 259; implements of tillage, 265, 266; manure, 291, 292. DINÁJPUR (Vol. VII.)—Rice crop, 390; other cereals, 390, 391; oil seeds and green crops, 391; fibres and sugar-cane, 391-393; *pán* and tobacco, 393; miscellaneous crops, 393, 394; area and out-turn of crops, 394, 395; implements of tillage, 396, 397; irrigation, 408. RÁJSHÁHÍ (Vol. VIII.)—Rice crops, 59; other cereals and green crops, 59, 60; oil seeds, 60; miscellaneous crops and vegetables, 60-63; fibres, etc., 60-63; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 64; implements, 66; manure and irrigation, 61-78; turmeric, 63; mulberry, 63, 83, 84; tobacco, 63. BOGRÁ (Vol. VIII.)—Rice crops, 208, 209; other cereals and green crops, 209, 210; oil seeds, 210; miscellaneous crops and vegetables, 210, 214, 215; fibres, etc., 211-214; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 148, 221, 222; implements, 223, 224; mulberry, 220; tobacco, 215. MURSHIDÁBÁD (Vol. IX.)—Rice crops, 101-103; other cereals, oil seeds, and green crops, 104; fibres, 104, 105; miscellaneous crops and vegetables, 105; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 105-107; agricultural implements, 109; manure and irrigation, 130, 131. PÁBNÁ (Vol. IX.)—Rice crops, 301; other cereals, oil seeds, fibres, green crops, miscellaneous crops and vegetables, 302; area, out-turn of crops, 305; agricultural implements, 306, 307; manure and irrigation, 325. DÁRJÍLING (Vol. X.)—Rice crops, 92-95; other cereals, 95; green crops, 95, 96; fibre crops, 96; miscellaneous crops, 96, 97; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 97-99; condition of the cultivators, 99, 100; domestic animals, 100; agricultural implements, 100, 101; wages and prices, 101, 102; weights and measures, 102, 103; agricultural day-labourers, 103; spare lands, 103, 104. JALPÁIGURÍ (Vol. X.)—Rice crops, 271-273; other cereals, green crops, fibres, tobacco, oil seeds, etc., 273, 274; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 274-276; condition of cultivators, 276, 277; domestic animals, 277; agricultural implements, 277, 278; wages and prices, 278, 279; weights and measures, 279; labourers, 279, 280; spare land, 280. KUCH BEHAR (Vol. X.)—Rice cultivation, 379-382; other cereals, green crops, fibres, oil seeds, tobacco, etc., 382, 383; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 383, 384; condition of the cultivators, 384, 385; domestic animals, 385; agricultural implements, 385; wages and prices, 385, 386; weights and measures, 387; day-labourers, 387; waste lands,

387. PATNÁ (Vol. XI.)—Staple harvests, 107-109; rice crops, 109-111; other cereals, 111, 112; green crops and vegetables, 112, 113; fibres, 113, 114; miscellaneous crops, 114, 115; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 115-117; agricultural implements, 118, 119; manures, 128, 129; irrigation and rotation of crops, 129, 130. SÁRAN (Vol. XI.)—Rice cultivation, 274-276; other cereals and green crops, 276, 277; fibres, 277-279; miscellaneous crops, *pán*, potato, tobacco, sugar-cane, 279-282; indigo, 282-287; opium, 287-292; cultivated area, out-turn of crops, etc., 292-294; implements of tillage, 296; manure and irrigation, 305. GAYÁ (Vol. XII.)—Rice crops and cultivation, xii, 82-84; other cereals, 84-86; green crops, 86; vegetables, 86, 87; fruit trees, 87; fibres, 87; cotton, 87-89; oil seeds, 89-91; opium, 91, 92; indigo, sugar-cane, *pán*, chillies, 92-94; cultivated area, and out-turn of crops, 94, 95; implements, 96; rotation of crops, 105; manure and irrigation, 105-107. SHÁHABÁD (Vol. XII.)—List of crops, 229; soils, 229, 230; rice cultivation and crops, 230-232; other cereals, 233, 234; green crops, oil seeds, and vegetables, 234, 235; other crops, 235-237; indigo, 237, 238; cultivated area, out-turn of crops, etc., 238-240; implements, 240-243; manure and irrigation, 248-250; rotation of crops, 250. TIRHUT (Vol. XIII.)—Rice cultivation, 81, 82; other cereals, 82, 83; pulses and oil-seeds, 83; cotton, 83, 84; jute, 84, 85; *pán*, 85, 86; sugar-cane, 86, 87; tobacco, 87-92; opium, 92-98; indigo, 98-104; cultivated area and out-turn of crops, 104-106; implements, 107; manure, 115. CHAMPÁRAN (Vol. XIII.)—Rice cultivation, 260, 261; other cereals, 261, 262; oil seeds, 262, 263; tobacco, cotton, sugar-cane, 263-265; indigo, 266-269; opium, 269-271; cultivated area and out-turn of crops, 271-277; implements, 278; spare land, 282; manure and irrigation, 284. BHÁGALPUR (Vol. XIV.)—Rice crops and cultivation, 116-118; other cereals, 118-120; green crops and vegetables, 120, 121; fruit-trees, 121-124; cultivated area and out-turn of crops, 124-129; implements, 130. SANTÁL PAR-GANÁS (Vol. XIV.)—Soils and classes of land, 333-335; rice crops and cultivation, 335-337; other cereals, 337;

pulses, green crops, oil seeds, and fibres, 337; miscellaneous crops, 337, 338; silk, 338, 339; cultivated area and out-turn of crops, 339-341; implements, 342; rotation of crops, 345; irrigation and manure, 345, 346. MONGHYR (Vol. XV.)—Rice cultivation, 90, 91; other cereal crops, 91-93; opium cultivation, etc., 93-99; fruit trees, 99, 102; fibres, 102, 103; cultivated area and out-turn of crops, etc., 103-106; implements 108. PURNIAH (Vol. XV.)—Rice cultivation, 281-286; green crops, 286, 287; vegetables, 287, 288; tobacco, 288-290; jute, 290-293; cultivated area and out-turn of crops, 293-303; implements, 309, 310. HAZÁRIBAGH (Vol. XVI.)—Rice crops, 99-101; other cereals, oil seeds, and green crops, 101-103; fibres, 103; vegetables, 103, 104; fruit trees, 104; miscellaneous crops, 104, 105; cotton, 105; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 105; implements, 108. LOHÁRDAGÁ (Vol. XVI.)—Soils and classes of land, 335-338; rice cultivation, 338-340; other cereals, 340; pulses and green crops, 341; oil seeds, 341; miscellaneous crops, 341, 342; cotton, 342, 343; tobacco, 343-346; silk, 346-349; dye-stuffs and tanning materials, 349, 350; opium, 350-352; tea, 352, 353; area, out-turn of crops, etc., 353-355; condition of the peasantry, 355, 356; implements, 356, 357. SINGBHÚM (Vol. XVII.)—List of crops, 79; rice cultivation, 79, 80; tobacco, silk, and cotton, 80, 81; cultivated area and out-turn of crops, 81, 82; implements, 84; rotation of crops, 94; manure and irrigation, 94, 95. TRIBUTARY STATES OF CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR (Vol. XVII.)—List of crops, 176, 196, 208, 240; rice cultivation, 176, 177, 208; other crops, 177, 196, 209, 241; cultivated area and out-turn of crops, 177, 209, 210; implements, 210; manure, 212. MÁNBHÚM (Vol. XVII.)—List of crops, 309, 310; rice cultivation, 310-313; pulses, green crops, and oil seeds, 313; tobacco and *tasar* silk, 314, 315; cultivated area, out-turn of crops, etc., 316, 317; implements, 318; rotation of crops, 338; manure and irrigation, 338, 339. CUTTACK (Vol. XVIII.)—Rice and other cereals, 99-102; pulses and fibres, 102, 103; miscellaneous crops, 103, 104; cultivated area and out-turn of crops, 104-107; implements, 117; manure, irrigation, and

rotation of crops, 146. BALASOR (Vol. XVIII.)—Rice crop, 289-291; other crops, 291; cultivated area and out-turn of crops, 291, 292; implements 295; manures, 322. PURÍ (Vol. XIX.)—Rice cultivation, 93, 94; other crops, 94, 95; cultivated area and out-turn of crops, 95, 96; implements, 97; manure, 137; irrigation, 137, 138; rotation of crops, 138. ORISSA TRIBUTARY STATES (Vol. XIX.)—Rice cultivation in hollows, 262; upland, or *tailá* cultivation, 262, 263. *See also*, for details, the different States.

Tilmí, village in Lohárdagá, xvi. 322, 323.

Tilothú, village in Sháhábád, xii. 215, 216.

Tilpá, village in Sáran, xi. 357.

Timber in the Sundarbans, i. 304-309; in Nadiyá, ii. 21; in Jessor, ii. 302; in Chittagong vi. 189; in Tirhut, xiii. 29, 30; in Champáran, xiii. 230, 231; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 260, 264. *See also* Forests and Jungle Products.

Tin in Hazáribágh, xvi. 158-160.

Tior caste, fishermen and boatmen. *See* Castes.

Tiorpára, fishing village in the 24 *Paraganás*, i. 35.

TIPPERAH DISTRICT (Vol. VI.)—

Geographical Position, Area, and Boundaries, 355, 356; Jurisdiction, 356, 357; History, 357-360; Physical Aspect, 361; Hills, 361, 362; River System, 362, 363; Ferries, 363, 364; Embankments, 364, 365; Canals and Marshes, 365, 366; River Traffic and Irrigation, 366; Fisheries and Fishes, 366, 367; Marsh Products, Drainage Line, Minerals, 368; Forests and Jungle Produce, 368, 369; Pasturage, 369; *Fera Natura*, 370; Population—Early Estimates, 370, 371; Census of 1872, its Agency and Results, 371, 372; Classification according to Sex, Age, &c., 372, 373; Ethnical Division of the People, 374-376; Hill Tribes, 376-379; Immigration and Emigration, 379; List of Castes, 379-381; Religious Division of the People, 381; the Bráhma Samáj, 381, 382; Musálmán Community, 382, 383; Urban Population, 383, 384; Village Officials, 384, 385; Kumillá (Comillah), 385, 386; Bráhmanbáriá, 386, 387; Material Condition of the People—Dress, Dwellings, Food, &c., 387-389; Fruits and Vegetables, 389, 390; Agriculture, List of Crops, 390, 391; Rice Cultiva-

tion, 391, 392; Jute and Betel Nut Cultivation, 392, 393; Cultivated Area, 393, 394; Comparative Acreage and Out-turn of Crops, 394, 395; Condition of the Peasantry, 395, 396; Domestic Animals and Agricultural Implements, 396; Wages and Prices, 396-398; Weights and Measures, 398, 399; Landless Day Labourers, 399; Land Tenures, 399-405; Sub-tenures, 405-411; Illegal Cesses, 411, 412; Rates of Rent, 412-414; Manures, 414, 415; Irrigation, 415; Natural Calamities, 415, 416; Famine Warnings, 416; Foreign and Absentee Landholders, 416, 417; Roads, &c., 417, 418; Local Manufactures, 418, 419; Commerce and Trade, 419, 420; River Traffic, 420-424; Capital and Interest, 424, 425; Indigo Cultivation, 425, 426; Institutions and Societies, 426; Income and Income-Tax, 426; Administrative History, 427, 428; Revenue and Expenditure, 428; Balance-Sheets for 1850-51, and 1870-71, 428, 429; Land Revenue, 429-431; Magisterial, Civil, and Revenue Courts, 430, 432; Rent Suits, 432; Police Statistics, 432-435; Jail Statistics, 435; Educational Statistics, 435-439; Postal Statistics, 438-440; Telegraph Statistics, 440, 441; Administrative Divisions, 441, 442; List of Fiscal Divisions, 442-447; Climate, Rainfall, and Temperature, 447, 448; Vital Statistics, 448-450; Diseases, 450; Cattle Disease, 450, 451; Indigenous Drugs, 451, 452; Fairs and Religious Gatherings, 452; Medical Charities, 453, 454.

Tipperahs, a tribe of Toungthás, vi. 49, 51-53, 88, 143, 273, 274, 376-378, 482-488; immigrants imported into Dacca from Hill Tipperah, v. 42.

Tiran, *pargánd* in Cuttack, xviii. 231.

TIRHUT DISTRICT (Vol. XIII.)—

Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 17, 18; Jurisdictions, 18, 19; River System, 19-27; Lakes and Marshes, 27; Irrigation, 27, 28; Fisheries, 28; Marsh Cultivation, 28, 29; Jungle Products, 29; Timber Trees, 29, 30; *Fera Natura*, 30, 31; Population—Early Estimates, 31, 32; the Census of 1872, its Agency and Results, 32-35; Classification according to Sex and Age, 35; Infirms, 35; Darbhanga Census, taken in 1874, 35-37; Ethnical Division of the People, 37-40; Immigration and Emigration,

- 40, 41; List of Hindu Castes, 41-46; Aboriginals and Semi-Hinduized Aboriginals, 46-48; Religious Divisions of the People, 48, 49; List of Towns and Villages, 49-74; Village Institutions, 74, 75; Material Condition of the People—Dress, Dwellings, Food, Furniture, Games, etc., 75-81; Agriculture—Rice Cultivation and Crops, 81, 82; other Cereals, 82, 83; Pulses and Oil-Seeds, 83; Cotton, 83, 84; Jute, 84, 85; *Pán*, 85, 86; Sugar-cane, 86, 87; Tobacco 87-92; Opium, 92-98; Indigo, 98-104; Cultivated Area, Out-turn of Crops, etc., 104-106; Condition of the Peasantry, 106, 107; Domestic Animals and Agricultural Implements, 107; Wages and Prices, 107-109; Weights and Measures, 109, 110; Spare Land, 110; Land Tenures, 110-112; Rates of Rent, 112-114; Manure, 115; Natural Calamities, Floods (Embankments), Blight, and Droughts, 115-118; the Famine of 1866, 118, 119; the Scarcity of 1874, 119, 120; Famine Warnings, 120, 121; Foreign and Absentee Landholders, 121; Means of Communication—Road Routes, Telegraph Lines and Railways, 121-126; Manufactures (Saltpetre, etc.), 126-129; Commerce and Trade, River Trade Routes, 129, 130; Boats, 130, 131; Trade with Patná, 131, 132; River-borne Traffic, 133-157; Trade with Nepál, 157-162; Capital and Interest, 162, 163; Imported Capital, 163, 164; Local Institutions, 164; Newspaper and Printing Presses, 165; Income-Tax, 165; Administration, 165, 166; Revenue and Expenditure at different periods, 166, 167; Land Revenue, 168; Civil and Criminal Courts, 169; Police Statistics, 169-172; Jail Statistics, 172-175; Educational Statistics, 175-177; Postal Statistics, 178; Administrative Divisions, 178-180; List of *Parganás* with chief villages in each, 180-200; Medical and Meteorological Aspects—Climate, Temperature, and Rainfall, 200-202; Diseases, 202, 203; Conservancy, 203, 204; Native Physicians, 204; Indigenous Drugs, 204, 205; Vital Statistics, 205; Dispensaries, 205-208; History of the Darbhanga Ráj, 208-214; the Mutiny of 1857 in Tirhut, 214, 215.
- Tiropkiá, canal in Midnapur, iii. 36.
- Tisániyá, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 230.
- Tistá or Trisrotá river, vii. 161, 162, 164, 165, 168, 169, 292, 296, 362, 363, 364, 392; viii. 23; x. 24, 25, 225-228, 334, 335.
- Titagarh, village and railway station (formerly a dockyard), in the 24 Parganás, i. 108, 166.
- Títá, river in Tipperah, vi. 362, 363.
- Titrá, market village in the 24 Parganás, i. 227.
- Titu Miyán, a ring-leader of the Faráizí, i. 113-115; ii. 51.
- Tobacco, Cultivation of, trade in, etc., in the 24 Parganás, i. 146, 147, 171; in the Sundarbans, i. 325; in Nadiyá, ii. 67, 104; in Jessor, ii. 246, 303; in Húglí, iii. 339; in Dacca, v. 89; in Faridpur, v. 310; in Maimansinh, v. 421; in Dacca, v. 114; in Bákarganj, v. 216; in Maimansinh, v. 461; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28, 71, 74, 76, 84, 85, 204-207; in Chittagong, vi. 159, 179; in Noakháli, vi. 323; in Tipperah, vi. 390, 420; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 500; in Maldah, vii. 73, 74; in Kangpur, vii. 247, 248, 262, 291, 292, 307, 308; in Dinajpur, v.i. 393, 411, 440; in Rájsháhi, viii. 63; in Bográ, viii. 215; in Murshidábád, ix. 163, 164; in Pábna, ix. 302, 337, 338, 346, 347; in Dárjiling, x. 95; in Jalpáiguri, x. 274, 298-300; in Kuch Behar, x. 382, 399-401; in Patná, xi. 26; in Sáran, xi. 280-282, 328; in Tirhut, xii. 87-92, 138, 141, 142; in Champáran, xiii. 263; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 20, 180; in Monghyr, xv. 144; in Purniah, xv. 288-290, 293; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 172; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 243-346; in Singhbúm, xvii. 80; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 314; in Cuttack, xviii. 104; in Balasor, xviii. 291; in Púrí, xix. 95.
- Todar Mall's rent-roll and assessment of Bengal, according to *sarkárs* and *maháls*, i. 356-373; v. 126-221.
- Tolly's Canal, 24 Parganás, i. 25, 29, 31-33.
- Tollyganj village in the 24 Parganás, with river traffic, i. 34; English school, i. 205.
- Tols or Sanskrit schools, in Nadiyá, ii. 106-111; in Bardwán, iv. 136.
- Tomák peak, in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 199.
- Tondah. *See* Tándán.
- Topchánchi, *thánd* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 271, 366.
- Torá, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 446.
- Torang, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 369.
- Torshá river, vii. 166; x. 225, 233, 335, 336.

- Toungjnyás, a division of the Chakmá tribe, *q.v.*
- Toungthá tribes, "Children of the Hills," Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 49-66.
- Towns, Municipalities, Villages, etc., of the 24 Paganás, i. 76-99; of Nadiyá, ii. 58-62; of Jessor, ii. 200-239; of Midnapur, iii. 60-69; of Húglí, iii. 293-316; of Bardwán, iv. 55-63; of Bánkurá, iv. 229-238; of Birbhum, iv. 335; of Dacca, v. 61-70; of Bákarganj, v. 200, 201, 238; of Faridpur, v. 291, 292, 294; of Maimansinh, v. 410-413; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 69; of Chittagong, vi. 150-154; of Noákháli, vi. 283-288; of Tipperah, vi. 383-387; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 495-499; of Maldah, vii. 48-65; of Rangpur, vii. 169; of Dinájpur, vii. 384; of Rájsháhí, viii. 53-55; of Bográ, viii. 186-198; of Murshidábád, ix. 62-87; of Pábna, 280, 291-296; of Dárjiling, x. 42, 87-90; of Jalpáguri, x. 248, 261, 262; of Kuch Behar, x. 359, 360; of Patná, xi. 65-90; of Sáran, xi. 257-265; of Gayá, xii. 41-65; of Sháhábád, xii. 204-207; of Tírhut, xii. 49-74; of Champárán, xii. 249-255; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 78-95; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 322-329; of Monghyr, xv. 60-74; of Purniah, xv. 256-268; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 85-88; of Lohárdágá, xv. 319-323; of Singbhúm, xvii. 70, 71; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 296, 297; of Cuttack, xviii. 80-82; of Balasor, xviii. 80-97; of Puri, xix. 91, 92.
- Town and country, Division of the population into. *See* Population.
- Trade and commerce in the 24 Paganás, i. 171-173; in the Sundarbans, i. 321-324; in Nadiyá, ii. 104, 105; in Jessor, ii. 240; in Midnapur, iii. 37, 152; in Húglí, iii. 263, 361, 362; in Bardwán, iv. 134, 135; in Bánkurá, iv. 277; in Birbhum, iv. 335; in Dacca, v. 23, 24, 113-115; in Bákarganj, v. 170, 215, 216; in Faridpur, v. 269, 339, 340; in Maimansinh, v. 388, 461; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 84; in Chittagong, vi. 188-190; in Noákháli, vi. 321-324; in Tipperah, vi. 419-424; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 508, 509; in Maldah, vii. 100, 102; in Rangpur, vii. 307, 308; in Dinájpur, vii. 411-414; in Rájsháhí, viii. 88; in Bográ, viii. 271-277; in Murshidábád, ix. 157, 169; in Pábna, ix. 334-352; in Dárjiling, x. 158-164; in Jalpáguri, x. 297-300; in Kuch Behar, x. 398-401; in Patná, xi. 154-180; in Sáran, xi. 323-334; in Gayá, xii. 117-119; in Sháhábád, xii. 257, 263-369; in Tírhut, xii. 129-162; in Champárán, xii. 290-296; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 183-191; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 354-361; in Monghyr, xv. 142-153; in Purniah, xv. 371-385; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 87, 88, 170-172; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 420, 421; in Singbhúm, xvii. 105, 106; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 242; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 352; in Cuttack (False Point), xviii. 31, 32, 175, 176; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix.
- Traffic on rivers in the 24 Paganás, i. 32-35; in the Sundarbans, i. 299, 300; in Nadiyá, ii. 32, 33; in Jessor, ii. 182; in Midnapur, iii. 37; in Húglí, iii. 263; in Bardwán, iv. 25; in Dacca, v. 23, 24; in Bákarganj, v. 170; in Faridpur, v. 269; in Maimansinh, v. 388, 389; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 27, 28; in Chittagong, vi. 129; 193-199; in Noákháli, vi. 256, 325-328; in Tipperah, vi. 366, 420-424; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 476; in Maldah, vii. 27, 102; in Rangpur, vii. 169; in Dinájpur, vii. 365; in Rájsháhí, viii. 28; in Bográ, viii. 146, 147; in Murshidábád, ix. 29, 159-168; in Pábna, ix. 273-275, 335-339, 351; in Jalpáguri, x. 236, 237, 298-300; in Kuch Behar, x. 337, 399-401; in Patná, xi. 25-28, 171, 177; in Sáran, xi. 230, 234, 235, 327-334; in Gayá, xii. 23; in Sháhábád, xii. 265-269; in Tírhut, xii. 129-156; in Champárán, xii. 228, 290-294; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 187-191; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 270, 356-360; in Monghyr, xv. 146-148; in Purniah, xv. 372-380; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 40, 41; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 237, 238; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 258, 259; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 202.
- Traffic returns of railways. *See* Railway.
- Tramway, proposed, between Gayá and Patná, xii. 113.
- Trapping fish, Modes of, in Rangpur, vii. 170, 171, 172. *See also* F.shing.
- Trees, Principal, of the Sundarbans, i. 304-310; of Rangpur, vii. 175-192; of Murshidábád, ix. 100; of Dárjiling, x. 37, 38; of Jalpáguri, x. 243-245; of Kuch Behar, x. 383; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 44, 48, 49, 104; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 239-245; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 260-264. *See also* Forests.
- Tribeni, village at the junction of the Húglí, Saraswati, and Jamuná river, place of pilgrimage and of Sanskrit

- learning, mosque, iii. 310-312, fairs, &c., iii. 322, 323; river traffic, iii. 263. Tribeni, in Champáran, Fair at, xiii. 256.
- Tribal divisions of the Santáls, xiv. 311, 312. *See also* Santáls.
- Tribes of Mál Paháriás, xiv. 300.
- Tribes of Bráhmans. *See* Bráhmans.
- TRIBUTARY STATES OF CHUTIÁNAGPUR (Vol. XVII.)—
- Geographical Situations, &c., 149; Boundaries, 149; Administrative History, 149-152; Physical Features, 152; Population, Early Estimates, 152; Census of 1872, 152, 153; Classification according to Sex and Age; 153-156; Ethnical Division of the People, 156-162; Hindu Castes, 163, 164; Religious Division of the People, 164; Agriculture, 164, 165; Police Statistics, 165; Bonái State, 165-179; Cháng Bhakár State, 179-188; Gángpur State, 189-199; Jashpur State, 199-213; Koreá State, 213-221; Sargúja State, 221-244; Udaípur State, 244-250. *See also* Bonái, Cháng Bhakár, Gángpur, Jashpur, Koreá, Sargúja, and Udaípur.
- TRIBUTARY STATES OF ORISSA (Vol. XIX.)—
- Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 195, 196; Jurisdiction, 196-198; General Aspect, 198, 199; Mountain Peaks, 199, 200; Rivers, 200, 201; River Traffic, 201, 202; Immigration, 202; Fisheries, 202; Embankments, 202; Minerals, 202, 203; Jungle Products, 203; *Fere Natura*, 203; Population—early estimate, 203, 204; the Census of 1872, 204; Average Density, 204, 205; Classification according to Sex, Religion, and Age, 205-208; Infirmary, 208; Ethnical Division of the People, 208, 210-217; Aboriginal Tribes, the Kandhs, 209, 218-238; the Savars, 238-240; the Santáls, 240, 241; the Kols, Gonds, and Bhumijs, 241; the Júangs, 241-247; the Kharriás and Purans, 247; the Bhuiyás, 247-254; the Sáonts, Taálas, and Ghásis, 254, 255; List of Hindu Castes, 255-259; Religious Division of the People, 259-261; Kántilo Town, 262; Material Condition of the People, 262; Agriculture, 262, 263; Means of Communication, Trade, &c., 263; Administration, 263, 264; Police, &c., 264, 265; Educational Statistics, 265, 266; Charitable Dispensaries, 266. Separate Accounts of the Different States—Angul, 266-268; Athgarh, 268-270; Athmal, 270-272; Bánki, 272, 273; Barambá, 273-275; Bod, 275-278; the Khandmáls of Bod, 278, 279; Daspallá, 279, 280; Dhenkánal, 280-287; Hindol, 287, 289; Keunjhat, 289-299; Khandpárá, 299-301; Morbhanj, 301-303; Narsinhpur, 303-305; Nayágarh, 303-307; Nilgiri, 307, 308; Pál Lahára, 308-310; Kanpur, 310, 311; Tálcher, 311, 312; Tigariá, 313, 314.
- Tribute paid by Tributary States, xvii. 152.
- Tríkúti*, a metayer land tenure, vii. 82, 83.
- Trimoháni, town in Maldah, vii. 128.
- Trimohini, sugar market in Jessor, ii. 207, 208, 295; fair, ii. 336.
- Tripurá, Origin of name, vi. 357, 358. *See also* Tipperah.
- Trisrotá, or Tista, river, vii. 161, 162, 164, 165, 168, 169, 292, 296, 362, 363, 364, 392; viii. 23; x. 24, 25, 225-228, 334, 335.
- Troops. *See* Military.
- Troops, Health of the European, in Hazáribágh, xvi. 202-204.
- Tsakmás, or Tsaks, an aboriginal tribe. *See* Chakmás.
- Tsán Chandranagar, *parganá* in Hill Tipperah, vi. 519.
- Tubkibágará, *tháná* in Tipperah, vi. 378, 392, 432, 434, 441.
- Tufa, Calcaceous, in Dárjiling, x. 153-157; in Jálpáguri, x. 239.
- Tulá-murá peak in Hill Tipperah, vi. 474.
- Tulsi Behár, *melá* in Nadiyá, ii. 56; in Maldah, vii. 67.
- Tulsičhaurá, site of fair in Midnapur, iii. 132.
- Tulsigángá, river in Bográ, viii. 137.
- Tulsihat, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 254, 285.
- Tummungtong festival in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 45.
- Túm Char, township in Noákháli, vi. 251, 286.
- Tundi, *parganá* in Mánbhúm, xvii. 369.
- Tungári, hill in Lohárdagá, xvi. 237.
- Tungi, mart in Gayá, xii. 62.
- Tuni nadí, stream in Bardwán, iv. 22.
- Turmeric, Cultivation, &c., of, in the 24 Paganás, i. 148; in Nadiyá, ii. 68, 104; in Jessor, ii. 249; in Húgli, iii. 339; in Bardwán, iv. 71; in Dacca, v. 89; in Farídpur, v. 312; in Rájsháhí, vii. 63; in Pábná, ix. 302; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 342.
- Títi, or mulberry cultivation, in Rájsháhí,

viii. 63; in Bográ, viii. 220; in Murshidábád, ix. 83, 97, 100, 105, 152.
Twine Khyoung, river in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 23, 24.

U

Uchannastá, *parganá* in Dinájpur, vii. 455.

Uchi, village in Tirhut, xiii. 62.

UDÁIPUR TRIBUTARY STATE (Vol. XVII.)—

Geographical Situation, Area, and Boundaries, 244, 245; History, 245, 246; General Aspect, 246, 247; Minerals, 247; Population, 247, 248; Ethnological Classification, 248, 249; Residence of the Rájá, etc., 249, 250; Trade, Land Tenures, and Police, 250.

Udáipur, sub-division of Hill Tipperah, vi. 495, 517, 518, 519.

Udáipur, *parganá* in Hill Tipperah, vi. 519.

Udáipur, village in Hill Tipperah, vi. 469, 495, 497; temple at, vi. 357, 379.

Udáipur, the city of Udái Chandra of the Pál dynasty in Rangpur, Ruins of, vii. 312, 313.

Udáipur, village in Dinájpur, vii. 365, 436.

Udáisíri, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 452.

Udási, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 254.

Udáyagiri hill in Orissa, xviii. 22; Antiquarian remains on, xviii. 92-94, 179, 180; xix. 73.

Udbabál embankment in Midnapur, iii. 144.

Uddhánpur, village on the Bhágirathi, with ferry, Bardwán, iv. 25, 64.

Udhanálá (Oodynullah) village in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 329.

Ujánisháh ferry in Tipperah, vi. 363, 364.

Ukhiá, *thádná* in Chittagong, vi. 136, 142, 216, 226.

Ukhiá or Okiá, fiscal division in the 24 Paganás, i. 241, 362.

Ulá or Birmagar, municipality in Nadiyá, ii. 62; fair and place of pilgrimage, ii. 56, 57, 58; dispensary, ii. 141.

Ulabár, *thádná* in Cuttack, xviii. 65, 203.

Ulái Chandi festival, Nadiyá, ii. 57.

Ulakándí or Bhairab Bázár, mart in Maimansinh, v. 416, 441, 461.

Ulípur, village in Rangpur, vii. 328, 340, 344, 348, 350, 352.

Ullápára, town in Pábná, ix. 275.

Ultádángá, or New Canal, 24 Paganás, i. 31, 33.

Uttar Sháhbázpur, *parganá* in Noákháli, vi. 344.

Ulubáriá, village in Húglí, starting point of Midnapur Canal, and of the high-road to Jagannáth, iii. 262, 263, 305.

Umápur, village in Maldah, vii. 137.

Umápur, village and *thádná* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 46, 91, 92, 213, 238.

Uncultivated Lands. *See* Area, Cultivated, etc., and Land, Spare.

Uprodh Bhanjan, fair held at Kuliá in Nadiyá, ii. 57.

Upúrpurí, village in Dinájpur, vii. 437.

Uráons or Oráons, a hill tribe, in the 24 Paganás, i. 51; in Chittagong, vi. 143, 200; in Dinájpur, vii. 382; in Murshidábád, ix. 43, 46-48; in Pábná, ix. 282, 284; in Shahábád, xii. 191; in Tirhut, xiii. 245; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 49, 52; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 285; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 60, 65; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 251, 278-294; in the Tributary States, of Chutia Nágpur, xvii. 193, 203, 231, 232. *See also* Aboriginal Population.

Urban and rural Population. *See* Population.

Urí dhán, indigenous marsh rice, 24 Paganás, i. 136, 137.

Uríá river, xiii. 223.

Uríyád-ám, timber tree of the Sundarbans, i. 309.

Uriyápárá Páltá, fishing village in the 24 Paganás, i. 35, 230.

Urticeæ, Species of, in Rangpur, vii. 189.

Usri, village in Sáran, xi. 258.

Ustir Pránszáh, market village in the 24 Paganás, i. 229.

Utarhánd, *parganá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 155, 250.

Utarbádi, a cultivating tenure, in the 24 Paganás, i. 154, 274; in Nadiyá, ii. 73, 75; in Jessor, ii. 265; in Murshidábád, ix. 115, 119. *See also* Tenures of land.

Utkan, *parganá* in Cuttack, xviii. 231.

Utkálá, or Orissa Bráhmans, *See* Bráhmans.

Utkar land tenure, in Hazáribágh, xvi. 126.

Uttar, one of the original 24 Paganás, i. 20.

Uttargáon, market village in Dinájpur, vii. 443.

Uttariyá, a variety of jute. *See* Jute.

Uttarpára, village and municipality, in Húglí, iii. 306; schools, iii. 398, 402

405; dispensary, iii. 440.

Uttarsháhpur, *parganá* in Tipperah, vi. 446.

V

- Vaccination, in Maimansinh, v. 479; in Noákháli, vi. 347; in Tipperah, vi. 450; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 520; in Bográ, viii. 311, 312; in Murshidábád, ix. 243; in Dárlíng, x. 200; in Kuch Behar, x. 444; in Sáran, xi. 362; in Gaya, xii. 147; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 255, 256; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 381; in Monghyr, xv. 204-207; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 202; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 485; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 371, 372. *See also* Medical Aspec.
- Vaidiks, or sacerdotal Bráhmans, i. 55, 56; viii. 71, 272; xix. 34, 35.
- Vaishnavottar*, a rent-free land tenure, vii. 404; viii. 241. *See also* Land Tenures.
- Vaishnavs, or Baishnabs, or Bairágis, followers of Chaitanya, in the 24 Parganás, i. 65-68, 72, 73, 108; in Nadiyá, ii. 48, 52, 53, 56; in Jessor, ii. 195, 232; in Midnapur, iii. 55; in Húglí, iii. 289; in Dacca, v. 55-57; in Bákarganj, v. 192; in Faridpur, v. 287; in Maimansinh, v. 408; in Chittagong, vi. 146; in Rangpur, vii. 223; in Dinajpur, vii. 379; in Rájsháhí, viii. 37-40; in Bográ, viii. 167; in Murshidábád, ix. 45, 57, 58, 172, 265; in Pábná, ix. 284, 314; in Patná, xi. 55, 56; in Sáran, xi. 255; in Tírhut, xiii. 46; in Champáran, xiii. 247; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 62; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 254; in Singbhúm, xvii. 65; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 292; in Cuttack, xviii. 74; in Balasor, xviii. 275. *See also* Castes.
- Vaishnav monasteries. *See Akrás.*
- Vaisyá caste, vii. 337; xix. 30. *See also* Castes.
- Valentyn, Memoir by, accompanying Van den Broucke's map of Bengal, i. 377-379, 384, 385, 387, 388.
- Várendra, province of Bengal under the Hindu kings, i. 359, *foot-note*.
- Varieties of Rice. *See Rice.*
- Vegetables, Cultivation of, in Húglí, iii. 334-338; in Bardwán, iv. 71, 72; in Tipperah, vi. 389, 390; in Rájsháhí, viii. 60, 63; in Bográ, viii. 210, 214, 215; in Murshidábád, ix. 105; in Pábná, ix. 302; in Dárlíng, x. 95-97; in Jálpáguri, x. 322; in Patná, xi. 112, 113; in Gaya, xii. 86, 87; in Sháhabád, xii. 235; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 120, 121; in Purniah, xv. 287, 288, 293; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 103, 104; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 340, 341. *See also* Tillage.
- Vegetables, Wild. *See Wild.*
- Vernacular Schools. *See Educational Statistics.*
- Vessels frequenting Chittagong port, vi. 191, 192.
- Vikramáditya, founder of the principality of Jessor, ii. 202.
- Villages, Number of, etc., in the 24 Parganás, i. 42, 43, 76, 77, 100-121; in the Sundarbans, i. 320, 325; in Nadiyá, ii. 58, 62; in Jessor, ii. 200-232; in Midnapur, iii. 42, 43, 60, 61, 189; in Húglí, iii. 274, 275, 294; in Bardwán, iv. 63, 65; in Bankurá, iv. 229, 238, 239; in Birkhúm, iv. 334, 443; in Dacca, v. 33, 64; in Bákarganj, v. 183, 201, 238; in Faridpur, v. 281, 291, 353; in Maimansinh, v. 393, 414, 418; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 35; in Chittagong, vi. 133, 136, 153, 154; in Noákháli, vi. 268, 269, 284; in Tipperah, vi. 372, 384; in Maldah, vii. 37; in Rangpur, vii. 206, 225, 308, 309; in Dinajpur, vii. 365, 371; in Rájsháhí, viii. 55-57; in Bográ, viii. 192-198; in Murshidábád, ix. 20, 39, 40, 85, 87, 232, 236; in Pábná, ix. 279, 280, 296, 297; in Dárlíng, x. 42, 87-90; in Jálpáguri, x. 247, 248; in Kuch Behar, x. 339, 359; in Patná, xi. 35; in Sáran, xi. 241, 257; in Gaya, xii. 31; in Sháhabád, xii. 180, 182; in Tírhut, xiii. 34, 35, 181-200; in Champáran, xiii. 233; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 46; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 277, 329, 330; in Monghyr, xv. 60; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 56; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 249, 319, 320; in Singbhúm, xvii. 70; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 297; in Cuttack, xviii. 64, 65, 81, 82, 223-231; in Balasor, xviii. 264, 265, 279, 280, 361-366; in Purí, xix. 27, 28, 91; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 204.
- Village institutions and officials, in the 24 Parganás, i. 124-127; in Midnapur, iii. 70-78; in Húglí, iii. 317-321; in Bardwán, iv. 65-67; in Bankurá, iv. 239-245; in Birkhúm, iv. 343, 344; in Maimansinh, v. 453; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 39, 60, 89-91; in Noákháli, vi. 288, 289; in Tipperah, vi. 384, 385; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 483; in Maldah, vii. 65, 66; in Rangpur, vii. 230, 231; in Dinajpur, vii. 384-386; in Rájsháhí, viii. 89-92; in Bográ, viii. 198-203; in Murshidábád, ix. 95, 96; in Pábná, ix. 298, 299; in Dárlíng, x. 72; in Jálpáguri, x. 262, 263; in Kuch Behar, x. 444-447; in Patná, xi. 91-98, 117; in Sáran, xi.

265-268; in Gayá, xii. 69-73; in Sháhábád, xii. 219-223; in Tírhut, xii. 74, 75; in Champáran, xii. 256; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 105-109; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 312, 313; in Monghyr, xv. 78-80; in Purniah, xv. 268-273; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 88-91; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 324-332; in Singbhúm, xvii. 74-77; in the Tributary States of Chutía Nágpur, xvii. 197, 198; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 304-307; in Balasor, xviii. 284-287.

Village schools. *See* Educational Statistics.

Village watch or rural police in the 24 Paganás, i. 190; in Nadiyá, ii. 117; in Jessor, ii. 309, 310; in Midnapur, iii. 97, 98, 164-166; in Húglí, iii. 385; in Bardwán, iv. 66, 149; in Bánkúrá, iv. 242, 284; in Birbhúm, iv. 344, 402, 403; in Dacca, v. 133, 134; in Bákarganj, v. 209; in Faridpur, v. 345; in Maimansinh, v. 467; in Chittagong, vi. 133, 183, 216-218; in Noákháli, vi. 289, 332, 334; in Tipperah, vi. 433, 434, 442; in Maldah, vii. 111; in Rangpur, vii. 230, 232; in Dínájpur, vii. 424; in Rájsháhí, viii. 101; in Bográ, viii. 202, 284-286; in Murshidábád, ix. 203; in Pábna, ix. 314, 357; in Dárjiling, x. 183; in Jálpaiguri, x. 308, 309; in Patná, xi. 97, 98, 190; in Sáran, xi. 345, 346; in Gayá, xii. 69, 70, 128; in Sháhábád, xii. 276, 277; in Tírhut, xii. 170; in Champáran, xii. 300, 301; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 205-212; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 304, 365; in Monghyr, xv. 159; 160; in Purniah, xv. 400; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 120, 179; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 474; in Singbhúm, xvii. 76, 77, 119, 121; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 359; in Cuttack, xviii. 205; in Balasor, xviii. 347, 348; in Puri, xix. 158-160; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 265.

Vishnu Paduka, a Jain place of worship in Bhágalpur, xiv. 83.

Vishnuism and the Vishnuvite dynasty in Cuttack, xviii. 184-188; in Orissa, xix. 47-54.

Virbháv Bráhmans, vii. 222.

Vital statistics, in Húglí, iii. 435-437; in Bardwán, iv. 185-187; in Bánkúrá, iv. 304, 305; in Birbhúm, iv. 442-445; in Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 104; in Chittagong, vi. 228, 229; in Noákháli, vi. 337, 346; in Tipperah, vi. 448, 449; in Maldah, vii. 152; in Bográ, viii. 307, 311; in Murshidábád, ix. 239-244; in Pábna,

ix. 372, 373; in Dárjiling, x. 199, 200; in Jálpaiguri, x. 323; in Kuch Behar, x. 441; in Patná, xi. 212, 213; in Sáran, xi. 368; in Sháhábád, xii. 288, 289; in Tírhut, xii. 173, 174, 205; in Champáran, xii. 315; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 382; in Monghyr, xv. 197, 198; in Purniah, xv. 439; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 201; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 485, 486; in Singbhúm, xvii. 144, 145; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 372, 373; in Cuttack, xviii. 239; in Balasor, xviii. 370; in Puri, xix. 177.

W

Wages and prices in the 24 Paganás, i. 151, 152; in the Sundarbans, i. 338; in Nadiyá, ii. 71; in Jessor, ii. 256, 257; in Midnapur, iii. 84; in Húglí, iii. 344, 345; in Bardwán, iv. 74, 75; in Bánkúrá, iv. 249; in Birbhúm, iv. 364; in Dacca, v. 94, 95; in Bákarganj, v. 206, 207; in Faridpur, v. 320-322; in Maimansinh, v. 444, 445; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 75, 76; in Chittagong, vi. 155, 163, 209; in Noákháli, vi. 299, 300; in Tipperah, vi. 396-398; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 504; in Maldah, vii. 76, 77, 100; in Rangpur, vii. 266-268, 306; in Dínájpur, vii. 397, 408, 409; in Rájsháhí, viii. 66, 67, 87; in Bográ, viii. 224; in Murshidábád, ix. 109-113, 155; in Pábna, ix. 300, 301, 302, 303, 307-309; in Dárjiling, x. 101; in Jálpaiguri, x. 278, 279; in Kuch Behar, x. 385, 386, 389; in Patná, xi. 119-122; in Sáran, xi. 270; in Gayá, xii. 97, 98; in Sháhábád, xii. 243-245; in Tírhut, xii. 76, 77, 107-109, 127; in Champáran, xii. 279, 280; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 131, 132; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 342, 343; in Monghyr, xv. 108-112; in Purniah, xv. 310-313; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 108-110; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 357, 358; in Singbhúm, xvii. 84, 85; in the Tributary States of Chutía Nágpur, xvii. 178, 210, 211; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 318, 319; in Cuttack, xviii. 110-116; in Balasor, xviii. 295-299; in Puri, xix. 97-100.

Wahábis, in the 24 Paganás, i. 75, 113-115; in the Sundarbans, i. 317; in Nadiyá, ii. 51; in Jessor, ii. 199, 200; in Midnapur, iii. 59; in Húglí, iii. 229; in Bardwán, iv. 54; in Dacca, v. 159; in Bákarganj, v. 194, 195; in Faridpur, v. 291; in Maimansinh, v. 409; in

- Noákháli, vi. 277, 278; in Tipperah, vi. 383; in Maldah, vii. 47; in Rangpur, vii. 222; in Murshidábád, ix. 61; in Pábńá, ix. 290; in Patná, xi. 63, 64; in Sáran, xi. 257. *See also* Faráizis.
- Wakf*, a rent-free land tenure, viii. 242, 243. *See also* Tenures of land.
- Warigáchhá, *parganá* in Rangpur, vii. 254, 285.
- Wárisálíganj, mart in Gayá, xii. 61.
- Warnings of the approach of famine, in the 24 Parganás, i. 162, 163; in the Sundarbans, i. 343, 344; in Nadiyá, ii. 87, 88; in Jessor, ii. 277, 278; in Midnapur, iii. 119, 120; in Húglí, iii. 366, 376; in Bardwán, iv. 97, 98; in Bánkúrás, iv. 274; in Birbhum, iv. 372; in Dacca, v. 105, 106; in Bákarganj, v. 213; in Faridpur, v. 332; in Maimansinh, v. 457, 458; in Noákháli, vi. 318, 319; in Tipperah, vi. 416; in Maldah, vii. 92, 93; in Rangpur, vii. 298-301; in Dínájpur, vii. 409; in Rájsháhí, viii. 80, 81; in Murshidábád, ix. 136; in Pábńá, ix. 327, 328; in Dárlílling, x. 125-127; in Jalpáiguri, x. 293, 294; in Kuch Behar, x. 395, 396; in Patná, xi. 134, 135; in Sáran, xi. 315; in Gayá, xii. 111; in Sháhábád, xii. 255; in Tírhut, xiii. 120, 121; in Champáran, xiii. 287, 288; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 350, 351; in Monghyr, xv. 134, 135; in Purniah, xv. 349; in Hazáribág, xvi. 138, 139; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 409-411; in Singbhúm, xvii. 98; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 346, 347; in Cuttack, xviii. 38, 148; in Balasor, xviii. 326-328.
- Wasilá, *parganá* in Bhágalpur, xiv. 154, 251.
- Waste or spare land, in the 24 Parganás, i. 154; in the Sundarbans, i. 338, 339; in Nadiyá, ii. 81; in Jessor, ii. 258; in Midnapur, iii. 85; in Húglí, iii. 347; in Bardwán, iv. 76; in Bánkúrás, iv. 251; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 77; in Chittagong, vi. 164, 210, 211; in Noákháli, vi. 301, 302; in Tipperah, vi. 404; in Maldah, vii. 79; in Rangpur, vii. 273; in Dínájpur, vii. 446; in Rájsháhí, viii. 64-69; in Bográ, viii. 220, 226-228, 250; in Murshidábád, ix. 105, 115; in Pábńá, ix. 305, 310; in Dárlílling, x. 103, 104; in Jalpáiguri, x. 280; in Kuch Behar, x. 383, 389; in Patná, xi. 124, 125; in Sáran, xi. 299, 300; in Gayá, xii. 100; in Sháhábád, xii. 247; in Tírhut, xiii. 110; in Champáran, xiii. 282; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 345; in Hazáribág, xvi. 115-117, 135; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 362; in Singbhúm, xvii. 86; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nagpur, xvii. 196; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 320, 321; in Balasor, xviii. 300, 301.
- Waste land rules in Dárlílling, x. 103, 104, 108-110.
- Water-courses. *See* Canals, &c., and Irrigation.
- Water-falls in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 25; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 270, 271; in Hazáribág, xvi. 28; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 235, 239.
- Water-shed. *See* Lines of Drainage.
- Water supply. *See* Rivers, Canals, etc.
- Water supply, Utilisation of the, in the 24 Parganás, i. 35; in the Sundarbans, i. 301; in Nadiyá, ii. 33; in Jessor, ii. 182; in Midnapur, iii. 37; in Húglí, iii. 263, 264; in Maimansinh, v. 389; in Chittagong, vi. 129; in Tipperah, vi. 366; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 476; in Maldah, vii. 28, 29; in Rangpur, vii. 169; in Murshidábád, ix. 30; in Pábńá, ix. 275; in Dárlílling, x. 29; in Jalpáiguri, x. 237; in Kuch Behar, x. 337; in Patná, xi. 24, 25; in Sáran, xi. 235; in Gayá, xii. 23; in Sháhábád, xii. 168-172; in Tírhut, xiii. 27; in the Santál Parganás, xiv. 270; in Monghyr, xv. 23-29; in Hazáribág, xvi. 41; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 238; in Singbhúm, xvii. 22; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 259; in Cuttack, xviii. 35, 37; in Balasor, xviii. 262, 263; in Puri, xix. 20, 21, 25, 26. *See also* Canals, Irrigation, River Traffic, etc.
- Water supply, Distribution and control of, Cuttack, xviii. 35, 37; Puri, xix. 20, 21, 25, 26.
- Water-works for supply of Calcutta, i. 152-154.
- Watson & Co.'s factories, silk and indigo, in Midnapur, iii. 149; in Rájsháhí, viii. 53, 83, 87; in Murshidábád, ix. 151.
- Wazír's Tank, The, at Comillah, vi. 385.
- Wazirganj, village and mart in Gayá, xii. 55.
- Wazirpur, *parganá* in Maldah, vii. 129, 144.
- Weaving, in Nadiyá, ii. 94, 95, 103; in Jessor, ii. 301; in Húglí, iii. 372, 374; in Bardwán, iv. 133; in Bánkúrás, iv. 276; in Birbhum, iv. 342, 377, 378; in Dacca, v. 109, 110; in Rájsháhí, viii. 82-86; in Bográ, viii. 271; in Murshidábád, ix. 82, 88, 156; in Pábńá, ix. 332, 333; in Patná, xi. 48, 49. *See also* Manufactures.
- Weights and Measures, in the 24 Parganás, i. 152-154; in Nadiyá, ii. 70, 74; in Jessor, ii. 257; in Midnapur, iii. 81,

85; in Húglí, iii. 345, 347; in Bardwán, iv. 75, 76; in Bánkurá, iv. 250; in Dacca, v. 905; in Bákarganj, v. 207, 208; in Faridpur, v. 322-324; in Maimansinh, v. 445-448; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 77; in Chittagong, vi. 163, 164; in Noákhálí, vi. 300, 301; in Tipperah, vi. 398, 399; in Hill Tipperah, vi. 504; in Maldah, vii. 78; in Rangpur, vii. 268-272; in Dínájpur, vii. 397, 398; in Rájsháhí, viii. 67; in Bográ, viii. 224, 225; in Murshidábád, ix. 113, 114; in Pábna, ix. 309; in Dárjiling, x. 102, 103; in Jálpáguri, x. 279; in Kuch Behar, x. 387; in Patná, xi. 122, 123; in Sáran, xi. 298, 299; in Gayá, xii. 98-100; in Sháhábád, xii. 245; in Tírhut, xiii. 109, 110; in Champańan, xiii. 280, 281; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 132-135; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 344; in Monghyr, xv. 112; in Purniah, xv. 313-315; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 110, 111; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 358-361; in Singbhúm, xvii. 85, 86; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 211; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 319, 320; in Cuttack, xviii. 117; in Balasor, xviii. 297; in Puri, xix. 101.

Wheat, Cultivation of. *See* Cereal Crops.

Wild animals of the 24 Paganás, i. 37, 38; of the Sundarbans, i. 315, 316, 331; of Nadiyá, ii. 34; of Jessor, ii. 184, 185; of Midnapur, iii. 39, 40; of Húglí, iii. 266; of Bardwán, iv. 29; of Bánkurá, iv. 211, 212; of Birbhúm, iv. 322; of Dacca, v. 27-41; of Bákarganj, v. 177; of Faridpur, v. 277; of Maimansinh, v. 391; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 33, 34; of Chittagong, vi. 133; of Noákhálí, vi. 258-266; of Tipperah, vi. 370; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 478-480; in Maldah, vii. 34, 35, 129; of Rangpur, vii. 195-204; of Dínájpur, vii. 366-368, 441; of Rájsháhí, viii. 31; of Bográ, viii. 151, 152; of Murshidábád, ix. 34, 35; of Pábna, ix. 277, 278; of Dárjiling, x. 39; of Jálpáguri, x. 245, 246; of Kuch Behar, x. 338; of Patná, xi. 31; of Sáran, xi. 237, 238; of Gayá, xii. 28; of Sháhábád, xii. 179, 180; of Tírhut, xiii. 30, 31; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 40-44; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 273; of Monghyr, xv. 35-46; of Purniah, xv. 236-240; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 41, 42; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 246; of Singbhúm, xvii. 24-31; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 168, 181, 191, 215, 230; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 266-268; of Cuttack, xviii. 59; of Balasor, xviii. 264; of Puri, xix.

26, 27; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 203.

Wild beasts, Deaths caused by, in the 24 Paganás, i. 38; in the Sundarbans, i. 315; in Nadiyá, ii. 34; in Midnapur, iii. 39, 41; in Húglí, iii. 266; in Bardwán, iv. 29; in Bánkurá, iv. 212; in Birbhúm, iv. 322; in Bákarganj, v. 177; in Faridpur, v. 277; in Maimansinh, v. 392; in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 34; in Chittagong, vi. 133; in Noákhálí, vi. 259, 265; in Tipperah, vi. 370; in Maldah, vii. 35; in Rangpur, vii. 197, 202; in Dínájpur, vii. 368; in Rájsháhí, viii. 31; in Murshidábád, ix. 35; in Pábna, ix. 278; in Jálpáguri, x. 246; in Patná, xi. 31, 32; in Sáran, xi. 238; in Gayá, xii. 28; in Sháhábád, xii. 180; in Tírhut, xiii. 30; in the Santál Paganás, xiv. 273; in Monghyr, xv. 197, 198; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 41; in Lohárdágá, xvi. 246; in Singbhúm, xvii. 24; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 191; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 268; in Cuttack, xviii. 59; in Puri, xix. 26; in the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 203.

Wild vegetables or jungle products, of the 24 Paganás, i. 36, 37; of the Sundarbans, i. 304-315; of Jessor, ii. 184; of Midnapur, iii. 39; of Húglí, iii. 266; of Bardwán, iv. 29; of Bánkurá, iv. 211; of Birbhúm, iv. 377, 379; of Dacca, v. 18; of Bákarganj, v. 158; of Faridpur, v. 257; of Maimansinh, v. 390; of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vi. 28, 32, 33; of Chittagong, vi. 132; of Noákhálí, vi. 258; of Tipperah, vi. 368, 369; of Hill Tipperah, vi. 477, 478; of Maldah, vii. 31, 33; of Rangpur, vii. 193-195; of Dínájpur, vii. 366; of Rájsháhí, viii. 30; of Bográ, viii. 149, 150; of Murshidábád, ix. 34; of Pábna, ix. 277; of Dárjiling, x. 38; of Jálpáguri, x. 245; of Kuch Behar, x. 383, 444-447; of Gayá, xii. 26, 27; of Sháhábád, xii. 172-176; of Tírhut, xiii. 29; of Champańan, xiii. 229-231; of Bhágalpur, xiv. 34-38; of the Santál Paganás, xiv. 272, 273; of Monghyr, xv. 32-34; of Hazáribágh, xvi. 47-53, 171; of Lohárdágá, xvi. 242-245; of Singbhúm, xvii. 23, 24; of the Tributary States of Chutiá Nágpur, xvii. 167, 168, 190, 191, 202, 229; of Mánbhúm, xvii. 264, 265; of Cuttack, xviii. 21, 58; of Puri, xix. 26; of the Orissa Tributary States, xix. 203.

Witchcraft, Belief in, in Singbhúm, xvii.

51-53 ; in the Tributary States of Chutiá Nagpur, xvii. 165, 195.
 Women, Proportion of, in the population. *See Sex.*
 Women, Position of, amongst the Lusháis, vi. 61.
 Wood trade of the Sundarbans, i. 172, 304-313.

Y

Yams, Cultivation of, in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, vii. 33 ; in Bográ, viii. 214 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 100 ; in Dárdjiling, x. 38 ; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 103. *See also Potatoes.*
 Yashohara, original name of Jessor, ii. 202.
 Yusafpur estate, three-quarters share of Chánchrá Zamíndári, Jessor, ii. 204.

Z

Záin-ujíál, *pargand* in Bírbhúm, iv. 437.
 Zamíndári tenures, estates, &c., in the 24 Parganás, i. 262-264 ; in Nadiyá, ii. 72 ; in Midnapur, iii. 86 ; in Húglí, iii. 348 ; in Bardwán, iv. 77 ; in Bánkurá, iv.

252, 253 ; in Dacca, v. 98 ; in Bákarganj, v. 365, 366 ; in Faridpur, v. 324 ; in Maimansinh, v. 448, 449 ; in Noákhálí, vi. 304, 305 ; in Tipperah, vi. 399 ; in Dinájpur, vii. 398-401 ; in Rájsháhí, viii. 54, 55, 56, 69, 97, 98, 118-121 ; in Bográ, viii. 229, 230, 302-304 ; in Murshidábád, ix. 116, 122, 123 ; in Pábná, ix. 310, 311, 353-355, 366, 369 ; in Jalpaiguri, x. 280, 281 ; in Sáran, xi. 300 ; in Gayá, xii. 100 ; in Tírhut xiii. 110, 111 ; in Bhágalpur, xiv. 135-137, 147 ; in Monghyr, xv. 115, 116 ; in Purniah, xv. 316, 317 ; in Hazáribágh, xvi. 117-135, 206, 207 ; in Lohárdagá, xvi. 362-389, 411 ; in Mánbhúm, xvii. 321-325 ; in Cuttack, xviii. 125-131 ; in Balasor, xviii. 302-306 ; in Puri, xix. 108-111. *See also Tenures of land.*

Zamíndári, or Military Bráhmans. *See Bábhangs.*

Zar-í-peshgí or mortgage tenure, i. 275 ; iv. 259, 260 ; viii. 72, 73, 234, 235. *See also Tenures of land.*

Zerat system of indigo cultivation in Tírhut, xiii. 103 ; in Champáran, xiii. 268, 269.

NEW EDITIONS OF WORKS ON INDIA BY W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D.,

OF HER MAJESTY'S BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE; DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF STATISTICS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA; ONE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, ETC.

THE ANNALS OF RURAL BENGAL. THE ETHNICAL FRONTIER.

FIFTH EDITION. 16s.

'One of the most important as well as most interesting works which the records of Indian literature can show. . . . Yellow-stained volumes from each District Treasury in Bengal, family archives from the stores of Rajas, local information collected by Pandits specially employed for the purpose, folk-lore supplied by the laborious inquisition of native gentlemen, manuscripts in London, Calcutta, and Bengal,—have all been laid under contribution; and, as the initial result, we have the first volume of what promises to be a delightful and valuable history.'—*Westminster Review*.

'If Mr. Hunter does not ultimately compel recognition from the world as a historian of the very first class—of the class to which not a score of Englishmen have ever belonged—we entirely mistake our trade. . . . He has executed, with admirable industry and rare power of expression, a task which, so far as we know, has never yet been attempted: he has given life and reality and interest to the internal history of an Indian Province under British rule—to a history that is without battles, or sieges, or martial deeds of any sort.'—*Spectator*.

'It is hard to over-estimate the importance of a work whose author succeeds in fascinating us with a subject so generally regarded as unattractive, and who, on questions of grave importance to the future destiny of India, gives the results of wide research and exceptional opportunities of personal study, in a bright, lucid, forcible narrative, rising on occasion to eloquence.'—*Times*.

'Mr. Hunter, in a word, has applied the philosophic method of writing history to a new field. . . . The grace, and ease, and steady flow of the writing almost make us forget, when reading, the surpassing severity and value of the author's labours.'—*Fortnightly Review*.

'Mr. Hunter has written a book which gives promise of a historian scarcely inferior in scholarship, intellectual power, and literary skill to Mr. Froude or Mr. Freeman.'—*British Quarterly Review*.

'A work of the greatest talent, and one which will make an epoch in Indian literature. The facts are set forth with the scrupulous exactness of an honest and impartial judge, the scientific details are clothed in a dress at once clear and picturesque.'—*Revue Bibliographique Universelle*.

THE INDIAN MUSALMANS. ONE VOL. SECOND EDITION. 8s.

'A masterly Essay.'—*Daily News*.

A LIFE OF THE EARL OF MAYO, FOURTH VICEROY OF INDIA.

TWO VOLS. SECOND EDITION. 24s.

'The picture presented to us of the late Lord Mayo is a fair and noble one, and worthy of the much lamented original.'—*Edinburgh Review*.

'This masterly work has two great recommendations: it is the vividly and faithfully told narrative of the life of a man; and it contains a lucid and comprehensive history of recent administration in India.'—*The World*.

'It is long since we have come across a more admirable specimen of biographical literature. . . . Nothing could exceed the completeness with which the biographer has told the story of a noble life and a great career.'—*The Hour*.

'His style is always clear, vigorous, and concise; his story is well arranged, not overlaid with details, always aiming straight at the heart of things, and told in language which is manly and sympathetic.'—*Guardian*.

'A careful and well-written biography.'—*Daily Telegraph*.

'An excellent and most readable book.'—*Spectator*.

'It abounds with interest.'—*The Times*.

From the Indian Press.

'The story told in Dr. Hunter's book is full of the deepest interest. . . . A permanent and very valuable addition to the standard literature of India.'—*Calcutta Quarterly Review*.

'In no other book with which we are acquainted can so comprehensive a sketch of the machinery of the Indian Government, and of the history of the great departments which compose it, be found.'—*Calcutta Englishman*.

'Lord Mayo's life is singularly well worth study. . . . We leave altogether untouched the most fascinating part of the whole biography, the chapters which describe Lord Mayo's internal administration, his tours, his personal influence, his broad views on the practice of Government. The records of all this, given as they are by Mr. Hunter, will command the interest of every reader who comes under their spell.'—*The Pioneer*.

'We would strongly recommend our readers to study carefully the chapters on Lord Mayo's military reforms.'—*Madras Daily Mail*.

'Interesting and workmanlike narrative.'—*Bombay Gazette*.

'It is simply impossible that the story of this truly great and noble man's career could have been told more simply or more impressively. . . . The second volume constitutes a masterly and a complete account of the progress of legislation, administration, and reform in India during the last five years.'—*Home News*.

FAMINE ASPECTS OF BENGAL DISTRICTS.

A SYSTEM OF FAMINE WARNINGS.

ONE VOL. SECOND EDITION. 7s. 6d.

'A work which deserves to be widely known and carefully considered by every one who wishes to understand the policy of the Government of India in relation to the famine.'—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

'One of the boldest efforts yet made by statistical science. . . . In this work he has laid down the basis of a system by which he may fairly claim that scarcity in Bengal has been reduced to an affair of calm administrative calculation.'—*Daily News*.

'A valuable work.'—*Saturday Review*.

ORISSA:

OR,

THE VICISSITUDES OF AN INDIAN PROVINCE UNDER NATIVE AND BRITISH RULE.

TWO VOLs., WITH MAP AND STEEL ENGRAVINGS, PRICE 32s.

'The mature and laborious work of a man who has devoted the whole power of his mind, first to the practical duties of his profession as an Indian civilian, and next to the study of all that relates to or can illustrate it. As long as Indian civilians write books like this—as long as they interest themselves so passionately in their work, and feel so keenly its connection with nearly every subject which can occupy serious thought—the English rule will not only last, but will prosper, and make its subjects prosper too.'—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

'A model of what official research and scholarly zeal ought to do. Mr. Hunter's forcible and excellent literary style is a gift of the utmost importance, and makes his work as fascinating as it is full and laborious. A book of striking grasp, interest, and completeness.'—*Fortnightly Review*.

'A great subject worthily handled. He writes with great knowledge, great sympathy with the Indian people, a keen and quick appreciation of all that is striking and romantic in their history and character, and with a flowing and picturesque style, which carries the reader lightly over ground which, in less skilful hands, might seem tedious beyond endurance.'—*Saturday Review*.

'In these two volumes the accomplished author of the "ANNALS OF RURAL BENGAL" follows up the task which he has set himself, and confirms the position won by his former volume. The same picturesque ease of diction and scholarly grasp of materials which marked the earlier, are even more visible in the present portion of his masterly work. . . . An account the most complete, interesting, and instructive ever penned.'—*British Quarterly Review*.

'Mr. Hunter gives some new and interesting facts about the Brahminical castes, which well deserve the attention of scholars; his general sketch of the administration is most interesting, and the statistical accounts of each district contain a mass of valuable facts which we might search for in vain elsewhere.'—*Athenaeum*.

'The value of the work upon which Mr. Hunter has spent much careful and patient labour will be felt by all who are interested in right and true government anywhere. To the general reader Mr. Hunter offers a book of great interest. To the Government of India he offers a valuable contribution towards the means of administration, and a model of the shape in which official experience and official observation should present their results.'—*The Echo*.

'More complete, more full of deep research, and more interesting than his first [work], excellent as that was, while the style and manner are, if possible, more fascinating. The present volumes lead us closely among the millions who form the Indian subjects of the Queen; teach us what they are in social, religious, and industrial aspects; make us acquainted with their ancient and modern history; and show us what waves of vicissitude have passed over them in faith and in administration, from the earliest period to which investigation can extend.'—*Colonel Meadows Taylor in 'Ocean Highways'*.

'It is difficult to know whether the book is most praiseworthy for its literary style, its wide grasp of facts, or its humane zeal.'—*Westminster Review*.

WORKS BY W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D.

By the same Author.

A VOCABULARY OF THE NON-ARYAN LANGUAGES OF INDIA AND HIGH ASIA;

BEING A GLOSSARY OF 139 LANGUAGES, BASED UPON THE
HODGSON PAPERS, OFFICIAL RECORDS, AND MSS.

WITH A POLITICAL DISSERTATION ON THE ABORIGINAL RACES,

QUARTO. TWO GUINEAS.

(*The Author withdraws some of the Linguistic Inductions.*)

'We trust that this book will be the starting-point in a new era for our Indian empire, and that the course recommended in it will immediately engage the attention of our Indian statesmen.'—*Athenaeum*.

'The primitive Non-Aryan population of India has seldom been the subject of European research. The ignorance of their habits and views inevitably brings forth mistakes in dealing with them, and the editor traces their chronic hostility to the British power in a large measure to this source. He discloses the means for putting an end to this unhappy state of things, and for utilizing the tribes as soldiers and reclaimers of the soil. . . . Besides this very practical aim, Mr. Hunter's Dictionary will bring the important ethnological questions which he has propounded in his Dissertation nearer to a definite solution.'—*Literarisches Centralblatt*.

'Mr. Hunter has prefixed to the body of his work a Dissertation which it is within our competence to appreciate, and which we unhesitatingly pronounce to contain one of the most important generalizations from a series of apparently isolated facts, ever contributed to Indian history. . . . It is between these [Non-Aryan] masses and the British Government that Mr. Hunter hopes by his book to establish a lasting link; and whatever the result of his linguistic labours, in this one labour of mercy he has, we believe, succeeded. Non-Aryans will not again be shot down on the faith of statements from Hindu settlers, who first seize their lands, and then bind them down, under the Indian law of debt, into a serfdom little removed from slavery.'—*Spectator*.

'The political value of Mr. Hunter's new book is this, that he has put before the public, official and non-official, such a view of the character and capacities of the Non-Aryan tribes, and of our gross mismanagement of them in the past, that no one, whether the Government or the Christian Church, will dare to withhold from them the civilisation which will convert at least twelve millions of frank, truthful, industrious races into the most loyal of our subjects, aggressive for good, and checking such evil as Hinduism and Muhammadanism so plentifully bring forth.'—*Friend of India*.

'It is a singular good fortune for the aboriginal tribes of India to have drifted into the favour of so brilliant a writer and so accomplished a scholar. Their connection with Mr. Hunter was one of those accidents in history which are the mother of great events.'—*Hindu Patriot*.

ESSAYS ON THE EXTERNAL POLICY OF INDIA.

BY THE LATE J. W. S. WYLLIE, M.A., C.S.I.,

*Of Her Majesty's India Civil Service, sometime Acting Foreign Secretary to the
Government of India.*

Edited, with a Life and Notes, by W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D.

ONE VOL. 14s.

'The editorship of Mr. W. W. Hunter is a guarantee that the work is all that literary accomplishments can make it.'—*Saturday Review*.

